

Descendants of Isaac Averell

Generation 1

1. **ISAAC¹ AVERELL¹⁻¹¹** was born on 10 Nov 1680 in Topsfield, Essex, Massachusetts^{1, 4-5, 7, 10, 12}. He died after 27 Aug 1744 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He married Esther Walker on 16 May 1709 in Rehoboth, Bristol, Massachusetts^{1, 8}. She was born before 04 Jul 1697. She died after 1749 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹.

Notes for Isaac Averell:

Isaac joined the First Church at Preston in 1720, and the Second Church of Preston (now Griswold) Nov. 30, 1720; and Esther, his wife in 1721. Mr. Averill was a carpenter and a housewright.

He was an ingenious carpenter and framed in Providence, RI, the largest meeting house of his time.

Mr. George Francis Dow of the Essex Institute, Salem, MA issued in April and July 1912 in the Essex Hist. Colls - Averill Genealogy - William Averill of Ipswich and some of his Descendants. Although Isaac lived at Topsfield in his youth, he joined his brother Thomas at Preston, CT, probably about 1703 of 1704. He, his son Samuel and his nephew Jabez are said to have lived for a time at Rehoboth, MA, where he married, but up to this time no evidence of such residence has been found either in deeds or other records except in the publications of Samuel Averill's Int. of mar., although Isaac's sister Mary, m. 1709-1710, Silas Titus of Rehoboth. Isaac is mentioned in the deed of mutual division of his father's estate, which instrument he signed as appears by the following:

Preston, May the 30th day, 1724: Then the above named Thomas Averill and Isaac Averill both personally appeared and freely acknowledged the above written instrument (The Mutual Agreement) to be their free act and deed.

Before me, John Brown, Js. of ye peace.

The above was affixed to the said instrument, which was drawn up Feb. 4, 1701-2. Preston Deeds, B. 1, p. 369:

Isaac Auerel and Jonathan Tracy witness a deed of Joseph Benjamin, June 24, 1704/ B. ii, p. 31, Thomas Auerill of Preson deeds land on the Pachong river in Preston, to Isaac Auerill, March ye 28 in ye yere of our Lord God one thousand seuen hundred and three four and in ye third year of ye Raigne of our souer Lady Quen Ann:

(Signed) Thomas Auerill

Wit's

John Brown

James (his mark X) Tyler

(John Brown adds further that he agrees to this disposition of the said land)

Ack'd by Thomas Auerill, Nov. 14, 1705, at Preston.

The following abstracts will be of interest as indications of his holdings at Preston:

Preston, CT, Deeds, Bk. li, p. 73. Thomas Stanton to Isaac "Auerell," 50 acres for £8, in 1706.

Book ii, p. 140. Nathaniel Tracy to Isaac Iverill for £10, land in Preston Also on the Pachong (this river is in the town of Griswold, and empties into the Thames.); July 7, 1707.

Book ii, p. 415. Isaac Averell of Preston, CT £16.10s sells to John Benjamin land on the Pachong river.

Nov. 10, 1710

Isaac Auerell

Book iii, p. 34. Isaac Averill and Jno Cook chosen with Lieut. John Brown and sworn by Me. Daniel Palmer Esqr one of his Majesties Justices of ye peace for ye county of New London for to renew and fix up bounds of tract of land scituate in Preston Northward from Capt. Wm Billings his dwelling formerly given by Mr. Wm Billings of Sloughon late decd to his dau. Lydia wife of Sam'l Coye...rendered a report 24 Jan. 1722.

Book iii, p. 36. Isaac Averill of Preston CT, for £15, sells to Jacob Burton (land in the same town and county) Dec. 21, 1714.

Isaac Auerill.

Book iii, p. 37. Isaac Averill to Edward Cogswell fro £80, (land in Preston) April 8, 1713.

Book iii, p. 12. Josiah Harris of Groton CT sells land in Preston to Isaac Avirell of Preston for £58. 1712/13

Book iii, p. 163. A piece of land laid out to Isaac Auerell by the Surveyors of Preson 140 rods E. 36

Generation 1 (con't)

rods N. 140 West and 20 r. South. Dec. 16, 1719

Book iv, p. 583. Isaac Averill to John Averill..... one of ye sons of my Brother William Auerill of Topsfield in ye county of Exxex, in the province of MA Bay...aforesaid 1717 Bound to me for more than ten years...about 50 acres Feb. 11, 1729/30

Book iii, p. 34 Isaac Averill sells land to Samuel Coys 1723.

Book v, p. 378. Isaac Averill to Wm Denison of N. Sutonington for £980, sells him 108 acres more or less with all housings, orchards, Buildings, priviledges etc...

Wit's Aug. 23, 1744 Isaac Averill

Ephraim Smith, William Witter.

Ack. By Isaac Averill in Preston, Aug. 27, 1744.

Book v, p. 94 Isaac Averill, House wright, of Preston, deeds land in Preston to his son Samuel Aug. 18, 1738.

The Town Records of Preston show that "Isaac Averill was chosen Lister, Dec 1714; Granery man 1718; Constable 1722; Justice of the Peace 1722; Tythingman, 1724." The position of Constable was one of great importance in those days both in Old and New England.

With the purchase of land in Waramaug Reserve in ancient Woodbury, CT, by his son Daniel, and Edward Cogswell, the attention of the family was turned westward, and Isaac Averill removed in 1746 with his sons, Daniel, Samuel, and Moses, to that locality, called by the settlers New Preston, which is now in the township of Washington, Litchfield Co, CT. That he lived at New Preston with his son Samuel, and that he died there, is stated by his family.

THE AVERILLS OF WASHINGTON. CONNECTICUT

The Town of Washington was incorporated in January, 1779, and was taken from the towns of Woodbury, Litchfield, Kent and New Milford. The Waramaug Reserve embraced part of some of these towns.

Our earliest records of the Averills who settled in this part of Connecticut date from 1744 ; and the removal of Isaac Averill and his family from Preston to the Waramaug Reserve must have taken place between 1744 and 1749. The sons of Isaac Averill - Samuel, Daniel and Moses - became identified with the development of this part of the state.

Isaac Averell and Esther Walker had the following children:

- i. HANNAH² AVERELL^{1,3} was born on 30 Oct 1710 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1,3}. She died on 16 Apr 1725 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1,3}.
2. ii. ESTHER AVERILL^{1,3} was born on 11 Mar 1712 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1,3}. She married Daniel Parke on 13 Apr 1732 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1,3}.
- iii. ISAAC AVERELL^{1,3} was born on 24 Dec 1713 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1,3}. He died on 06 Apr 1714 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1,3}.
3. iv. SAMUEL AVERELL^{1,3,6,10-11,13-16} was born on 01 Mar 1715 in Rehoboth, Bristol, Massachusetts^{1,3,6,10}. He died on 30 Apr 1786 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹³. He married Patience Perry, daughter of Nathaniel Perry, on 07 Jun 1739 in Newman, RI¹. She was born on 22 Feb 1716 in Rehoboth, Bristol, Massachusetts^{1,10}. She died on 04 Apr 1790 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{10,13}.
4. v. DANIEL AVERILL^{1,3,8,10-11,17} was born on 07 May 1717 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1,3,10,18}. He died on 23 Oct 1785 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1,10}. He married Lucy Cogswell on 11 Nov 1742 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut (Second Congregational Church of Griswold¹). She was born on 14 Apr 1726 in Ipswich, Essex, Massachusetts^{1,10}. She died on 23 Sep 1782 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1,10}.
- vi. ABIGAIL AVERELL^{1,3} was born on 10 Apr 1719 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1,3}. She married Stephen Kinne on 26 Apr 1786¹.

Notes for Abigail Averell:

On the 26th of April, 1786, her brother Samuel Averill wills to her his sister Abigail

Generation 1 (con't)

Kinne, of the Nine partners. State of N. Y., One hundred acres of land in the State of Vermont in the Township of Philadelphia, which he bought of Levi Allen. The Nine Partners (or Great Nine Partners?) was in Dutchess County, N. Y. The design and plan for the settlement at Danby, Rutland Co., Vt., were conceived and adopted in "Nine Partners," N. Y., and the Charter granted by Penning Wentworth, Gov. of N. H., Aug. 27, 1761. The first meeting was at the Great Nine Partners, Cromelboro Precinct, Dutchess Co., N. Y., Jonathan Willard, Moderator ; the second meeting also, and others, until the spring of 1763. The first road was laid out 1763-4 from Bennington to Danby: 1st Settlement Feb. 21, 1763, but only the five families of Soper, Earl, Ball, Calverd and Vial were there up to 1766 (no Averills or Averys).

Jonathan Willard had charter granted to him and others Aug. 26, 1761, for Pawlet, Vt., Danby, Rutland Co., Vt.

- vii. SARAH AVERELL^{1, 3} was born on 12 May 1721 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 3}. She married Zephaniah Branch on 11 Nov 1742 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹.
- 5. viii. MOSES AVERILL^{1, 3, 10-11, 13, 19} was born on 06 Mar 1723 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 3, 10, 19}. He died on 22 Jan 1784 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 10, 13, 19}. He married (1) SARAH \. He married (2) MARTHA COGSWELL about 1748. She was born on 11 Nov 1728 in Ipswich, Essex, Massachusetts^{1, 10, 19}. She died on 30 Jul 1781 in Connecticut^{1, 10, 13, 19}.
- ix. RUTH AVERELL³ was born on 03 Feb 1724 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut³.

Generation 2

- 2. **ESTHER² AVERILL** (Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 3} was born on 11 Mar 1712 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 3}. She married Daniel Parke on 13 Apr 1732 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 3}.

Daniel Parke and Esther Averill had the following children:

- i. JOSEPH³ PARKE¹ was born on 25 Feb 1733¹.
 - ii. EPHRAIM PARKE¹ was born on 31 Oct 1734¹. He died in 1737¹.
 - iii. HANNAH PARKE¹ was born on 13 Sep 1736¹.
 - iv. EBENEZER PARKE¹ was born on 10 Sep 1738¹.
 - v. MARY PARKE¹ was born on 25 Dec 1739¹. She died on 09 Sep 1748¹.
 - vi. ALLISE PARKE¹ was born on 23 Nov 1741¹.
 - vii. SARAH PARKE¹ was born on 03 Jun 1743¹.
 - viii. DANIEL PARKE¹ was born on 04 Mar 1748¹.
- 3. **SAMUEL² AVERELL** (Isaac¹)^{1, 3, 6, 10-11, 13-16} was born on 01 Mar 1715 in Rehoboth, Bristol, Massachusetts^{1, 3, 6, 10}. He died on 30 Apr 1786 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹³. He married Patience Perry, daughter of Nathaniel Perry, on 07 Jun 1739 in Newman, RI¹. She was born on 22 Feb 1716 in Rehoboth, Bristol, Massachusetts^{1, 10}. She died on 04 Apr 1790 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{10, 13}.

Notes for Samuel Averell:

Lived at Preston and Kent, CT

Arnold's Vital Records of Rhode Island, 1636-1850, Vol. 9. gives the marriage of Samuel (or Preston) to Patience (of Rehoboth) from the Newman Congregational Church Records (formerly part of Rehoboth)

Mr. Averill was an ambitious man, a good and trusted citizen, and a forerunner of the business men of the last half of the nineteenth century, who placed themselves and business at a high level among the various interests of our nation.

One of the earliest records we find of Samuel is a deed of land to him from his father, Aug., 1738 (Preston, CT Deeds, Bk 5, p. 94): -

SAMUEL AVEREL'S DEED FROM HIS FATHER ISAAC AVERILL.

Generation 2 (con't)

To all Christian People before whom this Deed of Gift shall come Isaac Averel of Preston in ye county of New London in ye Colony of Connecticut in New England House Right Sendeth Greeting

-
Know ye that I ye said Isaac Averil for and in consideration of ye Love good will & affection that I have & Do bare towards my Loveing Son Samuel Averil of Preston above sd Labour Have Given Granted aliened Conveyed & Confirmed and by these presents do fully freely & Absolutely Give Grant alien Convey & Confirm to him my Said Son Samll Averil his Heirs and assigns forever acertain piece or parcel of Land Scituate Ling 7 being within ye Township of Preston aforesaid and is bounded as followeth - Beginning at a maple tree markt on one side with IB and on ye other side with IA which is the Northwest corner of ye Land of Jacob Burton which tree stands about four rods East of a small brook and from thence four rods to sd brook and then Northwardly bounded by ye middle of sd brook until it comes west of ye Southwest corner bound of ye Land of Jabez Averil that being ye stump of a white ash tree then two Rods & a half to said bound which was marked when first made with IA on two sides then Easterly to a white oak tree markt on ye North and South sides with IA and then bounded on sd Javez his Land to another white oak tree markt IA on ye north and South Side of it and still easterly by ye sd Jabez Averil his Land to ye East Line of the Lane yt I bought of Josiah Hayns of Groton in ye sd County and thence South to said Burton's Land and from thence bounded by sd Burtons Land to a walnut tree a Side line bound of said Burtons Land & then Still by said Burtons Land to ye bound first mentioned To Have & to Hold ye sd given and granted Premises as ye whole of his portion out of my Estate with all ye Priviledges and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining to him ye said Samuel Averil his heirs and assigns forever to his and there only proper use benefit and behoof forever and I the said Isaac Averill for myself my Heirs Excrs Adminrs Do Covenant promise and Grant to and with him ye sd Samll Averil his Heirs and assigns that before the Ensealing hereof I am ye true Sole & Lawfull owner of ye above given & Granted premises and am Lawfully Seized and possessed of ye same in y own proper Right as good perfect and absolute Estae of Inheritance in Fee-Simple and have in myself good Right full power and Lawfull authority to give Grant Convey and Confirm ye said Fiven & Granted premises in manner as above sd and that ye said Samll Averiel his Heirs and assigns Shall & May from time to time and at all times forever hereafter by force & Vertue of these presents Lawfully peacable & Quietly Have hold use occupy possess and enjoy ye sd given & Granted premises with ye Appurtenances free & clear & freely & clearly acquitted Exonerated & Discharged of and from all and all manner of forme or other Gifts Grants Bargaines Sales Mortgages Leases Wills Entails Joyntors Dowries Judgements Executions and Incumbrances whatsoever for ye whole of his portion out of my Estate as afore sd - In witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand & seal this Eighteenth Day of August and in ye twelfth year of his Majesties Reigh George the Second A D 1738.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered before us

John Brown Jur

Isaac Averill Seal

Jacob Brown

Preston August ye 18th 1738. Then ye above Subscriber Isaac Averill personally appeared & acknowledged ye above written Instrument to be his own Voluntary act and Deed - before me

John Cook Justice of Peace

This Deed Entered ye Record august ye 28th 1738. Pr John Brewster Recr

The land thus received from his gather by deed of gift he disposes of in 1744 (Preston Deed, CT, Bk., v, p. 394):

Samuel Averil and Patiance Averil of Preston for £850, pd to above sd Samuel by John Hatch of Preston sell him 86 acres more or less in Preston, bounded by land of Jacob Burton and Jabez Averill, and to the East line of ye land my Hond Gather Isaac Averill bought of Josiah Hayns of Groton (CT). In witness where of I ye sd Sam'll Averil and Patience my wife - in this her full and free consent to this my act and deed have here unto set my hand and seal

1744

Wit's

Sam'll Averill

Roger Billings

Patience Averil

Joseph Bordman

About this time Samuel Averill removed to Kent, in the western part of the State of Connecticut, where he had purchased land previous to Oct. 31, 1744, adjoining the "Woodbury North Purchase," and adjoining land owned by Samuel Chappell. This was probably in Wauramaug's Reserve. April 21, 1746, Samuel Averill purchased of Samuel Chappell for £500, a tract of land which included

Generation 2 (con't)

what is now the old "Averill Homestead" in the town of Washington, and occupied at present (1912) by Hon. H. O. Averill, fifth in lineal descent to own and occupy this land. He holds the original quit claim deed. It is to Samuel Averill from Samuel Chappell and was recorded Oct. 18, 1746. The following is taken from an early copy made by Samuel Johnson Averill and in the possession of Hon. Heman Otis Averill: -

To all people to whom these presents shall come Greeting. Know ye that I Samuel Chappell of Wraumaug's Reserve In the County of Hartford & Colony of Connecticut in New England, for, and in consideration of Five Hundred Pounds Money old tenor to me in hand paid by Samuel Averill of said Wraumaug's Reserve in ye County of Hartford in the Colony aforesd, which is to my full satisfaction, have Remised, Released and forever Quit Claimed unto him ye said Samuel Averil & to his heirs and assigns forever all my right, title, or Claim that I have or ought to have in or to a certain tract of land lying and being in the place commonly known by the name of Wraumaug's Reserve in the County of Hartford, CT being part of the second right or lot yt was laid out in sd Wraumaug's Reserve. And it s butting and bounded as follows (viz) beginning at a heap of stones at the Southeast corner of said lot then running West 5 degrees north by Woodbury highway Two hundred & twenty six rods to a heap of stones by a white oak tree; then running north about 37 degrees 30 minutes East by ye first lot yt was laid out in sd Wraumaug's reserve about one hundred & fifty three rods to a stake with stones about it, then running East 43 degrees South Sixteen rods to a stake with stones about it in the edge of a little swamp, then running south 34 degrees East forty rods to a read ash tree by the side of a little brook with stones about it, then running East 39 degrees South fifty six rods to a stake with stones about it by sd brook, then running East Eleven degrees south twenty two rods to a heap of stones by sd brook, then running south 40 degrees East Seven rods to a heap of stones by sd brook; then running East 13 degrees south twenty rods to a heap of stones in sd brook, then running East 1 degree south twenty four rods to a heap of stones, then running East 3 degrees north twenty three rods to a heap of stones, then running Southeast Eight four rods to ye first mention bounds; To have & to hold ye above Demised & premises...Unto him ye sd Samuel Aviril, and to his heirs & assigns forever, In & for the consideration aforesd So that neither I the sd Chappell nor my heirs, or any under me shall have any right, title, interest or claim to or in sd Remised Released premises but I and them and every one of us shall be utterly excluded and barred forever by these presents. In witness where of I the sd Samuel Chappell have hereunto set my hand and Seal In Woodbury this twenty first day of April A:DoL 1746

Signed seald and delivered

Samuel Chappell

Seal

In presence of

May the 24 - 1746 In Hartford then

Ezekiel Rogers

personally appeared Samuel Chappell

Increase Moseley

the signer and sealer of this instrument

And acknowledged the same to be his

Free act and deed before me

Tim Hatch Justice of Peace.

Received October 18th 1746 and is entered upon the

Publick Records of the colony for Pattents

Deeds &c Book No. 4. fol. 583

Test. George Wyllys Savel

In 1749 Samuel secured a warranty deed of this same property from Cheerie Waraumug, Chief of the Indian tribe that claimed possession of this land, which was in the south-east part of the town of Kent. Samuel's two brothers Daniel and Moses had land in the same Wraumaug Reserve. Kent was incorporated Oct., 1739, being then in New Haven County, which embraced the Wraumaug Reserve (Werawmagnes, Werowmangs, Werawmangs, Rawmoags, Wraumaug), to which the above mentioned Chappell tract belonged. This land is in what is now the north-western part of the town of Washington, near the Kent line. Although Litchfield County was incorporated 1751, it is difficult sometimes to trace estates in the territory comprising the present town of Washington. All estates settled in "the Judeah Society," so called, were established in Woodbury from 1719 to 1832. The other part of the town, called the New Preston Parish, - an ecclesiastical society, - was originally taken from the town of Kent, and was for a long time a part of the town of Litchfield. The estates in that parish up to 1832 are liable to be found in either New Milford (which was set of as a Probate District in 1787), or in the Probate District of Litchfield, which was created in 1749. (A report by the Sec. of State and State Librarian 1889, gives the date as Oct., 1742.) The society of New Preston embraced parts of the towns or townships of Kent, New Milford and

Generation 2 (con't)

Woodbury. Cothren's Ancient Woodbury was compiled from the Town Records of Woodbury, with additions given by various families. Data relating to the Averills was furnished by Samuel Johnson Averill of Washington, CT, whose original MS was temporarily in the possession of Clara. The Real Estate Index of North Woodbury records seven deeds to Samuel Averill from 1753 to '74 incl.; - land in North Purchase (2); Judea (4): Werawmangs Reserve (1); Samuel Averill, Jr. gift, North Purchas (1), and one to Daniel Averill in the North Purchase, 1749. Also one from Daniel Averill, land in North Purchase, 1751; and three from Samuel Averill, 1755-'78, Judea (2); North Purchase (1), gift to his son. The old wills are among the Probate Court Records, Woodbury, CT, where the only Averill estate mentioned previous to 1825 is that of Samuel, 1793, intestate in the town of Washington. (The "Avered" estates mentioned in Woodbury Probate Records refer to Everetts. The Avereds were Everetts, not Averills.) New Milford was incorporated in 1712, but its records are not of interest at this point. North Purchase was what is now the Town of Washington, which was set off from Woodbury in 1779. The Parish of Judea also refers to what is now land in the town of Washington. In Oct., 1781, a deed from Samuel Averill states he is 'of Kent, now called Washington, in CT."

Col. Record of CT, Vol. x, p. 397: - Oct. 1748 upon the Memorial of Samuel Averill and others living in the South East of Kent, and Edward Cogswell and others living in the North East part of the town of New Milford, petition [was made to the Assembly] for the privilege of having an orthodox minister preach to them for six months in the year for such term of years as the Assembly shall think fit.

Samuel was "rated" in Kent in 1750, for £70.00; and in 1752 for £80; and in 1753 for £78.10. Colonial Records of CT, Vol. x, give us the following item of interest: - May, 1752; The Assembly do Establish and Confirm Mr. Samuel Averill to be ensign of the company or train band in part of the township of New Milford, and part of the town of Kent, and order that he be commissioned Accordingly. His brother Moses had also a similar by higher commission. Orcutt's Hist. of New Milford, CT, states that in 1753 a petition was sent to the Assembly for the establishment of an Ecclesiastical Society to be named New Preston, in honor of the fact that a number of the leading men had come from Preston in this State to New Milford. This was signed by two Samuel Cogswells, david (Daniel) Averill, Moses Averill, and Samuel Averill. These three Averills were undoubtedly the three sons of Isaac Averill, all of whom were living at that date in New Preston. Among other deeds of interest we give the following abstracts: To all Christian people to whom this Present deed shall come Greeting: Know ye that I John Camp of New Milford in the County of Litchfield & Colony of Connecticut in New England for & in consideration of three hundred pounds money old tenor in hand rec'd of Samuel Averil of Kent in the Count & Colony afores'd which is to my satisfaction & content have sold & by these presents Do fully freely absolutely for myself & my heirs grant bargain sell make over & convey unto him the s'd Samuel averil & to his Heirs & Assigns forever a certain tract of Parcel of Land lying in the Township of Woodbury near the Northwest corner of s'd Woodbury Bounds in the sixth teer in the North Purchas so called, (viz:) the equal half for quantity & Quality of the twenty second lot in s'd sixth teer as it lyeth in partnership undivided with my Uncle Nathaniel Camp of Milford which land as above described Together with all present and future Priveleges & appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining as free clear & absolute Indefeasable estate of Inheritance in fee Simple for him the s'd Samuel Averil his Heirs & Assigns To have & To Hold for his & their proper use & Benefit forever, avouching myself before the ensealing hereof to be the true & lawful owner of the above Bargained Premises & that to s'd Samuel averil His Heirs & Assigns by Virture of these Presents may at all times forever hereafter lawfully & Quietly hold & enjoy the same without lett or Molestation & that the same is free of all incumbrances whatsoever & further I the s'd John Camp Do for myself & my Heirs Covenant & Engage to Warrant & Defend s'd Bargained Premises to him the s'd Samuel Averil his Heirs & Assigns forever against all lawful claims & Demands whatsoever

In Witness Where of I have hereto set my Hand & Seal this 28th day of May Anno Dom' 1753
Signed & Sealed 7 D. D. John Camp (Seal)

In presence of us New Milford May ye 28th 1753 then personally
Sam'L Bostwick appeared the signer & sealer & Deliverer
Nath'L Bostwick written Deed & acknowledged the same
Rec'd & Recorded to be his free act & Deed, Before me

July 18th 1753

By Jos. Minor Recorder

Nath'l Bostwick, Justice of Peace.

Generation 2 (con't)

State of Connecticut

County of Litchfield) ss. Woodbury April 15th 1902

A certified copy of Page 160 Vol. 9 of Woodbury Land Records.

Certified to by Asahel W. Mitchell Town Clerk.

A quit claim deed to the above was given by Nathaniel Camp to Samuel Averil Dec. 7, 1753.

ABSTRACTS OF DEEDS

Vol. 10, Page 54: - I Samuel Averill of Kent in the County of Litchfield Colony of Connecticut in New England for the consideration of the sum of eleven hundred & forty three pounds money old tenor received to my full satisfaction of Henry Skilton of Farmington in the County of Hartford in the Colony aforesd sell him a certain tract of parcel of land in the tract of land in the Parish of Judea in the town of Woodbury containing eighty acres being the Westerly part of lot Number 22 in the sixth teer.

Samuel Averill (Seal)

Date: - The 26th day of June in the 29th year of the reign of Our Foreign Lord George the 2nd of Great Britain &c King Anno Domini 1755.

Vol. 15, Page 98: - Know ye that I Henry Skilton of Woodbury in Litchfield County and Colony of Connecticut in New England for the consideration of four hundred pounds lawful money received of Samuel Averill of Kent in the County & Colony aforesaid...Do sell & Confirm unto him two pieces of land; one piece being in the Township of s-d Woodbury in the Parish of Judea containing eighty acres being a part of the twenty second lot int the sixth tere...the other piece lying in the Township of Kent and being a part of the second lot in that tract of land known as Werawmague's Reserve containing thirty nine acres and a quarter bounded South by Woodbury North Purchase
Sate: the eight day of Sep. 1763. and
Henry Stilton (seal)

Vol. 15, page 249: - I Ephraim Tyler of the County of Dutches in the Province of New York do Quit Claim to Samuel Averil of Kent in the County of Litchfield Two certain tracts or parcels of land:...One tract situated in the Southeast part of Kent being a part of the second lot of the tract called Warawmagues Reserve containing seventy acres with a dwelling house & barn erected thereon bounded South by Woodbury North Purchase and West by Moses Averil's land
Date: 25th of October 1759. Ephraim Tyler (seal)

New Milford, CT, Deeds, Vol. 9, Page 367: - William Bosworth of New Milford ofr £20 rec'd of Samuel Averill of Kent sells him land in New Milford part of the third Lot in the North Purchase 1st Div. about 8 ½ acres...partly on the land of Nathaniel Bosworth of Rehoboth as the same is bounded in a deed from Daniel Averil to me reference thereunto being had...
April 13, 1758.
Rec. Jan. 31, 1759.

Vol. 11, p. 478: - Samuel Averill of Kent of £20 rec'd of James Wood Bozworth of New Milford sells him land in New Milford part of the 33d Lot of Land called the North Purchase in the First Div. Easterly on Wm Cogswells land. Sept. 29, 1768.
Wit's Samuel Averil
Joel Crary
Sam II Averil Jr.
Rec. April 23, 1770.

Vol. 12, p. 236. Daniel Owen of New Milford for £47.10 rec'd of Samuel Averill and Morgan Noble both of Kent sells them land in New Milford North Purchas about 38 acres May 14, 1772.
Vol. 19, p. 294. I Samuel Averil of Knent, Co. Litchfield, CT, for £10 paid by Isaac Brown of Coventry in the Co. of Windham sell him...one full right or share of Land in the Township of Woodbury in the Province of New Hampshire w'h share I bought of Gideon Tuttle who was one of the original Grantees as by his name written on the back of the Charter or Patent for sd Twonship may appear...it is to be understood that said right is subject by charter to a Quit Rent to the Crown and to Duties of Settlement...
March 2, 1771 Sammuel Averil
Witnesses Howlet Hazzen
Daniel Hazzen.

Generation 2 (con't)

Ack. At Norwich March 2, 1771.
Rec. March 4, 1771

Vol. 15, p. 280: - Samuel Averill of Washington & Morgan Noble of New Milford for £45 recd of Eli Taylor of New Milford sell him land on the north side of the bare hill 38 acres. Aug. 11, 1783
Tabitha Calhoun Sam II Averill
John Calhoun Morgan Noble
Rec. Jan. 14, 1786.

Vol. 16, p. 345: - Morgan Noble to Samuel Averill of Washington for £200, sells him land in New Milford North Purchase the equal half of the 39th lot in the South tier the West part of sd 39th lot together with the buildings thereon, and also about 30 acres more adjoining thereto - also a strip of land off the East Side of the fortieth lot together with the fruit trees thereon...the whole about 80 acres
Wit's Perry Averill Morgan Noble
Nathaniel Averill
Ack. Same date
Rec. April 18, 1786.

Samuel Averill's deed to Isaac Brown shows that in 1771 he had grants of land in other states. The New York Historical Society publications: Calendar of New York Colonial MSS. Indorsed Land Papers in the Office of the Sec'y of State of New York, show where some of those grants were: - Averill, (Vr.), p. 567:- May 8, 1772. Petition of the proprietors and inhabitants of the township of Maidstone, Minhead Lemington, and Averill in the County of Gloucester for a confirmation of the grants of said townships and that such preceding be had on their petition as to secure to them a preference to all other applications for said lands (Vol. xxxi, Land Papers, p. 121. This refers to land in Vermont).

In the Vermont Historical Gazetteer, by Abby M. Hemingway, is an article on Essex Co., VT, from which we obtain the following items:-

In 1777 the Gen. Convention of Vermont declared themselves independent, and in 1779 divided the State into two counties and each county into shires. Essex was then in Cumberland Co., and in the Shire of Newbury. New Hampshire first claimed it, and in 170 because Essex was in Co. Gloucester, New York claimed it. In 1781 this county was divided into Windham, Windsor, and Orange, Essex being in Orange, with Newbury as its shire. The county of Caledonia was inco. Nov. 8, 1796, and included all the N.E. Part of the State within its limits. Essex Co. was however soon incorporated from it and county officers were appointed in the Oct. Session of the Legislature 1800. Guildhall was its shire. As a considerable portion of it is still a wilderness, we have four unorganized towns, Averill, Ferdinand, Lewis, Norton, and the three Gores, viz. Avery's Warner's and Warren's.

From the V. H. G. we have also many other items.

Samuel Averill is mentioned as one of the Original Proprietors of the town of Bolton, VT, which was chartered June 1, 1763, by George the Third through Gov. Benning Wentworth of New Hampshire to Thomas Darling and 71 others. His neighbours and connections Nathaniel and Daniel Cogswell of CT, also appear in this list. The first meeting was held in Newark, NJ, May 19, 1770.

Samuel Averill appears also in the list of sixty-six original grantees of the Charter granted by the Province of New Hampshire on the 7th of June 1763, for the town of Burlington, VT. The first Proprietor's meeting was held in Salisbury, Litchfield Co, CT, March 23, 1774, "at the dwelling house of Samuel Morris, Innholder." Col. Thomas Chiltenden was voted Moderator and Ira Allen Proprietor's Clerk for said Township.

At an adjourned meeting held next day Ethan Allen, Remember Baker, Herman Allen, Zimri Allen and Ira Allen are mentioned as forming the "Onion River Company" and as "Proprietors in this Township of Burlington on said River (a Township lately granted by the Governor and Sounsel of New Hampshire and is now in the Province of New York)." It is stated that they had already laid out fifteen hundred acre lots in said Township bounding on said river; and these lots are confirmed to them.

The first settler in Burlington was Felix Powell in the year 1773. On the 22 day of Oct. 1774 Mr Powell bought of Samuel Averill of Litchfield Ct, in consideration of £30 a tract of land in Burlington. The deed describes Powell as of Burlington county of Charlotte, and Province of New York, and the land as: all that one full right or share of lane in the township of Burlington on Onion River, in

Generation 2 (con't)

the province of New York, granted under the great seal of the province of New Hampshire, which share I have as an original grantee (Town Rec. Vol. ii, p. 201)

This land in addition to the village lots consisted of 103 acre lots occupying the whole of Appletree point, and running nearly to Onion river. Mr. Powell subsequently cleared a portion of the land on the point, and erected a log house, but afterward moved to Manchester. He sold this right Aug. 19, 1778, for £190, to James Murdock of Saybrook, CT; the deed, recorded in Vol. ii, p. 4 of Town Rec., describes the land as "1 full share or right of land lying in the town of Burlington on Onion river, in the State of Vermont which right was granted by Gov. Wentworth to Samuel Averill." On the 22 of Oct. 1774, Mr. Powell bought of Samuel Averill of Litchfield Ct, for £30, a tract of land in Burlington, VT. This deed describes Powell as of Burlington County of Charlotte, and Province of New York, and the land as: "All that one full right or share of land in the township of Burlington on the Onion river in the province of New York granted under the great seal of the province of New Hampshire, which share I have as an original Grantee." Burlington was recognized by the first meeting of the proprietors as being in the Province of New York (1774), and also as such in the deed from Averill to Powell, above mentioned. But Powell deeded his purchase from Averill to James Murdock of Saybrook, CT, Aug. 19, 1778, and describes the land as in the State of Vermont.

Bristol, VT, now in Addison Co., was chartered by Benning Wentworth, Gov. of New Hampshire, under the Name of Pocock, June 26, 1762, (26,000 acres) to Samuel Averill and 62 others. Its name was changed to Bristol Oct. 12, 1789, and 4,400 acres were set off to Lincoln Nov. 18, 1824. Samuel Averill was one of the original "grantee proprietors" of New Huntington, VT (later called Huntington) in Chittenden Co., VT. It was an original grant, and was chartered by Gov. Benning Wentworth to Edward Burling and others as early as June 1763. It is bounded N. by Richmond; E. by Bolton, Duxbury, and on the E. line of Avery's Gore by Fayston; S. by Starksborough; W. by Hinesburg, S. of Buel's and Avery's Gore, four miles of which is included in the town precincts, and is bounded by the unincorporated residue of sd Gore not included in any town.

The town of Essex, was among the grants made by His Excellency Benning Wentworth of New Hampshire. The document...dated June 7, 1763, is in the name of George the Third..."The town was divided into 72 shares of 330 acres each." Among the grantees was Samuel averill. Among the early settlers were Capt. Morgan Noble on the Case farm, and Col Stephen Noble on the Herrick farm. Col. Noble kept a store in the same house. In the north and west portions of the town, Averill Noble is mentioned as an early settler (He was the grandson of Samuel). The town was organized March 22, 1786. The meeting was at the house of Dr. Elkanah Billings...

In 1788 Stephen Noble was elected tything man, an office nearly answering to city police, whose duty it was to take care of the rude and ungovernable boys at church and other public meetings. Stephen Noble was elected constable 1788 and 1790, 91.

Bloomfield, Essex Co, VT, was chartered by Gov. Benning Wentworth June 1762, under the name of Minnehead to 63 grantees. It was on the Connecticut River, bounded W. by the unorganized township of Lewis, N. by Lemington, and S. by Brunswick. This was near Averill's & Avery's Gore. Among these original grantees we find Daniel Averill, Moses Averill, Samuel Averill, William Cogswell, Stephen Noble, Israel Nobles, Morgan Nobles, Zachariah Nobles, William Cogswell, Joseph Calhoun, John Calhoun, David Calhoun, and James Calhoun.

The township was 6 miles square, and divided into 70 shares. 500 acres, which was to be accounted two shares, were reserved for the Governor's right, one share for the propogation of the Gospel to foreign parts, one for a glebe for the benefit of the Church of England, one for the first settled minister, and one for the schools.

Averill, Essex Co., was chartered June 23, 1762. It is 6 miles square, and bounded N. E. by Canaan, S. E. by Lemington, S. W. by Lewis, and N. W. by Avery's Gore and Norton. It is well watered and well timbered, but broken and uneven in surface and contains by few inhabitants. Of these three Gores Warren's contains 6, 380 acres, Warner's 2,000, and Avery's 10,685. They all lie together, being bounded N. by Norton, E. by Averill and Lewis, S. by Brighton and W. by Holland and Morgan. The contain some ponds and small streams, are in some parts well timbered, and the Grand Trunk R. R. running through near the center of the three, or through the center Gore, renders the timber of some value.

Averill, though wild and broken in scenery, and a forest, contains embedded in it valleys some of the most beautiful ponds in the County [Essex Co.]

Great Averill Pond, as called, is situated in the extreme north corner of the town, and a small part of the pond extends over into Norton. It is about 1 ½ miles long, a from three-fourths to one mile in width. Its waters are clear and cold. Little Averill Pond is about 1 ½ miles due south of the former

Generation 2 (con't)

and is nearly round - perhaps three-fourths of a mile in diameter. It is the main head of Averill stream which runs north through Great Averill Pond, thence north-west into Canada. Bloomfield is watered by East Branch and Nulhegan Rivers.

In Vermont Records of the Governor and Council we find that

“Samuel Avery of Westminster was Deputy Sheriff in Windham Co., Oct 1782, and in that capacity executed the sentence of banishment upon sundry violent Yorkers.” “A person of the same name (Samuel Avery), probably another man was sent to the Legislature of N. Y. in March of the same year, as agent of Brattleborough, Halifax, and Guildford.”

The latter was undoubtedly the Samuel Averill of our sketch, and the former was one of the Groton Avery Clan.

Mrs. Averill inherited land in Bristol Co., MA, where her parents lived; and associations were kept up with her MA relatives.

From Deeds of Bristol Co., at Taunton, MA, we have the following Rehoboth Abstracts:

Elizabeth Perry, widow of Anthony Perry of Rehoboth quit clames to Samuel Averill and Barnabas Allen for £93,4,0, her right in 8 ½ acres set off to her as part of her thirds, land east of Fuller's Ferry. Oct. 22, 1781; witnesses, Asal Carpenter and Daniel Carpenter (B. 60, p. 446): Anthony Perry of Rehoboth, and Sarah Willmarth, of Rehoboth, widow in consideration of a quit claim given them by Samuel Averill and Patience Averill, his wife of Kent, CT, July 14, 1772, being in full of their share of ther Hon'd father Nathaniel Perry's Est., that was since his death sett off to his widow for dower, and she being now also dead the above named persons came to a division by aquitance to each other. Sd quit claim deed of sd Anthony Perry.

28 July 1792. Wit's, Daniel Perry; Wm Cole (B. 55, p. 232)>

Samuel Averill and Patience Averill, hir wife, of Washington, Litchfield Co, CT, Gent., and Barnaba Allen of Lanesbury, Berkshire Co., MA, and Amy, his wife, for 28 silver dollars sold to Sarah Willmarth of Rehoboth MA, 8 acres in Rehoboth at a place a=called Watchamoket Neck, near Fuller's Ferry, being all that lot that was lately divided and set off to ye Widow Elizabeth Perry, as part of her thirds in ye division of her Dec'd Husband Anthony Perry's estate, and afterwards by her acquitted unto the above sd grantors 25 Oct. 1781

Wit's : Jonathan Barney, Silvanus Martin (B. 60, p. 392).

Elizabeth Perry widow and adm'x, of the Est. of Anthony Perry late of Rehoboth, dec'd, and Sarah Willmarth of Rehoboth, widow, & Samuel Averill & Patience Averill his wife of Washington, CT, and Barnabas Allen and Amey Allen his wife of Lanesborough, MA, agree upon the division of Estate of sd Anthony Perry. 8 June 1781.

(Witnesses)

Abiel Carpenter

Elizabeth X Perry

Wm Winsor

Sarah X Willmarth

Wm Cogswell

Samuel Averill

Daniel Averill

Patience Averill

Geo. Sherman

Barnabas Allen

Rhofe Mason

Amy X Allen

The above recorded in B. 60, p. 445.

Samuel & Patience of Kent, now called Washington in Connecticut for £77-8-0, sell to Benj. Martin of Providence, RI, 12 acres and 31 rods in Rehoboth near a place called Watchamoket neck, 29 Oct. 1781. Wits's. Sam'l Chase, Barnabas Allen (b. 62, p. 2); Samuel & Patience Averill of Washington, CT Barnabas Allen & Amy his wife - to Levi Daggett of Rehoboth 8 acres in Rehob., 22 Sept. 1785.

Patience Averill of Washinton, CT, app't her beloved son Perry Averill of same town as her Att'y, 8 Oct. 1787. Wit's, Samuel Averill; John Whittlesey; - Patience Averill, widow, of Washington, CT, by Perry Averill, Att'y, Barnabas Allen & wife Amy, for £103, sell to Geo. Cortis of Rehoboth abt 31 acres in Rehoboth: 8 Oct. 1787.

Wit's Rob't Sutton, Jos. Cole (B. 65, p. 395.)

A few personal characteristics of Mr. Averill are gathered from the various records. They show his affection for his sister and his family, his interest in his town and in this county.

After many arduous years in brave, pioneer, business ventures this life came to its early close in 1786.

Mrs. Patience Averill died in 1790, aged 74 years. She had inherited a good estate from her father, as many deeds indicate, and appears to have been a most excellent helpmeet and mother, although but few facts relative to her are known to her descendants.

At a Court of Probate held at Litchfield in and for the District of Litchfield July 4, 1786: Present,

Generation 2 (con't)

Oliver Wolcott Esq. Judge.

The last Will and Testament of Samuel Averill late of Washington in said District deceased was exhibited to this Court by Samuel Averill one of the Executors therein named which Will being proved the same was approved by this Court and ordered to be recorded and kept on file.

WILL OF SAMUEL AVERILL

I Samuel Averill of Washington in Litchfield County, being Pained and Weak in Body but of Perfect mind and Memory Blessed by God therefor and considering my own mortality and liableness to death Do make Publish and Ordain this my last Will and Testament That is to say First of all I Give my soul unto God from whome I Receivd. Trusting in the Merits of my Redeemer for Acceptance. Secondly I give my Body to the Earth from whence it came to be buried in A Decent and Christian manner in sure hopeof A glorious Resurrection and Eternal Life and with what worldly goods it hath Pleas'd God to Bless me I give and Dispose of in Manner following that is to say, Imprimis. I give and bequeath unto my beloved Wife Patience Averill one third Part of the Personal Estate I Die Possessed of (Debts and Funeral Charges being first Paid) to be at her absolute Dispose forever. Item. I give to my sd Wife her Riding Sorrel Mare together with her saddle and bridle (the above Mare and Saddle etc to be considered as part of her thirds) and also one third part of the Real Estate I Die Possessed of During her Natural Life together with the use of one third Part of my Dwelling House and one third Part of the Barn Nearest sd House and garden for and during the Term of Her Life.

Item. I give to my sister Abigail Kinne wife of Mr. Stephen Kinne of the Nine partners State of New York one Hundred acres of Land in the State of Vermont in the township of Philadelphia which I Bought of Levi Allen.

Item. I give unto my Daughter Patience wife of Morgan Noble My right in the Corn mill built by Danl. Averill Being in Washington Containing one quarter part thereof together with my Part of the Land adjoining and Benefit of the Stream.

Likewise a Lott of Land lying in New Town Near the South East Corner Containing about Twenty Six acres & three quarters which I Bought of Capt. Jos. Moss and also one Full right or Share of Land in the township of Berlin on Onion River in the State of Vermont which with what she hath heretofore Received to Be Considered as the whole of her Portion

Item. I give and Bequeath unto my Sons Samuel Averill Jr. and Perry Averill the whole of my Real and Personal Estate that I shall Die Possessed of my Debs Legacys and Funeral Charges Being first paid to be Divided Between them in Equal Division to Belong to them and their Heirs.

Lastly. I Constitute and Ordain my Beloved Sons Samuel Averill Jr. and Perry Averill my Sole Executors of this my Last will and Testament. In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 26th Day of April A. D. 1786 Signed, sealed, published, pronounced and Declared by the sd Samuel Averill as his last will and Testament in the presence of us and in the Presence of Each Other have subscribed our Names.

James Calhoun

Saml, Averill

Seal

Robert Dickinson

John Whittlesey

Litchfield County, Washington may ye 4th 1786

Personally Appeared John Whittlesey, James Calhoun and Robert Dickinson and Made Soleman oath that they were witnesses to the Foregoing Will of EnSn. Samuel Averill, Late of sd.

Washington, Deceased and in their Opinion sd. Averill was of sound Mind and Memory,

Sworn before me. John Calhoun Just of Peace.

New Milford, CT, Reg., Vol. 16, p. 361. We Samuel Averill & Perry Averill of

Washington...Executors and sole Heirs of the last will and testament of Samuel Averill late of Washington aforesaid...for one hundred and thirty four pounds rec'd of David Olmstead sell him land in the North Purchase in New Milford it being the equal half of the 39th lot in the South Tier of sd purchase...together with buildings standing thereon and also about 30 acres adj. (same as previous deed - about 80 acres) Jan 18, 1788.

Rec. Jan 21, 1788.

Vol. 18, p. 274. Roger Cogswell, Execut'r on the last will and test. of Wm Cogswell Dec'd...makes sale for the Consideration of £200, rec'd of Perry Averill of Washington of ..land, in New Milford 90 acres - 2 dwelling houses.

Aug. 25, 1788

Rec. Sept. 20, 1789

Generation 2 (con't)

At a Court of Probate holden at Litchfield within NS DOE RHW Siareixr od Lirxhdiwls Swx. 7th 1793.

Present The Honble. Oliver Wolcott Esq. Judge

The last Will and Testament of Patience Averill late of Washington in said District descsd. Being exhibited by the Executor therein named and proved according to law was established and ordered to be recorded and be on file - At the same Court Perry Averill, the said Executor, accepted the appointment and together with Nathaniel P. Averill became bound to this Court in the penal sum of two hundred pounds lawful money for the faithful & legal performance of the duties thereof.

(Copy of Will)

In the Name of God Amen

I Patience Averill of Washington in Litchfield County Being weak and Pained in Body but of sound mind and memory thanks to God therefor and calling to mind my Own Mortality and knowing I must Die Do make and Ordain this my Last Will and Testament That is to say I Recommend my Soul to God Trusting in the merits of his Son for Acceptance and my Body to the earth from whence it came to be Buried in decent and Christian manner in sure Hopes of Receiving the same again by the mighty Power of God to a glorious Resurrection and Eternal Life and with what worldly goods it hath pleased God to Bless me in the life I give and Dispose thereof in the manner following (viz) I give and Bequeath to my Daughter Patience Noble and to her Heirs one Feather Bed with striped Ticking with the Bolster & Two Pillows & Furniture therein belonging one Black Silk Gown and One Black Camblet gown one Black quilt Six pair of linen Sheets Six pair of Pillow Cases Six linen Shifts on Black Silk apron one Black Barcelona Handkerchief one Pair Black Silk Cuffs one black gauze Handkerchief Two Black Velvet Hoods & one gauze Hood one Black Velvet Cloak one white Holland apron four lave caps one Muslin Handkerchief one Cambrick and one Holland Haankerchief one Pair Cambrick Ruffles one Pair Stays three Chect Linen aprons three Striped Shortgowns three Linen and One Cotton Table Clorhs Two Cotton Napkins Five Linen Towels Seven Pair yarn Stockings Five yards whitened Tow cloth One Camlet Riding Hood and Head and Six Chect linen Handkershiefs

I give and bequeath to my tow Sons Samuel Averill and Perry Averill and to their Heirs the whole of my Right Title and Interest that I have or ought to have in Remainder or Reversion to any Lands lying or being in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Bay or in the State of Rhode Island that Descended to me from my Honored father Nathaniel Perry of Rehoboth deceased or from my Brother Anthony Perry or from my sister Sarah Wilmarth both Late of Rehoboth in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Bay Deceased and also all the Remainder of my Personal Estate that I Die Possessed of Debts of Legacies being first Paid To be Divided in Equal Shares Between them and Lastly I Do Constitute and appoint my Two Sons Samuel Averill and Perry Averill to be sole Executors of this my Last will and Testament and I Do make and Ordain this to be my last will and Testament In witness where of I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this Third Day of April 1790 at Washington. Signed Sealed Published Pronounced and Declared to be the last will and Testament of the above Named Patience Averill who in our Presence and in the Presence of each Other have hereunto Set our Names.

John Whittlesey

Patience X Averill (SEAL)

John Moss

David Rynolds

Sate of Connecticut, County of Litchfield, District of Litchfield ss
Office of the Court of Probate in and for said District May 30th 1902

I geo. M. Woodruff, Judge of said Court hereby certify that the foregoing seven pages are true copies of the last Wills and Testaments of Moses Averill, Samuel Averill, and Patience Averill as on file and recorded in the Records of said court and of the records of the proceedings of said Court establishing and admitting to Probate said several Wills.

In the Averill burying ground at Washington, CT, on Baldwin's Hill, and on part of the original farm, is to be seen an excellent double headstone marking the graves of Samuel Averill and his wife Patience.

The inscriptions are:

In Memory of

Enss Samuel Averill
who died April 30th 1786
Averill

aged 71 years
aged 74 years.

In Memory of

Patience Averill
wife of Enss Samuel

who died April 4th 1790

Generation 2 (con't)

The family records give no date for the birth of Samuel, whose name appeared after Perry's. It is possible that another son of the same name was born and died before the Samuel known to the family, and that the date given in the Town Records relate to that son.

Averill, Essex County, Vermont
Chartered: June 29, 1762 (New Hampshire Grant)
Area: 24,556 Acres = 38.37 Square Miles [Size Rank: 159*]
Coordinates (Geographic Center): N 45° 00' W 71° 42'
Altitude: 1,744 feet ASL
Population (US Census, 2000): 8 [Population Rank: 251*]

*Area, Population and Density rankings refer to Averill's relative position among Vermont's 255 civic entities (9 cities, 242 towns, 4 gores and grants). Complete rankings are here.

Samuel Averill and his various associates received from Benning Wentworth a total of twenty-one grants in what is now Vermont, plus several others in New Hampshire. Eight of the Vermont grants were in the present Essex County, accounting for more than half of the area as it stands.

Averill was a prosperous businessman and land speculator living in Kent, Connecticut at the time of the Vermont grants. Like many recipients of Wentworth grants, he never had any intention of settling on his Vermont lands.

The only settlement this town has ever had is in the northernmost tip. The population reached its peak at 48 in 1880. It is one of the few towns in Vermont that has never had a post office in the conventional sense: the office named Averill is actually over the town line in Norton.

Other than lumbering and hunting, the only activity is a family-operated summer resort on Forest Lake, sometimes called Quimbys Lake after the family which operates the resort.

One of five towns (see also Ferdinand, Glastenbury, Lewis and Somerset) in Vermont which have been discontinued for lack of interest, so to speak. Population levels have dropped to such a point (or never existed in the first place) that the towns have been disenfranchised (unincorporated). Rather than having its own government (Select Board, Town Clerk, etc.) the town's affairs are administered by a state-appointed supervisor.

Samuel Averill and Patience Perry had the following children:

6. i. PATIENCE³ AVERELL^{1, 10-11, 15} was born in May 1741 in Kent, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She died on 18 Feb 1814¹. She married Morgan Noble on 03 Jan 1760 in Kent, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 15}. He was born on 10 Jan 1739 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He died on 18 Sep 1827 in Essex, Vermont¹.
7. ii. SAMUEL AVERILL^{1, 6, 10-11, 14-16, 20} was born on 18 May 1752 in Kent, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 15}. He died before 28 Feb 1793 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He married (1) SARAH PAYNE.
8. iii. PERRY AVERILL^{1, 10-11, 13-16, 20-27} was born on 18 Sep 1754 in Kent, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 10, 15, 21, 23-24, 28}. He died on 10 Jul 1842 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 10, 13, 22, 24, 29}. He married (1) SARAH \ on 08 Dec 1824 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 28}. She was born in 1746¹. She died on 19 Mar 1831¹³. He married (2) DOROTHY WHITTLESEY on 22 Sep 1774 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 10-11, 24}. She was born on 08 Sep 1755 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 9-10, 24}. She died on 12 Jul 1824 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 9-10, 13, 24, 30}.
4. DANIEL² AVERILL (Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 3, 8, 10-11, 17} was born on 07 May 1717 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 3, 10, 18}. He died on 23 Oct 1785 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 10}. He married Lucy Cogswell on 11 Nov 1742 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut (Second Congregational Church of Griswold¹). She was born on 14 Apr 1726 in Ipswich, Essex, Massachusetts^{1, 10}. She died on 23 Sep 1782 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 10}.

Generation 2 (con't)

Notes for Daniel Averill:

The Cogswell and Averill families were associated for several generations, as both were among the early settlers of Ipswich, MA, and of Preston, and New Preston, CT. There were also the closer associations of marriage, as both Lucy, and her sister Martha, married brothers, and their niece Anna, dau of their brother Maj. William Cogswell, M. Roger Averill; and their niece, Zeruah, dau of their brother Nathaniel Cogswell m. Gideon Averill. (It is believed there were earlier Cogswell-Averill marriages; and both Mr. Horace Averill (in 1820), and Mr. Samuel Johnson Averill claimed that the Averills came over to America with the Cogswells in 1635, sailing from Milford Have, Wales, although they gave no proof of their statement, and none has yet been found. If one of the Cogswells was a merchant in London, as has been stated, and our William Averill was from Ashe, County Kent, the statement may have had its foundation in a fact. Ed.)

We find no Preston, CT, record of Daniel Averill. His interest in the western part of the State while he was at Preston is shown by the following abstract from a deed recorded at Hartford, CT, for what was formerly the County of New Haven, which embraced the Rawmng Reserve. This shows the early association of Daniel Averill with the Cogswells both in Preston and New Preston: - Deeds recorded at Hartford, CT (Abstract) Vol. 7, p. 119 (y'r 1744):

"Know all men by these presents that whereas We Edward Cogswell & Daniel Averill, both of Preston, Co. of New London, Col. of CThave bought a certain Tract of Land known by the name of Rawmoags Reserve, but we...have purchased the above said land of Capt. John Baker of Woodbery and Caleb Malary of New Milford both in the Co. of New Haven... and is bounded as followeth...beginning at the north west corner bound of Woodbury North Purchase and bounded by Woodbury North Line of said Purchase Two hundred and Twenty Rods to a White Oak Tree Markt with stones about it and from thence Northwardly Three Hundred and Twenty rods to a great Rock with stones upon it, which is the bound between the above said Land and the Land of Sam I Chappel and Samuel Averills Land - and from thence Running Westerly By Land of the Colony Two hundred & Twenty Rods to a mear stone which is the North west corner of said Tract of Land and from thence running Southwardly by the Land of New Milford Three Hundred and Twenty Rods to the first bounds mentioned... and in the above said Edward Cogswell and Daniel Averill have divided (said) Tract of Land as Followeth, beginning Thirty and one Rods South of the middle of said Tract of Land upon the West side of said Land at a Heap of Stones, by a black oak Tree one hundred and twenty nine rods to it more or less Northwardly of Woodbury North west corner, and from thence Eastwardly a strait Line to a stake and a heap of stones standing thirty one rods South of the Middle of said Tract of land which is two hundred and twenty rods Easterly of said Heap of Stones and black oak Tree, and one hundred and Twenty nine Rods Northward of a White Oak Tree which is the South East Corner of said Tract of Land be it more or Less, and we the above said Edward Cogswell and Daniel Averill have and do agree that a strait line between the Heap of Stones by said Black Oak Tree and the last mentioned stake and heap of stones shall be and Remain the dividing Line between us the said Cogswell and Averill, and our Heirs and Assigns for ever, and the Land North of the dividing Line belongs to the above said Edward Cogswell and the Land south of the Said (Line to) Daniel Averill ...Each relinquishing his right to to the other's half...Note here that the said Daniel Averill for himself and his Heirs and Assigns Covenant and agree that the said Edward Cogswell and his heirs and assigns Shall have free Liberty to Digg in his said Averils land so as to turn a certain spring or Tunn of Water that there is near to said Cogswell's Land Where he said Cogswell or heirs or assigns shall think may be most for his or their advantage to Lead or Carry Said Water to his Land for ever. And in Witness and Confirmation a/of all the above articles we the said Parties have hereunto sett our Hands and Seals this Thurdy-first Day of October AD: 1744

Edward Cogswell (Seal)

Daniel Everil (Seal)

Wit's John Cogswell, John Cook Jnr

New London Ss January ye 16th 1744:5 Then Edward Cogswell and Daniel Everil the subscribers to this Instrument written on the other side did both parsonally appear and acknowledge said Instrument to be their own Voluntary Act and Deed.

Before me

John Cook Justice of Peace.

Rec'd for record

January 18, 1744/5

Generation 2 (con't)

The following abstracts show that Daniel Averill settled in Litchfield Co. about 1749. Deeds recorded at N. Woodbury; - Ephraim Tyler, grantor, 1749, to Daniel Averill, land in North Purchase, Vol. 8, p. 165, War. Deed; - Daniel Averill, grantor, 1751, to Hezekiah Doolittle, land in North Purchase, Vol. 9, p. 10 War. Deed.

To all People to whom these Presents shall come Greeting Know ye that I Ephraim Tyler of Woodbury in the County of Fairfield & Colony of Connecticut in New England for the consideration of two thousand pounds money old tenor to me paid before the ensealing hereof by Daniel Averill of Kent in the County of Hartford & Colony afores'd do Give Grant Bargain Sell Convey & Confirm unto the s'd Daniel Averil to his Heirs and Assigns forever, a certain tract of parcel of land lying in Woodbury afores'd & is a part of the 8th lot in the 6th teer of lots in the North Purchas in s'd Woodbury the west side of s'd lot according to the division of s'd lot formerly made by the freeholders appointed for the dividing of the land in the records of which division the length & breadth may be seen, be th same more or less: Bounded North on Highway West on Highway South on the 5th teer of lots, East on land of Lt. Steel of Bethlem with a right in the common undivided land in s'd North Purchase belonging to half a right in proportion with the other proprietors in s'd tract of land & also three acres of land lying in s'd North Purchase being a part of the 9th lot in the 6th teer of lots in s'd purchase at the Northeast corner of s'd 9th lot & is twelve rods in width East & West & forty rods in length Northt & South Bounded East on Highway North on Highway West & South on land of Samuel Jackson which two pieces of land as above described together with the dwelling house and barn thereon standing & all & singular the priveleges & appurtenances that any ways appertain to the premises.

To have and to hold unto him the S'd Daniel Averill & his heirs & assigns to his & their own proper use benefit & behoof & I the s'd Ephtaim Tyler for myself & heirs do covenant with the s'd Daniel Averil his heirs & assigns that until the ensealing hereof I am well seized of the premises as a good indefeasible in fee simple free of all incumbrances which I have good right to Bargain & Sell as above written & I bind myself & heirs to warrant & forever defend s'd granted & Bargained premises unto him the s'd Daniel Averil & his heirs & assigns against all claims & demands.

Witness my hand & seal this 8th day of February Anno Domini - 1749-50 & in the 23rd year of the reign of his Majesty King George the second of Great Britain &c.

Signed sealed & Delivered

Ephraim Tyler (Seal)

In presence of Woodbury February the 9th A. D. 1749-50

Deborah Moseley The Personally appeared Ephraim Tyler

Jrevease Moseley signer & sealer to the above written instrument

Rec'd & Recorded & acknowledged the same to be his

Febr'y 16th 1749-50 free act & deed, before me.

By Jos. Minor Recordr Jervease Moseley Justice of ye Peace.

State of Connecticut

Litchfield County } ss. Woodbury, April 11th, 1902

A certified copy of page 165, Vol. 8, of Woodbury Land Records. Certified to by

Asahel

W. Mitchell, Town Clerk.

To all People to whom those Presents shall come Greeting &c.

Know Ye that I Daniel Averil of Kent in the County of Litchfield & Colony of Connecticut in New England for the Consideration of two thousand & three hundred pounds money old tenor to me paid before the ensealing hereof by Hezekiah Doolittle of Woodbury in the County & Colony afores'd Do Give Grant Bargain Sell & Confirm unto him the s'd Hezekiah Doolittle & to his heirs & assigns forever a certain parcel of land lying in Woodbury afores'd & is a part of the 8th lot in the sixth teer of lots in the Norht Purchas in s'd Woodbury the West side of s'd lot according to the Division of s'd lot formerly made by the freeholders appointed for the Dividing of the same may be the same more or less bounded North on Highway West on Highway South on the fifth teer of lots East on the land of Lt. John Steel late of Woodbury dec'd with a right in the common & undivided land in the s'd North Purchase belonging to half a right in proportion with the other proprietors in s'd tract of land & also three acres of land lying in s'd North Purchase being a part of the Ninth lot in the 6th teer of lots in said Purchase at the North east Corner of s'd lot & is twelve rods in width East & West & forty rod in length North & South. Bounded East on Highway North on Highway West & South on land of Samuel Jacksons which was pieces of land as above described together with the dwelling house & barn thereon standing & all singular the priveleges & appurnc'es that any

Generation 2 (con't)

ways appertain to the premises.

To have & to Hold the above granted & bargained premises with the Priveleges and appurn'ces thereunto him the s'd Hezekiah Doolittle his Heirs & Assigns to his & their own Proper use & behoof forever & I the s'd Daniel Averil for myself & heirs do covenant with the said Hezekiah Doolittle his heirs & assigns that at & until the ensealing of hereof I am well seized of the preises as a good Indefeasable estate in fee simple free of all incumbrances so that I have good right to bargain & sell as above written & I bind myself & heirs to warrant & Forever defend s'd granted & Bargained premises unto him the s'd Hezekiah Doolittle & to his heirs & assigns against all claims & demands.

Witness my Hand & Seal this 9th Day of December Anno Domini 1751.

Signed Sealed & D. D. Daneil Averill (Seal)

In presence of Woodbury December the 4th Day Anno Do. 1751

Deborah Moseley Then Personally appeared s'd Daniel Averil signer

Jrevease Moseley & sealer to the above written instrument &

Rec'd and Recorded acknowledged the same to be his free act & Deed,

Jan. ey 17th, 1751-2 Before Me.

By Joos. Minor Recorder Jrevease Moseley Justice of the Peace.

State of Connecticut

Litchfield County } ss Woodbury, April 11th, 1902

A certified Copy of page 10, vol. 9, of Woodbury Land Records. Certified by
Asahel W. Mitchell Town Clerk.

Deeds recorded at New Milfor; Vol. 6, p. 706:

I Stephen Bosworth, of New Milford in Co. Litchfield for £135, rec'd of Daniel Averill of Kent in ye Co. aforesaid do sell to said Daniel Averil land in New Milford part of Lott No. 35 in that Tract of Land called ye North Purchase in ye first Division...containing eight acres and a half...43o west of Werowmangs Reserve West 3 degrees North 4 rods by Moses Averell Land. A. D. 1752 April 6.
Ack. Dec. 25 1752 Stephen Bosworth.

Rec. Dec 25 1752

("The North Purchase is what is now (1902) the Town of Washington, which was set off from Woodbury in 1779. Asahel Mitchell, Town Clerk. N. Woodbury.")

Vol. 9, p. 91. Daniel Averil of New Milford for 250 rec'd of Wm Bozworth of the same town sells him 8 ½ acres of land of the North Purchase in New Milford. Jan. 9, 1754.

Wit's

Daneil Averil

Sam ll Averil

Ack. Jan. 10, 1754

Caleb Rude

Rec. June 26, 1754

Vol. 14, p. 115. Josiah Caswell of New Milford for 5, rec'd of Daniel Averill of the same town...sells him land in New Milford being part of several small lots and lies across the stream that runs out of the pond called West Pond and leads from thence to the Iron works called Weraumagne Iron Works and lies between sd Pond & sd Iron Works bounded Westerly by Wm Cogswell Esq's land.
Dec. 6, 1766.

Josiah Caswell

Rec. Oct. 27, 1779

William Cogswell

Justice of Peace

Chere Werawmaugh sells land to Daniel Averell July 14, 1749; and other purchased by Daneil are recorded with this one in the town of Kent between that date and 1779. He was 'rated' in Kent, 1750, at £79.06; and 1752 at £61.04.

Daniel Averill was in Kent until Apr., 1752, or later, and in New Milford, Jan., 1754, and probably from that time until his death, as he is called of New Milford, Dec., 1776. Family records state that he lived at New Preston Village, which was probably that part which was once in New Milford. Cothren's History of Ancient Woodbury, CT, pub. 1879, has in Vol. I, p. 484, a genealogical record given by Samuel Averill of the Averill family of Ancient Woodbury. Vol. iii, p. 318, gives births in Washington, stating that the town was composed of Judea Society in Woodbury, and New Preston Society, and taken from the towns of Kent, Litchfield, and New Milford, and was the first town incorporated in the State after the dec.... of said...and was inc. Jan 7, 1777, at a special session of

Generation 2 (con't)

the Gen. Assembly and called Washington, Judea So. Was inc. Oct., 1741.

Orcutt's History of New Milford and Bridgewater, CT, refers to the early generations of Averills and mentions the purchase of a track of land by Mr. Edward Cogswell, of Preston, New London Co., CT, and by John Baker, of Woodbury, and Caleb Mallery, of New Milford, on Sept. 10, 1745, in the North Purchase; the thirty-third lot in the South tier of lots. (This was nearly a year later than the purchase mentioned above, and the same parties. Ed.)

Also, Samuel Cogswell, of Weston, bought June 9, 1746, lots 30 and 31. They probably settled there 1746. Matthew Whipple, of Ipswich, Co. Essex, MA, ...purchased of Edward Cogswell one-half of his Iron work in New Milford, CT, in 1747.

Daniel Averill owned a grist mill at New Preston Village, where he lived for many years, if not all his life. The will of his brother Samuel refers to a mill he and Daniel owned together, although this may be Daniel, Jr., as the date is after Daniel, Sr.'s death. It is said that Daniel and Lucy (Cogswell) Averill lived for a time in Vermont; but this has not been proved by any records found up to this date (1916) although Daniel and his brother Moses were associated with their brother Samuel Averill in Vermont land grants. They are mentioned as original grantees with Samuel and sixty others, including several Cogswells, Nobles, Calhouns, etc. (from their own county of Litchfield) in the charter of Minnehead, afterward called Bloomfield, Essex Co, VT, given June, 1762, bu Gov. Benning Wentworth. Mr. H.K. Averill, Jr., states that Daniel Averill, Sr., had land in Plattsburg, and lived there for a short time, about 1785, and that Daniel, Sr., and his son Daniel helped survey the land about Plattsburg.

An old tombstone was still standing 1898 in the cemetery of New Preston Village marking the burial place of Daniel and his wife Lucy. The Cogswells are buried in the same cemetery.

Need to verify the families of Nathan and Nathaniel and their service

Sons of the American Revolution Application

Connecticut in the Revolution

He was a Private in Capt. Ebenezer Hill's Company, 7th Conn. Regiment commanded by Col. Heman Swift. He enlisted April 25th 1778 for three years; promoted to piper Aug. 16th 1778; reduced to Private in June 1780; transferred August 1st, 1780 to Capt. Halls Light infantry Co. same Regiment; Transferred subsequent to December 31st, 1780 to Cap. Billing's Co. 2nd Connecticut Regiment, commanded by Col. H. Swift; Discharged April 25th, 1781.

Daniel Averill and Lucy Cogswell had the following children:

9. i. NATHAN³ AVERILL^{1, 8, 10-11, 15, 17, 31-34} was born on 15 Dec 1745 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 31, 35}. He died on 11 Apr 1820 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 11, 31-32, 35}. He married Rosanna Noble on 03 Mar 1768 in Kent, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 15, 31}. She was born on 12 Jul 1752 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 31, 35}. She died on 05 Dec 1812 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 31, 35}.
- ii. JUDITH AVERILL^{1, 10, 32} was born in 1756^{1, 10, 32}. She died on 18 May 1784^{1, 10, 32}.
10. iii. NATHANIAL AVERILL^{1, 10, 36-38} was born in 1756 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 37}. He died on 23 Dec 1834 in New York¹. He married (1) MARY \. She died after 07 Jan 1835 in Richland, Oswego, New York³⁹.
11. iv. DANIEL AVERILL^{1, 10-11, 32, 40-46} was born in 1763 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut²¹. He died on 05 Aug 1842 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut (.^{11, 32, 40-41, 47-49}). He married (1) EUNICE CALHOUN on 17 May 1784 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He married (2) HANNAH TYLER on 01 Nov 1796^{1, 41}.
- v. ESTHER AVERILL¹.
- vi. LUCY AVERILL¹.
- vii. RUTH AVERILL¹.
5. **MOSES² AVERILL** (Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 3, 10-11, 13, 19} was born on 06 Mar 1723 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 3, 10, 19}. He died on 22 Jan 1784 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 10, 13, 19}. He married (1) SARAH \. He married (2) **MARTHA COGSWELL** about 1748. She was born on 11 Nov 1728 in Ipswich, Essex, Massachusetts^{1, 10, 19}. She died on 30 Jul 1781 in Connecticut^{1, 10, 13, 19}.

Generation 2 (con't)

Notes for Moses Averill:

He removed in his early manhood, between 1744 and '48, to New Preston, Conn., a parish in the town of New Milford, until 1763 or later, and then in Kent, until Jan., 1779, when it was included in the present town of Washington. He became an influential citizen in that locality, where he was a farmer, and also a deacon of the New Preston Congregational Church. Moses Averill was probably associated with Samuel Averill, his brother, in the petition of Oct., 1748, to the Assembly, asking for an orthodox minister. He also signed the petition to the General Assembly, sent in 1753 from New Milford by his brothers, the Cogswells and others, for the establishment of an Ecclesiastical Society to be named New Preston see p. 247) . Cothren states that he lived on the borders of the Judea Society. Mr. Averill was also a grantee with his brothers in early grants of land in Vermont from Gov. Benning Wentworth.

He "was a Representative from Kent (which then included New Preston), to the American State Legislature, May, 1776. (See Orcutt's Hist, of New Milford, Bridgewater, Conn.; Cothren's Ancient Woodbury, Conn.)

In the records of the town of Kent, he appears as very prominent in town affairs, holding the office of Constable many years preceding 1770, when he was elected Selectman. Mr. Moses Averill was appointed Ensign in 1760 ; Lieut, in 1763; and Captain of the Train Band in 1770. Capt. Moses Averill was Deputy for Kent in 1770, '71, '72, '76.

He was "rated" in Kent for £51.16, in 1750 ; for £52.4, in 1752; for £58, in 1753.

Among the Proprietors' Records for Kent, we find under date of December 7th, 1748:

Wee the subscribers Mutely agree and Do freely give to have an open high way Laid oute four Rods wide Begining att the 4 Rod highway Between Woodbury and Kent south westerly from Moses averills Hows att a Black oak Stakes and stons about it and Runing a North Easterly Corse through each of our Lands In the Mostte Covenant place agreed upon by us: Edward Cogswell Matthew Beallis Benjamin Darling John Cogswell Daniel averill Moses Averill

He was buried beside his brother Samuel in the private burial ground on the farm of the Averill Homestead. His headstone, clearly inscribed "In Memory of Capt. Moses Averill," is still standing. His will, on file at Litchfield, Conn., is as follows :

At a Court of Probate held at Litchfield in and for the District of Litchfield, May 4th 1784

Present, Oliver Wolcott Esq. Judge

The last Will and Testament of Moses Averil late of Washington in the Distiiict of Litchfield; was exhibited to this Court by the Executors therein named, who accepted the Trust, which will being proved was approved of and ordered to be recorded and kept on file.

(Copy of Will)

In the Name of God Amen I Moses Averill of Washington, in the County of Litchfield and State of Connecticut being sick and weak in body but of Perfect Mind & memory, Thanks be to God Calling unto my mind the Mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament that it is to say Principally and First of all I give and recommend my soul into the hands of Almighty God who gave it and my Body I Recommend to the Earth to be Buried in a decent Christian Burial at the Discretion of my Executors Nothing Doubting but that I shall at the General Resurection Receive the same againby the almighty Power of God - and as Touching my Worldly Estate wherewith it hath Pleased God to bless me in this Life I give Devise and Dispose of the same in the Following Manner viz
Imprimis I give and bequeath to my Beloved wife Sarah the sum of Thirty Pounds Lawful money together with the House Hold Furniture which she brought with her when she was married to me and Two Cows on Condition of her giving an acquittance to my Heirs of the use of one Third part of my Estate which by Law she may be Intitled to as widow's Dower.

Generation 2 (con't)

2d I Give and bequeath unto my beloved son Isaac Averill the sum of Twenty Pounds Lawful money which makes his full portion of my Estate together with what he has already had of my Estate to be paid by my Executors.

3d. I Give and bequeath unto my beloved Children Elisha Averill Moses Averill Jr Philo Averill and Calvin Averill all my Real and Personal Estate which shall Remain to be Equally Divided between them after the Legacies appointed and ordered to be paid to my beloved Wife and my Children as is mentioned in this my Last will and Testament Together with my Just Debts & Funeral Charges Paid which Debts and Legacies I Do hereby Order my Executors to Discharge and Pay out of my Estate Real and Personal at Their discretion.

41y. I give and bequeath unto my beloved Daughter Lois Clark the sum of Three Pounds & Ten shillings Lawful money to be Paid by my Executors as afore Described which shall be the whole of her Portion of my Estate.

51y. I give and bequeath unto my Beloved Daughter Amy Caswell the sum of Six Pounds Lawful money to be paid by my Executors as before Described which shall be the whole of her Portion of my Estate.

6thly. I Give and bequeath unto my beloved Daughter Martha Murray the sum of Three Pounds Lawful money out of my Estate which shall be the whole of her Portion out of my Estate to be paid by my Executors as above.

7. I Give and Bequeath unto my Beloved Daughter Currence Averill the Sum of Thirty Pounds Lawful money to be Paid by my Executors as above which shall be the whole of her Portion out of my Estate.

8th. I Do Constitute and Ordain my beloved Sons Elisha Averill Moses Averill Junr. and my Nephew Samuel Averill Jur. to be my Executors to this my Last Will and Testament.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 20th Day of January A. D. 1784

In Presents of
John Calhoun
Saml. Averill
Daniel Averill

Moses Averill (Seal)

N. B. - In the foregoing Instrument the words Paid and Averill were interlined before the signing & sealing of this Will

Litchfield County ss Washington Jany. 28th 1784

Personally appeared John Calhoun Saml. Averill & Daniel Averill Evidences to the foregoing Will and made oath that in their opinion the Testator was of sound mind and memory and that they see the Testator sign and Seal the foregoing instrument in their presents the day and date above personally agree the same (not certain as to the last four words G. M. W.) and made oath to the foregoing before me Wm Cogswell Just of Peace

DAR Application Member of Connecticut Legislature Hadly, Pub Recs of the Colony of CT, 1772-1776, Vol 15 pgs 269,271

Moses Averill and Martha Cogswell had the following children:

12. i. ISAAC³ AVERILL^{1, 10-11, 19, 32, 50-52} was born on 25 Jun 1750 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 19, 52}. He died on 30 Jul 1815 in Whitesboro, Oneida, New York^{1, 19, 52}. He married (1) MRS. BEACH. He married (2) HANNAH MILES on 25 Jan 1776 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 19}. She was born on 13 Dec 1758 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 19, 52}. She died on 06 Feb 1813 in Flatbush, Long Island^{1, 19, 52}.
13. ii. LOIS AVERELL¹ was born in 1752¹. She died on 03 Oct 1830¹. She married (1) LEMUEL CLARK. He was born in 1743¹. He died on 03 Dec 1825 in Orwell, Addison, VT¹.
14. iii. ELISHA AVERILL^{1, 10-11, 32, 53-59} was born on 16 Jan 1754 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 54}. He died on 21 Aug 1821 in Manchester, Ontario, New York^{1, 54}. He married Mary Russell in 1776^{1, 54}. She was born in Jun 1760^{1, 54}. She died on 05 Aug 1823 in Manchester, Ontario, New York^{1, 54}.

Generation 2 (con't)

15. iv. MARTHA AVERILL^{1, 19} was born in 1763 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 19}. She died on 14 Jan 1806 in Claverack, Columbia, New York^{1, 19}. She married Solomon Murray on 14 Aug 1792^{1, 19}. He was born on 17 Aug 1758 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 19}. He died on 25 Jan 1822 in Copake, Columbia, New York^{1, 19}.
- v. CURRENCE AVERELL¹ was born before 12 Feb 1764¹.
16. vi. MOSES AVERILL^{1, 10, 32, 57, 60} was born on 12 Jun 1766¹. He died on 04 Oct 1811 in Salina, Onondaga, New York¹. He married Cynthia Rusell in 1786. She was born on 02 Sep 1770¹. She died on 07 Aug 1823 in Salina, Onondaga, New York¹.
17. vii. PHILO AVERILL^{1, 10-11, 19, 32, 61-64} was born on 20 Mar 1768 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 19}. He died on 22 Oct 1844 in McDonough, Illinois^{1, 19}. He married (1) BETSEY BORDMAN. He married (2) CHARLOTTE BAKER. He married (3) REBECCA RICE on 16 Apr 1808^{1, 19}. She was born on 27 Apr 1775 in New York^{1, 19, 61}. She died on 09 Sep 1844 in McDonough, Illinois^{1, 61}.
18. viii. CALVIN AVERELL^{1, 10-11, 32, 65} was born before 14 Dec 1770¹. He died in Rome, Oneida, New York¹. He married (1) SALOME CLARY. He married (2) SARAH GUNN.
- ix. CURRENCE AVERELL^{1, 10-11, 32} was born before 14 Dec 1770¹.
- x. AMY AVERELL¹. She married Julius Caswell on 28 Oct 1779 in Kent, Litchfield, Connecticut¹⁵.

Generation 3

6. **PATIENCE³ AVERELL** (Samuel², Isaac¹)^{1, 10-11, 15} was born in May 1741 in Kent, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She died on 18 Feb 1814¹. She married Morgan Noble on 03 Jan 1760 in Kent, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 15}. He was born on 10 Jan 1739 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He died on 18 Sep 1827 in Essex, Vermont¹.

Notes for Patience Averell:

She lived at New Milford, New Preston and Kent, Conn., and at Essex, Vt. She m. Jan. 3, 1760, prob. at New Preston, Morgan Noble. He was in the French and Indian War, marched in 1757 as a private in the Company of John Hitchcock of New Milford, in Ebenezer Marsh's Regt. for the relief of Fort William Henry, and was in service from Aug. 7, to 22. He was also a Captain in the Revolutionary War. He removed before 1790 from Kent, Conn., to Essex, Vt., having been one of the first settlers of the latter town. He d. Sept. 18, 1827, at Essex, aged 88 yrs. She d. there Feb. 18, 1814, aged 70 yrs. Morgan Noble was the brother of Rosanna Noble, who m. Nathan Averill and lived at Plattsburg, N. Y., and of Abigail Noble, who m. Rev. Jeremiah Day, and was the mother of Rev. Jeremiah Day, Jr., President of Yale College, 1817-46.

Morgan Noble and Patience Averell had the following children:

19. i. STEPHEN⁴ NOBLE¹ was born on 24 Oct 1760¹. He died on 24 Sep 1808¹. He married (1) ABIGAIL CROSER. She died in 1848¹.
 - ii. MEHITABLE NOBLE¹ was born on 02 Feb 1764¹.
 20. iii. AVERILL NOBLE¹ was born on 02 Apr 1766¹. He died on 24 Apr 1830 in Westford, Chittenden, Vermont¹. He married Rachel Buck on 17 Feb 1794¹. She died on 25 Jan 1829¹.
 - iv. ISAAC NOBLE¹ was born on 26 Apr 1769¹. He died on 02 May 1790 in Essex, Vermont¹.
 - v. LODEMA NOBLE¹ was born on 03 Nov 1771¹. He died on 12 Jan 1793¹.
 21. vi. MATILDA NOBLE¹ was born on 05 Dec 1774¹. She died on 22 Jun 1812 in Essex, Vermont¹. She married (1) LEVI CASE.
 22. vii. CALVIN NOBLE¹ was born on 09 Jan 1778 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He died on 20 Apr 1834 in Chelsea, Orange, Vermont¹. He married (1) SOPHIA L. THOMPSON. She died in 1858¹.
 - viii. LYMAN NOBLE was born in 1781¹. He died on 11 May 1793¹.
7. **SAMUEL³ AVERILL** (Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 6, 10-11, 14-16, 20} was born on 18 May 1752 in

Generation 3 (con't)

Kent, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 15}. He died before 28 Feb 1793 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He married (1) **SARAH PAYNE**.

Notes for Samuel Averill:

DAR has death 1825 in Brookfield, Orange Co, VT

He lived "down the hill" at ancient Woodbury, now Washington, Conn., and at New Preston, Conn.

He m. Sarah Payne, of Warren, Conn. He is probably the Samuel mentioned in the First United

States Census - 1790 -

as of "Washington Town."

No items relative to this member of the family have been given us by his descendants ; but we have evidence of his father's devotion to him in the following deed of gift : -

Samuel Averill Jr's Deed from His Father: -

Know all Men by these Presents That I Samuel Averill of Kent in the County of Litchfield & state of Connecticut in New England Yoeman For & in consideration of the Love Goodwill & Affection that I have & do bear towards my Loving son Samuel Averill of Woodbury in the County & State aforesaid Have given Granted Aleined Conveyed & Confirmed and by these Presents do freely fully & Absolutely Give Grant Convey Alein & Confirm to him my said Son Samuel Averill His Heirs & Assigns forever a certain Piece or Parcel of Land Situate Lying & Being in the Township of Woodbury (Viz.) in that Part called the North Purchase being a part of the 22nd. Lot in the sixth tear of said Purchase and is Butted & Bounded as followeth Viz. beginning at an Elm Tree standing in a corner where three fences meet at the reputed North west corner of the said 21st. lot and the reputed NorthEast Corner of the 22nd. lot in said tear thence running Southerly Bounding on said 22nd. lot one hundred & eighty rods to Dr. John Calhoun's land thence running Eastwardly bounding on said Calhouns land to the east line of said 21st. lot Eighty nine rods thence running Northerly bounding on the 20th. lot in s-d tear one hundred and eight rods to a stake and heap of stones standing in a corner where the fences meet by the reputed highway thence running Westerly eighty nine rods to the first mentioned bounds being land which I bought of Job Ingraham containing about sixty acres be the same more or less together with the buildings Priveleges and appurtenances thereof.

To Have & To Hold the s-d given and granted premises as a part of his Portion out of my estate with all the priveleges and appurtenances thereunto belonging to him the s-d Sam-I Averill & to his Heirs & assigns to his & their Proper use & benefit forever & Behoof forever & I the s-d Samuel Averill for myself Heirs Exec-tors & Administrators Do covenant Promises, Grant to & with him the s-d Samuel Averill his heirs & assigns that at & untill the ensealing hereof that I am the true sole & lawful owner of the above given & granted Premises and am lawfully seized & possessed of the same as a good Indefeasable estate in fee simple & have good right full power & lawful authority to Give Grant convey & Confirm in the said given & granted premises in manner & form as above said and that the said Sam-I Averill his heirs & assigns may & forever have after by virtue of these presents Peacebly & Quietly Possess & enjoy the said Given & Granted premises without let or Molestation.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 28th. dayof May AD. 1778 signed sealed & Delivered

In presence of

Benjamin Downs

Samuel Averill

Matthew Beach.

Litchfield County ss. Kent June 3rd. 1778.

Personally appeared Sam-1 Averill signer & sealer to the foregoing instrument & acknowledged the same to be his free act & deed Before Me,

Rec'd & Recorded

William Cogswell Justice of Peace.

Jan'y 12th. 1782

Peter Gilchrist Reg'r.

Williston, Vt., has among its Land Records a deed dated April 26, 1786, from Samuel Averill, of Washington, Litchfield Co., Conn., to Perry Averill, of said Washington; and Sept. 1, 1801, a deed from the Chittendens to Perry Averill, of Washington, Conn. ; and another deed of same date back to the Chittendens, giving same residence for the grantor (Perry Averill), -that is, Washington (Town Clerk of Wilhston, Oct. 7, 1902).

Mr. Averill d. before Feb. 28, 1793, in the Town of Washington, at which date his widow Sarah Averill appeared at a Court of Probate held at Woodbury, and informed the Court that sd dec'd lied intestate; and moved that said letters of administration might be granted unto her together with her son Nathan Perry Averill; whereupon letters of administration were granted unto her. At a Court of

Generation 3 (con't)

Probate held at Woodbury Apr. 23, 1793 the above Administrators appeared in Court & exhibited an Inventory of the Estate & made oath to the truth thereof; whereupon it is accepted to be recorded, and is as follows, viz: This Inventory amounted to £1124, 13s. Id. The Estate was distributed in 1796 to Sarah Averill the Widow, Nathan Perry Averill, a son; and to Roger Averill, a son. {Woodbury P. R.}

Samuel Averill and Sarah Payne had the following children:

23. i. NATHANIEL PERRY⁴ AVERILL^{1, 6, 10-11, 25, 66-70} was born on 25 Jul 1770 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 6, 66}. He died on 09 Oct 1856³². He married Mary Beale "Polly" Whittlesey on 25 Sep 1792 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She was born on 13 Jun 1771 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 6, 66}. She died on 04 Aug 1856³².
 24. ii. ROGER AVERILL^{1, 10-11, 71} was born in 1773 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He married Anna Cogswell on 31 Dec 1797¹. She was born on 05 Oct 1778 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She died on 05 Apr 1803 in Guilford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
8. **PERRY³ AVERILL** (Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 10-11, 13-16, 20-27} was born on 18 Sep 1754 in Kent, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 10, 15, 21, 23-24, 28}. He died on 10 Jul 1842 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 10, 13, 22, 24, 29}. He married (1) **SARAH** \ on 08 Dec 1824 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 28}. She was born in 1746¹. She died on 19 Mar 1831¹³. He married (2) **DOROTHY WHITTLESEY** on 22 Sep 1774 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 10-11, 24}. She was born on 08 Sep 1755 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 9-10, 24}. She died on 12 Jul 1824 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 9-10, 13, 24, 30}.

Notes for Perry Averill:

He was a farmer and a Col of CT Militia, sergeant in the Revolutionary War - CT Line; returning to NY on account of illness just before the British entered that city.
1790 census Percy Averell of Washington Town

His family and later descendants have been and are among the most prominent and influential members of the Averill family in America

SAR Application Ancestor's Service

Serving as a private soldier in the 13th Regiment of Connecticut Militia during the Revolutionary War.

The following is a copy of the affidavit of William Cothren, Notary Public and author of Cothren's History of Ancient Woodbury.

State of Connecticut

County of Litchfield } Woodbury February 15, 1898

To whom it may concern. This may certify that I am a resident of Woodbury, Conn, 78 years old, during 54 of which I have resided in said Woodbury. That I am the author of the History of ancient Woodbury. Conn, published in three vols - the first vol. having been printed in 1854. That while I was collecting material for the military chapter of said work in 1847-48 I had access to the military papers of Benjamin Hinman and Increase Mosley, who were successively colonels of the 13th Reg. of Connecticut Militia, during the Revolutionary War. That 8 companies of that regiment belonged to Ancient Woodbury. That Perry Averill of said town was a member of one of said companies during the War - and became a colonel of militia after the War - that several times during the War the entire militia west of the Connecticut River, including the 13th reg. was called upon to go on short terms of service, such as the Danbury Norwalk, Horseneck alarms, and one to New York City. That it was a rule of the service that the commanding officers should keep copies of the payrolls of such service. that as above stated, I had the privilege of examining the pay rolls of said Cols Hinman and Mosley. That I copied a list of Woodbury soldiers from said rolls and inserted their names with others from other sources in my history published in 1854. That among the names so copied and inserted was that of Perry Averill of said Ancient Woodbury. That said rolls are not now extant. That said Perry Averill died two years before I came to Woodbury aged 88 years, but a number of his descendants were living with whom I conversed and the corroborated the facts of said Perry Averill service naming the Danbury Alarm as one occasion on which Perry Averill served. These facts were inserted in said history, and I certify to the best of my knowledge

Generation 3 (con't)

and belief, the facts herein stated are true.

Given under my hand and seal this the 15 day of Feb. 1898 William Cothren.

DAR application served under Lt. Capt. Abijah Pratt and Ens. Capt. Gideon Morgan

From Samuel Averill Family Notes:

Perry Averill was a soldier in the revolutionary war and returned home from New York sick a short time before the British army entered teh city.

Perry Averill and Dorothy Whittlesey had the following children:

- i. PERRY⁴ AVERILL^{1, 10, 13, 32} was born on 28 Mar 1775 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 10, 32}. He died on 29 Dec 1780^{10, 13, 32}.
25. ii. ELIPHALET AVERILL^{1, 9-10, 13, 32, 72-78} was born on 30 Mar 1777 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 10, 32}. He died on 08 Mar 1842 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 9-10, 13, 32, 79}. He married (1) MARY ROOT on 01 Dec 1805 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 10, 32}. She was born in 1784 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut¹⁰. She died on 12 Aug 1819 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut^{10, 32}. He married (2) EUNICE WHITE on 06 Mar 1821¹. She was born in 1780⁷³. She died on 19 Jan 1845 in Wilmington, New Castle, Delaware^{1, 73}.
- iii. HEMAN AVERILL^{1, 9, 32} was born on 23 Mar 1779 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 9, 32}. He died on 30 Dec 1834 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York^{9, 13, 32}. He married an unknown spouse (unmarried³²).

Notes for Heman Averill:

He was unmarried and a progressive and interesting man, identified with public education in New York City, having been for some time a member of the Board of Trustees of Public Scholl Soc. He was a merchant and in active business in that city.

26. iv. CHLOE AVERILL^{1, 24, 32} was born on 21 Jan 1781 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 32}. She died in Oct 1856 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She married Stephen Crane in Aug 1808^{1, 32}. He died on 21 Mar 1843 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut¹.
27. v. DOLLY AVERILL^{1, 9, 13, 32, 80-81} was born on 28 Dec 1782 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 32, 80-81}. She died on 12 Mar 1812 in Connecticut^{9, 13, 32, 81}. She married Wilmot Sperry on 09 Dec 1803³². He was born on 21 Jul 1781 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut⁸². He died in 1840.
28. vi. PERRY AVERILL^{1, 21, 24, 29, 32, 83-88} was born on 05 Mar 1785 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 24, 29, 32, 83}. He died on 18 Nov 1857 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 24, 29}. He married Eunice Ann Barnes on 22 Sep 1808 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 24, 30, 32}. She was born on 10 Mar 1788 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 24, 29, 83}. She died on 12 Jul 1852 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 24, 29, 32}.
29. vii. SAMUEL AVERILL^{1, 13, 24, 32, 89-93} was born on 17 Feb 1787 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 32, 89-90}. He died on 12 Jun 1864 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{9, 13}. He married Betsey Johnson on 30 May 1815 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 32}. She was born on 05 May 1787 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 32, 89-90}. She died on 16 Jan 1891 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 9, 13}.
30. viii. MATILDA PATIENCE AVERILL^{1, 24, 32} was born on 05 Jan 1790 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 32}. She died on 31 Dec 1845 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 32}. She married David Whittlesey on 30 Sep 1816 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 32}. He was born on 18 Aug 1787 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 32, 94}. He died on 20 Mar 1869 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹.
- ix. ELISHA AVERILL^{1, 9, 13, 32} was born on 30 Apr 1792 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 9, 32}. He died on 07 Jun 1824 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹.

Generation 3 (con't)

^{9, 13, 32}. He married an unknown spouse (Unmarried).

Notes for Elisha Averill:

was a graduate from Yale College, 1814, receiving second honors of his class. (Rev) President Wheaton of Trinity College, Hartford was one of his classmates and his special friend. Elisha was a lawyer in New York City

From Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College with Annals of the College History vol. VI September, 1805-September 1815

Elisha Averill, the ninth of twelve children of Colonel Perry and Dorothy (Whittlesey) Averill, of New Preston Society, in Washington, Connecticut, and grandson of Samuel and Patience (Perry) Averill, of New Preston, was born on April 30, 1792. He was a first cousin of Elisha D. Whittlesey (Yale 1811), and was prepared for College by his pastor, the Rev. Samuel Whittelsey (Yale 1803).

He studied law after graduation and entered on practice in New York in 1817; but died at his father's house, in New Preston, of pulmonary consumption, on June 7, 1824. in his 33d year. He was never married.

31. x. AUGUSTINE AVERILL^{1, 24, 32, 95-96} was born on 30 Aug 1795 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 24, 32, 95}. He died on 09 Jul 1857 in Manhattan, Kings, New York^{1, 32, 95}. He married (1) CAROLINE BEACH on 12 Jul 1825 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York^{1, 32}. She was born on 30 Dec 1801 in Manhattan, Kings, New York^{1, 95}. She died on 09 Apr 1837 in Manhattan, Kings, New York^{1, 32, 95}. He married (2) MARGARET FRAZER on 09 May 1838 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She was born on 22 Sep 1812 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 95, 97}. She died on 29 Dec 1888 in Manhattan, Kings, New York^{1, 95}.
32. xi. FREDERICK WILLIAM AVERILL^{1, 13, 27-28, 32, 98-101} was born on 14 Feb 1798 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 32, 98-100}. He died on 30 Sep 1872 in Iowa¹. He married (1) ANNA KEITH on 21 Dec 1819^{1, 32}. She was born in 1797¹. She died on 19 Jan 1839^{1, 32}. He married (2) LOUISA on 24 Oct 1839 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 28}. She was born in 1800 in Connecticut⁹⁸⁻¹⁰⁰.
33. xii. HORACE AVERILL^{1, 11, 32, 102-107} was born on 14 Nov 1801 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 32, 102-104, 106, 108}. He died on 04 Aug 1884 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 13, 106, 108}. He married Jennette Hunderford on 17 Apr 1839 in Harwinton, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 11, 32, 107}. She was born on 20 Dec 1811 in Connecticut^{1, 13, 102, 104, 106}. She died on 26 Jan 1877 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York^{1, 13, 106}.
9. **NATHAN³ AVERILL** (Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 8, 10-11, 15, 17, 31-34} was born on 15 Dec 1745 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 31, 35}. He died on 11 Apr 1820 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 11, 31-32, 35}. He married Rosanna Noble on 03 Mar 1768 in Kent, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 15, 31}. She was born on 12 Jul 1752 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 31, 35}. She died on 05 Dec 1812 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 31, 35}.

Notes for Nathan Averill:

A farmer

He moved about 1781-82 to Plattsburgh (if looking at children's places of birth for Clarina and Stephen), although a descendant wrote that he, and his son Nathan Jr., his brother Daniel, and nephew Daniel Jr., came there in 1785. The same correspondent wrote that land was surveyed for them the 8th, 9th, and 10th of June, 1785, and that they received deeds for the same.

1790 census Plattsburgh Township

Nobel book had names of children different and order not ascertained.

They were the first Averill's in Plattsburgh, they assisted Zephaniah Platt, one of the founders of that town in transporting his goods from Poughkeepsie to Plattsburgh (Daniel, Sr.) The names of Nathan and his descendant's appear on records in that area at least through 1916. The first deeds were recorded by the Plattsburgh Clerk as 13 Oct 1790 between Simon R Reeves of Hunterden Co, NJ and Nathan Averill of Plattsburgh in Clinton Co, NY of the other (quit claim

Generation 3 (con't)

deed) consideration 120 pounds 100 acres being "part of lot 12..in the general division of Cumberland Head and on the lake" witnesses were George W & Charles Platt

Also 10 April 1794 between Joseph Thurber of Plattsburgh, Clinton Co, NY of the first part and Nathan Averill of the same county, consideration 73 pounds paid by sd Averill, 1 equal half of a piece of land in Beekman's paton in the township of Plattsburgh lot number 133, 144 1/4 acres of land Witnesses: Betsey Thurber and Teiley Thurber

This Indenture

Sons of the American Revolution Application

Served in the capacity as private in Capt. Couch's Co. in Col. Andrew Ward's Reg't 2 months and 23 days, from Feb 1 1776 For record of Nathaniel's service see page 218 of New Milford in the Revolution. The book of accounts kept by Benjamin Bostwick, Jr. as clerk in Capt Couch's Co is still preserved and is in the keeping of Col William Stone.

DAR Application (Nathaniel) served under Col. Ward

Notes for Rosanna Noble:

maternal Aunt of Rev. Jermiah Day, President of Yale College

Nathan Averill and Rosanna Noble had the following children:

34. i. LAVINIA⁴ AVERILL^{1, 15} was born on 25 Oct 1769 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 15}. She died in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. She married (1) BENJAMIN VAUGHN.
35. ii. NOBLE AVERILL^{1, 15, 34, 109-112} was born on 20 Feb 1772 in Kent, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 15, 109}. He died on 15 Jul 1857 in Kendall, Orleans, New York¹. He married (1) MARY MCARTHUR. She was born on 25 Jul 1771¹. She died on 09 Nov 1841¹.
36. iii. NATHAN AVERILL JR.^{1, 8, 15, 31, 113-117} was born on 10 Apr 1774 in Kent, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 15, 113-114}. He died on 16 Apr 1864 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. He married Polly Ketchum on 03 Nov 1794 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. She was born on 11 Jun 1778 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 114}. She died on 03 Sep 1865 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹.
- iv. URANIA AVERILL^{1, 15} was born on 22 Mar 1776 in Kent, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 15}. He died on 16 Apr 1776 in Kent, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 15}.

Notes for Urania Averill:

see note under Henry K, Jr about death

37. v. CALVIN AVERILL^{1, 118-122} was born in 1778 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 121}. He married (1) CYNTHIA SOPHRONIA REYNOLDS.
38. vi. CLARINA AVERILL¹ was born on 15 Apr 1781 in Greenwich, Fairfield, Connecticut¹. She married Nathan Langrish Ferris on 03 Nov 1799 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. He was born on 15 Feb 1775 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut¹²³. He died on 09 Dec 1855 in Peru, Clinton, New York¹²³.
39. vii. STEPHEN NOBLE AVERILL^{1, 31, 116, 124-133} was born on 14 Sep 1783 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 31, 124, 126-127}. He died on 01 Sep 1873 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin (in the home of son Veraneus^{1, 31}). He married (1) SUSAN MOORE, daughter of Joel F Moore, on 04 Apr 1812 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{31, 132}. She was born on 09 Oct 1789 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York³¹. She died on 13 Oct 1836 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York³¹. He married (2) SUSAN DOTY. She was born in 1804 in New York^{126, 134}. She died in 1892 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹³⁵.
- viii. PRUDENCE AVERILL¹ was born on 25 Apr 1787 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. She died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. She married William Young on 15 Oct 1818 in Peru, Berkshire, Massachusetts.
- ix. LOVISA AVERILL¹ was born in 1790 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. She died on 03 Feb 1839 in Peru, Clinton, New York¹. She married (1) ELISHA BUTTON.

Generation 3 (con't)

- x. LUCY NOBEL AVERILL¹ was born in 1793 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. She died on 19 Jan 1862 in Belmont, Allegany, New York¹. She married (1) CHARLES D. BACKUS.
- xi. HANNAH AVERILL¹. She died in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut.

Notes for Hannah Averill:

see note under Henry K, Jr about death

- xii. SARAH AVERILL. She died in 1780 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut.

Notes for Sarah Averill:

see note under Henry K, Jr about death

10. **NATHANIAL³ AVERILL** (Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 10, 36-38} was born in 1756 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 37}. He died on 23 Dec 1834 in New York¹. He married (1) **MARY **. She died after 07 Jan 1835 in Richland, Oswego, New York³⁹.

Notes for Nathaniel Averill:

He lived at Amsterdam, N. Y. He was a physician ; and d. Dec. 23, 1834, at or near St. Johnsville or Johnstown (Fulton Co.?), N. Y. (F. R.) . His wife's given name was surely Mary, and her surname is said to have been Winegar. The signature of "Mary Averill" is affixed to deeds given by the above Nathaniel and his wife. He was living at the time of his death with his son Nathaniel, who wrote to his brother Henry at Pulaski about this event, i. e., the death of their father; and he says in the same letter that Polly is married and has done well, but he fails to tell whom she married or her relationship to the family. (For his Rev. War record see N. Y. Pension Roll: Gen, No. 254.)

Connecticut Sick Bills for the Revolution contain Feb. 16, 1776: "To Dr John Calhoun's Bill, For doctoring Nathaniel Averill, a sick soldier in Capt. Eleazor Curtiss' Co." (Dr. Calhoun was a resident of Woodbury, Conn., near Nathaniel's home.)

Nathan Averill of Kent, County of Litchfield, Conn., for £50 rec'd from Nathaniel- Averill of said Kent sold him land at a date not appearing, but ack'd before Wm Cogswell, Justice of the peace, July 3, 1781, and recorded March 12, 1782. From Cer. R. made by the T. C, Kent, Conn. J. F. Gibbs. "There may have been other children; my father Ephraim remembers only these three uncles." - A. A.

Clara had death date of 23 December 1834, but his pension record was filed in 1838...

Notes for Mary \:

surname may be Winegar

Nathaniel Averill and Mary \ had the following children:

- 40. i. HENRY⁴ AVERILL^{1, 39, 136-138} was born in 1782 in New York¹³⁶. He died between 1853-1854 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York¹. He married (1) RACHAEL NOONAN between 1805-1806¹. She died between 1820-1822 in Oswego, New York¹. He married (2) MARY HARMON on 01 Jan 1822¹. She was born in 1778 in New York¹³⁶.
- 41. ii. NATHANIEL AVERILL^{1, 139-142} was born in 1786 in New York^{139, 141}. He married (1) POLLY \. She was born in 1790 in New York.
- 42. iii. JAMES AVERILL^{1, 38, 137} was born between 1790-1794¹³⁷.
- iv. GILBERT AVERILL¹ was born between 1800-1810³⁸.

Notes for Gilbert Averill:

living at Pulaski at the time his father died at Johnstown; he never married.

11. **DANIEL³ AVERILL** (Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 10-11, 32, 40-46} was born in 1763 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut²¹. He died on 05 Aug 1842 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut (.^{11, 32, 40-41, 47-49}). He married (1) **EUNICE CALHOUN** on 17 May 1784 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He married (2) **HANNAH TYLER** on 01 Nov 1796^{1, 41}.

Notes for Daniel Averill:

His birth date is not absolutely known, as only two dates of birth have been given for his father's children. Family records state he was b. "about 1763," but Revolutionary pension records state he was 71 years old in 1818. However those records are not always correct as to age. He was m. (1)

Generation 3 (con't)

May 17, 1784, prob. at New Preston, Conn., to Eunice Calhoun probably of the Calhoun family associated with Samuel Averill 1762-'83. They were for a time at Plattsburg, N. Y., about 1785. The First Census of the United States gives

the name of Daniel Averill, of Pawlet, Vt. - 1790 - as head of a family consisting of two boys under sixteen years of age, and three white females, one the head of the family, probably his wife and two daughters. He removed to Branford, Conn., about 1799, although he was m. (2), Nov. 1 (or 3), 1796, at Branford, Conn., by Rev. Lynde Huntington, to Miss Hannah Tyler. Daniel Averill, the Rev. pensioner, 1818-32, d. at Branford, Conn., Aug. 5, 1842 (T. R.).

Mr. H. K. Averill, Jr., wrote (before 1900) : "I have records to show that Daniel Averill, Daniel Jr., Nathan Averill, and Nathan Sr. came to Plattsburgh in 1785 ; that land was surveyed for them on the 8, 9, and 10 of June of that year; that they received deeds for the same; and that Daniel Averill, Sr., was employed by my g'tgrandfather Zephaniah Piatt to bring a load of goods from Poughkeepsie overland to the south end of Lake Champlain, and from there to Plattsburgh by boat. I believe, also, that Daniel Averill and Daniel Jr. assisted in surveying the wild country that this territory was at that time. Daniel Sr. and Nathan Sr. came together and they bought farms adjoining. Daniel Sr. and Daniel Jr. both received deeds for their land, 100 acres each, within a mile of where I am writing" (Plattsburg). He adds, elsewhere: "From the fact that the second Daniel m. Eunice Calhoun, May 17, 1784, I think it probable that his father was the Daniel (Averill) known to Plattsburg records." Is it possible that Mr. H. K. Averill made a mistake

and that Daniel Jr., unmarried until 37 years of age, was the Daniel Sr. of Plattsburg?

Daniel Averill Jr. was a Revolutionary Soldier (see Rev. War; Conn. Rolls, pp. 220, 326, 632, 654). He enlisted prob. at or near New Preston or New Milford, Conn., Apr. 25, 1778, for 3 years, in Continental Service, Conn. Line: appointed Fifer, Aug. 16, 1778; discharged Apr. 21, 1781, of the 7th Regt., Col. Josiah Starr of New Milford, Conn., Capt. Ebenezer Hill's Co.

(he of Greenfield) . He was a private, and reed \$1181.60. He was placed on the pension roll May 17, 1818, and his pension commenced Nov. 13, 1818, under law March 18, 1818. At that date he was 71 years of age. (See Conn. Rev. Records, Pensions. Also pub. Documents 1st Session, 16th Congress.) He appears also as a pensioner 1832, and at that time was residing in New Haven Co., prob. at Branford, Conn., the only Averill a pensioner for Revolutionary service in that county.

Seventh Regt. Conn. Line Formation of 1777- 1781:

Regt.raised from Jan.1- 1777 for the new "Continental Line" to continue through the war. Recruited in Fairfield and other Counties. Went into the field spring of '77 at Camp Peekskill, N. Y. and in Sept.was ordered, under Gen.McDougall, to join Washington's army in Penn. Fought at Germantown, Oct. 4, '77, and suffered some loss. Wintered at Valley Forge '77-78, and on June 28th following, present at battle of Monmouth. Encamped during the summer at White Plains, and assigned to Huntington's Brigade. Wintered '78-79 at Redding. In summer of '79 served on east side of the Hudson in Gen. Heath's wing. Its Light Co. under Capt. Chamberlain detached to Meig's Light Regt. and engaged in storming of Stony Point, July 15, '79. Wintered at Morristown Huts, '79-80 and in following summer served with the main army on the Hudson. Wintered '80-81 at Camp "Connecticut Village", near the Robinson House, upper Hudson, and there consolidated for formation of '81-83. Jan. 1, '77 Col. Herman Swift* detached to La Fayette's Division, and Lieut. Col. Josiah Starr of New Milford, Conn., assumed command. 2nd Regt. composed of portions of 5th & 7th Regiments, * Col. Herman Swift forming part of La Fayette's Division.

Daniel Averill Jr. was paid from Jan. 1, 1781, to Apr. 25, 1781, in Capt. Stephen Billings Co., of Groton, Conn., 2nd Regt., Col. Herman Swift, with La Fayette's Division.

It is a family legend that Gen. La Fayette, who entered the American Army 1777 with the rank of Major General, told Daniel Averill that he was large enough to carry a musket tho' only 16 years of age, and gave him one. He was one of the guards when Maj. Andre, the British spy, was executed. When Gen. La Fayette visited America in 1824, he came to Branford, and visited Daniel Averill and told him how glad he was to meet one of his old soldiers, and took dinner with him. This may have been in Daniel's old house, long a landmark in Branford, but taken down in 1912, to make room for an armory. It was purchased by Daniel Averill in 1793, and occupied by him and his descendants until 1908.

A few years before Daniel Averill died a Gen. Averill came here to see him, and was entertained by the son of Daniel Jr., , the grandfather of Henry Ward Averill of Branford, who furnished most of the records of this Branford branch of the family. This "Gen." Averill was undoubtedly Gen. Elisha Averill, who d. in 1821, and the "few" years were probably many, in reality. Daniel Averill, Jr., was

Generation 3 (con't)

the first Averill at Branford. "He came here with his vessel from Plattsburgh, N. Y., about 1798, and bought a load of grain. He returned and located permanently at Branford about 1799 to 1800, bringing his six children, Chester, Lucy, Nancy, David, Daniel, and Nathan." Another account states: "He came to Branford for a cargo of corn to ship to New Preston (or Plattsburgh?) where they had a grist mill." (Daniel Averill, Sr., had a grist mill at New Preston.)

He there met Hannah Tyler, who became his second wife, his first- wife having died before this visit.

We are indebted to Mr. Henry W. Avery for the following abstracts from Branford Land Records. Vol. i, p. 237. Alottment of Land by Township of Branford; To John Robbins, Mar. 15, 1664, the land where the Averill Homestead stood.

Vol. i, p. 262. Dec. 1, 1670 Same land, deeded by John Robbins to Robert Foote with House and Barn thereon (The Averill Homestead was this house built in 1665).

Vol. i, p. 164. Same, deeded by Robert Foote to Leonard Austin Jan. 5, 1674 and transferred to Edward Barker.

Vol. i, p. 412. Same, by Edward Barker to Robert Foote Mar. 16, 1677.

Vol. xiv, p. 281. same property, conveyed Apr. 22, 1805 by Enoch Staples to Daniel Averill Jr., who lived there from 1805 until his death in 1842. Once only on the index to Branford Land Records does the surname of this Daniel appear as "Avery".

Vol. xiv, p. 78. Feb. 6. 1800. Ephraim Parish conveyed to Daniel Averill Jr., the house and lot (on what is now, 1900, Main St.), where he lived until 1805, when he entered what has since been called "The Averill Homestead." This Main St. lot was conveyed by him Dec. 16, 1811, to his son Chester Averill (Vol. xvi, p. 230). This was the original home of Mrs. Betsey A. Williams. Aug. 13. 1823, John Harrison conveys to Daniel Averill 2nd (although the purchase was made by Daniel Jr., his father) land on what is now Mont St., where Daniel 2nd built a double house in 1825, which descended to his sons Samuel and William H., and which is now owned by Henry W. Averill, his grandson, and, the children of Wm. H. (1900).

Several land records in New Haven from Jan., 1812, to Jan., 1824, inclusive, may refer to Daniel, Jr., or to his son Daniel,

Sons of the American Revolution Application

Daniel Avery enlisted April 25, 1778 (15 years of age) in Ebenexar Hill's Company, Seventh Regiment, Connecticut Line. Appointed Fifer Aug. 16, 1778; Discharged April 21, 1781; received a Pension.

The Sons of the American Revolution have placed a Marker on his grave in Branford with the inscriptio9n In memory of Danile Avery who died Aug. 5, 1842 aged 79 years

Daniel Averill and Eunice Calhoun had the following children:

43. i. CHESTER⁴ AVERILL^{1, 41, 46, 143-144} was born on 08 Feb 1785¹. He died before 1850. He married Sally Russell on 08 Mar 1809 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}. She was born in 1782 in Connecticut¹⁴⁵. She died on 16 Feb 1851 in Avon, Hartford, Connecticut¹⁴⁶.
44. ii. LUCY AVERILL¹ was born on 15 Dec 1786 in Greenfield, Saratoga, New York¹. She died on 22 Aug 1868 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She married (1) ORRIN CARTER in 1806¹. He died on 25 Feb 1826 in Southington¹. She married (2) EDWARD PALMER on 08 Dec 1830 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He died on 03 Oct 1859 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
- iii. NANCY AVERILL¹ was born on 07 May 1788¹. She married (1) REUEL HOADLEY.
45. iv. DAVID AVERILL^{1, 41, 147-152} was born on 11 May 1791 in Connecticut^{1, 147-148, 152}. He died on 04 Sep 1872 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut. He married (1) POLLY MORRIS. She was born in 1789⁴¹. She died on 30 Jul 1833 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut⁴¹. He married (2) THANKFUL LINSLEY on 04 Feb 1838 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born in 1791 in Connecticut¹⁴⁷⁻¹⁴⁸. She died on 16 Jul 1869 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
46. v. DANIEL AVERILL JR^{1, 41, 45, 153} was born on 11 Mar 1793¹. He died in Jan 1836 (At Sea¹). He married Abigail Foote on 13 Jan 1817¹. She was born on 01 May 1792 in Connecticut^{1, 154-155}. She died on 24 Jul 1876 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
47. vi. NATHAN AVERILL^{1, 156-159} was born in 1795 in Connecticut¹⁵⁷⁻¹⁵⁹. He married (1)

Generation 3 (con't)

LAURA \. She was born in 1796 in Pennsylvania¹⁵⁷.

Daniel Averill and Hannah Tyler had the following children:

48. vii. SAMUEL AVERILL^{1, 41, 160-161} was born on 22 Aug 1797 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 160}. He died on 21 Dec 1850 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}. He married (1) BETSEY BLACKSTONE on 09 Dec 1832 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}. He married (2) MARIETTA TYLER on 09 May 1843 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}. She was born on 10 Dec 1803 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{160, 162-163}.
 49. viii. EUNICE AVERILL^{1, 41} was born on 06 Feb 1799 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She died on 17 Feb 1869 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She married John Tyler Jr. on 23 Jul 1828 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}. He was born in 1789 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut. He died on 31 Jan 1870 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
 - ix. BETSEY AVERILL^{1, 41} was born on 30 Sep 1802 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}. She died on 10 Sep 1805 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}.
 50. x. WILLIAM AVERILL^{1, 41, 164-167} was born on 16 Feb 1805 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 164-167}. He died on 31 Jul 1886¹. He married Eliza Blackstone on 02 Jan 1842 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut⁴¹. She was born on 07 Aug 1810 in Connecticut¹⁶⁴⁻¹⁶⁵. She died on 04 Jan 1867.
 51. xi. JAMES AVERILL^{1, 41, 164-165, 168} was born on 30 Jun 1807 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 164-165, 168}. He married (1) AMANDA BASSETT. She was born on 06 Jan 1810^{1, 164-165, 168}. She died on 08 Mar 1891 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
12. **ISAAC³ AVERILL** (Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 10-11, 19, 32, 50-52} was born on 25 Jun 1750 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 19, 52}. He died on 30 Jul 1815 in Whitesboro, Oneida, New York^{1, 19, 52}. He married (1) **MRS. BEACH**. He married (2) **HANNAH MILES** on 25 Jan 1776 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 19}. She was born on 13 Dec 1758 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 19, 52}. She died on 06 Feb 1813 in Flatbush, Long Island^{1, 19, 52}.

Notes for Isaac Averill:

He was a graduated physician with the degree of M. D., and lived at New Milford, Conn., New Canaan, Columbia Co., N. Y. (1789-9) ; Kinderhook, Columbia Co., N. Y. (1797) ; Flatbush, King's Co., Long Island, N. Y. (1804).

The following Abstracts are from Land Records at New Milford, Conn.:

"Dr Isaac Averell"

Vol. xvi, p. 155.

1789 "I James Camp of New Milford for the real good will & esteem that I bare to my well beloved friend Isaac Averill of New Canaan, Co., of Columbia and State of New York, do give, bequeath make over to him the sd Isaac Averell his heirs etc a certain tract of land in New Milford containing about 15 acres. To have and to hold the above encompassed land after my decease as a good indefeasible Title in fee simple and further more I the sd James Camp do bind myself my heirs etc forever to warrant defend . . . the same.

Feb. 3, 1789 - This tenth year of American Independence . . .

Recd July 3, 1789

James Camp.

The First Census of the United States - 1790 - mentions Isaac Averill of "Canaan Town," N. Y., at which time his household consists of one other man over sixteen years and two boys under sixteen years of age, and one woman, prob. his wife.

Vol. xviii. p. 370.

1791. I Isaac Averill of the Town of Canaan, Co. of Columbia, State of New York for the cons" of 69£ rec'd of Capt. Abner Gunn, & Epenetus Gunn both of New Milford, sell them the land in New Milford being the piece which I had of James Camp late of New Milford, deceased.

Sept. 22. 1791.

Isaac Averill

"Doct" Isaac Averill personally appeared and acknowledged the same" (etc. etc.).

Generation 3 (con't)

1791 New Milford Sept 22, 1791.

From Land Records, New Milford, Conn., Dec. 14, 1899. Vol. xxii. p. 1797. We Isaac Averill & Hannah Averill both of Kenderhook in the State of New York, for 125£ rec'd of Stephen Miles of New Milford do ...quit claim ... all such right as we do . . . ought... to have to the Estate of Hannah Miles late of New Milford dec - and to the interest in all such right and title etc - April 29, 1797

Isaac Averill
Hannah Averill

Wits
Samuel Miles

D. Gardenier
Rec. May 4, 1797.

Columbia County Ss (N. Y.)

Then personally appeared

Isaac Averill and Hannah
Averill and ackd (etc etc)

D. Gardenier
Justice of Peace

Same date as wist.

The following record in New York State Revolutionary Records prob. relates to Dr. Isaac Averill :
Seventeenth Regt., Kings District; Col. W^m Bradford Whiting's 1st Co., Capt. Asa Douglas; 1st
Lieut. Elijah Bostwick 2d Lieut. W^m Hallenbeck; Ens'n, Isaac Averill.

Isaac Averill and Hannah Miles had the following children:

52. i. DEIDAMIA⁴ AVERILL¹ was born on 31 May 1776¹. She died on 23 Jun 1859 in Spencertown, Columbia, New York¹. She married (1) EPHRAIM WILLIAMS between 1792-1793¹. She married (2) JAMES SHAW in 1810¹. He died on 09 Nov 1869¹.
 - ii. SAMUEL AVERILL^{1, 52} was born on 03 Jan 1777^{1, 52}. He died in Nov 1808^{1, 52}.
 53. iii. WILLIAM FRANKLIN AVERILL^{1, 52, 169-170} was born on 03 Mar 1780 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 52}. He died on 12 Sep 1839 in Rensselaer, New York^{1, 52}. He married Anna B. Chadwick on 27 Jan 1805^{1, 52}. She was born on 22 Nov 1782^{1, 52}. She died on 09 Mar 1840 in Rensselaer, New York^{1, 52}.
 - iv. ELIZABETH AVERILL^{1, 52} was born on 22 Dec 1781^{1, 52}. She died on 20 Sep 1800¹.
 54. v. FANNY AVERILL^{1, 52} was born on 25 Dec 1783^{1, 52}. She married (1) THOMAS HUTCHINGS. He was born in England¹.
 - vi. MARY AVERILL¹ was born in 1789¹. She died on 20 Feb 1816 in Kinderhook, Columbia, New York^{1, 52}. She married (1) BRUNO. She married (2) EDWARD HOLMES.
 55. vii. ISAAC AVERILL^{1, 19, 171-172} was born on 01 Dec 1791 in New York^{1, 19, 171}. He died in Nov 1855 in Warsaw, Jefferson, Pennsylvania^{1, 19}. He married Freelove Moshier in 1821^{1, 19}. She died in Jul 1839 in Springwater, Livingston, New York^{1, 19}.
 - viii. NANCY AVERILL¹ was born in 1793¹. She died on 05 Jul 1811^{1, 52}.
 56. ix. RENSSELAER SCHUYLER AVERILL^{1, 173-174} was born on 28 May 1796 in New York¹. He died on 23 Dec 1834 in Dutchess, New York^{1, 52}. He married (1) REBECCA DIXON. She was born in New York.
 - x. WALTER AVERILL¹ was born in Jul 1798¹. He died on 02 Jan 1799¹.
 57. xi. HENRY MILES AVERILL¹ was born on 01 Jan 1800 in New York¹. He died on 20 Oct 1827^{1, 52}. He married (1) JANE HARDICK.
 58. xii. JAMES GILL AVERILL^{1, 52, 175-178} was born on 28 May 1804 in Kings, New York^{1, 52}. He died on 21 Mar 1881 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 52, 179}. He married Clarissa Sluyter on 18 Oct 1827¹. She was born on 20 Sep 1809^{1, 175, 178-180}. She died on 11 May 1885 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 52, 179}.
 - xiii. LAURA AVERILL¹. She died in Aug 1810^{1, 52}. She married (1) MILLER.
13. **LOIS³ AVERELL** (Moses² Averill, Isaac¹)¹ was born in 1752¹. She died on 03 Oct 1830¹. She married

Generation 3 (con't)

(1) **LEMUEL CLARK**. He was born in 1743¹. He died on 03 Dec 1825 in Orwell, Addison, VT¹.

Notes for Lois Averell:

She was born 1752 at New Milford, Conn.; m. prob. prior to 1776, Lemuel Clark of Pawlet, Vt., who d. Dec. 3, 1825, at Orwell, Addison Co., Vt., aged 82 yrs. (Record on headstone at Orwell.) She d. there, Oct. 3, 1880, aged 78 years. (Record on headstone at Orwell.) Her brother. Gen. Elisha Averill, lived for some years at Pawlet.

Lemuel Clark and Lois Averell had the following children:

- i. LOIS⁴ CLARK¹ was born on 05 Dec 1776 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont¹.
 - ii. LEMUEL CLARK¹ was born on 10 Jan 1779 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont¹.
 59. iii. MOSES AVERILL CLARK¹ was born on 09 Jan 1781 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont¹. He died on 02 Mar 1859 in Orwell, Addison, Vermont¹. He married (1) LYDIA WHITET. She died on 30 Aug 1813¹. He married (2) REBECCA WYMAN. She died on 04 Jul 1862¹.
 - iv. IRENA CLARK¹ was born on 12 Nov 1782 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont¹.
 - v. LEMAN CLARK¹ was born on 12 Nov 1782 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont¹.
 - vi. JULIAN CLARK¹ was born on 24 Mar 1785 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont¹.
 - vii. AMY CLARK¹.
 - viii. CURRENCE CLARK¹.
14. **ELISHA³ AVERILL** (Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 10-11, 32, 53-59} was born on 16 Jan 1754 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 54}. He died on 21 Aug 1821 in Manchester, Ontario, New York^{1, 54}. He married Mary Russell in 1776^{1, 54}. She was born in Jun 1760^{1, 54}. She died on 05 Aug 1823 in Manchester, Ontario, New York^{1, 54}.

Notes for Elisha Averill:

He was bap. At New Milford, Conn. Feb. 24, 1754. He was "Deputy Commissary-General of Issues during the American Revolution from June 18, 1777, to August 6, 1777, when he resigned". In Heitman's Hist. Reg. of Officers of the Continental Army, the above record appears under the name of Elisha "Avery" (Conn.). The family records and stories about him, as well as various other records, show conclusively that "General Elisha Averill" and "General Elisha Avery", were one and the same man, and a General in the Continental Army. He was not a pensioner of the U. S. Government.

In the Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol. i, p. 34 (1800), is a record of the Trial of Major General Arthur St. Clair, in which "Mr. Avery, Deputy-Commissary-General in the Northern Department", being sworn, testified to the quantity of provisions at Ticonderoga and Mount Independence and its dependencies, at a council of general officers held at Ticonderoga, July 5th 1777.

Present: Maj. Gen. St Clair; Brig. Gen Fermoy; Brig. Gen. Poor; Brig. Gen. Patterson; Col. Commandant Long; Elisha Avery, "Deputy Commissary General". Page 121 of same Collections: "June 10, 1777. Gen. Arthur St Clair complains because Mr. "Avery" does not appear to properly attend to Army supplies. P. 125-160, mentions Deputy-Com-Gen. Avery's return of provisions at Ticonderoga, May 25, 1777.

In Hammond's State Papers, N. H. Rev. Rolls; Appendix, Vol. i, p. 671, we find mention of an order to the Quartermasters of all the Regiments, dated "Headquarters Dec'r 15, 1777", for certain articles to be delivered to "the Deputy-Commissary Gen'l " Mr. Elisha Avery". (This was not very important. There are undoubtedly many records of real importance which have not been obtained.)

From the Office of the Adj't General of Vermont, Mrs. Peck, Ass't to the Adj. Gen., wrote March, 1901: "General Elisha Averill, lived at Pawlet (Rutland Co.), Vt., and died 1821, aged 67. He was a Rev. Soldier from New Milford, Conn. Went to Pawlet in 1787; removed 'West' in 1803, and died in Manchester, N. Y." (This is evidently only the record from the Hist, of Pawlet, Vt.)

From Records of the Governor and Council, Vt., Vol. iv, p. 293, we obtain the following item : "Monday Oct. 12, 1801, 10 o'ck Am., Council met ...2 o'ck p. m. adj. the meeting: The Governor and Council met the house of Representatives in joint com., pursuant to the concurrent resolutions of both houses and the ballots being taken and examined Colonel Elisha Averill was elected

Generation 3 (con't)

Brigadier General of the 2d Brigade in the 2d Division of the Militia of this State".

It is interesting to find that Aug. 26, 1761, Jonathan Willard and others of the Great Nine Partners, Dutchess County, N. Y., had the Charter granted to them for Pawlet, Vt., by Gov. Benning Wentworth, of N. H; and that the plan was conceived and adopted at the Great Nine Partners; and Aug. 27, 1761, at same place, to Jonathan Willard and others was granted the Charter for Danby, Rutland Co., Vt. (near Pawlet), also by Gov. Benning Wentworth. As Samuel Averill (the uncle of General Elisha) and his brother Moses were among the grantees or owners of the Nine Partners, he may have been interested in the grants of Pawlet and Danby Family tradition says "Gen Averill" used to give black bread liberally to poor people in time of need during the American Revolution ; and that when they remonstrated with him because it was not white he told them he was using the same himself just then. The descendants of General Elisha Averill, and of his brothers and sisters have always heard of him as a General in the Revolutionary War.

Elisha Averill m. prob. before 1785, Mary , who d. at Manchester, N. Y. (or Farmington?) , "1823, aged 63". She was therefore b. about 1760; and it is probable that they were married in Connecticut, before their removal to Pawlet, Vt., in 1785. She may have been a second wife. The children of Elisha's brother Moses, were b. at Pawlet, the first child in 1787.

The Natural and Civil History of Vermont, by Samuel Williams. L. L. D., Pub. 1794, Walpole N. H., has in its names of subscribers, under Vermont, Moses Robinson, "Capt." Elisha Averil, Elijah Avery [?], Thomas L. Chandler, Capt. Isaac Meacham, etc. At this date General Averill was residing at Pawlet, Vt., to which place he had removed as early as 1785, for land was conveyed to him there that year by William Fitch in the month of March. In that instrument recorded at Pawlet he is called "Elijah Avery". But later in the Town Records he appears as Gen Elisha Averill.

Hollister's History of Pawlet, Vt., contains the following:

"Gen. Elisha Averill, from New Milford Conn., 1787, was among the most prominent of the early settlers. He was the first Captain of the light infantry; prob. before 1802. He was the first Constable of the town, for 4 years from 1795 to 1798" (pp. 161 & 89). "Among the field and general officers (of the Rev.) belonging to this town General Elisha Averill".

The Methodist Church records of Pawlet were unfortunately destroyed, and the Congregational Church and Town Records do not give the children of Gen. Averill.

The First Census of the United States - 1790 - gives the name of "Elisha Averill" of Pawlet, Vt., as head of a family, consisting of two men over sixteen years of age, one under six- teen, and five white females, including the head of the family. Probably his wife was one and the others his daughters or relatives. It is also possible that the other three men mentioned were not all of them his sons.

He moved West in 1803 ; died at Manchester, N. Y., 1821, aged 67; his widow in 1823, aged 63 (p. 161).

1790 Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont males 3 <16 1>16 5 females

1800 Pawlett, Rutland, VT males 2 >10, 1 16-18, 1 <45 females 2 <10, 2 10-16, 1 16-26, 1 26-45

1810 Farmington, Ontario, NY males 1 <10, 2 16-26, 1 26-45, 1 <45, females 1 16-26, 1 <45

1820 Farmington, Ontario, NY males 1 16-18, 2 18-26, 1 26-45, 1 >45 females 2 16-26, 1 26-45

Elisah Averill

He may have lived for a time at St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., N. Y., as a "Gen Averill" was known to have been there, and also other Averills. But May 22, 1815, and also Feb. 7, 1816, he is mentioned in Town Records of Farmington, Ontario Co., N. Y. The Surrogate's Office for Ontario Co., N. Y., is at Canandaigua, and the Clerk of the Court sending a copy of the will of -Elisha Averill, stated that Farmington at the date the will was drawn included the Town of Manchester. In the Court Copy of the record of Elisha Averill's will, we find it distinctly marked: "Copy. Will of General Elisha Averill."

- Record of Elisha Averill's Will. -

In the Name of God, Amen.

I, Elisha Averill, of the Town of Farmington, in the County of Ontario and State of New York, do make, ordain and declare this instrument and every part thereof subscribed with my name, to be the last Will and Testament.

All my debts are to be punctually paid, and the legacies hereinafter bequeathed are to be discharged as soon as circumstances will permit.

ITEM: - To my dearly beloved wife, Mary Averill, I give and bequeath my whole estate, real and personal, to be used and disposed of as she may think proper.

ITEM: - To my sons, Leman Averill, John R. Averill, Fitch C. Averill, and Elisha Averill, and to my daughters, Eunis Sawyer, Lorian Gaffield, Polly Edgerton, Betsey Downer, Amelia Stewart, Gitty

Generation 3 (con't)

Averill and Loiza Lines, each, the sum of Ten Shillings.

LASTLY, I constitute and appoint my dearly beloved wife, Mary Averill and Stimpson Harvey, Executrix and Executor of this my last Will and Testament.

In Witness of all and each of the things herein contained, I have set my hand and seal this twentieth day of August one thousand eight hundred and twenty-one. Elisha Averill. (seal).

Signed and sealed

in presence of -

Peter Mitchell.

John D. Nottingham.

James Fenton.

Ontario County. I ss :

Be it remembered, that on the twenty-fourth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-one, personally appeared before me Ira Sibley, Esquire, Surrogate of the County of Ontario, John D. Nottingham, who being duly sworn, did depose and say, that he, the deponent saw Elisha Averill, late of the County of Ontario, deceased, sign and seal the written instrument, then shown unto him, of which the foregoing is a true copy, purporting to be the last will and testament of the said Elisha Averill, deceased, bearing date the twentieth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-one. That at the time thereof, the said Elisha Averill was of a sound and disposing mind and memory, to the best of the knowledge and belief of him the deponent and that he, the deponent and Peter Mitchell and James Fenton subscribed their names as witnesses to the said will, in the presence of each other, and in the presence of the testator.

Ira Sibley, Surrogate.

DAR Application Dep Commissary Gen of Issures from 18 June 1777 to 6 august 1777 continental Army

Elisha Averill and Mary Russell had the following children:

60. i. LYMAN R. ⁴ AVERILL ^{1, 54, 59-60, 181-186} was born in 1773^{1, 185}. He died on 25 Jul 1838 in Chautauqua, New York¹⁸⁵. He married (1) BETSEY \. He married (2) LYDIA DORMAN. She was born in 1795 in New York¹⁸⁷⁻¹⁸⁹. She died on 09 May 1867 in Chautauqua, New York¹⁸⁹⁻¹⁹⁰.
- ii. FITCH C. AVERELL ^{1, 55, 59, 182} was born between 1774-1790.
- iii. LORANIA AVERILL ^{1, 59, 182, 191} was born between 1774-1790. She married Elijah Solomon Garfield on 16 Feb 1793 in Leicester, Addison, Vermont¹⁹¹. He was born between 1774-1794.
61. iv. MARY POLLY AVERILL ^{1, 53, 59, 182, 192-193} was born in 1782¹⁹². She died on 21 Jul 1846 in Rutland, Rutland, Vermont¹⁹². She married John Edgerton on 03 Apr 1800 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont^{1, 193}. He was born in 1776¹⁹². He died on 26 Feb 1827 in Rutland, Vermont¹⁹².
62. v. JOHN R. AVERILL ^{1, 54, 59, 182, 194-195} was born between 1790-1800. He married Clarissa W. Palmer before 12 Jun 1821 in Farmington, Ontario, New York¹⁹⁶. She was born between 1800-1810.
63. vi. WILLIAM AVERILL ¹⁹⁷ was born between 1790-1800¹⁹⁷. He died before 1820 in Manchester, Ontario, New York. He married (1) POLLY. She was born in 1802 in New York¹⁹⁸. She died after 1870 in Lake, Ohio.
- vii. GERTRUDE V AVERILL ^{1, 59, 182, 199} was born in 1797 in Vermont¹⁹⁹. She died on 10 Mar 1865. She married (1) ABNER BUNNELL. He was born in 1781. He died on 21 Sep 1867.
64. viii. ELISHA P. AVERILL ^{1, 59, 182, 200-203} was born in 1803 in Vermont²⁰⁰. He married (1) HARRIETT. She was born in 1810²⁰⁰.
- ix. AMELIA AVERILL ^{1, 59, 182}. She married (1) STEWART.
- x. BETSEY AVERILL ^{1, 59, 182}. She married (1) DOWNER.

Generation 3 (con't)

65. xi. EUNICE AVERILL^{1, 54, 59, 182} was born in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut⁵⁴. She died on 08 Mar 1848 in Leicester, Addison, Vermont⁵⁴. She married (1) STEPHEN SAWYER. He was born on 04 Oct 1746 in Templeton, Worcester, Massachusetts⁵⁴. He died on 11 Nov 1829 in Leicester, Addison, Vermont⁵⁴.
- xii. LOISA AVERILL^{1, 59, 182}. She married (1) LINES.
15. **MARTHA³ AVERILL** (Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 19} was born in 1763 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 19}. She died on 14 Jan 1806 in Claverack, Columbia, New York^{1, 19}. She married Solomon Murray on 14 Aug 1792^{1, 19}. He was born on 17 Aug 1758 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 19}. He died on 25 Jan 1822 in Copake, Columbia, New York^{1, 19}.

Notes for Martha Averill:

Solomon Murray was 60 years old when he applied for a pension in 1818. He d. 1822 at Copake, N. Y. Martha Averill is said to have been married in a sky blue silk dress with white fleecy clouds on it. It was made with short sleeves, and she wore long gloves, with link buttons in the sleeves. The buttons are in the possession of relatives. Wrote her granddaughter, Mrs. Laura M. (Elton) Stevens.

Solomon Murray and Martha Averill had the following children:

66. i. WILLIAM COGSWELL⁴ MURRAY¹ was born on 28 Feb 1783 in Canaan, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He died on 28 Feb 1860¹. He married Sarah Best in 1816 in Livingston, Columbia, New York¹. She died on 01 Oct 1874¹.
67. ii. MARY WAY MURRAY^{1, 19} was born on 08 Jun 1785 in Canaan, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 19}. She died on 18 Apr 1852 in Great Barrington, Berkshire, Massachusetts^{1, 19}. She married Rhea Elton on 03 Aug 1807 in Red Hook, Dutchess, New York^{1, 19}. He was born on 13 Oct 1775 in Farmington, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 19}. He died on 08 Oct 1840 in Canaan, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 19}.
- iii. EMMA MURRAY¹ was born on 02 Jun 1787 in Claverack, Columbia, New York¹. She died on 31 May 1873 in Rensselaer, New York¹.
- iv. ELIZABETH MURRAY¹ was born in 1789¹. She married (1) SAMUEL CHASE.
- v. AMY CASWELL MURRAY¹ was born on 02 Jun 1789¹.
- vi. NANCY MURRAY¹ was born in 1798 in Canaan, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She died in 1827 in Ancram, Columbia, New York¹. She married (1) NICHOLAS LESTER.
- vii. LAURA MURRAY¹ was born in 1799¹. She died in Jun 1817¹.
- viii. MARTHA MURRAY¹.
- ix. REUBEN MURRAY¹.
16. **MOSES³ AVERILL** (Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 10, 32, 57, 60} was born on 12 Jun 1766¹. He died on 04 Oct 1811 in Salina, Onondaga, New York¹. He married Cynthia Rusell in 1786. She was born on 02 Sep 1770¹. She died on 07 Aug 1823 in Salina, Onondaga, New York¹.

Notes for Moses Averill:

He was a farmer, and lived at New Milford, Conn., Pawlet, Vt., Onandaga, and Salina, N. Y. He m., prob. 1786, Cynthia Russell. The First Census of the United States - 1790 - mentions Moses Averill of Pawlet, Vt., with two boys under sixteen and one woman, probably his wife, "Moses Averill and Cynthia, his wife, united with the Cong. Ch. of Pawlet, Vt., Dec. 5, 1805," and "Feb. 20, 1814, at a church meeting; it was voted to grant the request of Mrs. Cynthia Averill in giving her a letter of recommendation and dismissal". {Records, Pawlet Cong. Ch.} They probably re-moved about 1810-'11, to Salina, Onandaga Co., N. Y., where they purchased 640 acres in the north part of that town. Of their children. Dr. Isaac W., Harriet W. Harvey, Horace's son Oscar, and Samuel Halenbeck and his family settled in Michigan; some only for a time at Plymouth, Wayne Co., others in the Township of Chester, and at Harrisburg, Ottawa Co., on the west side of the State, and at Ravenna, adjoining Chester, and in Muskegon Co., Mich. A large family of Averills settled at Coopersville, Ottawa Co., very near Chester.

Relationship between these families and others who settled in Kalamazoo County has been affirmed within recent years by the oldest members of some of the families living in these different counties.

Mr. Moses Averill d. Oct. 4, 1811, at Salina, N. Y. He was killed while felling a tree. His early death

Generation 3 (con't)

left the widow the care of a large farm still unpaid for, and a large family of young children. She d. there Aug. 7, 1823. The characteristics of Mr. Averill and his sons were that they were "all tall, straight, well built, muscular men, of commanding appearance, intelligence above the average, and nearly all musical - singing or playing one or more instruments. With few exceptions they were of light complexions, with blue eyes and light brown or light hair."

Moses Averill and Cynthia Rusell had the following children:

68. i. ISAAC W.⁴ AVERILL^{1, 204-206} was born on 03 Mar 1787 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont^{1, 204}. He married (2) SARAH \ on 26 May 1821¹. She was born in 1791 in New York²⁰⁴.
69. ii. HARRIET W AVERILL²⁰⁷⁻²⁰⁸ was born on 07 Nov 1789 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont^{1, 208}. She married John Needham Harvey on 07 Nov 1816 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹. He was born in 1787 in Connecticut²⁰⁸.
70. iii. HORACE AVERILL¹ was born on 07 Oct 1790 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont¹. He died on 14 Jul 1792 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont¹.
70. iv. LETETIA A. AVERILL¹ was born on 12 Sep 1792 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont¹. She died on 18 Nov 1827 in Marcellus, Onondaga, New York¹. She married (1) ZALMON BIGELOW LAWRENCE on 09 Feb 1812. He died about 1819 in New Orleans, Orleans, Louisiana¹. She married (2) RICHARD NOXON about 1821¹.
71. v. ORPHA L. AVERILL^{1, 209-211} was born on 31 May 1794 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont^{1, 209-211}. She died on 04 Feb 1873 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹. She married Eusebius Lawrence on 06 Mar 1817¹. He was born in 1796²¹². He died on 27 May 1843 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York²¹².
72. vi. HORACE SMITH AVERILL¹ was born on 24 Dec 1795 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont¹. He died on 20 Jul 1827 in Salina, Onondaga, New York¹. He married Abigail Skillings on 09 Jan 1820 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹.
73. vii. SAMUEL HOLENBECK AVERILL^{1, 213-224} was born on 22 Nov 1797 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont^{1, 213-214, 218-220, 222}. He died on 16 Dec 1885 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹. He married Elizabeth "Betsey" McFeren on 16 Nov 1824 in Salina, Onondaga, New York¹. She was born on 27 Mar 1806 in Clay, Onondaga, New York^{1, 213-214, 218-219}. She died on 09 Jan 1875¹.
74. viii. MARY EDGERTON AVERILL¹ was born on 04 Oct 1799 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont¹. She died on 18 Aug 1880 in Yates, Orleans, New York¹. She married Godfrey Tarbox on 09 Jan 1820 in Salina, Onondaga, New York¹. He was born on 07 Aug 1791 in Yates, Orleans, New York¹. He died on 11 Dec 1874 in Yates, Orleans, New York¹.
75. ix. LYMAN REED AVERILL^{1, 225-227} was born on 27 Apr 1801 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont^{1, 225-226}. He died on 22 Aug 1875 in Geddes, Onondaga, New York¹. He married Hannah Smith on 07 Jan 1824 in South Bay, New York^{1, 228}. She was born on 20 Sep 1804 in Madison, New York^{1, 225-226, 229}. She died on 19 Feb 1887 in Geddes, Onondaga, New York¹.
76. x. JULIUS C. AVERILL^{1, 230} was born on 06 Sep 1803 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont^{1, 230-231}. He died on 15 Feb 1873 in Belmont, Allegany, New York¹. He married (1) MARY \. She was born in Sep 1825 in Vermont²³⁰⁻²³⁴.
77. xi. ICHABOD KNEELAND AVERILL¹ was born on 17 Nov 1803 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont¹. He died on 02 Sep 1848 in Madison, New York¹. He married (1) JANE SYLVIA \. She was born in 1812 in New York²³⁵⁻²³⁷.
78. xii. ELIZA B. AVERILL^{1, 238} was born on 06 Jul 1807 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont^{1, 238}. She died on 25 Mar 1888 in Phoenix, Oswego, New York¹. She married (1) WALTER PECK. He was born in 1801 in Connecticut²³⁸. He died about 1857 in Phoenix, Oswego, New York¹.
79. xiii. FRANCES E. AVERILL^{1, 239-241} was born on 02 Oct 1809 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont^{1, 239-241}. She died on 10 Mar 1888¹. She married (1) ENOCH S BROOKS. He was born in 1808 in New York²³⁹⁻²⁴¹. He died on 26 Jan 1878.
17. PHILO³ AVERILL (Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 10-11, 19, 32, 61-64} was born on 20 Mar 1768 in New Preston,

Generation 3 (con't)

Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 19}. He died on 22 Oct 1844 in McDonough, Illinois^{1, 19}. He married (1) **BETSEY BORDMAN**. He married (2) **CHARLOTTE BAKER**. He married (3) **REBECCA RICE** on 16 Apr 1808^{1, 19}. She was born on 27 Apr 1775 in New York^{1, 19, 61}. She died on 09 Sep 1844 in McDonough, Illinois^{1, 61}.

Notes for Philo Averill:

Mr. Averill lived at New Preston, Conn. ; removed to Saratoga Springs, N. Y. ; then to Veve, Ind., 1814-15; afterwards abt. 1827 to Sangamon and McDonough Counties, Ill. There is a deed Aug. 20, 1808, from Philo Averill of Greenfield, Saratoga Co., N. Y., and wife Rebekah, to Stephen Comstock of Stillwater, Saratoga Co. He also owned land in Cicero, Onondaga Co., N. Y. He is said to have been under Gen. Harrison at Tippecanoe, 1811; and in the War of 1812.

Marriage to Rebecca may be year 1804 per DAR Application A003906

Philo Averill and Betsey Bordman had the following children:

80. i. MALISSA⁴ AVERILL¹ was born between 1795-1800¹. She married (1) TIMOTHY HASKELL.
- ii. ORILLA AVERILL¹ was born in 1801¹.

Notes for Orilla Averill:
joined the Shakers

Philo Averill and Charlotte Baker had the following children:

81. iii. ROWLEN GREEN AVERILL¹ was born in 1795 in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga, New York¹. He died about 1816 in Indiana.
- iv. BETSEY AVERILL¹ was born in 1805¹.

Notes for Betsey Averill:
joined the Shakers

82. v. ELECTA AVERILL¹ was born in 1807¹. She married (1) NEHEMIAH HERD. He died in Tennessee, McDonough, Illinois¹.

Philo Averill and Rebecca Rice had the following children:

83. vi. HENRY JAMES CROPSY AVERILL^{1, 19, 61, 242-246} was born on 20 Jul 1809 in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga, New York^{1, 19, 61, 244-246}. He died on 04 Oct 1897 in Brownsville, Linn, Oregon^{1, 19, 61}. He married (1) HILDA ANN WARREN on 10 Sep 1840 in McDonough, Illinois^{19, 242}. She was born on 02 Oct 1824^{1, 19, 244}. She died on 26 Apr 1859 in Albany, Benton, Oregon^{1, 19, 243}. He married (2) SARAH LIGGOTT on 01 Jan 1861 in Brownsville, Linn, Oregon (F. Stout home¹). She was born on 07 Apr 1816 in Missouri^{61, 246}.
 84. vii. CHARLOTTE BAKER AVERILL^{1, 247-250} was born on 11 Feb 1811 in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga, New York^{1, 247-248, 250}. She died on 16 Oct 1901 in Erie, Neosho, Kansas^{1, 250}. She married Nicholas Royal Teas on 07 Mar 1833 in McDonough, Illinois^{1, 249}. He was born in 1812 in Illinois^{247-248, 251}. He died on 15 Apr 1896²⁵⁰.
 - viii. ELIZA AVERILL¹ was born in 1813¹. She married (1) LEVI WARREN.
 85. ix. NORMAN CHANCELOR AVERILL^{1, 19, 252-262} was born on 11 Jan 1815 in Veve, Stetzerland, Indiana^{1, 253-254, 256-262}. He died in Miami, Kansas¹⁹. He married Martha E. Clayton on 01 Aug 1844 in McDonough, Illinois^{1, 19, 252, 255, 263}. She was born in Oct 1822 in Virginia^{19, 253-254, 256-262}.
 86. x. ALLEN WILEY AVERILL^{1, 264-269} was born on 09 Jul 1817 in Vevay, Switzerland, Indiana^{1, 265, 267-269}. He died on 04 Feb 1891 in Lane, Kansas¹. He married (1) SARAH E. CLAYTON on 07 Jan 1847 in McDonough, Illinois^{1, 264}. She was born in 1830 in Tennessee²⁶⁹. He married (2) MARY ANN DELBRIDGE on 20 Apr 1853 in McDonough, Illinois²⁶⁶. She was born on 26 Jun 1829 in Ross, Ohio^{265, 267-268}. She died on 26 Dec 1892 in Colchester, McDonough, Illinois¹.
18. **CALVIN³ AVERELL** (Moses² Averill, Isaac¹)^{1, 10-11, 32, 65} was born before 14 Dec 1770¹. He died in Rome, Oneida, New York¹. He married (1) **SALOME CLARY**. He married (2) **SARAH GUNN**.

Notes for Calvin Averell:

Generation 3 (con't)

He was bap. at New Preston, Conn., lived there for a time ; removed to Rutland, Vt. (?), and later to Lorraine, Jefferson Co., Hadley, Saratoga Co., and Rome, N. Y. He m. (1) Salome Clary; he m. (2) Sarah Gunn. Mr. Averill was tall, straight as an arrow, and could run and jump over a fence at 70 without minding it. At 70 he also played the flute well and even then sang to give pleasure to others. Mahlon Bruce Averill recalls visits from his father's "Uncle Calvin", and conversations about "Lois, Josiah, and James," when his father asked about relations. "He remained two or three years about there (Salina), staying part of the time with us and part with Uncle Lyman, who lived in the village of Geddes - which is South from Salina a mile and a half. He visited us first at Van Buren. Elisha was also mentioned."

Calvin Averell and Salome Clary had the following children:

87. i. CHARLES HENRY⁴ AVERELL^{1, 270-271} was born in 1800. He married Ann Oatman in Adams Center, Jefferson, New York¹.
88. ii. AMY AVERELL¹ was born on 10 Jan 1800 in Hadley, Saratoga, New York¹. She died on 08 Mar 1883 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York¹. She married Jared Gleason on 07 Dec 1817 in Lorraine, Jefferson, New York¹. He was born on 05 Jul 1791 in Rowe, Franklin, Massachusetts¹. He died on 26 Jan 1881 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York¹.
89. iii. ESTHER AVERELL^{1, 272} was born in 1819 in New York²⁷². She died in Thibbits Point Lighthouse, NY¹. She married (1) ADAM K CRATZENBERG. He was born in 1817 in New York²⁷².
- iv. AMORETTE AVERELL¹.
- v. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AVERELL¹. He died in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky¹.
- vi. DAU AVERELL¹. She married Lemuel Hunt in Lorraine, France¹.
- vii. LOVINE AVERELL¹. She died in Smithville, Chenango, New York¹. She married (1) CALVIN WINSLOW.
- viii. MARTHA AVERELL¹. She died in Lenox, Madison, New York¹. She married (1) HORACE JOICE. She married (2) SAMUEL SKEEL.
- ix. MELINDA AVERELL¹. She died in Stone Mills, Jefferson, New York, USA¹. She married (1) LEVI PALMER in Watertown, Jefferson, New York¹. She married (2) BALDWIN.
- x. NANCY ANN AVERELL¹. She married (1) ALEXANDER ALLEN.
- xi. PHEBE AVERELL¹. She died in Watertown, Jefferson, New York¹. She married (1) GEORGE LAWRENCE.
- xii. SUSAN JEANNETTE AVERELL¹. She married James Harris in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania¹.

Generation 4

19. **STEPHEN⁴ NOBLE** (Patience³ Averell, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 24 Oct 1760¹. He died on 24 Sep 1808¹. He married (1) **ABIGAIL CROSHER**. She died in 1848¹.

Stephen Noble and Abigail Crosher had the following children:

- i. PHILEMA⁵ NOBLE¹ was born in 1783¹. She died on 01 Jun 1807¹. She married (1) CURTIS HOLGATE.
 - ii. LEVI NOBLE¹. He married (1) BETSEY YEOMANS.
20. **AVERILL⁴ NOBLE** (Patience³ Averell, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 02 Apr 1766¹. He died on 24 Apr 1830 in Westford, Chittenden, Vermont¹. He married Rachel Buck on 17 Feb 1794¹. She died on 25 Jan 1829¹.

Notes for Averill Noble:

He was a farmer in Essex, Vt.

Averill Noble and Rachel Buck had the following children:

- i. EPHRAIM⁵ NOBLE¹ was born in 1797¹. He died on 02 Apr 1801¹.
- ii. REVILO NOBLE¹ was born on 20 Apr 1798¹. He married (1) SOPHIA DAY.

Generation 4 (con't)

- iii. ALONSON NOBLE¹. He married (1) NANCY COFFIN.
 - iv. SAMANTHA NOBLE¹. She married (1) AMASA BELLOWS.
21. **MATILDA⁴ NOBLE** (Patience³ Averell, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 05 Dec 1774¹. She died on 22 Jun 1812 in Essex, Vermont¹. She married (1) **LEVI CASE**.
Levi Case and Matilda Noble had the following children:
- i. CALVIN⁵ CASE¹.
Notes for Calvin Case:
removed to Chatfield, MI
 - ii. LUCY CASE¹. She married (1) SLATER.
 - iii. LYMAN CASE¹.
Notes for Lyman Case:
removed to Chatfield, MI
 - iv. NOBLE CASE¹.
Notes for Noble Case:
settled in Essex
22. **CALVIN⁴ NOBLE** (Patience³ Averell, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 09 Jan 1778 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He died on 20 Apr 1834 in Chelsea, Orange, Vermont¹. He married (1) **SOPHIA L. THOMPSON**. She died in 1858¹.
Notes for Calvin Noble:
He graduated 1805, from Middlebury College, Vt., and began preaching at the Congregational Church of Chelsea, Vt., Mar., 1807; and as the ordained pastor remained at the head of that church until his death twenty-seven years later. He m. Sophia L. Thompson
Mrs. Laura Davis-Stow of Chelsea, Vt., wrote Jan. 25, 1900, to her son, Rev. Wm. H. Davis, D. D., of Newton, Mass., formerly of Chelsea, that she remembered Mrs. Noble and some of her family very well, and that Rev. and Mrs. Calvin Noble lived in the house owned at the time of writing by Orcutt Bixby. This house was built by Mrs. Noble's father, Rev. Lathrop Thompson, the first pastor of the Cong. Church of Chelsea.
Most of the above items were furnished by Mrs. Stow, who copied them from the Church Manual and obituaries in the Chelsea Herald.
Chelsea Ch. Records give the birth of Rev. Calvin Noble as Jan. 9, 1777, at New Milford, Conn.
Calvin Noble and Sophia L. Thompson had the following children:
- i. CALVIN DAY⁵ NOBLE¹ was born on 12 Sep 1811¹. He died in 1844¹.
Notes for Calvin Day Noble:
grad. of Middlebury Coll., 1834; pastor of Rochester and Springfield (both in Vt.).
He m. and had a son who was grad. at Middlebury, 1864, a Swedenborgian minister.
 - ii. AMELIA LUCRETIA NOBLE¹ was born on 14 Jun 1814¹.
 - iii. THOMPSON LATHROP NOBLE¹ was born on 13 Jul 1817¹. He died in 1849¹.
 - iv. CHARLOTTE SOPHIA NOBLE¹ was born on 12 Nov 1820¹. She died before 03 Jul 1827.
 - v. CAROLINE NOBLE¹ was born on 28 Nov 1822¹.
 - vi. CHAROLTTE SOPHIA NOBLE¹ was born on 03 Jul 1827¹.
 - vii. ELIZABETH NOBLE¹ was born on 13 Sep 1831¹.
90. viii. WILLIAM HENRY NOBLE¹ was born on 13 Sep 1831¹. He died on 27 Oct 1899 in Tunbridge¹. He married (1) JULIA THEW. He married (2) ELEANOR REYNOLDS in 1859¹.
23. **NATHANIEL PERRY⁴ AVERILL** (Samuel³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 6, 10-11, 25, 66-70} was born on

Generation 4 (con't)

25 Jul 1770 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 6, 66}. He died on 09 Oct 1856³². He married Mary Beale "Polly" Whittlesey on 25 Sep 1792 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She was born on 13 Jun 1771 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 6, 66}. She died on 04 Aug 1856³².

Notes for Nathaniel Perry Averill:

was a farmer and lived in his native town until 1804-5, when he removed to Salisbury, Conn. He was m. Sept. 25, 1792, at Salisbury, by Rev. Jeremiah Day, afterwards president of Yale College, to Mary Beale. By this marriage "two of the best known of the Ancient families of that town were united." (We copy, by permission, almost verbatim from the Whittlesey Genealogy, practically the whole of the interesting sketch which follows ; for although it depicts the life of only one good family, it is typical of many good Averell-Averill-Avery families of that period in New England) : "The parents of Mrs. Averill had removed from Washington to Salisbury about 1784 ; and in 1804 or 5, Mr. and Mrs. Averill and their five children followed them, and made a home on the banks of the Housatonic river, in the north east part of Salisbury, in the valley of Weatogue. Their farm extended from the river to the Twin lakes on the West, and was about three miles from the Whittlesey homestead, where Mrs. Averill was married (?) . They improved, their hundred-acre farm, planted orchards around the house, built a new house on the new road to Sheffield, held open doors to all visitors, exercised notably all the neighborly functions of those days in sickness and in health, closing each day with household prayer, and not missing a Sunday service in fifty years, although the meeting house was over the hills four miles from home. They were excellent examples of those post-colonial farmer proprietors of New England, from whom so many Americans proudly claim descent. There they reared a family of seven children, two of the sons graduating with high honors at Union College, and two of the daughters being trained for teaching. To their grandchildren the old Weatogue homestead was an Eden of pure country delights. . . . The place was half hid among the maples, flanked by orchards that were flanked in turn by groves of oak and chestnut ; in front were the green meadows reaching to the picturesque river; in the center was the old fashioned white house with green blinds; the bee-haunted garden, yellow with daffodils in Spring, and with "Golden Sweets" in Autumn; the widedoored barn and cosy stack-yards, the granaries, and wood piles (with delightful fragrance!). There was the great kitchen inside, with its broad, open fire-place, whose hearth was bright with the cheer of many a Thanksgiving day and winter evening, with its smooth-shelved pantry, savory with cream and curds, and with cheeses ranged in goodly rows, every room free to the romping grandchildren, from the cool, roomy cellar, lined with bins and barrels, to the all-gathering garret - paradise of Paradise for rainy days . . (ah! jewels of memory!) .

The Mother's long life of cheerful activity and bright intelligence was a constant benediction of sunshine and gentleness; the father's "good fellowship and racy shrewdness" - (he was a formidable athlete in his youth in the county wrestling matches, and a quaint story-teller in his old age) - would afford another of the thousand refutations of the popular modern misconceptions of the true character of the old-fashioned New Englander. About such a hearth clustered all the social, domestic, and civic virtues. They lived in the marriage relation sixty four years, and had been members of the Congregational Church in Salisbury forty years their home the dwelling of the warmest filial love and friendship. Copies of old portraits in the possession of their family were obtained for the Whittlesey Genealogy, and the same plates were kindly furnished for this Averell-Averill-Avery Genealogy. The descendants of Nathaniel and Mary (Whittlesey) Averill are among the most prominent Averills in Connecticut and the United States.

Town Records of Salisbury give the dates of birth of the first six children, excepting John, although they took place at Washington, according to the record of that town. But in this family there are disagreements between town, church and family records of birth dates. Miss Maria White Averill believes that only her Aunt Harriet and her Uncle Chester were b. at Washington.

Nathaniel Perry Averill and Mary Beale Whittlesey had the following children:

91. i. HARRIET⁵ AVERILL^{1, 11, 67} was born on 09 Dec 1793 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 67}. She died on 30 Mar 1878 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut¹. She married Daniel Brewster on 26 Oct 1831 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 67}. He was born on 16 Mar 1780 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He died on 29 Dec 1835 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹.
92. ii. GARRA AVERILL^{1, 11, 67, 273} was born on 15 Mar 1796 in Washington, Litchfield,

Generation 4 (con't)

- Connecticut^{1, 67}. He died on 25 Apr 1835 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He married Mary Benton on 14 Apr 1827 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut⁶⁷. She was born on 05 Sep 1801 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 274}.
- iii. SARAH AVERILL^{1, 11, 67} was born on 02 Feb 1801 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 67}. She married Richard M. Hart on 01 Sep 1820 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 67}.
93. iv. CHESTER AVERILL^{1, 11, 275-277} was born on 16 Mar 1803 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 67}. He died on 02 Aug 1836 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He married Julia Pomeroy on 04 Aug 1835 in Stockbridge, Berkshire, Massachusetts^{1, 275}. She was born in 1812¹.
- v. MARY BEALE AVERILL^{1, 11, 66-67, 274} was born on 29 Jul 1806 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 66-67, 274}. She married William Williams on 05 Jul 1843 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut.
94. vi. ROGER AVERILL^{1, 6, 11, 67, 274, 278-282} was born on 14 Aug 1808 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 6, 67, 274, 278-280, 282}. He died on 09 Dec 1883 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut^{1, 6, 281}. He married (1) MARIA D. WHITE on 16 Oct 1844 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut^{1, 6, 67}. She was born on 23 Nov 1818 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York^{1, 278, 283}. She died on 14 Feb 1860 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut^{1, 6, 283}. He married (2) MARY A PERRY on 18 Sep 1861 in Southport, Fairfield, Connecticut^{1, 6}. She was born in May 1830 in Connecticut^{274, 279-280, 282, 284-285}. She died on 23 Nov 1902 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut¹.
95. vii. MATILDA AVERILL^{1, 11} was born on 24 Oct 1814 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She married David Philip Nichols on 09 Jun 1846 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He was born on 07 Jul 1810 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut¹.
- viii. JOHN AVERILL¹ was born in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut¹.

Notes for John Averill:
died in infancy

24. **ROGER⁴ AVERILL** (Samuel³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 10-11, 71} was born in 1773 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He married Anna Cogswell on 31 Dec 1797¹. She was born on 05 Oct 1778 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She died on 05 Apr 1803 in Guilford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

Notes for Roger Averill:
lived at Guildford, Conn.

Roger Averill and Anna Cogswell had the following children:

- i. SALLY⁵ AVERILL^{1, 11} was born on 18 Feb 1799¹. She married Zephaniah Comstock on 20 Jan 1819¹.
- ii. SAMUEL ROGER AVERILL^{1, 11, 286} was born on 27 Jul 1802¹. He died in Kent, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He married an unknown spouse (unmarried).

Notes for Samuel Roger Averill:
unmarried

25. **ELIPHALET⁴ AVERILL** (Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 9-10, 13, 32, 72-78} was born on 30 Mar 1777 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 10, 32}. He died on 08 Mar 1842 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 9-10, 13, 32, 79}. He married (1) **MARY ROOT** on 01 Dec 1805 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 10, 32}. She was born in 1784 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut¹⁰. She died on 12 Aug 1819 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut^{10, 32}. He married (2) **EUNICE WHITE** on 06 Mar 1821¹. She was born in 1780⁷³. She died on 19 Jan 1845 in Wilmington, New Castle, Delaware^{1, 73}.

Notes for Eliphalet Averill:

was a prominent merchant and builder of Hartford, Conn. Apr., 1816, he became a member of the old "First Church" of Hartford. The following abstracts of deeds show that he was a prosperous man and had various interests.

Vol. 28, p. 243. Eliphalet Averill of the City and County of Hartford and state of Conn, for the consideration of \$3,000.00 received from William Hart Esq., of Saybrook Co. Middlesex mortgages

Generation 4 (con't)

land in Hartford July 6, 1809. Witnesses Simeon and Eliza Griswold.

Vol. 29, p. 146. Deed from Eliphalet Averill to John Morgan of Hartford of land in Hartford Feb 10, 1810.

Vol. 29, p. 377. Bela Burt and Solomon Loomis of Hartford deed the Old Mills otherwise called Lower Mills scituate in Hartford to Eliphalet Averill of Hartford, Heman Averill of the City of New York and James Babcock of Hartford Jan. 14, 1812.

Vol. 22, p. 379. The same parties deed land with grist mills & properties on the North bank of the little or Mill river to Eliphalet and Heman Averill and James Babcock Jan. 16. 1812.

Vol. 31, p. 380. A 999 years lease of * a piece of land on the bank of the little River about Burt's Mills to Eliphalet and Heman Averill and Horace Burr. Nov 21, 1815.

Vol. 31, p. 377. Heman Averill of the City of New York Merchant gives to Eliphalet Averill of Hartford Conn. Merchant, power of attorney. Nov. 13, 1815 Geo W. Strong and Elisha D. Whittlesey, witnesses

Vol. 31, p. 377. Ephraim Root of Hartford assigns to James Root of Cleveland, Ohio, Samuel Root and Eliphalet Averill of Hartford Conn, all • his Estate real & personal, goods etc etc to have and hold the same in trust, disposing of same to meet his obligations - App't them his attorneys May 23. 1817.

Vol. 36, p. 168. Eliphalet Averill deeds Ephraim Root 65 acres of land in Hartford in the Society of West Hartford the farm in which said Ephraim Root resides; May 27, 1817. Wits were August Averill and Horace Averill.

Vol. 54, p. 81. Eliphalet Averill deeds land in Hartford to his son Henry Perry Averill.

His second wife d. before Jan. 25, 1845, at which date her will was approved by the court at Hartford. She had a large estate for that time, and remembered generously many religious and other societies.. His will was exhibited and approved at the Court in Hartford, Mar. 17, 1842.

Eliphalet Averill and Mary Root had the following children:

96. i. MARY JANE⁵ AVERILL^{1, 107} was born on 18 Sep 1806 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut¹. She died on 19 Jun 1836 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York¹. She married Elisha Peck on 24 Nov 1825 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 107}. He was born between 1790-1800.
- ii. JAMES ROOT AVERILL^{1, 74-75, 287-289} was born on 20 Feb 1810 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 287-289}. He died before 16 Jan 1883¹. He married an unknown spouse (unmarried).

Notes for James Root Averill:

From the Supplement to the Obituary Record of Graduates of Yale College 1870-80 1830

James Root Averill, son of Eliphalet Averill, was born in Hartford, Conn, in 1811 His mother was Mary, daughter of Hon Jesse Root, of Coventry, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Connecticut.

After graduating he studied law, and on being admitted to the bar opened an office in New York City, which he soon gave up to enter on a mercantile career this resulted disastrously, and for some years he lived in Europe, traveling extensively After his return he occupied himself with journalism, and for several years was an editorial writer on the Hartford Times He lived in seclusion in Hartford, and gave much time to scientific studies, especially in astronomy and microscopy Much of his leisure was devoted to pedestrian tours in the White Mountain region, with which he was thoroughly familiar On Sept 29, 1875, he left Hartford, saying to a friend that he had been for some time in bad health and was going to Europe to consult physicians. Letters were received from him postmarked Boston on the day following and on Sept 22 he was met in Portland, Me, by an acquaintance, to whom he said that he was going to the White Mountains No further trace of him has been recovered, and there is reason to suppose that he did not leave the county, but voluntarily put an end to his life, not long after the last mentioned date. He was not married.

From Averill Book

was graduated from Yale, class of 1830. The Obituary Records of that University

Generation 4 (con't)

state that after his graduation he studied law and was admitted to the bar, opening an office in New York City. A little later he gave up his profession for a mercantile life; he travelled extensively in Europe; returned and took up journalism, and was editorial writer on the Hartford Times. Nothing is known of him after Sept. 22, 1875. His estate was administered Jan. 16, 1883.

97. iii. HENRY PERRY AVERILL^{1, 74-75, 107, 290-292} was born on 16 Oct 1813 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 290, 292-293}. He died on 19 Mar 1878 in Sorrento, Lake, Florida¹. He married Asenath Peck on 24 Apr 1838 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 107}. She was born on 25 Nov 1818 in Stafford, Tolland, Connecticut^{1, 290, 292-293}. She died on 25 Nov 1899 in Atlanta, De Kalb, Georgia¹.

Notes for Eunice White:

left will in Hartford, CT, but also recorded in Trumbull County, Ohio Will Book 1 pg 176- states she is the widow of Eliphalet Averill, they married 6 March 1821 and her maiden name was White, she had land left to her by her father Elija White

Eliphalet Averill and Eunice White had the following children:

- iv. AUGUSTIN AVERILL was born in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut. He died (6 months).

Notes for Augustin Averill:
died age 6 months

- v. EUNICE WHITE AVERILL was born in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut. She died (6 months).

Notes for Eunice White Averill:
died age 6 months

26. **CHLOE⁴ AVERILL** (Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 24, 32} was born on 21 Jan 1781 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 32}. She died in Oct 1856 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She married Stephen Crane in Aug 1808^{1, 32}. He died on 21 Mar 1843 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut¹.

Stephen Crane and Chloe Averill had the following children:

98. i. HERMAN A.⁵ CRANE¹ was born on 01 Oct 1809 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He married Julia K. Underwood on 18 Nov 1835 in Georgia¹.
99. ii. HENRY S. CRANE¹ was born on 16 Jan 1811 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He married Betsey Bishop on 04 Oct 1833¹.
- iii. HANNAH M. CRANE¹ was born on 16 Apr 1813 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She died on 12 Apr 1840¹. She married an unknown spouse (unmarried).
100. iv. GEORGE E. CRANE¹ was born on 27 Jun 1815 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He married Emily Clark on 25 Sep 1839¹.
101. v. MARY J. CRANE^{1, 294-296} was born on 11 Jul 1818 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 294-295}. She died on 09 Jan 1892 in Brookfield, Fairfield, Connecticut²⁹⁶. She married Solomon B Warner on 30 Apr 1850¹. He was born on 08 Apr 1809 in Connecticut^{294-295, 297}. He died on 28 Dec 1891 in Brookfield, Fairfield, Connecticut²⁹⁷.
102. vi. CAROLINE MATILDA CRANE^{1, 298-299} was born on 21 Oct 1820 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 298-299}. She died on 07 Aug 1894 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁰⁰. She married (1) BARLOW RUSSELL between 1860-1870. He was born in 1800 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{298, 301}. He died on 29 Sep 1870 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁰². She married (2) HIRAM SNYDER on 02 Jan 1844 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut¹.
103. vii. JENNETT DOROTHY CRANE^{1, 299, 303} was born on 24 Mar 1823 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 299, 303}. She died on 08 May 1878¹. She married George M. Allen on 26 Apr 1849¹. He was born in 1824 in Connecticut^{299, 303-304}. He died on 28 Aug 1870 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁰⁵.

Generation 4 (con't)

27. **DOLLY⁴ AVERILL** (Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 9, 13, 32, 80-81} was born on 28 Dec 1782 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 32, 80-81}. She died on 12 Mar 1812 in Connecticut^{9, 13, 32, 81}. She married Wilmot Sperry on 09 Dec 1803³². He was born on 21 Jul 1781 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut⁸². He died in 1840.

Notes for Dolly Averill:

lived in Merall, New Milford, CT

Wilmot Sperry and Dolly Averill had the following children:

104. i. **HORATIO GILEAD⁵ SPERRY^{1, 306-308}** was born on 05 Sep 1806 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 306-308}. He died on 28 Jan 1898 in Connecticut³⁰⁷. He married Eliza Tomlinson on 20 Oct 1834¹. She was born on 17 Jul 1812 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{306, 308-309}. She died on 16 Aug 1884 in Connecticut.
105. ii. **AMY MATILDA SPERRY^{1, 310-314}** was born on 13 Jan 1808 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 310-314}. She died on 08 Jul 1884 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut³¹¹. She married John Angevine on 20 Feb 1833¹. He was born in 1805 in Connecticut^{310, 312-314}. He died on 06 May 1883 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut.
106. iii. **FLORA SPERRY^{1, 315-316}** was born on 16 Dec 1809 in Connecticut^{1, 315-316}. She died on 13 Dec 1857 in Connecticut³¹⁵. She married Harvey P Tyrrell on 17 Feb 1836¹. He was born in 1810 in Connecticut³¹⁶⁻³¹⁸.
- iv. **DOLLY M. SPERRY^{1, 319}** was born on 10 Feb 1812^{1, 319}. She married (1) **HARVEY WHITTLESEY**. He was born in 1789 in Connecticut³¹⁹⁻³²⁰. He died on 14 Apr 1861 in Connecticut³²⁰.
28. **PERRY⁴ AVERILL** (Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 21, 24, 29, 32, 83-88} was born on 05 Mar 1785 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 24, 29, 32, 83}. He died on 18 Nov 1857 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 24, 29}. He married Eunice Ann Barnes on 22 Sep 1808 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 24, 30, 32}. She was born on 10 Mar 1788 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 24, 29, 83}. She died on 12 Jul 1852 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 24, 29, 32}.

Notes for Perry Averill:

He was a farmer and lived at Southbury, later called South Britain, CT. He was a man of upright character, deeply interested in his Church and religious affairs, and much respected. He was tall, broad shouldered, of strong physique, with fair complexion and cheeks highly colored for a man of his years.

Perry Averill and Eunice Ann Barnes had the following children:

107. i. **PHINEAS BARNES⁵ AVERILL^{1, 21, 24, 29, 32, 84, 321-327}** was born on 31 Aug 1809 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 24, 29, 32, 84, 321, 323-326}. He died on 31 Dec 1878 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 24, 29}. He married Eliza Maria Wheeler on 04 Oct 1832 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 24, 29-30, 32}. She was born on 12 Feb 1812 in Connecticut^{1, 24, 29, 32, 321, 323, 326, 328-330}. She died on 05 Jul 1905 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 24, 29, 331}.
108. ii. **ELIZA JANE AVERILL^{1, 325}** was born on 28 Jun 1811 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 325}. She died in 1883 in South Britain, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She married (1) **MITCHELL M. CANFIELD**. He was born on 30 Mar 1809¹.
109. iii. **EUNICE MARIA AVERILL^{1, 84, 325}** was born on 30 May 1820 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 84, 325}. She died on 13 Sep 1890 in New Haven, Connecticut³³². She married Robert Crane on 17 Feb 1847 in South Britain, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He was born on 27 Dec 1820 in Bethlehem, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 333}. He died on 31 Mar 1909 in Waterbury, New Haven, Connecticut³³².
29. **SAMUEL⁴ AVERILL** (Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 13, 24, 32, 89-93} was born on 17 Feb 1787 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 32, 89-90}. He died on 12 Jun 1864 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{9, 13}. He married Betsey Johnson on 30 May 1815 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 32}. She was born on 05 May 1787 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 32, 89-90}. She died on 16 Jan 1891 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 9, 13}.

Generation 4 (con't)

Notes for Samuel Averill:

Samuel lived on the farm which had belonged to his father and grandfather; spent most of his life in his native town as a farmer. He attended Morris Academy one season, and for five winters he taught school, - one at Linn Merryall, two at Warren, two at Salisbury, He made a voyage to the West Indies for his health, which was never good until he was twenty-five years of age. The vessel in which he made this trip was owned by his brothers, Eliphalet and Heman. He married in the afternoon Betsey Johnson, daughter of a Revolutionary soldier and with Washington during the New York City campaign.

During the War of 1812 Mr. Averill went as a substitute for a drafted orderly Sergeant, and filled this office during the campaign of his Company, which guarded New London and Stoningham. He was long enough in the national service to obtain a land warrant of 40 acres by vote of Congress; and for his widow to obtain a pension. (Pub. Records, CT Militia; War of 1812, give "Samuel Averill, Serg't. Place not shown. Samuel Gilbert Commander Oct. 24, 1814 to Nov. 14, 1814")

Mr. Averill was a fine math mathematician, and for several years was one of the school visitors with Rev. C.A. Beardman. But he was especially devoted to his farming and made up his mind to be a farmer "above par." In the course of his life he ver materially improved the old Homestead, which was a very rough, stoney and bushy New England farm where he began his career; when he finished it, the stones were laid in permanent walls, and the land was well cleared and in good condition. He built a barn 36 by 28 feet in 1818, one 40 by 30 in 1828, and in 1831 a stone house which is still standing and occupied by his grandson, Hon. Heman Otis Averill. This house is built of stone taken from the farm, and its walls are very thick.

Mr. Averill was selectman for several years in succession, and held other positions of trust in his native town. Oct. 1, 1809, he joined the New Preston Congregationalist Church, and he always manifested a deep interest in its temporal and spiritual welfare. His sympathies were very strong and his labors abundant in behalf of temperance, philanthropy, and Christianity. Although obliged to go two miles and a half to church he attended that and the prayer meetings with great fidelity during his life. After forty-nine years of wedded life Mr. Averill died at the old homestead. His wife, who survived him to the great age of nearly 104 years, was a remarkable case of longevity, as is proven by the fact that she celebrated her 100th birthday anniversary with fifty friends and relations, enjoying all the festivities. She retained her faculties and wonderful strength until an attack of Typhoid pneumonia brought to a close her long, useful, and blessed human life. Friday evening, Jan. 16, 1891. "Her age was 103 years, 8 months, and 11 days. She was reported to be the oldest person in Connecticut as well as the oldest pensioner in the United States...She was born before the assembling of the convention that formed the Constitution of the United States, and consequently before the first Election of Gen. Washington to the Presidency. The wonderful increase in the area of the Union, in the population, in the number of States, and in the wealth of the nation from that day is almost fabulous. She was six years old at the time of the French Revolution, eleven at the Battle of the Nile, and three years of age at the death of Benjamin Franklin....Up to the last her memory was almost perfect, she could hear and understand ordinary conversations, and could read good print in clear weather. She moved about quite readily in the house and out of doors, and partly took care of her bed, her room, her fire and clothing....She was more willing to minister than to be ministered unto by others...and was remarkable for the uniformity and simplicity of a beautiful Christian character which shed its light and glory on all around." (From A Memorial by her pastor, Rev. Geo. William Davis. 1891.)

She left at her death, sixteen grandchildren, twenty-seven great-grandchildren, and one Great-great-grandchild.

The following extract from a leaf in Mr. Averill's Account book may be of interest to his descendants:

Account Book	1815 p3 86.	
July Military Expenses		\$
Epauettes & Feathers of Maj. N. Day	6.50	
Aug. 14 Hat		4.00
Sword and Belt, of Capt. Silas Tracy	23.00	
21 Broad cloth for Coat 1 5/8 yd at \$7.30		12.29
29 Lining at Leavetts at .71		.71
Pay for making coat		2.73
Red Broad Cloth 3/8 yd at \$1000 at Day's		3.73
Silver Lace 1 7/12 yf 1.12 1/2 do		1.78
Buttons 3 5/12 doz. Ox 1 2/3 do	1.42	

Generation 4 (con't)

Sundries .79

\$ 56.99

Sept. 21 Completed the payment of the above.

All the above information about Samuel was copied almost verbatim from a manuscript prepared by his son, Samuel Johnson Averill, the first genealogist of the family who prepared manuscripts for publication.

From the Samuel Averill Family Papers

Samuel Averill was in the war of 1812. He was in New London when the English attacked the town. His father Col. Perry Averill was in the revolutionary war. He was a Sergt. He went as a substitute for a drafted orderly Serg which office he filled during the campaign of his company which consisted in guarding New Londn & Storingham and was engaged in the National service long enough to obtain a land warrant of 40 acres according to cote of Congress and his widow a pension.

Notes for Betsey Johnson:

resided in New Preston, CT on the farm bought of Watumang in 1789

Samuel Averill and Betsey Johnson had the following children:

110. i. DOLLY BETSEY⁵ AVERILL^{1, 9, 334} was born on 23 Jan 1817 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 9, 334}. She died on 04 Jun 1879 in Morris, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 9}. She married David Waller Whittlesey on 04 Sep 1839 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He was born on 31 Mar 1816 in New Britain, Hartford, Connecticut^{9, 334}. He died on 12 Aug 1898 in Morris, Litchfield, Connecticut⁹.
 111. ii. SAMUEL JOHNSON AVERILL^{1, 13, 89, 106, 335-337} was born on 25 Feb 1819 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 13, 89, 106, 335-337}. He died on 10 Jun 1891 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 13, 106}. He married Laura Phinette Platt on 04 Dec 1844 in South Britain, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born on 09 Jun 1824 in South Britain, New Haven, Connecticut^{13, 89, 106, 336-337}. She died on 27 Oct 1882 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 13, 106}.
 - iii. MARTHA AVERILL¹ was born on 04 Oct 1820 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She died on 09 Mar 1822 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 13}.
 112. iv. MARY AVERILL¹ was born on 23 Mar 1822 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She died on 25 Dec 1858 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She married Walker Sherwood Seeley on 17 Apr 1847¹. He was born on 27 Aug 1821 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He died on 10 Dec 1885 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹.
 113. v. SALLY JOHNSON AVERILL^{1, 89, 338-339} was born on 07 Mar 1824 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 89, 338}. She died on 07 Feb 1891 in Roxbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She married Darwin Hurd Beardsley on 06 Sep 1854 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He was born on 15 Sep 1824^{1, 338}. He died on 11 Apr 1906 in Roxbury, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁴⁰.
30. MATILDA PATIENCE⁴ AVERILL (Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 24, 32} was born on 05 Jan 1790 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 32}. She died on 31 Dec 1845 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 32}. She married David Whittlesey on 30 Sep 1816 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 32}. He was born on 18 Aug 1787 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 32, 94}. He died on 20 Mar 1869 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹.

Notes for Matilda Patience Averill:

Her husband was in the War of 1812 in Seth Comstock's Co. ; a member of the State Legislature in 1846.

David Whittlesey and Matilda Patience Averill had the following children:

- i. MARY AVERILL⁵ WHITTLESEY¹ was born on 31 Mar 1818 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She married Amasa Brainerd Campbell on 03 Oct 1835 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut. He was born in 1812.
114. ii. CAROLINE MARIA WHITTLESEY^{1, 341-343} was born on 05 Jul 1820 in Washington,

Generation 4 (con't)

- Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 341-343}. She died on 30 Dec 1894 in Milan, Erie, Ohio³⁴¹. She married Sylvanus Stewart on 24 Apr 1839 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁴¹. He was born in 1810 in Connecticut³⁴²⁻³⁴³.
115. iii. SARAH DEMING WHITTLESEY^{1, 344} was born on 25 May 1822 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 344}. She married Leman A. Warner on 07 Nov 1847 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut. He was born in 1817 in New York³⁴⁴.
116. iv. ELISHA AVERILL WHITTLESEY^{1, 94, 345} was born on 25 Dec 1824^{1, 94, 345-346}. He married Elizabeth J. Knapp on 02 May 1854¹. She was born in 1828 in Connecticut³⁴⁵⁻³⁴⁶.
117. v. SHELDEN DEMING WHITTLESEY^{1, 94, 347-350} was born on 25 Aug 1827 in Connecticut^{1, 94, 347-350}. He married (1) HULDAH M. TERRILL. She was born in 1837 in Connecticut³⁴⁷⁻³⁵⁰.
- vi. HELEN MATILDA WHITTLESEY^{1, 94, 351-352} was born on 01 Mar 1831 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 94, 351-352}. She died on 17 Sep 1897 in Litchfield, Maricopa, Arizona¹. She married Darius P Griswold on 19 Apr 1854 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He was born in 1830 in Connecticut³⁵¹⁻³⁵².
31. **AUGUSTINE⁴ AVERILL** (Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 24, 32, 95-96} was born on 30 Aug 1795 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 24, 32, 95}. He died on 09 Jul 1857 in Manhattan, Kings, New York^{1, 32, 95}. He married (1) **CAROLINE BEACH** on 12 Jul 1825 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York^{1, 32}. She was born on 30 Dec 1801 in Manhattan, Kings, New York^{1, 95}. She died on 09 Apr 1837 in Manhattan, Kings, New York^{1, 32, 95}. He married (2) **MARGARET FRAZER** on 09 May 1838 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She was born on 22 Sep 1812 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 95, 97}. She died on 29 Dec 1888 in Manhattan, Kings, New York^{1, 95}.

Notes for Augustine Averill:

was a merchant in New York City, and held several offices in connection with the public schools and charitable institutions of that city.

The date of the birth of Augustin is given by his grandson Charles S. Averill, as Aug. 30, which accords with much earlier records given prob. by Augustin, to Samuel Johnson Averill. His dau., Mary Frances, gave the date as Aug. 22.

Augustine Averill and Caroline Beach had the following children:

118. i. LUCY CAROLINE⁵ AVERILL³⁵³ was born on 11 Jun 1826 in Long Island City, Queens, New York^{1, 95, 353}. She died on 13 Jul 1858 in West Point, Orange, New York^{1, 95}. She married William Churchill Jr. on 28 Jul 1847 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He was born on 24 Feb 1825^{1, 353}.
- ii. PERRY BEACH AVERILL^{1, 95} was born on 28 Feb 1828 in Manhattan, Kings, New York^{1, 95}. He died on 09 Oct 1829 in Manhattan, Kings, New York^{1, 95}.
119. iii. JOSEPH OTIS AVERILL^{1, 95, 354-355} was born on 22 Oct 1830 in Manhattan, Kings, New York^{1, 354-355}. He died on 29 Dec 1889 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York¹. He married (1) SARAH E. JONES on 11 May 1852¹. She died on 19 Mar 1853¹. He married (2) MARY ELIZABETH SMITH on 17 Jun 1855 in Commack, Suffolk, New York¹. She was born on 25 Jan 1834 in Commack, Suffolk, New York^{1, 354-355}. She died on 21 Mar 1894 in Bay Ridge, NY¹.
- iv. AUGUSTIN GURLEY AVERILL^{1, 95} was born on 30 Oct 1832 in Manhattan, Kings, New York^{1, 95}. He died on 17 Dec 1833 in Manhattan, Kings, New York^{1, 95}.

Augustine Averill and Margaret Frazer had the following children:

- v. MARY FRANCES AVERILL^{1, 95, 97, 356} was born on 24 Oct 1840 in Manhattan, Kings, New York (Irvington, on the Hudson^{1, 95, 97, 356}). She died on 28 Oct 1901 in Irvington, Westchester, New York^{1, 95}.

Notes for Mary Frances Averill:

She was a beautiful, cultivated, and attractive woman, much loved and esteemed by a large circle of friends and associates.

- vi. MARGARET FRASER AVERILL^{1, 97, 357-360} was born on 10 May 1843 in Manhattan, Kings, New York^{1, 97, 357-360}. She married Thomas Hooker on 26 Nov 1879¹. He was

Generation 4 (con't)

- born in Oct 1841 in Connecticut³⁵⁷⁻³⁶⁰.
120. vii. LOUISE EDELSTEN AVERILL^{1, 97, 361-362} was born on 22 Nov 1844 in Manhattan, Kings, New York^{1, 97, 361-362}. She died on 07 Jul 1893 in California¹. She married Charles Meigs Charnley on 24 Mar 1870¹. He was born in 1846 in Pennsylvania³⁶¹⁻³⁶³.
- viii. HEMAN AUGUSTIN AVERILL^{1, 95} was born on 22 Feb 1849 in Manhattan, Kings, New York^{1, 95}. He died on 23 Feb 1852 in Manhattan, Kings, New York⁹⁵.
- ix. AUGUSTIN AVERILL^{1, 97} was born on 24 Feb 1852 in Manhattan, Kings, New York^{1, 97}. He died on 02 Jan 1871 in Manhattan, Kings, New York³⁶⁴.
32. **FREDERICK WILLIAM⁴ AVERILL** (Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 13, 27-28, 32, 98-101} was born on 14 Feb 1798 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 32, 98-100}. He died on 30 Sep 1872 in Iowa¹. He married (1) **ANNA KEITH** on 21 Dec 1819^{1, 32}. She was born in 1797¹. She died on 19 Jan 1839^{1, 32}. He married (2) **LOUISA** on 24 Oct 1839 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 28}. She was born in 1800 in Connecticut⁹⁸⁻¹⁰⁰.

Notes for Frederick William Averill:

lived in New Preston CT until 1836, then to Bethany, NY, and Marsailles, IA

Frederick William Averill and Anna Keith had the following children:

- i. POLLY⁵ AVERILL¹ was born on 17 Dec 1820 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She died on 22 Apr 1840 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹.
- ii. BETSEY AVERILL^{1, 365-367} was born on 14 Oct 1822^{1, 365-367}. She married Lucius C. Durgy on 26 Feb 1845 in Linden, New York, USA¹. He was born in 1821 in Vermont^{365, 368}.
- Notes for Betsey Averill:
one son that died young, lived in Genesee, NY
121. iii. CORNELIA AVERILL^{1, 369-370} was born on 08 Sep 1824^{1, 369}. She married Darwin Daone Waite on 26 Aug 1849 in Ashtabula, Ohio. He was born on 09 Aug 1826 in New York^{369, 371-372}. He died on 06 May 1911 in Orwell, Ashtabula, Ohio^{371, 373}.
- iv. DAU AVERILL¹ was born on 07 Oct 1826¹. She died on 25 Oct 1826¹.
- v. MARTHA AVERILL¹ was born on 17 Feb 1828¹. She died on 02 May 1853 in Granby, Oswego, New York¹. She married (1) CHARLES G. THOMPSON. He died on 30 Sep 1866 in Minnesota¹.
- vi. HEMAN PERRY AVERILL¹ was born on 09 Feb 1830¹. He died on 08 Sep 1831¹.
122. vii. HEMAN PERRY AVERILL^{1, 98, 374-377} was born on 20 Mar 1832 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 98, 374-377}. He died on 28 Jun 1884¹. He married Clarissa C. Starkweather on 24 May 1851. She was born in Jun 1836 in New York³⁷⁴⁻³⁷⁹.
- viii. CHARLES WILLIAM AVERILL^{1, 9, 13} was born on 23 Apr 1834^{1, 9}. He died on 08 Mar 1836^{1, 9, 13}.
- ix. CHARLES AUGUSTIN AVERILL^{1, 98, 380-384} was born on 31 Oct 1836 in New York^{1, 98, 380-382, 384}. He married Eliza Cooley on 29 Aug 1869 in La Salle, Illinois^{1, 383}. She was born in 1849 in Vermont³⁸⁴.

33. **HORACE⁴ AVERILL** (Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 11, 32, 102-107} was born on 14 Nov 1801 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 32, 102-104, 106, 108}. He died on 04 Aug 1884 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 13, 106, 108}. He married Jennette Hunderford on 17 Apr 1839 in Harwinton, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 11, 32, 107}. She was born on 20 Dec 1811 in Connecticut^{1, 13, 102, 104, 106}. She died on 26 Jan 1877 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York^{1, 13, 106}.

Horace Averill^{1, 11, 32, 102-107} also went by the name of Horace E Averill¹⁰⁸.

Notes for Horace Averill:

was an active business man and merchant. He lived at Hartford, New Preston and New Milford, Conn., and at Albany and Brooklyn, N. Y. He was a lover of nature and a good botanist, and made many excellent collections. He began the study of Algae at the age of 70, and lived to the good age of 83. In that short time and at that advanced age, he supplied very full herbariums to Columbia University, Cornell, and Amherst, while Harvard and Yale had his specimens by interchange ; and

Generation 4 (con't)

he was a correspondent of Dr. Farlow of Harvard for many years. Dr. W. E. Farlow wrote in 1887 to one of Mr. Averill's family: "Certainly no one ever made such beautiful specimens of our sea weeds as your father and I am indebted to him for many additions to my herbarium."

(Extracts from a letter written by Horace Averill of Brooklyn, Feb. 7, 1879, to his nephew, Deacon Samuel J. Averill, at Neiv Preston, Conn. It included a copy of a letter he had just read to the Long Island Historical Society the previous evening, after presenting to it one of his fine botanical collections

. This paper was read to the Natural History branch of the Society, and gave Mr. Averill's experience with storms and unusual weather in Western Connecticut, in the period between 1813 and the date of the letter, together with graphic descriptions of some of the stormes and floods and his own theory about them.)

He said: "For nearly 50 years my places of business were in localities exposed to river floods. This made it necessary for me to watch the storms with great care to enable me to protect myself from damage by the removal of my goods from cellar and lower floors - this I have been compelled to do as many as 6 or 7 times in one year. I have from this long and close observation ascertained that the great majority of our great and sudden floods are caused by S. E. storms particularly in the winter. The S. E. winds passing directly over the gulf stream, are heavily laden with the vapors that are almost always rising there and bring them directly upon our shores and drive them with great velocity entirely across the country. These vapors when they reach the cold, regions of our hills and Mountains condense with great rapidity rushing down into the valley in torrents causing the rivers to overflow almost instantaneously by producing great and destructive floods at the same time there may be very little rain on the vallies. Persons not accustomed to watch the result of S. E. gales are astonished to see such effects from what they deem so little cause."

His love of, and joy in nature were very very great and a source of constant inspiration and happiness in his last years.

Mr. Averill's interest in the Averill very early. Letters from him are found family history began in the Gen. Cor. of many families. - Ed.

Flood 1801 Hartford Early spring 1813

"Litchfield Co. "the cold summer" 1816, frosts every month & not a sound ear of corn in New England. Flood at Hartford Jan. 29, 1839. Early spring 1878. Mild winter 1827-8 plowing in January. June 18, 1836, snow storm.

Oct. 5, 1841 foot of snow.

Mch. 31. 1872 the wonderful ice storm Nature like a giant Kaleidoscope - filled with gems of the first water.

Whirlwind in Kent Wallingford Aug. 1878

Flood Sept. 5, 1867 in the Naugatuck River from adjoining brook."

Horace Averill and Jennette Hunderford had the following children:

- i. MARY JANE⁵ AVERILL^{1, 11, 102-104, 107} was born on 01 Aug 1840 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 11, 102-104, 107}.
- ii. WILLIAM HURD AVERILL^{1, 11, 102, 107, 385} was born on 03 Sep 1842 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 11, 102, 107, 385}.

Notes for William Hurd Averill:
is unm. and lives at Brooklyn, New York.

- iii. HORACE PERRY AVERILL^{1, 386-387} was born on 23 Feb 1852 in Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 11, 103-104, 107, 388-393}. He died on 24 Oct 1936 in Spartanburg, South Carolina³⁹³.

Horace Perry Averill^{1, 386-387} also went by the name of Horace Perry Averill^{1, 11, 103-104, 107, 388-393}.

Generation 4 (con't)

34. **LAVINIA⁴ AVERILL** (Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 15} was born on 25 Oct 1769 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 15}. She died in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. She married (1) **BENJAMIN VAUGHN**.

Notes for Benjamin Vaughn:
a Baptist clergyman

Benjamin Vaughn and Lavinia Averill had the following children:

- i. **BENJAMIN⁵ VAUGHN¹**.
 - ii. **DANIEL VAUGHN¹**.
 - iii. **NATHAN VAUGHN¹**.
 - iv. **NOBLE VAUGHN¹**.
35. **NOBLE⁴ AVERILL** (Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 15, 34, 109-112} was born on 20 Feb 1772 in Kent, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 15, 109}. He died on 15 Jul 1857 in Kendall, Orleans, New York¹. He married (1) **MARY MCARTHUR**. She was born on 25 Jul 1771¹. She died on 09 Nov 1841¹.

Notes for Noble Averill:
was a tanner and a shoe maker lived at New Preston, CT, Plattsburg, Kendell, Granville, NY

lived with son Mills until he moved to IN and then they lived with dau Lavinia Spicer

died on either the 15 or 19

Noble Averill and Mary McArthur had the following children:

123. i. **ASA⁵ AVERILL^{1, 111, 394-395}** was born on 24 Jan 1788 in New York (New Preston or Plattsburg¹). He married Marian Wood on 08 Nov 1812 in Jefferson, New York. She was born in 1793 in Vermont³⁹⁶⁻³⁹⁸. She died in Sep 1872 in Plymouth, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.
124. ii. **MILLS T. AVERILL^{1, 399-405}** was born on 06 Jun 1792 in New York^{1, 399, 405}. He died on 31 Mar 1864 in Lima, Lagrange, Indiana⁴⁰⁰. He married (1) **LUCIA KELLOGG** on 12 Oct 1815⁴⁰⁰. He married (2) **EUNICE T**. She was born in 1810 in Connecticut⁴⁰⁵.
125. iii. **CLARINA AVERILL¹** was born on 22 Dec 1793 in New York¹. She died in Ravenna, Portage, Ohio¹. She married John Witherell on 05 Mar 1812 in Granville, Washington, New York.
- iv. **ELIZABETH AVERILL¹** was born on 26 Aug 1795¹.
126. v. **LAVINIA AVERILL^{1, 109}** was born on 01 Jul 1798 in New York^{1, 109}. She married (1) **NEWMAN SPICER**. He was born in 1795 in New York¹⁰⁹.
- vi. **JEREMIAH NOBEL AVERILL¹** was born on 21 May 1799¹. He died on 20 May 1800¹.
127. vii. **HARRIET AVERILL¹** was born on 13 May 1801¹. She married (1) **FOREST B. FISHER**.
128. viii. **AMANDA F. AVERILL¹** was born on 05 Jun 1803 in Granville, Washington, New York¹. She died on 25 Jun 1880 in Charles City, Floyd, Iowa¹. She married Samuel Hackley on 09 Aug 1823 in Ellisburg, Jefferson, New York¹. He was born on 05 Dec 1798 in New Lebanon, Columbia, New York¹.
- ix. **SALLY AVERILL¹** was born on 05 Apr 1805¹. She died in May 1883¹. She married (1) **EPHRAIM SCOTT**.

Notes for Sally Averill:
lived at Ellsburg, NY had children

- x. **HENRY LUCIUS AVERILL¹** was born on 07 Jun 1807¹. He died on 17 Oct 1837¹. He married Abigail Hackley in Litchfield, Herkimer, New York. She was born on 26 Mar 1800¹.
129. xi. **ALANSON NOBLE AVERILL^{1, 406-409}** was born on 24 Jan 1809 in Watertown, Jefferson, New York^{1, 406-407}. He died on 17 Apr 1853 in Lagrange, Indiana. He married (1) **AGNES NANCY STEWART**. She was born on 04 Nov 1808 in Hebron, Washington, New York^{406-407, 410-411}. She died on 12 Apr 1895 in Fremont, Steuben, Indiana.

Generation 4 (con't)

- xii. EMMA A. AVERILL¹ was born in Dec 1810¹.
- xiii. MARIE LOUISE AVERILL¹ was born in Sep 1812¹. She died on 22 Sep 1812¹.
- xiv. ADELINE AVERILL¹. She married (1) CAULKINS.

Notes for Adeline Averill:
lived to CT had children

- 130. xv. BETSEY AVERILL¹. She married (1) JOHN POLLARD.
- 36. **NATHAN⁴ AVERILL JR.** (Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 8, 15, 31, 113-117} was born on 10 Apr 1774 in Kent, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 15, 113-114}. He died on 16 Apr 1864 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. He married Polly Ketchum on 03 Nov 1794 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. She was born on 11 Jun 1778 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 114}. She died on 03 Sep 1865 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹.

Nathan Averill Jr.^{1, 8, 15, 31, 113-117} was born on 10 Apr 1772⁸.

Notes for Nathan Averill Jr.:

Nathan removed with his father to Plattsburg, NY. He was a shoemaker.

The Plattsburg Sentinel, April 21, 1864, states that he was aged 92 years, and "moved to Plattsburg 73 years ago; but undoubtedly that was a mistake. "they were married over 72 years. There are now living of this family five generations, a circumstance that we think cannot be stated of any other family in the county or state." He was a man of integrity and greatly respected.

Ann E Averill age 7 on 1850 census with Nathan and Polly - whose daughter is she?

Polly Ketchum^{1, 8, 31, 114} was born on 11 Jun 1776⁸.

Nathan Averill Jr. and Polly Ketchum had the following children:

- 131. i. MARIA KETCHUM⁵ AVERILL^{1, 8} was born on 21 Dec 1795 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8}. She died on 24 Apr 1847 in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga, New York^{1, 8}. She married Reuben Hyde Walworth on 16 Jan 1812¹. He was born on 26 Oct 1788 in Bozrah, New London, Connecticut⁴¹². He died on 27 Nov 1867 in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga, New York.
- 132. ii. HENRY KETCHUM AVERILL^{1, 8, 132, 413-418} was born on 21 Apr 1798 in Peru, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 413-414, 418-419}. He died on 26 Mar 1881 in Morrisonville, Clinton, New York^{1, 8}. He married (1) ELIZABETH PLATT on 29 May 1824 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 419}. She was born on 15 May 1806 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York (Cumberland Head^{1, 8}). She died on 21 Mar 1842 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 419}. He married (2) CHARLOTTE EVERETT on 29 Dec 1842 in Chesterfield, Essex, New York^{1, 8}. She was born on 07 Jan 1817 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8}. She died on 16 Dec 1853 in Cadyville, Clinton, New York^{1, 8}. He married (3) MARY \. She was born in 1800 in Massachusetts⁴¹⁴. He married (4) JERUSHA \. She was born in 1816 in New York⁴¹⁸.
- 133. iii. CALVIN KETCHUM AVERILL^{1, 8, 132, 420-426} was born on 02 Jun 1800 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 420-422, 426}. He married (1) EMILY A. COIT on 11 Feb 1825 in Burlington, Chittenden, Vermont⁴²⁴. She was born in 1801 in Vermont^{420, 422}. He married (2) LAURA AVERILL. She was born in 1840 in New York⁴²⁶.
- 134. iv. JOSEPH KETCHUM AVERILL^{1, 8, 132, 427-429} was born in 1802 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 427-428}. He married (1) HARRIET COATS. She was born in 1804 in Massachusetts⁴²⁷⁻⁴²⁸.
- 135. v. PHEBE ELIZABETH AVERILL^{1, 8} was born in 1810 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. She died on 23 Aug 1845 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8}. She married (1) RICHARD BAXTER. She married (2) GEORGE A. STANDISH.
- 136. vi. CHARLES KETCHUM AVERILL^{1, 8, 430-433} was born on 06 Oct 1812 in Granville, Washington, New York^{1, 8, 430, 432-433}. He died on 17 Dec 1896 in Bridgeport, Fairfield, Connecticut¹. He married (1) JANE M. SUMNER. She was born in 1814 in New York^{1, 430, 432-433}. She died on 14 Apr 1889¹.
- 137. vii. CALEB NICHOLS AVERILL^{1, 8, 434-439} was born on 16 Oct 1815 in Plattsburgh, Clinton,

Generation 4 (con't)

New York^{1, 434-435, 437-439}. He died on 04 Jul 1900 in Charleston⁴³⁷. He married Sarah H. Sprague on 31 Dec 1838 in Michigan City, Clinton, Indiana¹. She was born in 1819 in New York^{1, 434-435, 438}. She died on 09 Aug 1890 in Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina¹.

138. viii. REUBEN HYDE WALWORTH AVERILL^{1, 8, 113, 440-443} was born on 14 Mar 1820 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 113, 440-443}. He died after 1900. He married (1) MATILDA MACOMBER. He married (2) NANCY BURBANK. She was born in 1832⁴¹³. He married (3) CORNELIA CHAMBERLAIN on 11 Feb 1863 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹.
- ix. CATHERINE AVERILL¹ was born in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York.

Notes for Catherine Averill:
died at 8 months

37. **CALVIN⁴ AVERILL** (Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 118-122} was born in 1778 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 121}. He married (1) **CYNTHIA SOPHRONIA REYNOLDS**.

Notes for Calvin Averill:
total of 3 children

lived at Plattsburg and Parishville, N. Y., and moved after 1821, to Copley, Summit Co., O. In 1809 and 1821 his name appears in the registration of deeds of Clinton Co., N. Y.

Calvin Averill and Cynthia Sophronia Reynolds had the following child:

- i. CHARLES⁵ AVERILL¹ was born between 1804-1810.

38. **CLARINA⁴ AVERILL** (Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 15 Apr 1781 in Greenwich, Fairfield, Connecticut¹. She married Nathan Langrish Ferris on 03 Nov 1799 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. He was born on 15 Feb 1775 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut¹²³. He died on 09 Dec 1855 in Peru, Clinton, New York¹²³.

Notes for Clarina Averill:

lived at Plattsburg, N. Y. They resided at Peru where their children, in all probability, were born

had a granddaughter Mrs Beldon Noble who lived in Chicago, IL

Nathan Langrish Ferris and Clarina Averill had the following children:

139. i. ADELINE⁵ FERRIS¹ was born on 01 Oct 1809 in Peru, Clinton, New York¹. She died on 23 Dec 1891 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York¹²³. She married Buel Goodsell on 18 Apr 1827 in Peru, Clinton, New York¹²³. He was born on 25 Jul 1793 in Dover Plains, Dutchess, New York¹²³. He died on 04 May 1863 in Manhattan, Kings, New York¹²³.
- ii. CAROLINE FERRIS¹. She married Levi Foote in Peru, Clinton, New York¹.
- iii. CHARLES FERRIS¹. He died in Jacksonville, Morgan, Illinois¹. He married Mercy Macomber in Chesterfield, Essex, New York¹.
- iv. EMILY FERRIS¹. She died in Keeseville, Essex, New York¹. She married (1) AMASA MACOMBER.

Notes for Emily Ferris:
had two sons and d. at Keeseville, N. Y.

- v. INFANT FERRIS¹.
- vi. INFANT FERRIS¹.
- vii. LUTHER FERRIS¹.

39. **STEPHEN NOBLE⁴ AVERILL** (Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 31, 116, 124-133} was born on 14 Sep 1783 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 31, 124, 126-127}. He died on 01 Sep 1873 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin (in the home of son Veraneus^{1, 31}). He married (1) **SUSAN MOORE**, daughter of Joel F Moore, on 04 Apr 1812 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{31, 132}. She was born on 09 Oct 1789 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York³¹. She died on 13 Oct 1836 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York³¹. He

Generation 4 (con't)

married (2) **SUSAN DOTY**. She was born in 1804 in New York^{126, 134}. She died in 1892 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹³⁵.

Notes for Stephen Noble Averill:
may have been born 1-9-1783
Widow moved to east after death

The following deed from Nathan Averill to his son Stephen Noble Averill is recorded among Clinton Co., N. Y. Deeds:

THIS INDENTURE, made the twenty fifth day of November in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and five BETWEEN Nathan Averill of Plattsburg in the County of Clinton and State of New York, of the first part, and Stephen Averill of the town county and state aforesaid, of the second part, WITNESSETH: that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars current money of the United States, to him in hand paid at or before the ensealing and delivery of these Presents by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, hat granted bargained soled aliened remised released conveyed assured enfoeffed and confirmed and by these Presents doth grant bargain sell alien remise release convey assure enfoeff and confirm fully freely and absolutely unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever ALL those three small lots of land lying and being in the town of Plattsburgh county and state aforesaid, and known by lot numbers three four and five in twelve small lots called and known by the name of City Lots laid out on the south side of the highway running from Sarnack westward past "Doct" John Miller's Beginning at the north east corner of a lot heretofore sold by Nathaniel Platt to Moses Corbin running thence south thirty rods thence east sixteen rods thence north thirty rods thence west sixteen rods to the place of beginning, containing three acres of land TOGETHER with all and singular the appurtenances privileges and advantages whatsoever unto the said above mentioned and described premises in any wise appertaining or belonging and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders tents issues and profits thereof and also all the estate right title interest property claim and demand whatsoever as well in law as in equity of the said party of the first part of in and to the same or any part or parcel thereof with the appurtenances to have and to hold the above granted bargained and described premises with the appurtenances unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns that h'te the said party of the first part at the time of ensealing and delivery of these presents was lawfully seized in his own right of in and to the aforesaid described premises hereby granted and conveyed with the appurtenances as of a good sue perfect absolute and indefeasable estate of Inheritance in the Law in fee simple without any manner of condition to alter change determine defeat the same and hath in himself good right full power and lawful authority to grant bargain sell convey and release the above said described land and premises with the appurtenances unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns in manner as aforesaid, and also that he the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns in manner as aforesaid, and also that he the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns shall and may from time to time and at all times and forever hereafter peaceably and quietly have hold occupy possess and enjoy the said hereby granted and bargained premises with the appurtenances and also that the said party of the first part and his heirs and all and every other person or persons whomsoever lawfully or equitably deriving any estate right title dowery jointure or interest of in or to the same in before granted premises by from under or in trust for him and them shall and will at any time or times hereafter upon the reasonable request of the said party of the second part his heirs or assigns and at the proper costs and charges in the Law of the said party of the first part his heirs or assigns, make, do and execute or cause or procure to be made done and executed all and every such further and other lawful and reasonable conveyances and assurances in the law for the better and more effectually vesting and confirming the premises hereby intended to be granted in and to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever as by the said party of the second party his heirs and assigns or his or their counsel learned in the Law shall be reasonable devised advised or required and the said party of the first part for himself his heirs executors administrators Engage to Warrant and by these Presents forever to Defend the above described and released premises and every part and parcel thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the party of the first part hath hereunto set his ahdn and seal the day and year first above written.
Nathan Averill (L S)

Generation 4 (con't)

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of Noble Averill, Benjamin Vaughan.

Be it remembered that on the twenty first day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sic before me Kinner Newcomb one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas in and for the County of Clinton personally appeared Nathan Averill the within named grantor and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the within Instrument as his voluntary act and deed and I knowing the said Nathan Averill and that he is the same person who executed the within Instrument and I having examined the same finding therein no material erasures or interlineations do allow the same to be recorded Kinner Newcomb.

Clinton County SS: Recorded August 29 1808, at 7 o'clock A. M.

Israel C. Platt Dp C

Recorded Vol/ C of Deeds at page 164 &c.

State of New York

Clinton County Clerk's Office, } ss:

I Hereby Certify that I have compared the foregoing copy of Deed with the original thereof as Recorded in Volume "C" of Deed - as - page 364 &c. in this office and that the same is a true copy of said original and of the whole thereof.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and official seal this 4th day of January 1907.

J.M.H. Holcombe, Clerk.

Clara had birth date as 2 Sept 1782, Charles Sydle Averill history has 14 Sept 1783.

Stephen Noble Averill and Susan Moore had the following children:

140. i. MILLS⁵ AVERILL^{1, 128, 444-446} was born in 1813 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 444-445}. He died in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio¹. He married Theresa Wilcox in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York. She was born in 1814 in New York^{444-445, 447}.
141. ii. ROSANNA AVERILL^{1, 128} was born on 19 Feb 1819 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. She died on 04 Sep 1858 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹. She married Aaron Walters on 09 Apr 1840 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York. He was born on 07 Aug 1809 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York. He died on 27 Dec 1889 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹.
- iii. CHARLES AVERILL^{1, 126} was born in 1820 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 126}. He died in Aug 1854 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio^{1, 128}.

Notes for Charles Averill:

probably died of cholera at brother Miles house name in other genealogies is Jeremiah

- iv. JEREMIAH AVERILL was born in 1820.
142. v. GEORGE W. AVERILL^{1, 31, 124, 128, 448-450} was born on 11 Jul 1822 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 31, 124, 448-449}. He died on 29 Dec 1886 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 31}. He married Alvira Marsh on 29 Aug 1844 in West Chazy, Clinton, New York^{1, 31}. She was born on 31 Oct 1823 in West Chazy, Clinton, New York^{1, 31, 124, 448-449}. She died on 19 Oct 1890 in Spring Valley, Fillmore, Minnesota^{1, 31}.
143. vi. EDGAR AVERILL^{1, 125-128} was born on 10 Jul 1826 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 126-127}. He died on 10 Apr 1870 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 451}. He married Abigail Mary "Abbie" Young on 06 Aug 1849 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 451}. She was born on 01 Jan 1829 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 126-127, 451-453}. She died on 15 Jan 1888 in Auburn, Cayuga, New York^{1, 451}.
144. vii. VERANEOUS GRISWOLD AVERILL^{1, 124, 128, 133, 448, 454-456} was born on 07 Jun 1827 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 124, 454}. He died on 27 May 1893 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹. He married (1) MARGARETTA DUPY on 14 Sep 1847 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. She was born on 09 Apr 1832 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 124, 448, 454}. She died on 29 May 1889 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹. He married (2) ELIZABETH TRELEVEN on 07 Feb 1892 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 133}.

Stephen Noble Averill and Susan Doty had the following child:

145. viii. STEPHEN AVERILL^{126, 134, 457-462} was born on 04 Jun 1847 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{126, 134, 457-462}. He married Martha Harriet Bell on 05 Mar 1871 in Jersey City, Hudson, New Jersey. She was born in Aug 1852 in Bath, Somerset,

Generation 4 (con't)

England^{457-459, 461-463}.

40. **HENRY⁴ AVERILL** (Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 39, 136-138} was born in 1782 in New York¹³⁶. He died between 1853-1854 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York¹. He married (1) **RACHAEL NOONAN** between 1805-1806¹. She died between 1820-1822 in Oswego, New York¹. He married (2) **MARY HARMON** on 01 Jan 1822¹. She was born in 1778 in New York¹³⁶.

Notes for Henry Averill:

m. (1) abt. 1805-'06, Rachel Noonan. They had six children. She d. between 1817 and 1822. He m. (2), Jan. 1, 1822, Mrs. Polly (Harmon) Meacham, widow of John Meacham of Vermont. As she had seven children, Henry now had a family of thirteen.

"Henry was always inventing something ; he had three, and perhaps more, patent rights, and we have the papers showing this; but some one else reaped the benefits of his inventions."

- A. A. He lived for a time at Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., N. Y., at Utica and Camden, Oneida Co., and removed finally to Pulaski, N. Y., where he died in 1853 or '54.

Henry Averill and Rachael Noonan had the following children:

146. i. **NATHANIEL⁵ AVERILL^{1, 39, 464-468}** was born on 27 Aug 1806 in New York⁴⁶⁴⁻⁴⁶⁶. He died on 04 Nov 1874 in Farmington, Warren, Pennsylvania⁴⁶⁸⁻⁴⁶⁹. He married (1) **SUSANNAH MARSH**. She was born in 1808 in Pennsylvania^{464-466, 469}. She died on 09 Feb 1881.
147. ii. **HENRY AVERILL^{1, 470-471}** was born on 08 Jan 1809 in Utica, Oneida, New York^{1, 470-471}. He died on 14 Sep 1868 in Sheboygan, Sheboygan, Wisconsin¹. He married Esther Stapley in 1836¹. She was born in 1817 in England⁴⁷⁰⁻⁴⁷².
148. iii. **NATHAN AVERILL^{1, 473-475}** was born in 1811 in Oswego, New York⁴⁷³⁻⁴⁷⁵. He died in Mar 1888 in Oswego, New York¹. He married (1) **TEMPERANCE JONES**. She died on 31 Jul 1854. He married (2) **RACHEL ALICE CAMPBELL**. She was born in 1826 in New York⁴⁷³⁻⁴⁷⁵.
149. iv. **AMANDA AVERILL^{1, 39, 476}** was born in 1815 in Oswego, New York⁴⁷⁶. She died before 1858 in Oswego, New York. She married (1) **MILO H. ABBOTT**. He was born in 1812 in New York⁴⁷⁶⁻⁴⁷⁷.
150. v. **WILLIAM AVERILL^{1, 39, 478-483}** was born in 1818 in Oswego, New York^{1, 478-480, 482}. He died on 29 Dec 1897¹. He married (1) **MARIA CLOUGH**. He married (2) **DOTHA TYLER**. She was born in 1824 in New York^{478-480, 482}. She died on 07 Jul 1895 in Trenton, Dodge, Wisconsin.
151. vi. **CLARISSA AVERILL^{1, 39, 484-485}** was born in 1820 in Oswego, New York⁴⁸⁴⁻⁴⁸⁵. She married (1) **WILLIAM A. GRAY**. He was born in 1815 in New York⁴⁸⁴⁻⁴⁸⁵.

Mary Harmon^{1, 136, 490} was born in 1777 in New York⁴⁹⁰.

Henry Averill and Mary Harmon had the following children:

152. vii. **LOUISA JANE AVERILL^{1, 39}** was born on 01 Oct 1822 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York¹. She died on 23 Jun 1912 in Maywood, Cook, Illinois¹. She married Samuel Woodruff on 27 May 1847 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York¹. He was born on 01 Mar 1816 in Herkimer, New York¹. He died on 10 May 1896 in Maywood, Cook, Illinois¹.
 153. viii. **EPHRAIM MEACHAM AVERILL^{1, 39, 486-489}** was born on 05 May 1825 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York^{1, 486-489}. He married (1) **ELECTA **. She was born in 1825 in New York⁴⁸⁹. He married (2) **AMANDA O. BABCOCK** on 17 Apr 1845 in Oswego, New York¹. She was born on 25 Sep 1826 in Sydney, Delaware, New York, USA^{1, 486-487}. She died on 25 Jan 1873 in Sandy Creek, Oswego, New York¹.
41. **NATHANIEL⁴ AVERILL** (Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 139-142} was born in 1786 in New York^{139, 141}. He married (1) **POLLY **. She was born in 1790 in New York.

Notes for Nathaniel Averill:

"He came to Pulaski after his father's death to visit his brother Henry; he had two sons with him; one was named Benjamin; they were on their way to Ohio to make a home. My father (Ephraim) never heard from them again." - A. A.

Generation 4 (con't)

Nathaniel Averill and Polly \ had the following children:

154. i. BENJAMIN⁵ AVERILL⁴⁹¹⁻⁴⁹⁸ was born in 1815 in New York^{491, 496, 498}. He married Louisa Harvey on 12 Sep 1840 in Summit, Ohio⁴⁹⁷. She was born in 1823 in New York^{491, 496, 498}.
 155. ii. JOHN AVERILL^{139, 499} was born in 1820 in New York¹³⁹. He married Christina Simmons on 09 Dec 1855 in Summit, Ohio⁴⁹⁹. She was born in 1837 in Ohio^{139, 500}.
 156. iii. WILLIAM AVERILL⁵⁰¹⁻⁵⁰⁷ was born in 1822 in New York^{501, 506}. He married Margaret J Welker on 24 Aug 1852 in Summit, Ohio⁵⁰⁸. She was born in 1830 in Ohio^{501, 506, 509}.
 - iv. SON AVERILL was born between 1825-1830.
 - v. NATHANIEL AVERILL^{491, 510-516} was born in Mar 1833 in New York^{491, 510-512, 514, 516}. He died on 14 Oct 1900 in Monroe, Wisconsin⁵¹³. He married (1) AMANDA \. She was born in 1838 in New York.
42. **JAMES⁴ AVERILL** (Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 38, 137} was born between 1790-1794¹³⁷.

Notes for James Averill:

This James with his nephew Nathaniel, son of Henry, went to Warren, Penn., and father thinks they both died there or in that vicinity.

James Averill had the following children:

- i. 2 SONS⁵ AVERILL was born between 1794-1800.
 - ii. 2 SONS AVERILL was born between 1810-1820.
43. **CHESTER⁴ AVERILL** (Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 41, 46, 143-144} was born on 08 Feb 1785¹. He died before 1850. He married Sally Russell on 08 Mar 1809 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}. She was born in 1782 in Connecticut¹⁴⁵. She died on 16 Feb 1851 in Avon, Hartford, Connecticut¹⁴⁶.

Chester Averill and Sally Russell had the following children:

157. i. BETSEY A.⁵ AVERILL^{1, 41} was born on 22 Jun 1813 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She died on 25 Feb 1900 in New Britain, Hartford, Connecticut¹. She married (1) WILLIAMS. She married (2) SHUBAEL TILLOTSON on 27 Oct 1836 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}.
 - ii. HARRIETT AVERILL^{1, 41, 145} was born on 09 Nov 1819 in Connecticut^{1, 145}. She married (1) HENRY LINDSLEY. She married (2) TIMOTHY COOK on 11 Oct 1849 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}. He was born on 27 Mar 1822 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{41, 145, 517}.
44. **LUCY⁴ AVERILL** (Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 15 Dec 1786 in Greenfield, Saratoga, New York¹. She died on 22 Aug 1868 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She married (1) **ORRIN CARTER** in 1806¹. He died on 25 Feb 1826 in Southington¹. She married (2) **EDWARD PALMER** on 08 Dec 1830 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He died on 03 Oct 1859 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

Orrin Carter and Lucy Averill had the following children:

- i. OLIVER COACH⁵ CARTER¹ was born on 13 Apr 1808¹. He died on 01 Jul 1871 in Deep River, Middlesex, Connecticut¹. He married Martha J. Brockway on 03 Oct 1833¹.

Notes for Oliver Coach Carter:
had 9 children

- ii. LUCY J. CARTER¹ was born in 1810¹. She died on 05 Mar 1814¹.
- iii. NANCY JANE CARTER¹ was born on 16 Sep 1815¹. She died on 09 Sep 1854 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She married Isaac Palmer on 03 Jan 1839 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

Notes for Nancy Jane Carter:
had 9 children

- iv. GEORGE HECTOR CARTER¹ was born in 1818¹. He died on 11 Jul 1827¹.

Generation 4 (con't)

- v. EUNICE HECTOR CARTER¹ was born in 1822¹. She died on 02 Jan 1826¹.
 - vi. CARLOS E. CARTER¹ was born in 1824¹. He died on 27 Dec 1825¹.
 - vii. DANIEL AVERIL CARTER¹. He died on 17 Feb 1816¹.
 - viii. JAMES M. CARTER¹. He died on 07 Feb 1816¹.
45. **DAVID⁴ AVERILL** (Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 41, 147-152} was born on 11 May 1791 in Connecticut^{1, 147-148, 152}. He died on 04 Sep 1872 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut. He married (1) **POLLY MORRIS**. She was born in 1789⁴¹. She died on 30 Jul 1833 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut⁴¹. He married (2) **THANKFUL LINSLEY** on 04 Feb 1838 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born in 1791 in Connecticut¹⁴⁷⁻¹⁴⁸. She died on 16 Jul 1869 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

Notes for David Averill:

also called Avery

m. (2) Feb. 4, 1838, at Branford, by Rev. David Baldwin, to Thankful Linsley. His five sons became captains of coasting vessels, and all were men of upright character.

David Averill and Polly Morris had the following children:

- 158. i. **JOHN⁵ AVERILL^{1, 41, 518-520}** was born on 22 Mar 1814 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 518-520}. He died on 05 Jan 1873 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He married Almira Hemingway on 17 Sep 1837 in Guilford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born on 03 Mar 1818 in East Haven, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 518, 520-521}. She died on 20 Jan 1899 in Fair Haven, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
- 159. ii. **MARY ANN AVERILL^{1, 522}** was born on 18 Sep 1815 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 522}. She married Jared Shepard on 04 Sep 1837 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}. He was born on 05 Apr 1808 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 522}. He died on 13 Jan 1861 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
- 160. iii. **DANIEL AVERILL^{1, 3, 148, 152, 523-524}** was born in May 1817 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 148, 152, 523-524}. He died on 13 Mar 1895 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He married (1) **JANE BRADLEY**. She was born in 1822 in New York^{148, 152, 523-525}.
- 161. iv. **EDMUND MORRIS AVERILL^{1, 148, 522}** was born on 02 Jan 1820 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 148, 522}. He died on 19 Oct 1868 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He married Sarah Stone Redfield on 12 Jan 1857 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born in 1836 in Connecticut^{148, 152, 526-527}.
- v. **EUNICE ANN AVERILL^{1, 41}** was born on 24 Apr 1823 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She died on 15 Apr 1895 in Meriden, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She married Russell S. Gladwin on 13 Sep 1847 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}. He was born on 23 Aug 1823 in Saybrook, Middlesex, Connecticut¹.

Notes for Eunice Ann Averill:

lived at Branford and Meriden, Conn. Her husband was the first mayor of the town of Meriden. She d. Apr. 15, 1895, at Meriden.

- vi. **ELVIRA ELIZA AVERILL^{1, 41}** was born on 12 Aug 1824 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She died on 17 Nov 1851 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She married Joseph Pond on 15 Jun 1845 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}. He was born on 06 Jul 1820 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
- vii. **JARVIS AVERILL^{1, 521, 528}** was born in 1830 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 521, 528}. He died on 27 Mar 1877 in Connecticut¹. He married (1) **AUGUSTA EMILY HILL**. She was born in 1836 in Connecticut^{521, 528}.
- 162. viii. **DAVID AVERILL JR.^{1, 529-531}** was born in 1831 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 529-531}. He died on 27 Apr 1887 in Connecticut¹. He married Elisa Charlotte Foot on 27 Feb 1854 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born on 28 Apr 1836 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{529, 531-536}. She died on 27 Sep 1920 in

Generation 4 (con't)

Connecticut⁵³⁵.

46. **DANIEL⁴ AVERILL JR** (Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 41, 45, 153} was born on 11 Mar 1793¹. He died in Jan 1836 (At Sea¹). He married Abigail Foote on 13 Jan 1817¹. She was born on 01 May 1792 in Connecticut^{1, 154-155}. She died on 24 Jul 1876 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

Notes for Daniel Averill Jr:

came to Branford, Conn., with his father, abt. 1800. From 1805 to the time he went to work his home was the now ancient Averill

Homestead which his father purchased in 1805 from Enoch Staples. In 1825 he built a double house on land conveyed to him in 1823 by John Harrison, in which his grandsons are now living. Capt. Averill after an adventurous life at sea was lost in a terrible storm Jan., 1836, when returning from Virginia with a cargo of flour in his own clipper schooner, the Ariel. His son Ralph and all the crew went down with him in this ship of which he was captain and owner. When a mere lad of 18 or 19, he was taken prisoner by the British in the War of 1812, and was carried from the coast of Algiers - where he had been with an American privateer - to England, and put in Dartmouth prison. He escaped, was recaptured, and again escaped by knocking down two soldiers who were taking him to another prison. He concealed himself beneath a bridge over which the soldiers passed searching for him. After many wanderings he returned home some years later in a French vessel. Capt. Averill had charge of and an interest in a fleet of vessels running between New York City and Hallowell, Me., where the owners had smoke houses in which salmon were prepared for the New York market.

Did he serve as private in the War of 1812 under Amos Morgan, Aug. 9-24, 1814? (See Conn. Militia War 1812.)

Daniel Averill Jr and Abigail Foote had the following children:

- i. **RALPH⁵ AVERILL**^{1, 41} was born on 02 Dec 1817 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He died in Jan 1836 (At Sea).
 163. ii. **WILLIAM HOADLEY AVERILL**^{1, 41, 164, 166, 537-539} was born on 10 Jul 1821 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 164, 166, 537-539}. He died on 17 Apr 1891 in Connecticut⁵³⁹. He married (1) **JULIA ANN CAROLINE COOPER**. She was born on 24 Feb 1823 in North Haven, New Haven, Connecticut^{164-166, 538, 540-542}.
 164. iii. **SAMUEL AVERILL**^{1, 41, 164-166, 543-545} was born on 12 Jul 1824 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 164-166, 543-544}. He died on 22 Apr 1896 in Connecticut^{1, 544}. He married Myria Ann Fowler on 09 May 1843 in Guilford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born on 14 Mar 1824 in Guilford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 164-166}. She died on 28 Sep 1877 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
 165. iv. **IRENE AVERILL**^{1, 41, 154, 546} was born on 12 Jan 1828 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 154, 546}. She married Henry Palmer on 15 Jan 1846 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}. He was born on 05 Apr 1822 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 154, 546}.
47. **NATHAN⁴ AVERILL** (Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 156-159} was born in 1795 in Connecticut¹⁵⁷⁻¹⁵⁹. He married (1) **LAURA **. She was born in 1796 in Pennsylvania¹⁵⁷.

Notes for Nathan Averill:

"Settled on a farm in Penn." He was prob. the Nathan Averill, private in Conn. Militia, War of 1812, Place not shown; Commander Amos Fowler, Sept. 7, to Sept. 14, 1814.

Nathan Averill and Laura \ had the following children:

166. i. **HARRISON⁵ AVERILL**⁵⁴⁷⁻⁵⁵² was born on 13 Apr 1826 in Pennsylvania^{547-549, 553}. He died on 26 Nov 1899 in Fillmore, Nebraska⁵⁵³. He married (1) **LOUISE LAKE**. She was born on 02 Nov 1830 in Pennsylvania^{547-548, 553}. She died on 09 Feb 1894 in Fillmore, Nebraska⁵⁵³.
167. ii. **DANIEL AVERILL**^{157-158, 554-561} was born in 1834 in Pennsylvania^{157-158, 555-556, 561}. He married Purdence Eliza Abbott on 20 May 1863 in Hamilton, Iowa⁵⁵⁴. She was born in 1845 in Pennsylvania^{555-556, 561}.
- iii. **EMELINE AVERILL**⁵⁶² was born in 1835 in Pennsylvania⁵⁶².

Generation 4 (con't)

iv. J N A AVERILL⁵⁶² was born in 1837 in Pennsylvania⁵⁶².

48. **SAMUEL⁴ AVERILL** (Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 41, 160-161} was born on 22 Aug 1797 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 160}. He died on 21 Dec 1850 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}. He married (1) **BETSEY BLACKSTONE** on 09 Dec 1832 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}. He married (2) **MARIETTA TYLER** on 09 May 1843 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}. She was born on 10 Dec 1803 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{160, 162-163}.

Notes for Samuel Averill:

was the first child of his father's second wife, Hannah Tyler. He was m. (1) Dec. 9, 1832, at Branford, by T. P. Gillett, to Betsey Blackstone (T. R.) ; he was m. (2) May 9, 1843, at Branford, by Timothy P. Gillett, to Marietta Tyler, probably a cousin.

Samuel Averill and Betsey Blackstone had the following children:

168. i. **FRANCES ELIZA⁵ AVERILL^{1, 41, 160}** was born on 07 Nov 1835 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 160}. She married Walter W. Danforth on 19 Jan 1856 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He was born on 04 Apr 1835 in Rocky Hill, Hartford, Connecticut¹. He died on 23 Jul 1886 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
169. ii. **JANE MARIA AVERILL^{1, 160, 163}** was born on 27 Aug 1837 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 160, 163}. She married Alvin J. Smith on 18 Oct 1869 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He died in 1888 in Forest Grove, Washington, Oregon.
49. **EUNICE⁴ AVERILL** (Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 41} was born on 06 Feb 1799 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She died on 17 Feb 1869 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She married John Tyler Jr. on 23 Jul 1828 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}. He was born in 1789 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut. He died on 31 Jan 1870 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

John Tyler Jr. and Eunice Averill had the following children:

- i. **BETSEY⁵ TYLER¹** was born on 20 Mar 1833¹. She died on 20 Mar 1846¹.
- ii. **MARY TYLER¹** was born in 1834¹. She died on 13 Mar 1868¹.

Notes for Mary Tyler:
unmarried

170. iii. **JOHN ROGERS TYLER¹** was born on 27 Oct 1835¹. He married (1) **EMMA L. FARREN** on 08 Mar 1865¹. He married (2) **MARY MATHER** on 12 Mar 1857¹. She died on 06 Nov 1863¹.
- iv. **SAMUEL TYLER¹** was born on 14 Aug 1837¹. He died on 18 Mar 1900¹. He married Emma C. Hasmer on 20 Apr 1870¹. She was born on 27 Sep 1843¹.

Notes for Samuel Tyler:
lived New Haven, CT

171. v. **WILLIAM TYLER¹** was born on 13 Apr 1839¹. He married Sarah Farren on 24 Jun 1870¹. She was born on 18 Oct 1839¹. She died on 04 Jul 1886¹.
50. **WILLIAM⁴ AVERILL** (Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 41, 164-167} was born on 16 Feb 1805 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 164-167}. He died on 31 Jul 1886¹. He married Eliza Blackstone on 02 Jan 1842 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut⁴¹. She was born on 07 Aug 1810 in Connecticut¹⁶⁴⁻¹⁶⁵. She died on 04 Jan 1867.

Notes for William Averill:

m. Jan. 2, 1842 (or June 7, 1840?), Eliza Blackstone, sister of his brother Samuel's wife. Gen. William Woods Averill of New York had corresponded with Mr. Averill relative to their common ancestry through William

William Averill and Eliza Blackstone had the following children:

- i. **SARAH ELIZA⁵ AVERILL^{1, 164-165, 167, 563-564}** was born on 23 Feb 1845 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 164-165, 167, 563-564}. She married George Dwight Terhune on 02 Jun 1869¹. He was born on 26 Jun 1845 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York^{1, 563-564}.

Generation 4 (con't)

Notes for Sarah Eliza Averill:

living at Branford; m. June 2, 1869, George Dwight Terhune, b. June 26, 1845, in New York City.

172. ii. HANNAH TYLER AVERILL^{1, 164-166} was born on 19 Aug 1850 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 164-166}. She died on 18 Sep 1879¹. She married Henry Simpson on 01 Jun 1875¹. He was born on 29 Dec 1850¹. He died on 24 Feb 1885¹.
51. **JAMES⁴ AVERILL** (Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 41, 164-165, 168} was born on 30 Jun 1807 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 164-165, 168}. He married (1) **AMANDA BASSETT**. She was born on 06 Jan 1810^{1, 164-165, 168}. She died on 08 Mar 1891 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

Notes for James Averill:

He, with Amos Cheeseborough and Thos. S. Sturges, owned land in New Haven in 1838 (see Land Records of New Haven).

James Averill and Amanda Bassett had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM BASSETT⁵ AVERILL^{1, 41} was born on 04 Jan 1835 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}. He died on 20 May 1843 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}.
 - ii. JOSEPHINE AVERILL^{1, 41, 164} was born on 05 Mar 1837 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 164}.
 - iii. DANIEL AVERILL^{1, 41, 152, 155, 164, 565-566} was born on 09 Jul 1840 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 152, 155, 164, 565-566}. He married Lucy E. Pond, daughter of Timothy Pond and Eliza Jane Pond, on 01 Jan 1866¹. She was born on 04 Sep 1853 in Medway, Norfolk, Massachusetts^{152, 565-567}.
 - iv. MARY MARIA AVERILL^{1, 41, 155, 164, 166, 168} was born on 30 Mar 1841 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 155, 164, 166, 168}.
 - v. LUCY AVERILL^{1, 41} was born on 04 Feb 1845 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}. She died on 01 Nov 1845 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}.
 - vi. WILLIAM AVERILL^{155, 166} was born in 1847 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{155, 166}.
 - vii. LUCY D. AVERILL^{1, 41, 155, 164, 166} was born on 14 May 1849 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 155, 164, 166}. She married Nicholas R. Terhune on 28 Dec 1870 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
52. **DEIDAMIA⁴ AVERILL** (Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 31 May 1776¹. She died on 23 Jun 1859 in Spencertown, Columbia, New York¹. She married (1) **EPHRAIM WILLIAMS** between 1792-1793¹. She married (2) **JAMES SHAW** in 1810¹. He died on 09 Nov 1869¹.

Ephraim Williams and Deidamia Averill had the following children:

- i. AMELIA⁵ WILLIAMS was born on 30 Sep 1793¹. She died on 27 Oct 1866¹. She married John Harvey on 27 May 1855. He died on 20 Nov 1871¹.
- ii. EPHRAIM WILLIAMS¹ was born on 12 Nov 1798¹. He died on 18 Nov 1800¹.
173. iii. DEIDAMIA WILLIAMS¹ was born on 25 Nov 1800¹. She died on 02 Dec 1861 in Sherburne, Chenango, New York¹. She married (1) ENOCH UTLEY.
- iv. CLARISSA WILLIAMS¹ was born on 04 Oct 1803¹. She died on 13 Aug 1819¹.

James Shaw and Deidamia Averill had the following children:

174. i. LAURA JANE⁵ SHAW¹ was born on 20 May 1810¹. She died on 01 Apr 1880¹. She married Hamilton Lanphere on 12 Sep 1830¹. He was born on 11 Feb 1808¹. He died on 10 Jul 1859¹.
 - ii. MARY B. SHAW¹ was born on 25 Sep 1815¹. She died on 23 Mar 1816¹.
 175. iii. JULIA ANN SHAW¹ was born on 01 Jun 1817¹. She married Hosea Birge Parsons on 06 Sep 1842¹. He was born on 19 Apr 1817¹. He died on 26 Mar 1884¹.
53. **WILLIAM FRANKLIN⁴ AVERILL** (Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 52, 169-170} was born on 03 Mar 1780 in

Generation 4 (con't)

Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 52}. He died on 12 Sep 1839 in Rensselaer, New York^{1, 52}. He married Anna B. Chadwick on 27 Jan 1805^{1, 52}. She was born on 22 Nov 1782^{1, 52}. She died on 09 Mar 1840 in Rensselaer, New York^{1, 52}.

Notes for William Franklin Averill:

from Helen Sills for Larry Averill

Rensselaer County, NY Will Book Vol 26 pg 487

I, Wm. F. Averill of the town of Sand Lake in the County of Rensselaer & State of New York do make & ordain this my last will & testament, in manner & form following, viz:

I give & bequeath unto my son John F. Averill all the notes & other demands which I hold against him, likewise one hundred dollars to be paid out of my estate on the mortgage which was given to Squire Dutcher Fifty dollars to be paid next Spring & fifty dollars one year from next spring.

And to my daughter Mary A. Averill Ten shares in the Eastern Union Turnpike Road Company & one cow worth thirty dollars.

All the rest of my real & corporal estate after paying my debts and funeral charges, I give & bequeath unto my dear & beloved wife, Anne B. Averill whom I nominate, constitute & appoint Sole executrix of this my last will & testament, hereby revoking all other & former wills by me at any time heretofore made.

In witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand & seal the fourth day of Sept, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & thirty nine.

Signed, Sealed, published & declared by the Said testator Wm. F. Averill as & for his last will & testament in the presence of us who have subscribed our names as witness thereto in the presence of the said testator, & all interlining & erasing made before Signing - the word of, in the first line & the word ___ in the nineteenth line interlined, & a part of the twelfth line erased.

Attest - W. C. Tourtellot

Wm. F. Averill (Seal)

C. Kirk

Geoffrey Wood

Rensselaer County

I, Job Pierson, Surrogate of the County of Rensselaer do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true record of the last will & testament of William F. Averill of the town of Sand Lake in said County together with the proofs, thereof both as a will of Real & Personal estate & that the same was recorded as a will of Real estate on the twenty first day of October 1839

William Franklin Averill and Anna B. Chadwick had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM H.⁵ AVERILL^{1, 52, 568} was born on 29 Oct 1807^{1, 52}. He married (1) IRENE MURRAY.
 176. ii. JOHN FRANKLIN AVERILL^{1, 52, 568-574} was born on 17 May 1810 in New York^{1, 52, 569-571, 573-574}. He died on 25 Nov 1894⁵². He married (1) RACHAEL AMANDA ROWLEY on 24 Sep 1842⁵². She was born on 29 Sep 1819 in New York^{1, 52, 569-571, 573-574}. He married (2) FANNY HUTCHINGS, daughter of Thomas Hutchings and Fanny Averill, on 11 Dec 1839^{1, 52}. She was born on 16 Mar 1818⁵². She died on 15 Oct 1840^{1, 52}.
 - iii. LAURA ANN AVERILL^{1, 52} was born on 12 Oct 1812^{1, 52}. She died on 02 Aug 1813^{1, 52}.
 - iv. MARY ANN AVERILL^{1, 52} was born on 27 Nov 1814^{1, 52}. She died in Mar 1815^{1, 52}.
 177. v. MARY AVERILL^{1, 52, 568, 575} was born on 25 Oct 1818^{1, 52, 575}. She died in Nov 1860¹. She married Alexander Hamilton Williams on 01 Jul 1840¹. He died on 15 Sep 1860¹.
 - vi. MARTHA E. AVERILL^{1, 52} was born on 12 Dec 1824^{1, 52}. She died on 23 Oct 1831^{1, 52}.
54. **FANNY⁴ AVERILL** (Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 52} was born on 25 Dec 1783^{1, 52}. She married (1) **THOMAS HUTCHINGS**. He was born in England¹.

Notes for Fanny Averill:

They lived at Tully, Onondaga Co., N. Y., at least for a time.

Thomas Hutchings and Fanny Averill had the following children:

178. i. FANNY⁵ HUTCHINGS^{1, 52} was born on 16 Mar 1818⁵². She died on 15 Oct 1840^{1, 52}. She married John Franklin Averill, son of William Franklin Averill and Anna B. Chadwick, on 11 Dec 1839^{1, 52}. He was born on 17 May 1810 in New York^{1, 52, 569-571, 573-574}. He died on 25 Nov 1894⁵².

Generation 4 (con't)

- ii. JANE HUTCHINGS¹ was born on 16 Mar 1818¹.
 - iii. HENRY HUTCHINGS¹.
 - iv. JOHN C. HUTCHINGS¹.
 - v. SCHUYLER HUTCHINGS¹.
 - vi. THOMAS HUTCHINGS¹.
 - vii. WILLIAM HUTCHINGS¹.
55. **ISAAC⁴ AVERILL** (Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 19, 171-172} was born on 01 Dec 1791 in New York^{1, 19, 171}. He died in Nov 1855 in Warsaw, Jefferson, Pennsylvania^{1, 19}. He married Freelove Moshier in 1821^{1, 19}. She died in Jul 1839 in Springwater, Livingston, New York^{1, 19}.

Notes for Isaac Averill:

lived at Chatham, Columbia Co., N. Y. ; Conesus and Springwater, Livingston Co., N. Y., and at Warsaw, Jefferson Co., Penn. It is probable that this Isaac Averill is the one who appears in the Kings Co. Records, New York, as Mortgager to Wakeman Lockwood, Apr. 9, 1830 (L. 20, p. 1)

Isaac Averill and Freelove Moshier had the following children:

- 179. i. JOHN A⁵ AVERILL^{1, 171, 576} was born on 19 Apr 1822 in Chatham, Columbia, New York^{1, 171, 576}. He married (1) LYDIA M \. She was born in 1839 in New York⁵⁷⁶.
 - 180. ii. JAMES GILBERT AVERILL^{1, 19, 577-581} was born on 09 Aug 1827 in Chatham, Columbia, New York^{1, 19, 577-581}. He died on 28 Jun 1907 in Rose, Jefferson, Pennsylvania¹⁹. He married Margaret Jane Burns in 1848¹⁹. She was born on 11 Apr 1833 in Jefferson, Pennsylvania^{19, 577-581}. She died on 31 Jan 1917 in Jefferson, Pennsylvania (. ¹⁹).
 - 181. iii. ASA AVERILL^{1, 582-585} was born on 21 Dec 1834 in Conesus, Livingston, New York^{1, 582-585}. He married (1) MARTHA \. She was born in Jul 1835 in Pennsylvania⁵⁸³⁻⁵⁸⁷.
 - iv. ISABELLA AVERILL¹ was born in 1837 in Springwater, Livingston, New York¹.
 - v. WILLIAM FRANKLIN AVERILL¹ was born in Chatham, Columbia, New York¹.
56. **RENSSELAER SCHUYLER⁴ AVERILL** (Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 173-174} was born on 28 May 1796 in New York¹. He died on 23 Dec 1834 in Dutchess, New York^{1, 52}. He married (1) **REBECCA DIXON**. She was born in New York.

Rensselaer Schuyler Averill and Rebecca Dixon had the following child:

- 182. i. JOHN FRANKLIN⁵ AVERILL^{1, 588-592} was born on 05 Sep 1821 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess, New York⁵⁸⁹. He died on 23 Nov 1881 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York⁵⁹³⁻⁵⁹⁴. He married Caroline Hatch, daughter of Elias Hatch and Betsey Higgins, on 20 Aug 1856⁵⁹⁵. She was born on 08 Feb 1825 in Athens, Greene, New York^{588-589, 596-598}. She died on 11 Sep 1899 in Kings, New York^{593, 598}.
57. **HENRY MILES⁴ AVERILL** (Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 01 Jan 1800 in New York¹. He died on 20 Oct 1827^{1, 52}. He married (1) **JANE HARDICK**.

Henry Miles Averill and Jane Hardick had the following children:

- i. JULIA⁵ AVERILL¹ was born in 1823¹. She died in 1841.
 - ii. SCHUYLER AVERILL^{1, 599} was born in 1827 in New York^{1, 599}. He married (1) CATHERINE \. She was born in 1827 in New York⁵⁹⁹.
58. **JAMES GILL⁴ AVERILL** (Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 52, 175-178} was born on 28 May 1804 in Kings, New York^{1, 52, 175-176, 178}. He died on 21 Mar 1881 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 52, 179}. He married Clarissa Sluyter on 18 Oct 1827¹. She was born on 20 Sep 1809^{1, 175, 178-180}. She died on 11 May 1885 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 52, 179}.

Notes for James Gill Averill:

He was a merchant and lived from 1859 at Sand Lake, N. Y. The couple celebrated their golden wedding Oct. 18, 1877, at Sand Lake, surrounded by a large circle of relatives and friends.

Generation 4 (con't)

James G. Averill (?) (1848) (Private Collection)

(At one time identified as James K. Averill, the portrait is more likely that of his father, James Gill Averill, b. 28 May 1804, Flatbush, NY - d. 1881, b. Sand Lake Union Cemetery; son of Isaac and Hanna Miles Averill of Milford, CT; ca 1830 moved to Sand Lake, Rensselaer County, NY, and married Clarissa Sliter (Sluyter); town merchant and tavern keeper; may be best known locally for leading Memorial Day parades on Moscow, a Civil War horse now buried with his owner; son James Knox Averill (1846-1900), lawyer, land developer, and railroad promoter (Troy & New England Railway) along with his brother Horatio developed the town of Averill Park near Sand Lake. This portrait was restored in the early 1990s in Buffalo; s., d. verso. Note the landscape background, relatively rare in Cook's portraits [see Millard Powers Fillmore].)

James Gill Averill and Clarissa Sluyter had the following children:

- i. HENRY MILES⁵ AVERILL^{1, 176, 179} was born on 13 Jun 1828 in New York^{1, 176, 179}. He died on 04 Jan 1856 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York¹. He married Caroline Clark in 1847¹. She was born in 1826 in New York^{176, 179, 600-601}. She died in 1898¹⁷⁹.

Notes for Henry Miles Averill:

He was a merchant at Sand Lake for "some years."

183. ii. RUTH ANN AVERILL^{1, 176, 602-604} was born on 18 Feb 1831 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 176, 602-604}. She married Philip H. Howard on 29 Oct 1850¹. He was born on 15 Sep 1821 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 602}. He died on 02 Apr 1900¹.
184. iii. HORATIO FRANCIS AVERILL^{1, 176, 179, 605-610} was born on 04 Feb 1834 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 176, 179, 605-606, 610}. He died on 12 May 1887^{1, 179, 607}. He married Permelia M Diefendorf in 1865¹. She was born in Jun 1833 in New York^{179, 605-606, 611}. She died in 1903¹⁷⁹.
- iv. ELLEN AVERILL^{1, 176, 611-612} was born on 12 Mar 1838 in Wynantskill, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 176, 611-612}. She died in 1921¹⁷⁹. She married Darius Winship Clark on 28 Jun 1876 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York¹. He was born on 12 May 1822 in Farmington, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 611-613}. He died in 1901¹⁷⁹.

Notes for Ellen Averill:

She lived at Sand Lake, Mrs. Clark was of great aid in furnishing facts relative to her branch of the family.

185. v. EMILY AVERILL^{1, 176, 614-615} was born on 12 Mar 1838 in Wynantskill, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 176, 614-615}. She died in 1916¹⁷⁹. She married Charles H. Niles on 16 Oct 1867 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York¹. He was born on 20 May 1832 in Spencertown, Columbia, New York^{1, 614-615}. He died in 1902¹⁷⁹.
- vi. JAMES KNOX AVERILL^{1, 176, 178-179, 616-618} was born on 12 Oct 1846 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 176, 178-179, 616-618}. He died on 04 Apr 1900 in Averill Park, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 179}. He married Rebecca Jane Davis, daughter of John F Davis, on 04 Feb 1886 in Warren, Pennsylvania^{1, 618}. She was born on 31 Aug 1837^{1, 179, 611, 618}. She died in 1946¹⁷⁹.

Notes for James Knox Averill:

He lived at Sand Lake, Troy, and New York City, and at Averill Park, N. Y., where he had his summer residence. . Mr. James K. Averill was a student at Yale, 1865; was graduated at Columbia Law School, 1869, LL.B.; and practised law in New York City, where he was an attorney in many prominent cases. He was associated for a time with his brother Mr. Horatio F. Averill in the very successful law firm of Averill, Allison & Averill (1869-73), of New York City. He was President of the Troy and New England Railroad Company, and the Averill Park Land Improvement Company, and Treasurer of the Kickapoo Indian Medicine Company of New Haven, Conn., the first two enterprises having been promoted and organized by him. Politically he was a conservative democrat, and prominent in the party. Death date had to be 1900 not 1901 as his wife was a widow in 1900 on the census taken in June

Generation 4 (con't)

59. **MOSES AVERILL⁴ CLARK** (Lois³ Averell, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 09 Jan 1781 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont¹. He died on 02 Mar 1859 in Orwell, Addison, Vermont¹. He married (1) **LYDIA WHITET**. She died on 30 Aug 1813¹. He married (2) **REBECCA WYMAN**. She died on 04 Jul 1862¹.

Moses Averill Clark and Rebecca Wyman had the following children:

- i. **MOSES JACKSON⁵ CLARK¹** was born on 31 Mar 1815¹.

Notes for Moses Jackson Clark:
married and had children

- ii. **ELIZABETH CLARK¹** was born on 25 Jan 1816¹. She married (1) **DORUS BASCOM**. She married (2) **SAMUEL H. BASCOM**.
- iii. **CAWLINE CLARK¹** was born on 04 Jul 1819¹.

Notes for Cawline Clark:
married and had children

- iv. **DANIEL WYMAN CLARK¹** was born on 19 Mar 1822¹.
- v. **JAMES L. CLARK¹** was born on 13 Feb 1824¹.

60. **LYMAN R.⁴ AVERILL** (Elisha³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 54, 59-60, 181-186} was born in 1773^{1, 185}. He died on 25 Jul 1838 in Chautauqua, New York¹⁸⁵. He married (1) **BETSEY **. He married (2) **LYDIA DORMAN**. She was born in 1795 in New York¹⁸⁷⁻¹⁸⁹. She died on 09 May 1867 in Chautauqua, New York¹⁸⁹⁻¹⁹⁰.

Notes for Lyman R. Averill:
1806 - Onandaga Co, NY

1820 - 1 white male 26-45, females, 1 under 10, 1 26-35

1830 - males 1 5-10, 1 20-30, 2 40-50, 1 50-60, females 1 5-10, 1 10-15, 1 15-20, 30-40

He lived Oct. 21, 1806, in Onandaga Co., N. Y., at which time 600 acres of land in Cicero (Onandaga Co.), on the Military tract known as No. 65, were conveyed to him by Stephen Eno of Dutchess Co., N. Y., per Joseph Brush, atty. This deed was witnessed by Elisha Averill. Jan. 8, 1807, Elisha Averill proved that he knew sd Brush and saw him execute the sd indenture as attorney for sd Eno. Leman was living Aug. 20, 1821.

AVERILL, Lemon (201)* Portland Sketches

Came from Sungerfield, N.Y. and lived in town five to six years, keeping a tavern on the well-known McKennie place, commencing in 1825. Mrs. A. was b.in Fairfield, Herkimer county, this state in 1793. They removed from Portland. to Westfield and from there to Ripley, where Mr. Averill d. in July 1839, and was bu. in Westfield. He was a lawyer by profession and for several years was a justice of the peace in Westfield. He was an Episcopalian and politically a Whig. Mrs. A. d. in Ripley, May 9, 1867, and was bu. there.

Family of Mr. and Mrs. Averill

FRANCES: b. in 1822; m. Elizur Webster Jr.; settled in Ripley; d. there Sept., 1862.

JACKSON L.: b. in 1823; m. and settled in San Francisco, California.

JAMES: b. in 1825; d. 1828.

ADELAIDE: b. in 1833; m. Henry Brockway in Ripley; settled there.

JANETTE: b. in 1836; m. Edwin Sexton and settled in Westfield.

Lyman R. Averill and Betsey \ had the following children:

- i. **BETSEY⁵ AVERILL¹⁸⁵** was born in 1813¹⁸⁵. She died on 17 Aug 1831¹⁸⁵.
- ii. **CAROLINE A AVERILL¹⁸⁵** was born in 1814¹⁸⁵. She died on 25 May 1839¹⁸⁵.

186. iii. **LEWIS M AVERILL⁶¹⁹⁻⁶²⁷** was born on 28 Jan 1816 in Erie, Pennsylvania^{619-622, 624, 626-627}. He died on 17 Sep 1893 in Fayette, Iowa^{626, 628}. He married (2) **FANNY MYER**. She was born in Jun 1820 in New York^{619-622, 629-630}. He married (3) **ELIZA KIMBALL** in 1839. She was born in 1820.

Lyman R. Averill and Lydia Dorman had the following children:

Generation 4 (con't)

187. iv. FRANCES ANN AVERILL⁶³¹⁻⁶³³ was born in 1822 in New York⁶³³. She died in 1862⁶³⁴. She married Elizur Webster on 28 Nov 1839⁶³⁴. He was born on 19 Nov 1809 in New York⁶³³⁻⁶³⁵. He died on 22 Feb 1874 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York⁶³⁴.
188. v. JACKSON LEMON AVERILL^{631-632, 636-640} was born in 1825 in New York^{636-638, 640}. He married (1) FRANKIE \. She was born in 1840 in New York⁶³⁶. He married (2) MARY HENRIETTA TORREY on 20 Jun 1860 in Kane, Illinois⁶³⁹. She was born in 1830 in New York⁶³⁷.
- vi. JAMES AVERILL was born in 1825 in New York. He died in 1828.
- vii. JARED D AVERILL¹⁸⁵ was born in 1829¹⁸⁵. He died on 07 Apr 1832¹⁸⁵.
- viii. ADALAIDE AVERILL^{187, 632} was born in 1833¹⁸⁷. She married (1) HENRY BROCKWAY.
- ix. JANETT AVERILL^{187-188, 631-632} was born in 1836 in New York¹⁸⁷⁻¹⁸⁸. She married (1) EDWIN SEXTON.
61. **MARY POLLY⁴ AVERILL** (Elisha³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 53, 59, 182, 192-193} was born in 1782¹⁹². She died on 21 Jul 1846 in Rutland, Rutland, Vermont¹⁹². She married John Edgerton on 03 Apr 1800 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont^{1, 193}. He was born in 1776¹⁹². He died on 26 Feb 1827 in Rutland, Vermont¹⁹².

Notes for Mary Polly Averill:

Children (all bap. Dec. 10, 1813, and rec'd into the Pawlet Congregational Church. These Records were sent by Rev. A. F. Eldridge, present minister, June, 1900)

John Edgerton and Mary Polly Averill had the following children:

- i. FANNY HALL⁵ EDGERTON^{1, 192} was born in 1800 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont¹⁹². She died on 19 May 1819 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont¹⁹².
- ii. LOUISA EDGERTON^{192, 641} was born on 08 Oct 1804 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont⁶⁴¹. She died on 30 Jan 1867 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont⁶⁴¹. She married (1) ROBERT WICKHAM. He was born on 11 Aug 1797⁶⁴¹. He died on 10 May 1887⁶⁴¹.
189. iii. CHARLES FOX EDGERTON^{1, 642-643} was born in 1807 in Vermont⁶⁴²⁻⁶⁴³. He married (1) COMELIA. She was born in 1806 in Vermont⁶⁴².
- iv. ELIZABETH BROWN EDGERTON⁶⁴⁴ was born on 13 Jan 1809 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont⁶⁴⁴. She died on 27 Sep 1881 in Danby, Rutland, Vermont⁶⁴⁴. She married (1) EZRA SPTAGUE.
190. v. MARY SOPHIA EDGERTON^{1, 53, 645-646} was born in 1811 in Vermont⁶⁴⁵⁻⁶⁴⁶. She married (1) NEHEMIAH NELSON. He was born in 1791 in New York⁶⁴⁵. He died before 1860⁶⁴⁶. She married (2) GEORGE W. WHITE. He was born in 1802 in New York⁶⁴⁶.
- vi. BETSEY AVERILL EDGERTON¹.
- vii. MOSES AVERILL EDGERTON¹.
62. **JOHN R.⁴ AVERILL** (Elisha³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 54, 59, 182, 194-195} was born between 1790-1800. He married Clarissa W. Palmer before 12 Jun 1821 in Farmington, Ontario, New York¹⁹⁶. She was born between 1800-1810.

John R. Averill and Clarissa W. Palmer had the following child:

- i. SON⁵ AVERILL was born between 1822-1825.
63. **WILLIAM⁴ AVERILL** (Elisha³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)¹⁹⁷ was born between 1790-1800¹⁹⁷. He died before 1820 in Manchester, Ontario, New York. He married (1) POLLY. She was born in 1802 in New York¹⁹⁸. She died after 1870 in Lake, Ohio.

William Averill and Polly had the following child:

191. i. JOHN WILLIAM⁵ AVERILL^{197-198, 647-652} was born on 04 Nov 1818 in Canandaigua, Ontario, New York^{197-198, 647-648, 651}. He died on 03 Dec 1891 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio¹⁹⁷. He married Mary E. Hall in 1840 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio. She was born on 24 May 1820 in Fairport Harbor, Lake, Ohio^{197-198, 647-648, 651}. She died on 16 Jan 1884¹⁹⁷.
64. **ELISHA P.⁴ AVERILL** (Elisha³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 59, 182, 200-203} was born in 1803 in Vermont²⁰⁰.

Generation 4 (con't)

He married (1) **HARRIETT**. She was born in 1810²⁰⁰.

Notes for Elisha P. Averill:

Mahlen Bruce Averill states that this is the Elisha P. Averill who visited him in Mich. abt. 1867. This Elisha "was then abt. 58 (?), well dressed, with the pleasant look and regular features of the Averills. He could make a good boat, and he played the violin and clarionette. He lived somewhere in the South Eastern part of Michigan. He was married and had two daughters who were married at that time, and he made his home first with one and then with the other."

Elisha P. Averill and Harriett had the following children:

- i. **FRANCES⁵ AVERILL²⁰⁰** was born in 1832²⁰⁰.
 - ii. **SELDEN AVERILL²⁰⁰** was born in 1843²⁰⁰.
65. **EUNICE⁴ AVERILL** (Elisha³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 54, 59, 182} was born in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut⁵⁴. She died on 08 Mar 1848 in Leicester, Addison, Vermont⁵⁴. She married (1) **STEPHEN SAWYER**. He was born on 04 Oct 1746 in Templeton, Worcester, Massachusetts⁵⁴. He died on 11 Nov 1829 in Leicester, Addison, Vermont⁵⁴.

Stephen Sawyer and Eunice Averill had the following child:

192. i. **HARRISON⁵ SAWYER⁵⁴** was born on 20 Sep 1813 in Vermont⁵⁴. He died on 23 Sep 1894 in Lake Geneva, Walworth, Wisconsin⁵⁴. He married Ellen M. Wood on 08 May 1841⁵⁴. She was born on 03 Oct 1816 in Vermont⁵⁴. She died on 03 Nov 1902 in Lake Geneva, Walworth, Wisconsin⁵⁴.
66. **WILLIAM COGSWELL⁴ MURRAY** (Martha³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 28 Feb 1783 in Canaan, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He died on 28 Feb 1860¹. He married Sarah Best in 1816 in Livingston, Columbia, New York¹. She died on 01 Oct 1874¹.

William Cogswell Murray and Sarah Best had the following children:

- i. **JOHN BEST⁵ MURRAY¹** was born on 05 May 1817¹. He died on 02 Aug 1827¹.
- ii. **MARTHA MURRAY¹** was born on 18 Nov 1818¹. She died on 29 Dec 1818¹.
- iii. **WILLIAM MURRAY¹** was born on 13 Feb 1820¹. He died in 1824¹.
- iv. **HENRY WALTER MURRAY¹** was born on 29 Nov 1821 in Copake, Columbia, New York¹. He died on 20 Sep 1873 in Newark, Wayne, New York¹. He married Julia Wade on 11 Nov 1851 in Guilford, Chenango, New York¹.

Notes for Henry Walter Murray:

had 6 children

- v. **MARGARET MERICK MURRAY¹** was born on 23 Nov 1823 in Copake, Columbia, New York¹. She married George Haywood on 07 May 1846 in Hillsdale, Columbia, New York¹.
- Notes for Margaret Merick Murray:
3 children
- vi. **MARTHA MARIA MURRAY¹** was born on 28 Nov 1825 in Copake, Columbia, New York¹. She died on 04 Jan 1865 in Chatham, Columbia, New York¹. She married (1) **ISAAC ROGERS**.
 - vii. **JACOB BEST MURRAY¹** was born on 17 Dec 1827 in Copake, Columbia, New York¹. He died on 22 Aug 1880 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York¹. He married Martha Hull Wheeler on 20 Jun 1855 in Stonington¹.

Notes for Jacob Best Murray:

6 children

- viii. **SARAH ELLEN MURRAY¹** was born on 25 Oct 1829 in Copake, Columbia, New York¹.
 - ix. **WILLIAM MURRAY¹** was born on 22 Sep 1831 in Copake, Columbia, New York¹. He married (1) **JULIA A. DOW**.
67. **MARY WAY⁴ MURRAY** (Martha³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 19} was born on 08 Jun 1785 in Canaan, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 19}. She died on 18 Apr 1852 in Great Barrington, Berkshire,

Generation 4 (con't)

Massachusetts^{1, 19}. She married Rhea Elton on 03 Aug 1807 in Red Hook, Dutchess, New York^{1, 19}. He was born on 13 Oct 1775 in Farmington, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 19}. He died on 08 Oct 1840 in Canaan, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 19}.

Notes for Mary Way Murray:

She was 20 years of age when her mother d. in 1805. She lived at Canaan, Conn., and Housatonic, Mass. Laura

Rhea Elton and Mary Way Murray had the following children:

- i. EMMA AMANDA⁵ ELTON¹ was born on 06 Jan 1808 in Red Hook, Dutchess, New York¹. She died on 01 Jun 1869 in Housatonic¹. She married Elisha Andrews in Canaan, Litchfield, Connecticut¹.
- ii. LAURA MARIA ELTON was born on 09 Nov 1809 in Claverack, Columbia, New York¹. She married William Stevens in Housatonic¹.

Notes for Laura Maria Elton:

They had one child. Mrs. Stevens was living in 1901 at the advanced age of 92 years with her dau., Mrs. Alonzo Phillips, in S. Pasadena, Cal. She was at that time mentally very bright, and interested in her ancestry, giving some of the data here presented, in very good form,

- iii. MARTHA AVERILL ELTON¹ was born on 20 Aug 1811 in Claverack, Columbia, New York¹. She married (1) PHILO NORTON.

Notes for Martha Averill Elton:

had 3 children

- iv. NANCY MURRAY ELTON¹ was born on 24 Aug 1813 in Claverack, Columbia, New York¹. She died on 19 Dec 1893 in Albany, Albany, New York¹. She married Edwin Norton in 1841 in Housatonic.

Notes for Nancy Murray Elton:

1 child

193. v. WILLIAM MURRAY ELTON^{1, 19} was born on 30 Jun 1815 in Canaan, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 19}. He died on 09 Jul 1872 in Copake Falls, Columbia, New York^{1, 19}. He married (1) NANCY LANGDON. He married (2) LYDIATTE in 1855¹⁹. She was born on 28 Jan 1834 in New York¹⁹. She died on 03 Sep 1866 in Copake, Columbia, New York¹⁹.
 - vi. JANE D. W. ELTON¹ was born on 31 Jul 1817 in Canaan, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She died on 17 Mar 1900¹. She married William Lapens in 1845 in Hillsdale, Columbia, New York¹.
 - vii. ROBERT BURNS ELTON¹ was born on 06 Dec 1822 in Canaan, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He died in Feb 1872 in Housatonic¹.
 - viii. HELEN MAR ELTON¹ was born on 20 Jun 1826¹. She married (1) C. M. VAN DENSEN. She married (2) ABRAM S. PEET.
68. **ISAAC W.**⁴ **AVERILL** (Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 204-206} was born on 03 Mar 1787 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont^{1, 204}. He married (2) **SARAH** \ on 26 May 1821¹. She was born in 1791 in New York²⁰⁴.

Notes for Isaac W. Averill:

., probably removed with his family to Salina, N. Y., abt. 1814, and some years later to Plymouth, Mich. He was a physician, and prior to 1848 was considered one of the best doctors in Wayne Co., Mich. He was postmaster of Plymouth for years. After taking this position he gave up the practice of medicine. He had considerable influence with the people; induced nearly every householder to subscribe for some paper, and in one instance received \$200.00 for securing subscribers. He was musical like other members of his family, and played the clarionette, drawing a circle of music-lovers about him. He was very patriotic, and used to say to his brother Samuel : "When I die, I want my friends to march around my grave and play 'Hail Columbia.' " He had no children of his own, but they either made a home for or raised several others - among them their nephew Oscar,

Generation 4 (con't)

son of Horace S. Averill, and Charles N. Booth's children. Dr. Averill d. just beyond Fort Laramie, on his way to California; date of death not given.

Isaac W. Averill had the following child:

- i. P NELSON⁵ AVERILL²⁰⁴ was born in 1811 in New York²⁰⁴.

Isaac W. Averill and Sarah \ had the following children:

- ii. SON AVERILL was born between 1822-1825.
- iii. NANCY A. AVERILL²⁰⁴ was born in 1832²⁰⁴.

69. **HARRIET W⁴ AVERILL** (Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averill)²⁰⁷⁻²⁰⁸ was born on 07 Nov 1789 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont^{1, 208}. She married John Needham Harvey on 07 Nov 1816 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹. He was born in 1787 in Connecticut²⁰⁸.

Notes for Harriet W Averill:

had 6-7 children

Lived at Chester, ottawa Co, MI

John Needham Harvey and Harriet W Averill had the following children:

- i. GORDON N.⁵ HARVEY^{1, 208} was born in 1818 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York²⁰⁸.

Notes for Gordon N. Harvey:

lived at Harrisburg, Ottawa, MI married, died without issue

194. ii. **MARY HARVEY^{1, 653-654}** was born in 1826 in New York⁶⁵³⁻⁶⁵⁴. She married (1) **DE WITT CLINTON RANN**. He was born in 1820 in New York⁶⁵³⁻⁶⁵⁴.
70. **LETETIA A.⁴ AVERILL** (Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 12 Sep 1792 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont¹. She died on 18 Nov 1827 in Marcellus, Onondaga, New York¹. She married (1) **ZALMON BIGELOW LAWRENCE** on 09 Feb 1812. He died about 1819 in New Orleans, Orleans, Louisiana¹. She married (2) **RICHARD NOXON** about 1821¹.

Notes for Letetia A. Averill:

lived at Onondaga, Salina, and afterwards near Marcellus, N. Y

Zalmon Bigelow Lawrence and Letetia A. Averill had the following children:

195. i. **ANN ELIZA⁵ LAWRENCE¹** was born between 1812-1813¹. She married (1) **MANSON RICE**.
196. ii. **LETETIA LAWRENCE¹** was born on 04 Oct 1816 in Marcellus, Onondaga, New York¹. She died on 28 Apr 1871¹. She married (1) **JOSEPH BEARD**.
- iii. **HELEN LAWRENCE¹**.

Notes for Helen Lawrence:

unmarried

Richard Noxon and Letetia A. Averill had the following children:

197. i. **MARIA⁵ NOXON¹**. She married (1) **ZENUS WRIGHT**.
 - ii. **SUSAN NOXON¹**. She married (1) **STRONG**.
71. **ORPHA L.⁴ AVERILL** (Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 209-211} was born on 31 May 1794 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont^{1, 209-211}. She died on 04 Feb 1873 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹. She married Eusebius Lawrence on 06 Mar 1817¹. He was born in 1796²¹². He died on 27 May 1843 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York²¹².

Notes for Orpha L. Averill:

She was a very methodical woman but very benevolent and tender of heart, ready to prescribe for every one's ills, and sympathize with every one's sorrows. She was very much loved by all who knew her.

Notes for Eusebius Lawrence:

He was a Col. 147th Reg't N. Y. Militia.

Generation 4 (con't)

Eusebius Lawrence and Orpha L. Averill had the following children:

198. i. WELLS EUGENE⁵ LAWRENCE^{1, 655-658} was born on 11 Feb 1818 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York^{1, 655-658}. He died on 02 Jan 1891 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹. He married Laura Lovinia Terry, daughter of Griswold Terry and Laura Woodford, on 21 Jun 1849 in Fairmount, Onondaga, New York¹. She was born in 1828 in New York⁶⁵⁵⁻⁶⁵⁸.
 199. ii. PORTER D. LAWRENCE^{1, 209-210, 659-660} was born on 28 Mar 1820 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York^{1, 209-210, 659-660}. He died on 24 Aug 1896¹. He married (1) HARRIETTE M. MORSE. She was born in 1826 in New York^{209-210, 659-661}.
 - iii. MARY E. LAWRENCE¹ was born on 11 Sep 1821 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹. She married (1) ALLANSON WOODFORD.
 200. iv. FRANCES M. LAWRENCE^{1, 209, 662-667} was born on 03 Jul 1824 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York^{1, 209, 662-664, 666}. She died on 25 Jun 1900 in Pendleton, Madison, Indiana^{1, 664}. She married (1) JOHN R. BOSTON on 12 Mar 1879 in Muncie, Delaware, Indiana^{1, 665}. He was born in Oct 1821 in Maryland⁶⁶²⁻⁶⁶³. She married (2) ALPHEUS PINCKNEY on 12 May 1852 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹. He was born in 1828 in New York⁶⁶⁶.
 - v. CYNTHIA J. LAWRENCE^{1, 209, 668} was born in 1832 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York^{1, 209, 668}. She died on 17 Mar 1860 in Sterling, Whiteside, Illinois^{1, 668}. She married George C. Fellows in 1857 in Onondaga, New York¹.
- Notes for Cynthia J. Lawrence:
lived at Onondaga. N. Y., and Council Bluffs, Ia.
201. vi. ROBERT BRUCE LAWRENCE^{1, 669-670} was born in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹. He died on 07 Feb 1877 in District Of Columbia, District of Columbia¹. He married Harriett M "Hattie" Lynch, daughter of Isaac Lynch and Margaret Ulen, on 24 Sep 1862 in Columbus, Fairfield, Ohio¹. She was born on 14 Jan 1845 in Ohio^{669, 671}. She died on 01 Apr 1939 in Falls Church, Independent Cities, Virginia⁶⁶⁹.
72. **HORACE SMITH⁴ AVERILL** (Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 24 Dec 1795 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont¹. He died on 20 Jul 1827 in Salina, Onondaga, New York¹. He married Abigail Skillings on 09 Jan 1820 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹.

Notes for Horace Smith Averill:

had more than the listed children

lived on a farm in the northern part of Salina, N. Y.. He was killed by lightning in a hay field on the Alvord farm, close to the Averill Homestead.

Horace Smith Averill and Abigail Skillings had the following children:

202. i. OSCAR⁵ AVERILL^{1, 213, 218, 672-678} was born on 29 Dec 1821 in Salina, Onondaga, New York^{1, 213, 218, 672-673, 675-676}. He died on 11 Jan 1901 in Chester, Otsego, Michigan¹. He married Sarah Ann Smith on 29 Sep 1842 in Plymouth, Wayne, Michigan¹. She was born on 05 Feb 1825 in New York^{1, 213, 218, 672, 679}. She died on 04 May 1865 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹.
203. ii. MARIA JANE AVERILL^{1, 680-681} was born on 27 Feb 1822 in Salina, Onondaga, New York^{1, 680-681}. She married James Johnson on 11 Aug 1847¹. He was born in Aug 1821 in New York⁶⁸⁰⁻⁶⁸¹.
204. iii. CYNTHIA AVERILL¹ was born in Oct 1823 in Salina, Onondaga, New York¹. She died between 1899-1900¹. She married Thomas C. Burling in 1844.
205. iv. HARVEY AVERILL^{1, 213, 218, 682-685} was born on 08 Sep 1825 in Salina, Onondaga, New York^{1, 213, 218, 682-685}. He died on 10 Nov 1884 in Jenny Lind, Calaveras, California^{1, 685}. He married (1) MARY M. EVANS. She was born in 1831 in New York⁶⁸².
- v. HORACE SMITH AVERILL^{1, 680, 682, 686-689} was born on 24 May 1827 in Salina, Onondaga, New York^{1, 680, 682, 686-689}.

Notes for Horace Smith Averill:

Generation 4 (con't)

He lived twenty-five years in Calif., where he amassed a competence, and then returned to New York state, settling at Syracuse. In 1888 his sister Mrs. Maria J. Johnson was living with him, and at that time it was said that he was a tall, straight, well-built man of fine appearance, and also a man of leisure.

73. **SAMUEL HOLENBECK⁴ AVERILL** (Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 213-224} was born on 22 Nov 1797 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont^{1, 213-214, 218-220, 222}. He died on 16 Dec 1885 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹. He married Elizabeth "Betsey" McFeren on 16 Nov 1824 in Salina, Onondaga, New York¹. She was born on 27 Mar 1806 in Clay, Onondaga, New York^{1, 213-214, 218-219}. She died on 09 Jan 1875¹.

Notes for Samuel Holenbeck Averill:

was a farmer and surveyor. He settled with his father in the north part of the town of Salina, in Onondaga Co., N. Y., abt. 1810, and a few years after the death of his father he built and ran a small saw mill on the property. He was a very powerful man and quite inventive. June 4, 1823, he and his brother Lyman R. Averill, bought land in Cicero, part of Lot No. 26, from Hezekiah Putschen, and Betsey his wife, of Salina; and June 13, 1823, they bought another piece in the village of Salina, Lot No. 10, S. E. cor. of said lot, from David and Sally Brace (Land Records, Onondaga Co.) . He was for a time on the Erie Canal, having a share in a boat which he sold after a season or two. He lived for a while at Van Buren, and abt. 1844 in the village of Geddes, N. Y. In 1848, after much hesitation and deliberation, he and his wife were persuaded by their son William (who, influenced by his cousin Oscar Averill, had gone to Michigan), "to pull up stakes and follow them; leaving behind them their dau. Mary, who had married in Geddes. They set sail the 13th day of Sept., 1848, in a canal boat for Buffalo, N. Y.; took a propeller through Lake Erie to Detroit, and by rail to South Nankin (which was nearby), and took a wagon to Plymouth, where Dr. Isaac Averill was living. There a family reunion was held and a serious conference as to the best plan for their future. It was decided that the men should work around Plymouth till crops were harvested: potatoes, corn, etc., and then go to Grand Rapids and locate some land for which they had secured an 80 acre warrant. Their son William started for Grand Rapids in November, and on the 13th of Jan., 1849, Mr. Averill and his sons William and Mahlon landed in the township Chester in Ottawa Co., near the town of Ravenna. Mahlon was cook, while his father and brother felled the trees and cut the logs for their log cabin. The weather was very cold and the snow was about two feet deep with so thick a crust that a man could walk upon it. They could work as hard as they had a mind to, and they worked with a will. In a few days the log house was up, and they found a pine tree that they thought would rive into what was called "shakes" (that is long shingles), two and a half feet long. In a short time they had shakes to cover the house, and in two or three days more it was covered by the ambitious and indefatigable men. As flooring was not easily obtained they felled a basswood tree (linden), and split it into slabs, which they lined and hewed into planks, and the floor was made. But there was no door ! So they took one of their large dry goods boxes to pieces and made a door. That night when they returned to supper, the wife and mother with her family was awaiting them (and how proud of results!). She had remained at Plymouth for a house to be prepared - Dr. Isaac with generous hospitality caring for her and six little Averills. Fearing the snow might go off and make their journey difficult, they had hired a man and team and come on unexpectedly to the others. There were nine to live in that little box cabin which was about 14 by 16 feet. The terrible realities of dense forests, neighbors far away, money all gone, provisions scarce, the death of the youngest child almost immediately after their arrival - all these demanded immediate and continued exertion. Fortunately game was abundant and William was a good shot and had a trusty rifle, so that the table was well supplied. William then went to the saw mill four miles away where he got work; he traded lumber for a cow and brought her home as a gift to his mother. Their nearest neighbors were Indians in wigwams on the North, on one side 7 miles away, on another 6 miles, and the other 3. A little later new settlers near by, plenty of work, willing and strong hands brought this family to comfort. (The well told history of their early pioneer days in Michigan, which Mr. Mahlon Brace Averill sent the compiler of this genealogy, is so nearly the history of thousands of settlers in Michigan in its early development, that she regrets space cannot be given to more than the above extracts.) He became High-way Inspector, School Inspector, and Justice of the Peace, for the town of Chester, holding these offices several years. Like other members of his family, the subject of this article was musical and played the clarionette well. He was 6 feet in height and his sons were all about the same height.

Generation 4 (con't)

Samuel Holbeck Averill and his wife lived many years at Chester, where she d. Jan. 9, 1875, after a brave and unselfish life. He d. there, in the place he helped to develop, Dec. 16, 1885.

Samuel Hohenbeck Averill and Elizabeth McFeren had the following children:

206. i. MARY JANE⁵ AVERILL¹ was born on 03 Feb 1826 in Scriba, Oswego, New York¹. She died on 12 Feb 1895 in Onondago Hill, Onondaga, New York¹. She married Rodolphus Look on 17 Dec 1846 in Salina, Onondaga, New York¹. He was born on 24 Nov 1814 in Sullivan, Madison, New York¹.
207. ii. WILLIAM BROOKS AVERILL^{1, 214, 217, 221, 690-694} was born on 20 Jan 1828 in Onondaga, New York^{1, 214, 217, 221, 690-691, 694}. He died on 26 Sep 1898 in Muskegon, Muskegon, Michigan²¹⁷. He married Adaeline Janett Fergeson on 01 Jan 1855 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan¹. She was born on 02 Jul 1836 in Oneida, New York^{1, 690-691, 694}. She died on 31 Dec 1892 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan.
- iii. MARTHA M. AVERILL¹ was born on 17 Mar 1830 in Salina, Onondaga, New York¹. She died on 02 Oct 1830 in Salina, Onondaga, New York¹.
208. iv. ELIZA AVERILL^{1, 218} was born on 24 Jul 1831 in Salina, Onondaga, New York^{1, 218}. She married John W. Hilton on 17 Jan 1849 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹. He was born on 08 Jun 1827 in Oswego, New York¹.
209. v. MAHLON BRUCE AVERILL^{1, 214, 223, 695-701} was born on 25 Dec 1833 in Clay, Onondaga, New York^{1, 214, 223, 695-699, 701}. He died on 25 Apr 1920 in Traverse City, Grand Traverse, Michigan²²³. He married (1) MAY M. She was born in 1845 in New York⁶⁹⁹. He married (2) MARGARET SHIMMEL on 01 Dec 1857 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹. She was born on 20 Jan 1842 in St Lawrence, New York^{1, 695-697}. She died on 28 Oct 1881 in Ravenna, Muskegon, Michigan¹. He married (3) SARAH A. ROGERS on 18 Jun 1883 in Coopersville, Ottawa, Michigan¹. She was born on 26 Apr 1843 in New York^{1, 698}. She died on 09 Feb 1902 in Ravenna, Muskegon, Michigan¹.
210. vi. EDWARD FRANKLIN AVERILL^{1, 213-214, 218, 224, 690, 702-714} was born on 23 Sep 1836 in Clay, Onondaga, New York^{1, 213-214, 218, 224, 690, 702-705, 707-708}. He died on 17 May 1926 in Chester, Otsego, Michigan²²⁴. He married (1) THIRZA LUEINA AMES. She was born in Nov 1835 in New York^{703-705, 707, 715}. She died on 02 Nov 1916 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan⁷¹⁵.
211. vii. ELVIRA AVERILL^{1, 214} was born on 11 Dec 1838 in Amboy, Oswego, New York^{1, 214}. She died on 20 Oct 1898 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹. She married David H. Waller on 29 Mar 1857 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹. He was born on 22 Nov 1835 in Palmyra, Portage, Ohio¹.
212. viii. WALTER SMITH AVERILL^{1, 213-214, 218-220, 222, 716-719} was born on 17 Apr 1841 in Van Buren, Onondaga, New York^{1, 213-214, 218-220, 222, 718}. He died on 11 May 1901 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan^{1, 222}. He married (1) MINERVA WALLER, daughter of William Waller and Martha \, in 1875¹. She was born in 1844 in Ohio⁷²⁰. She died on 21 Mar 1876 in Ottawa, Michigan⁷²⁰. He married (2) ANNABEL THATCHER on 08 Mar 1877 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹. She was born on 28 Mar 1853 in Pennsylvania^{1, 220, 718, 721-722}.
- ix. EMERSON MOSES AVERILL^{1, 213-214, 218, 723-726} was born on 19 Jan 1843 in Van Buren, Onondaga, New York^{1, 213-214, 218, 724}. He died on 20 Sep 1864 in Nashville, Davidson, Tennessee^{1, 723, 725-726}.

Notes for Emerson Moses Averill:

was in the Civil War. He went with the 2nd Mich. Cavalry and was present through most of the work of his Reg't; finally was taken sick and sent to Nashville, Tenn., where he d, Oct., 1865.

- x. CYNTHIA JULIA AVERILL¹ was born on 18 Jan 1846 in Salina, Onondaga, New York¹. She died on 02 Oct 1847 in Salina, Onondaga, New York¹.
- xi. LINUS HARE AVERILL¹ was born on 11 Jun 1848 in Salina, Onondaga, New York¹. He died on 18 Apr 1849 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹.

Generation 4 (con't)

- xii. ANDREW POE AVERILL¹ was born on 19 Feb 1851 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹. He died on 24 Aug 1858 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹.

74. **MARY EDGERTON⁴ AVERILL** (Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 04 Oct 1799 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont¹. She died on 18 Aug 1880 in Yates, Orleans, New York¹. She married Godfrey Tarbox on 09 Jan 1820 in Salina, Onondaga, New York¹. He was born on 07 Aug 1791 in Yates, Orleans, New York¹. He died on 11 Dec 1874 in Yates, Orleans, New York¹.

Notes for Godfrey Tarbox:

He was in the War of 1812, living at that time in Connecticut. He lived at Onondaga, N. Y., and after his marriage removed (1825) to Yates, Orleans Co., N. Y

Godfrey Tarbox and Mary Edgerton Averill had the following children:

- i. EMERY⁵ TARBOX^{1, 727} was born on 29 Mar 1826 in New York^{1, 727}. He married Laura C. Clark on 04 Jul 1854 in Yates, Orleans, New York¹.

Notes for Emery Tarbox:

studied at Yates Academy, and was a teacher; lived 1905 at Yates. He was many years a carpenter and sash, blind and door maker. They had two children, both d. y.

- ii. MIRA TARBOX¹ was born on 09 Mar 1829¹.

Notes for Mira Tarbox:

lived at Yates

- iii. JUDSON TARBOX¹ was born on 01 May 1831¹.

Notes for Judson Tarbox:

lived at Yates

75. **LYMAN REED⁴ AVERILL** (Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 225-227} was born on 27 Apr 1801 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont^{1, 225-226}. He died on 22 Aug 1875 in Geddes, Onondaga, New York¹. He married Hannah Smith on 07 Jan 1824 in South Bay, New York^{1, 228}. She was born on 20 Sep 1804 in Madison, New York^{1, 225-226, 229}. She died on 19 Feb 1887 in Geddes, Onondaga, New York¹.

Notes for Lyman Reed Averill:

was a manufacturer of brick, a farmer, etc., and lived at Baldwinsville, Geddes, Syracuse, and Salina, N. Y. He was for two years keeper of the Almshouse at Onondaga, N. Y.; was a valued member of the Presbyterian Church, and of the Masonic Fraternity, to which he rendered much service. Mr. Averill was a man of fine appearance, tall, straight, with blue eyes and light brown hair, which at 44 was white. He was a good scholar, a devout Christian and an excellent lay preacher. He was a good singer and played the flute and bass drum well. The will of Lyman R. Averill is recorded at Syracuse, among Surrogate Court Records, Vol. G, p. 430. It was drawn Apr. 25, 1873, and proved Sept. 27, 1875.

Syracuse Library file

moved to Lysnder at age of 5, at death wife and 4 children survived him, The youngest was the wife of the late Ditrick Atty Goodelle - Chaplin obits v1 p6

Lyman Reed Averill and Hannah Smith had the following children:

213. i. JULIETTE MARIA⁵ AVERILL^{1, 229} was born on 04 May 1825 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York^{1, 229}. She died on 30 Oct 1896 in Fairmount, Onondaga, New York¹. She married Guy Terry on 31 Dec 1847 in Baldwinsville, Onondaga, New York¹. He was born on 12 Jul 1823 in Geddes, Onondaga, New York¹. He died on 05 Jan 1906 in Geddes, Onondaga, New York¹.
- ii. HARRIET H. AVERILL¹ was born on 10 Feb 1827 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹. She died on 22 Feb 1827 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹.
- iii. MARIETTE T. AVERILL¹ was born on 10 Feb 1827 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹.

Generation 4 (con't)

- York¹. She died on 10 Feb 1827 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹.
- iv. MARGARET C. AVERILL¹ was born on 19 Sep 1828 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹. She died on 01 Dec 1828¹.
214. v. ADELIA LETETIA AVERILL¹ was born on 22 Mar 1830 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹. She died on 03 Jan 1908⁷²⁸. She married Julius Westcott Smith on 16 Jan 1850¹. He was born on 07 Oct 1826 in Sempronius, Cayuga, New York¹. He died on 17 Apr 1901 in Albany, New York¹.
- vi. LAURA B. AVERILL¹ was born on 31 May 1832 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹. She died on 31 May 1832 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹.
- vii. LYMAN F. AVERILL¹ was born on 31 May 1832 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹. He died on 07 Aug 1832 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹.
215. viii. HARTMAN FENN AVERILL^{1, 226, 729-733} was born on 11 Jan 1834 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York^{1, 226, 729, 731-733}. He died in Syracuse, Onondaga, New York¹. He married Mary E. Blanche on 02 Oct 1859⁷²⁸. She was born in 1843 in Wisconsin⁷²⁹.
216. ix. FRANCES CELIA AVERILL^{1, 226} was born on 16 Jun 1836 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York^{1, 226}. She died on 02 Mar 1888 in Syracuse, Onondaga, New York¹. She married Lucius Harrison Cheney on 23 Dec 1857 in Fairmount, Onondaga, New York¹. He was born on 09 Oct 1831 in Syracuse, Onondaga, New York¹. He died on 14 Jul 1876¹.
- x. ORPHA J. AVERILL¹ was born in Aug 1838 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹. She died in Sep 1838¹.
- xi. JAMES D. AVERILL¹ was born on 22 Feb 1841 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹. He died in Mar 1842¹.
- xii. WYCKLIFFE JEROME AVERILL^{1, 226} was born on 14 Jun 1843 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York^{1, 226}. He died on 05 May 1862 in Fort Monroe, Elizabeth, Virginia¹.
- Notes for Wyckliffe Jerome Averill:
he was an artillery man in the Civil War, and d. in the army of fever. May 5, 1862, at Fortress Monroe, Va.
217. xiii. MARION HANNAH AVERILL^{1, 226} was born on 19 May 1846 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York^{1, 226}. She died on 09 Apr 1901 in Syracuse, Onondaga, New York¹. She married William P. Goodelle on 08 Sep 1869 in Fairmount, Onondaga, New York¹. He was born on 25 May 1838 in Tully, Onondaga, New York¹.
76. **JULIUS C.⁴ AVERILL** (Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 230} was born on 06 Sep 1803 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont^{1, 230-231}. He died on 15 Feb 1873 in Belmont, Allegany, New York¹. He married (1) **MARY **. She was born in Sep 1825 in Vermont²³⁰⁻²³⁴.

Julius C. Averill^{1, 230} also went by the name of Juluis C Anael²³¹.

Notes for Julius C. Averill:

his occupation was pulling stumps. A family tradition says that after an attack of typhoid fever when over forty years old, he grew five inches.

Julius C. Averill and Mary \ had the following children:

- i. MARY EFFIE⁵ AVERILL²³⁰⁻²³⁴ was born in Jan 1843 in New York²³⁰⁻²³⁴.
- ii. ELIZABETH D. AVERILL²³⁰ was born in 1845 in Manhattan, Kings, New York²³⁰.
- iii. JULIUS C. AVERILL JR.²³⁰ was born in 1849 in Belmont, Allegany, New York²³⁰. He died before 1855 in Belmont, Allegany, New York.
- iv. JAMES K AVERILL²³¹⁻²³⁴ was born in Aug 1851 in New York²³¹⁻²³⁴.
218. v. ISAAC V. AVERILL^{231-233, 734-736} was born in Jul 1853 in New York^{231-233, 734-736}. He married (1) MARY E BENNETT. She was born in Jun 1866 in New York⁷³⁴.
219. vi. JULIUS C. AVERILL JR.^{231-233, 737-739} was born in May 1857 in New York^{231-233, 737-739}.

Generation 4 (con't)

He died in 1904⁷³⁸. He married (1) CAPITOLA FRANKLIN. She was born in Dec 1855 in New York^{737-738, 740-741}. She died in 1935⁷³⁸.

vii. ETTIA C. AVERILL²³¹ was born in 1860 in New York²³¹.

77. **ICHABOD KNEELAND⁴ AVERILL** (Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 17 Nov 1803 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont¹. He died on 02 Sep 1848 in Madison, New York¹. He married (1) **JANE SYLVIA **. She was born in 1812 in New York²³⁵⁻²³⁷.

Notes for Ichabod Kneeland Averill:

had a son too

lived at Salina and Lenox, N. Y. He was a physician of the Thompsonian School.

Ichabod Kneeland Averill and Jane Sylvia \ had the following children:

- i. CATHERINE⁵ AVERILL²³⁵ was born in 1828 in New York²³⁵.
- ii. FRANCIS K AVERILL⁷⁴² was born in 1830⁷⁴². He died on 09 Sep 1836 in Madison, New York⁷⁴².
- iii. EDWIN A AVERILL²³⁵ was born in 1831 in New York²³⁵.
220. iv. HAMILTON B AVERILL^{235, 237} was born in 1834 in New York^{235, 237}. He married (1) MARY E \. She was born in 1838 in Ireland²³⁷.
- v. FLORA AVERILL⁷⁴² was born in 1837⁷⁴². She died in 1843 in Madison, New York⁷⁴².

Notes for Flora Averill:

died in youth

221. vi. IRWIN ALBERT AVERILL^{235-237, 743-750} was born on 22 Feb 1841 in New York^{235-237, 743-744, 746, 749-750}. He died on 16 Feb 1923 in Ramsey, Minnesota^{747, 749}. He married Ella A Day in Humboldt, Iowa. She was born in Dec 1846 in Wisconsin^{236, 744, 746}. She died on 28 Aug 1908 in St Paul, Ramsey, Minnesota⁷⁵¹.
 - vii. MARY FRANCES AVERILL²³⁷ was born in Feb 1842 in New York²³⁷.
 - viii. LOYAL AVERILL⁷⁴² was born on 13 Apr 1843⁷⁴². He died on 16 Aug 1843 in Madison, New York⁷⁴².
 - ix. ROYAL AVERILL⁷⁴² was born on 13 Apr 1843. He died on 04 Mar 1844 in Madison, New York.
 - x. FLORENCE AVERILL⁷⁴² was born in 1847⁷⁴². She died on 27 Aug 1849 in Madison, New York⁷⁴².
78. **ELIZA B.⁴ AVERILL** (Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 238} was born on 06 Jul 1807 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont^{1, 238}. She died on 25 Mar 1888 in Phoenix, Oswego, New York¹. She married (1) **WALTER PECK**. He was born in 1801 in Connecticut²³⁸. He died about 1857 in Phoenix, Oswego, New York¹.

Notes for Walter Peck:

merchant of Phoenix, N. Y

Clara had death date of 1837, but since he is on the 1850 census she must have misinterpreted the 3 from a 5

Walter Peck and Eliza B. Averill had the following children:

- i. CHARLOTTE E.⁵ PECK^{1, 238} was born in 1831 in New York²³⁸. She married (1) MOYER.

Notes for Charlotte E. Peck:

lived in Phoenix

- ii. SYLLVESTER S. PECK^{1, 238} was born in 1833 in New York²³⁸.
- iii. JEROME WALTER LEONARD PECK^{1, 238} was born in 1834 in New York²³⁸.
- iv. HENRY CLAY PECK^{1, 238} was born in 1836 in New York²³⁸.
- v. PERCY LETITIA PECK^{1, 238} was born in 1839 in New York²³⁸. She married (1) JAMES CAMPBELL.
- vi. CASSIUS A. PECK²³⁸ was born in 1846 in New York²³⁸.

Generation 4 (con't)

- vii. WELLS PECK²³⁸ was born in 1847 in New York²³⁸.
79. **FRANCES E.⁴ AVERILL** (Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 239-241} was born on 02 Oct 1809 in Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont^{1, 239-241}. She died on 10 Mar 1888¹. She married (1) **ENOCH S BROOKS**. He was born in 1808 in New York²³⁹⁻²⁴¹. He died on 26 Jan 1878.
- Enoch S Brooks and Frances E. Averill had the following children:
- i. ALZINA⁵ BROOKS²³⁹ was born in 1832 in New York²³⁹.
 - ii. ARNOLD BROOKS²³⁹ was born in 1836 in New York²³⁹.
 - iii. HELLEN BROOKS²³⁹ was born in 1838 in New York²³⁹.
 222. iv. STEPHEN A BROOKS^{239-240, 752-755} was born in 1839 in New York^{239-240, 752-754, 756}. He died in 1914⁷⁵⁶. He married (1) HENRIETTA M GOULD. She was born in 1839 in New York^{752-754, 756}. She died in 1914⁷⁵⁶.
 - v. ESTHER E BROOKS²³⁹⁻²⁴⁰ was born in 1841 in New York²³⁹⁻²⁴⁰.
 223. vi. LEEMAN A BROOKS^{239-240, 757-760} was born in Oct 1842 in New York^{239-240, 757-760}. He married (1) EMMA \. She was born in May 1845 in New York^{757, 759-760}.
80. **MALISSA⁴ AVERILL** (Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born between 1795-1800¹. She married (1) **TIMOTHY HASKELL**.

Notes for Malissa Averill:

Moved to Illinois, then to Michigan, afterwards South.

Timothy Haskell and Malissa Averill had the following child:

- i. CHARLES⁵ HASKELL¹.
81. **ROWLEN GREEN⁴ AVERILL** (Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born in 1795 in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga, New York¹. He died about 1816 in Indiana.

Notes for Rowlen Green Averill:

lived in New York and Indiana; d. abt. 1816, in Indiana. His wife and son returned to New York State after his death.

Rowlen Green Averill had the following child:

- i. CHARLES⁵ AVERILL was born in 1814.

Notes for Charles Averill:

returned with mother to New York after fathers death in Indiana

82. **ELECTA⁴ AVERILL** (Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born in 1807¹. She married (1) **NEHEMIAH HERD**. He died in Tennessee, McDonough, Illinois¹.

Nehemiah Herd and Electa Averill had the following children:

- i. EMILY⁵ HERD¹. She married (1) EUGENE RATHBURN.

Notes for Emily Herd:

lived in Illinois

- ii. GEORGE HERD¹. He died in Illinois¹.

83. **HENRY JAMES CROPSY⁴ AVERILL** (Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 19, 61, 242-246} was born on 20 Jul 1809 in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga, New York^{1, 19, 61, 244-246}. He died on 04 Oct 1897 in Brownsville, Linn, Oregon^{1, 19, 61}. He married (1) **HILDA ANN WARREN** on 10 Sep 1840 in McDonough, Illinois^{19, 242}. She was born on 02 Oct 1824^{1, 19, 244}. She died on 26 Apr 1859 in Albany, Benton, Oregon^{1, 19, 243}. He married (2) **SARAH LIGGOTT** on 01 Jan 1861 in Brownsville, Linn, Oregon (F. Stout home¹). She was born on 07 Apr 1816 in Missouri^{61, 246}.

Notes for Henry James Cropsy Averill:

He was the second son of Philo Averill. He was a farmer and surveyor. Before 1840 he was in Texas and Illinois. He crossed the plains with ox teams in 1852, to Oregon, settling in Linn Co., where he was the first county surveyor. He held that office until he became too old to carry his

Generation 4 (con't)

instruments. He was a Democrat in politics, and a member of the Baptist Church. His son Alfred was still living in Linn Co, OR in 1907. Henry J. C. Averill often spoke to his son Wm. H. Harrison Averill about his grandfather, Capt. Moses Averill, and also of his uncle General Elisha Averill of the Revolutionary War. This son, William, thinks his grandfather Philo Averill was in the War of 1812 and fought under Gen. Harrison, as it was at his grandfather's request that he received the full name of that general, of whom Philo was a great admirer. He also heard his father speak of their relatives - the Cogswells.

After Hilda died he moved to the Tangent area then to Brownsville, OR where he married the second time.

As a surveyor he laid out many of the early Oregon towns. There is an Averill street in Brownsville.

Henry James Cropsy Averill and Hilda Ann Warren had the following children:

- i. JAMES WILEY⁵ AVERILL^{1, 244} was born on 06 Sep 1841 in McDonough, Illinois^{1, 244}. He died on 02 Mar 1855¹.
 224. ii. WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON AVERILL^{1, 19, 61, 243-245, 761-767} was born on 18 Sep 1843 in McDonough, Illinois^{1, 19, 61, 243-245, 761, 763-764, 766}. He died on 27 Dec 1924 in Corvallis, Benton, Oregon^{61, 762, 768}. He married (1) MARY GENNETT MOSS on 02 Jun 1867 in Sweet Home, Linn, Oregon^{1, 19, 61}. She was born on 30 May 1849 in Illinois (on the Oregon Trail^{1, 19, 61, 761}). She died on 01 Apr 1890 in Bandon, Coos, Oregon. He married (2) MARTHA JANE ROBISON, daughter of Samuel Lewis Robinson and Lucina Lamson, on 01 May 1892 in Coquille, Coos, Oregon^{1, 61}. She was born on 31 Dec 1860 in Cole, Missouri (Elston Station^{1, 61, 763-764, 766}). She died on 22 May 1959 in Corvallis, Benton, Oregon⁶¹.
 225. iii. ALFRED ALEXANDER AVERILL^{1, 243-245, 769-771} was born on 01 Sep 1845 in McDonough, Illinois^{1, 244-245, 769-771}. He died on 30 Sep 1910 in Brownsville, Linn, Oregon. He married Sarah Ellen Belieu on 11 Jul 1876 in Benton, Linn, Oregon, USA¹. She was born in Oct 1859 in Missouri⁷⁶⁹⁻⁷⁷¹.
 - iv. CHARLES BAKER AVERILL¹ was born on 23 Sep 1847¹. He died on 02 Oct 1847¹.
 - v. ALBERT WASHINGTON AVERILL^{1, 244} was born on 05 Feb 1849^{1, 244}. He died on 07 May 1854 in Albany, Benton, Oregon¹.
 - vi. HARRIET ISABELLA AVERILL¹ was born on 27 Jun 1851¹. She died on 27 Jan 1852¹.
 226. vii. HENRIETTA WILLAMETTA AVERILL^{1, 243, 245, 772-776} was born on 19 Jul 1853 in Oregon^{1, 245, 772-775}. She died on 21 Jun 1942 in Santa Clara, California. She married (1) WALTER E. JACK on 05 Oct 1871 in Linn, Oregon⁷⁷⁶⁻⁷⁷⁷. He was born in 1850 in Oregon⁷⁷³. She married (2) JOHN BENTLY. She married (3) WILLIAM WALTON. He was born in 1862⁷⁷⁴⁻⁷⁷⁵.
 - viii. JOSEPH PEARNE AVERILL^{1, 243, 245, 773, 778-782} was born on 31 Jan 1857 in Oregon^{1, 245, 773, 778-782}. He died on 23 Mar 1940 in San Bernardino, California⁷⁷⁸. He married (1) ELLA \. She was born in 1869 in Missouri⁷⁷⁹⁻⁷⁸¹.
- Notes for Joseph Pearne Averill:
lived at Joseph, Walowa Co, OR
- ix. JAMES WILBUR AVERILL¹ was born on 26 Apr 1859 in Joseph, Wallowa, Oregon¹. He died on 02 May 1859 in Joseph, Wallowa, Oregon¹.

Henry James Cropsy Averill and Sarah Liggott had the following child:

227. x. ARMITA OLIVE AVERILL^{1, 61, 243, 246, 783-785} was born in Dec 1861 in Oregon^{61, 246, 783-785}. She died on 14 Jul 1935²⁴³. She married Charles Edwin Stanard in 1881⁷⁸⁴. He was born in Feb 1860 in Oregon⁷⁸³⁻⁷⁸⁵. He died on 12 Aug 1935 in Linn, Oregon.
84. **CHARLOTTE BAKER⁴ AVERILL** (Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 247-250} was born on 11 Feb 1811 in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga, New York^{1, 247-248, 250}. She died on 16 Oct 1901 in Erie, Neosho, Kansas^{1, 250}. She married Nicholas Royal Teas on 07 Mar 1833 in McDonough, Illinois^{1, 249}. He was born in 1812 in Illinois^{247-248, 251}. He died on 15 Apr 1896²⁵⁰.

Generation 4 (con't)

Nicholas Royal Teas and Charlotte Baker Averill had the following children:

- i. GEORGE H⁵ TEAS^{247, 786} was born in 1836 in Illinois²⁴⁷. He died on 06 Apr 1862 in Tennessee⁷⁸⁶.
 - ii. LUCINDA TEAS²⁴⁷ was born in 1838 in Illinois²⁴⁷.
 228. iii. MARANDA LOVEY TEAS^{1, 247, 787-790} was born on 23 Jan 1840 in Illinois^{1, 247, 787-790}. She died on 16 May 1912^{1, 250}. She married Anthony Zimmerman on 07 Mar 1861¹. He was born on 08 Jan 1839 in Germany^{250, 787-790}. He died on 24 Jul 1917²⁵⁰.
 - iv. JOSEPH K TEAS^{247, 790} was born in 1842 in Illinois^{247, 790}.
 - v. JULIA A TEAS²⁴⁷ was born in 1844 in Illinois²⁴⁷.
 - vi. MANAH L. TEAS²⁴⁷ was born in 1846 in Illinois²⁴⁷.
 - vii. HANNAH T TEAS²⁴⁷ was born in 1849 in Illinois²⁴⁷.
 229. viii. CHARLES R. TEAS^{248, 250, 790-793} was born in Apr 1860 in Illinois^{248, 790, 792-793}. He died in 1922. He married Minnie Bull on 15 Dec 1881 in Neosho, Kansas⁷⁹¹. She was born in Jun 1852 in Illinois^{250, 792-793}. She died in 1935²⁵⁰.
85. **NORMAN CHANCELOR⁴ AVERILL** (Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 19, 252-262} was born on 11 Jan 1815 in Veve, Stetzerland, Indiana^{1, 253-254, 256-262}. He died in Miami, Kansas¹⁹. He married Martha E. Clayton on 01 Aug 1844 in McDonough, Illinois^{1, 19, 252, 255, 263}. She was born in Oct 1822 in Virginia^{19, 253-254, 256-262}.

Notes for Norman Chancelor Averill:

(the first white child b. in Velve); his parents removed to Illinois when he was abt. 12 years old. He was a farmer and lived at Sangamon, 1827 (?); McDonough Co., 185- ; Webster Co., Ia., 1851 ; Boon Co., 1853; near Lane, Kan., 1868.

Mr. Averill united with the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1834; was licensed to preach in Iowa, but after removing to Kansas he settled near a Society of Friends, and, living some distance from a Methodist Episcopal church, he united with the Friends' Church in 1881, and was a faithful attendant there until his death; but for several years he refused all official positions on account of his age and infirmities. His sons also joined the Society of Friends.

Martha E. Clayton^{1, 19, 252-253, 255-262} also went by the name of Martha E Averill²⁵⁴.

Norman Chancelor Averill and Martha E. Clayton had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM C.⁵ AVERILL^{1, 253, 257-258, 794-795} was born on 12 May 1845 in McDonough, Illinois^{1, 253, 257-258, 795}. He died on 04 Aug 1865 in Little Rock, Pulaski, Arkansas^{1, 794}.
- Notes for William C. Averill:
- Was in the Civil War and mem. of Co. H, 9th Ia. Cav. He resided in Boon Co., Ia., at period of service and d. in service, Aug. 5, 1865, at Little Rock, Ark.
230. ii. QUINCY MONROE AVERILL^{1, 253, 257-258, 262, 796-801} was born on 04 Feb 1848 in McDonough, Illinois^{1, 253, 257-258, 262, 796-797, 799-801}. He died in Oct 1913 in Wilmore, Comanche, Kansas⁷⁹⁹. He married Rebecca D. Haworth on 14 Apr 1872 in Miami, Kansas⁷⁹⁸. She was born in Aug 1850 in Iowa^{796-797, 800-801}.
 231. iii. SARAH JANE R. AVERILL^{1, 19, 253, 258, 802} was born on 18 Oct 1849 in McDonough, Illinois^{1, 19, 253, 258}. She died on 31 Jul 1897 in Albany, Gentry, Missouri¹. She married John Wesley "Reverend" White on 15 Sep 1867 in Pilot Mound, Boone, Iowa^{1, 19, 802}. He was born on 30 Nov 1843 in Clayton, Iowa^{1, 19}. He died on 01 Jul 1929 in Centerville, Appanoose, Iowa¹⁹.
 232. iv. MARTHA E. AVERILL^{1, 257-258, 803} was born on 22 Sep 1852 in Debster, Iowa, USA^{1, 257-258, 803}. She died on 15 Aug 1895 in Miami, Kansas¹. She married Richard Stephen Hussey on 28 Mar 1871 in Lane, Kansas¹. He was born on 28 Aug 1852 in Lee, Iowa¹. He died on 11 Apr 1917 in Lane, Franklin, Kansas.
 233. v. CHARLES N. AVERILL^{1, 256-258, 261, 797, 803-809} was born on 20 Feb 1855 in Boone, Iowa^{1, 256-258, 261, 797, 803-807, 809}. He married Anna M. Wroblaoski on 13 Feb 1878 in Miami, Kansas⁸⁰⁸. She was born in Mar 1861 in Germany^{256, 797, 804-807, 809}.

Generation 4 (con't)

234. vi. **BETHEL P. AVERILL**^{1, 256, 258-261, 803, 810-814} was born on 26 Nov 1856 in Boone, Iowa^{1, 256, 258-261, 803, 810, 812-814}. He died on 14 Aug 1923 in Lincoln, Idaho⁸¹⁰. He married Mary E. Wells on 13 Aug 1877 in Paola, Miami, Kansas⁸¹¹. She was born on 16 Mar 1858 in Franklin, Kansas^{1, 256, 259-260, 810, 812-814}. She died on 08 Apr 1926 in Lincoln, Idaho⁸¹⁰.
86. **ALLEN WILEY⁴ AVERILL** (Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 264-269} was born on 09 Jul 1817 in Vevay, Switzerland, Indiana^{1, 265, 267-269}. He died on 04 Feb 1891 in Lane, Kansas¹. He married (1) **SARAH E. CLAYTON** on 07 Jan 1847 in McDonough, Illinois^{1, 264}. She was born in 1830 in Tennessee²⁶⁹. He married (2) **MARY ANN DELBRIDGE** on 20 Apr 1853 in McDonough, Illinois²⁶⁶. She was born on 26 Jun 1829 in Ross, Ohio^{265, 267-268}. She died on 26 Dec 1892 in Colchester, McDonough, Illinois¹.

Notes for Allen Wiley Averill:

lived in McDonough Co., Ill., and at Lane, Kan

Allen Wiley Averill and Sarah E. Clayton had the following children:

- i. **CHARLES PINKNEY⁵ AVERILL**^{1, 265, 267, 269, 815} was born in 1848 in McDonough, Illinois^{265, 267, 269}. He married Eliza J Creasy on 14 Nov 1878 in McDonough, Illinois⁸¹⁵.
- Notes for Charles Pinkney Averill:
lived in New Mexico
235. ii. **MARTHA E. AVERILL**^{1, 265, 267, 816-818} was born in Aug 1849 in McDonough, Illinois^{265, 267, 817-818}. She married Frederick C. Ferring on 01 Feb 1871 in McDonough, Illinois⁸¹⁶. He was born in Feb 1850 in Rhode Island⁸¹⁷⁻⁸¹⁸.
236. iii. **SARAH E. AVERILL**^{1, 267, 819-822} was born in Dec 1853 in Illinois^{267, 819-822}. She married (1) **WINFIELD SCOTT EWING** on 01 Jan 1886 in Adair, Iowa. He was born in Apr 1856 in Iowa⁸²⁰⁻⁸²². She married (2) **JOHN ELLIS** on 29 Dec 1872 in Colchester, McDonough, Illinois^{1, 823}. He was born in 1850 in Indiana⁸¹⁹. He died on 08 Aug 1888¹.

Allen Wiley Averill and Mary Ann Delbridge had the following children:

237. iv. **JOHN M. AVERILL**^{1, 265, 267-268, 824-826} was born in Feb 1854 in McDonough, Illinois^{265, 267-268, 825-826}. He married Anna E. McCann on 19 Jan 1881 in McDonough, Illinois⁸²⁴. She was born in Feb 1859 in Ohio⁸²⁵⁻⁸²⁶.
238. v. **IRA WARREN AVERILL**^{1, 265, 267-268, 827-830} was born on 26 Feb 1857 in Tennessee, McDonough, Illinois^{1, 265, 267-268, 827-829}. He married Elizabeth S. Laird on 09 May 1876 in McDonough, Illinois⁸³⁰.
- vi. **CELINDA AVERILL**²⁶⁷ was born in 1859 in McDonough, Illinois²⁶⁷. She died before 1870.
- vii. **FRANK A. AVERILL**^{1, 265, 268} was born in 1865 in McDonough, Illinois^{265, 268}.
- viii. **BARTON A. AVERILL**²⁶⁵ was born in Jan 1870 in McDonough, Illinois²⁶⁵.
- ix. **LAURA E. AVERILL**^{1, 268} was born in 1873 in McDonough, Illinois²⁶⁸.
87. **CHARLES HENRY⁴ AVERELL** (Calvin³, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹)^{1, 270-271} was born in 1800. He married Ann Oatman in Adams Center, Jefferson, New York¹.
- Charles Henry Averell and Ann Oatman had the following child:
- i. 2 SONS⁵ AVERELL was born between 1825-1830 in New York. He died before 1840.
88. **AMY⁴ AVERELL** (Calvin³, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹)¹ was born on 10 Jan 1800 in Hadley, Saratoga, New York¹. She died on 08 Mar 1883 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York¹. She married Jared Gleason on 07 Dec 1817 in Lorraine, Jefferson, New York¹. He was born on 05 Jul 1791 in Rowe, Franklin, Massachusetts¹. He died on 26 Jan 1881 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York¹.
- Jared Gleason and Amy Averell had the following children:
- i. **PERMELIA MARIA⁵ GLEASON**¹ was born on 25 Sep 1818¹. She died on 28 Jul 1893 in Rome, Oneida, New York¹.
- ii. **FRANKLIN AVERILL GLEASON**¹ was born on 28 Jul 1821¹. He died in Brooklyn, Kings, New York¹. He married Elizabeth Healt on 04 Sep 1843 in Rome, Oneida, New

Generation 4 (con't)

- York¹.
- iii. SALOME LOUISE GLEASON¹ was born in Jun 1823¹. She died on 18 May 1857 in Rome, Oneida, New York¹.
 - iv. ASA GLEASON¹ was born in 1825¹. He died in 1825 in Lorraine, Jefferson, New York.
 - v. JARED FAYETTE GLEASON¹ was born in 1825¹. He died in 1825 in Lorraine, Jefferson, New York.
 - vi. FIDELIA DELIGHT GLEASON¹ was born on 19 Feb 1825¹. She died on 14 Apr 1872 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York¹. She married Francis Edwards in Rome, Oneida, New York¹.
 - vii. FERNANDO CORTEZ GLEASON¹ was born on 28 Aug 1830¹. He married Harriet Ann Burnham in Oct 1851 in Rome, Oneida, New York¹.
 - viii. AMY JEANETTE GLEASON¹ was born on 09 Dec 1832¹. She married William Oscar Shelley on 01 Jan 1854 in Rome, Oneida, New York¹.
 - ix. CHARLOTE ANN GLEASON¹ was born on 07 Jun 1835¹.
 - x. EDWARD LA FAYETTE GLEASON¹ was born on 22 Mar 1840¹. He married Sarah Etcheberry on 12 Jul 1873¹.
89. **ESTHER⁴ AVERELL** (Calvin³, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹)^{1, 272} was born in 1819 in New York²⁷². She died in Thibbits Point Lighthouse, NY¹. She married (1) **ADAM K CRATZENBERG**. He was born in 1817 in New York²⁷².

Adam K Cratzenberg and Esther Averell had the following children:

- i. CHARLOTTE MARIE⁵ CRATZENBERG²⁷² was born in 1839 in New York²⁷².
- ii. PHEBE CRATZENBERG²⁷² was born in 1841 in New York²⁷².
- iii. JOHN L. CRATZENBERG²⁷² was born in 1843 in New York²⁷².
- iv. IDA CRATZENBERG²⁷² was born in 1845 in New York²⁷².
- v. ELLEN CRATZENBERG²⁷² was born in 1847 in New York²⁷².

Generation 5

90. **WILLIAM HENRY⁵ NOBLE** (Calvin⁴, Patience³ Averell, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 13 Sep 1831¹. He died on 27 Oct 1899 in Tunbridge¹. He married (1) **JULIA THEW**. He married (2) **ELEANOR REYNOLDS** in 1859¹.

Notes for William Henry Noble:

His first wife became blind. He m. (2) Julia Thew. He d. Oct. 27, 1899, at Tunbridge, where his widow was living in 1900, by whom he had a son William who lives at Tunbridge.

William Henry Noble and Eleanor Reynolds had the following child:

- i. WILLIAM⁶ NOBLE¹.
91. **HARRIET⁵ AVERILL** (Nathaniel Perry⁴, Samuel³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 11, 67} was born on 09 Dec 1793 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 67}. She died on 30 Mar 1878 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut¹. She married Daniel Brewster on 26 Oct 1831 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 67}. He was born on 16 Mar 1780 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He died on 29 Dec 1835 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹.
- Daniel Brewster and Harriet Averill had the following children:
- i. LYMAN DENISON⁶ BREWSTER was born on 31 Jul 1831 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut. He married Sarah Amelia Ives on 01 Jan 1868 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut¹. She was born on 17 Jul 1837 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut.
 - ii. JOHN CHESTER BREWSTER was born on 16 Apr 1835 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut. He died in 1838 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹.
92. **GARRA⁵ AVERILL** (Nathaniel Perry⁴, Samuel³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 11, 67, 273} was born on 15 Mar 1796 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 67}. He died on 25 Apr 1835 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He married Mary Benton on 14 Apr 1827 in Salisbury, Litchfield,

Generation 5 (con't)

Connecticut⁶⁷. She was born on 05 Sep 1801 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 274}.

Garra Averill and Mary Benton had the following child:

239. i. ROBERT GARRA⁶ AVERILL⁸³¹⁻⁸³² was born on 09 May 1829 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 831-832}. He died on 07 Jun 1890 in Lee, Berkshire, Massachusetts¹. He married Nancy Emily Phelps on 22 Sep 1857 in Lee, Berkshire, Massachusetts¹. She was born on 25 Dec 1834 in Wytheville, Wythe, Virginia^{1, 832-834}.
93. CHESTER⁵ AVERILL (Nathaniel Perry⁴, Samuel³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 11, 275-277} was born on 16 Mar 1803 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 67}. He died on 02 Aug 1836 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He married Julia Pomeroy on 04 Aug 1835 in Stockbridge, Berkshire, Massachusetts^{1, 275}. She was born in 1812¹.

Notes for Chester Averill:

town records have his name as Nathaniel Charles

Chester Averill and Julia Pomeroy had the following child:

240. i. CHESTER⁶ AVERILL^{276-277, 835-840} was born on 31 May 1836 in Schenectady, Schenectady, New York^{1, 276, 835-836}. He died on 07 Dec 1883 in Stockbridge, Berkshire, Massachusetts^{1, 276}. He married Mary Stuart Field, daughter of Jonathan E and Mary, on 03 Oct 1872 in Stockbridge, Berkshire, Massachusetts¹. She was born in 1844 in Massachusetts^{836-837, 841-842}. She died on 13 Apr 1924 in Stockbridge, Berkshire, Massachusetts⁸³⁷.
94. ROGER⁵ AVERILL (Nathaniel Perry⁴, Samuel³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 6, 11, 67, 274, 278-282} was born on 14 Aug 1808 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 6, 67, 274, 278-280, 282}. He died on 09 Dec 1883 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut^{1, 6, 281}. He married (1) MARIA D. WHITE on 16 Oct 1844 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut^{1, 6, 67}. She was born on 23 Nov 1818 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York^{1, 278, 283}. She died on 14 Feb 1860 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut^{1, 6, 283}. He married (2) MARY A PERRY on 18 Sep 1861 in Southport, Fairfield, Connecticut^{1, 6}. She was born in May 1830 in Connecticut^{274, 279-280, 282, 284-285}. She died on 23 Nov 1902 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut¹.

Notes for Roger Averill:

New England Historical and Genealogical Register, Boston, MA Jan 1884 Vol 38 Iss 1

Roger Averill obituary 1883 CT

Hon. Roger Averill, of Danbury, Conn., a life member, admitted November 20, 1869, was born in the town of Salisbury, Litchfield County, Conn., Aug. 14, 1810, and died in Danbury, Dec. 9, 1883, aged 73 years, 3 mos. and 25ds.

His father was Nathaniel Perry Averill, born in Washington, Conn., July 25, 1779. His mother Mary Whittlesey, born in Washington, Conn., June 13, 1771.

His remoter ancestors, on his father's side, were - Samuel Averill, 2nd; Samuel Averill, born 1715; Isaac Averill, born about 1685.

The boy Roger, after being educated in the common schools, and being fitted for college, entered Union in 1828 at the age of eighteen, and was graduated in due course in 1832. He then studied law in the office of the Hon. Samuel Church, Chief Justice of Connecticut, and was admitted to the bar in 1835. He made his home in his native town until 1849, holding the offices of justice of the peace, town clerk and town treasurer. He then removed to the town of Danbury, Con., which has since been his home.

He represented both his native town and his adopted town in the General Assembly of Connecticut. He was for three years Judge of Probate in teh Danbury Probate District.

In 1862 he was elected Lieutenant Governor of the state, and was reelected to the same office for the three years following.

The Boston Journal, in its issue of Dec. 11, 1883, says of him: "In 1862 he was elected Lieutenant Governor on the Republican ticket, and most ably assisted Gov. Buckingham during the early part of the late war. He was reelected to teh same position and served to 1866. He held the postition of Trustee og the State Normal School for twelve years, and was als a member of the State Board of Education for three years, besides holding many other offices of trust. Mr. Averill leaves a widow and four children."

Mr. Averill was united in marriage, Oct. 16, 1844, with Miss Maria D. White, of Danbury. By this marrige there were four children - Arthur H., John C., Maria W., Harriet E., all of whom are now

Generation 5 (con't)

living. His wife died Feb. 12, 1860, and he was married again, Sept. 18, 1861, to Mary A. Perry. His second wife survives him.

Roger Averill and Maria D. White had the following children:

- i. ARTHUR HOYT⁶ AVERILL^{1, 6, 274, 278-280, 282} was born on 06 Jul 1845 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 274, 278-280, 282}. He died on 09 Aug 1894 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut¹.

Notes for Arthur Hoyt Averill:

From Obituary Record of Graduates of Yale University Deceased during the
Academical Year ending on Jun, 1895
1869

Arthur Hoyt Averill, the eldest child of the Hon. Roger Averill (Union Coll 1832) and Maria D (White) Averill, of Danbury, Conn, was born in Salisbury, Conn., on July 6, 1845, and entered College in 1864; he left the class towards the end of the second term, and began the course anew the next year.

He read law for a few months in his father's office, and then went to Ohio where he remained for several years. On returning to Danbury he resumed the study of law, and in 1875 began practice in connection with his father, who died in 1883. The remainder of his life was devoted to his profession, in which he maintained a highly creditable standing. For many years and until a short time before his death he was officially connected, first with the Borough Court and afterwards with the City Court of Danbury, as Prosecuting Attorney or Assistant Prosecuting Attorney. He died in Danbury on August 9, 1894, after a week's illness with dysentery, aged 49 years.

- ii. MARY WHITE AVERILL^{1, 278} was born in May 1847^{1, 278}. She died on 24 Aug 1850 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut¹.
241. iii. JOHN CHESTER AVERILL^{1, 6, 274, 278-279, 843-848} was born on 21 Dec 1849 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 274, 278-279, 843-848}. He died on 13 Aug 1919 in Connecticut⁸⁴⁴. He married Hattie Taylor Clark on 09 Jun 1880 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut¹. She was born in Jan 1850 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut^{1, 843, 845}. She died on 23 Jul 1919 in Connecticut⁸⁴⁹.
- iv. ROSWELL WHITE AVERILL¹ was born on 27 Jul 1853¹. He died on 09 Dec 1853 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut¹.
- v. HARRIET EVALINA AVERILL^{1, 6, 274, 279-280, 282, 284, 850-853} was born on 25 Oct 1854 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut^{1, 274, 279-280, 282, 284, 850, 852-853}. She died on 07 Nov 1930 in Connecticut⁸⁵¹.
- vi. MARIA WHITE AVERILL^{1, 6, 274, 279-280, 282, 284, 850, 853-855} was born on 30 Sep 1857 in Connecticut^{1, 274, 279-280, 282, 284, 850, 853-855}. She died on 31 May 1952 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut (Age: 94 Years⁸⁵⁴).

95. MATILDA⁵ AVERILL (Nathaniel Perry⁴, Samuel³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 11} was born on 24 Oct 1814 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She married David Philip Nichols on 09 Jun 1846 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He was born on 07 Jul 1810 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut¹.

Notes for Matilda Averill:
died in infancy

David Philip Nichols and Matilda Averill had the following child:

- i. MARIETTE⁶ NICHOLS was born on 08 Sep 1847¹. She married (1) GYSBERT VAN STEINWYK.

Notes for Mariette Nichols:
lived at San Francisco, CA

96. MARY JANE⁵ AVERILL (Eliphalet⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 107} was born on 18 Sep 1806 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut¹. She died on 19 Jun 1836 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York¹. She married Elisha Peck on 24 Nov 1825 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 107}. He was born between 1790-1800.

Elisha Peck and Mary Jane Averill had the following children:

Generation 5 (con't)

- i. MARY⁶ PECK¹ was born between 1825-1830. She married (1) CHARLES W. ALLEN.
 - ii. JULIA WHITE PECK¹ was born on 10 Jun 1829 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut¹. She died on 12 Aug 1859 in Mosul, Turkey¹. She married Dewight Whitney Marsh on 19 Oct 1852¹.
97. **HENRY PERRY⁵ AVERILL** (Eliphalet⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 74-75, 107, 290-292} was born on 16 Oct 1813 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 290, 292-293}. He died on 19 Mar 1878 in Sorrento, Lake, Florida¹. He married Asenath Peck on 24 Apr 1838 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 107}. She was born on 25 Nov 1818 in Stafford, Tolland, Connecticut^{1, 290, 292-293}. She died on 25 Nov 1899 in Atlanta, De Kalb, Georgia¹.

Henry Perry Averill^{1, 74-75, 107, 290-292} also went by the name of H P Averill²⁹³.

Henry Perry Averill and Asenath Peck had the following children:

242. i. **HENRY ELIPHALET⁶ AVERILL**^{1, 290, 856-861} was born on 15 Feb 1839 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 290, 858-859}. He died on 03 Dec 1892 in Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio¹. He married an unknown spouse in 1894⁸⁶². He married (2) JULIA MARIA DODGE on 05 Dec 1865 in Chillicothe, Ross, Ohio¹. She was born on 03 Dec 1842 in Lyme, Grafton, New Hampshire^{1, 858}. She died on 12 Apr 1876 in St Louis, Missouri¹. He married (3) CAROLINE ARABEL DODGE on 08 Jan 1878 in Toledo, Lucas, Ohio¹. She was born on 10 Sep 1844 in Lyme, Grafton, New Hampshire^{856, 859, 863-866}. She died on 04 Oct 1931 in Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio⁸⁵⁶.
 243. ii. **JAMES PERRY AVERILL**^{1, 290, 292-293, 867-868} was born on 29 Oct 1841 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 290, 292-293, 867-868}. He died on 12 Oct 1904 in Atlanta, De Kalb, Georgia¹. He married Ellen M. "Ella" Baird on 28 Feb 1871 in Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio¹. She was born in Jul 1845 in Ohio⁸⁶⁷⁻⁸⁷⁰.
 - iii. **ELISHA PECK AVERILL**^{1, 292, 871-876} was born on 01 Sep 1850 in Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio^{1, 292, 871-873, 875-876}. He died in 1921. He married May Robertson on 16 Sep 1880 in Wood, Ohio⁸⁷⁴. She was born on 16 May 1857 in Ohio^{871-873, 877-878}. She died on 25 Jul 1951 in San Diego, California⁸⁷⁷.
 244. iv. **CHARLES EDWARD AVERILL**^{1, 292-293, 879-881} was born on 08 Jan 1856 in Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio^{1, 292-293, 879-881}. He married Emma A. Smith on 15 Oct 1883 in Sayville, Suffolk, New York¹. She was born on 06 Nov 1859 in Sayville, Suffolk, New York^{1, 879-881}.
98. **HERMAN A.⁵ CRANE** (Chloe⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 01 Oct 1809 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He married Julia K. Underwood on 18 Nov 1835 in Georgia¹.

Notes for Herman A. Crane:

at St. Mary's, "Hulat near Darien" and Savannah, Ga

Herman A. Crane and Julia K. Underwood had the following children:

- i. HORACE AVERILL⁶ CRANE¹.
 - ii. ISABELLA CRANE¹.
 - iii. JULIA C. CRANE¹.
 - iv. WILLIAM H. CRANE¹.
99. **HENRY S.⁵ CRANE** (Chloe⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 16 Jan 1811 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He married Betsey Bishop on 04 Oct 1833¹. Henry S. Crane and Betsey Bishop had the following children:
- i. GEORGE⁶ CRANE¹.
 - ii. HORACE CRANE¹.
 - iii. STEPHEN CRANE¹.
100. **GEORGE E.⁵ CRANE** (Chloe⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 27 Jun 1815 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He married Emily Clark on 25 Sep 1839¹.

Generation 5 (con't)

Notes for George E. Crane:
lived East, NY

George E. Crane and Emily Clark had the following children:

- i. GEORGE E.⁶ CRANE¹.
- ii. HARRIET M. CRANE¹.
- iii. JULIE E. CRANE¹.
- iv. MARY E. CRANE¹.
- v. MOSES C. CRANE¹.

101. **MARY J.⁵ CRANE** (Chloe⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 294-296} was born on 11 Jul 1818 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 294-295}. She died on 09 Jan 1892 in Brookfield, Fairfield, Connecticut²⁹⁶. She married Solomon B Warner on 30 Apr 1850¹. He was born on 08 Apr 1809 in Connecticut^{294-295, 297}. He died on 28 Dec 1891 in Brookfield, Fairfield, Connecticut²⁹⁷.

Solomon B Warner and Mary J. Crane had the following children:

- i. ALICE⁶ WARNER was born in 1848.
- ii. HENRY WARNER was born in 1849.

102. **CAROLINE MATILDA⁵ CRANE** (Chloe⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 298-299} was born on 21 Oct 1820 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 298-299}. She died on 07 Aug 1894 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁰⁰. She married (1) **BARLOW RUSSELL** between 1860-1870. He was born in 1800 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{298, 301}. He died on 29 Sep 1870 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁰². She married (2) **HIRAM SNYDER** on 02 Jan 1844 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut¹.

Hiram Snyder and Caroline Matilda Crane had the following child:

- i. AUGUSTA M.⁶ SNYDER^{1, 299} was born in 1844 in Connecticut²⁹⁹.

103. **JENNETT DOROTHY⁵ CRANE** (Chloe⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 299, 303} was born on 24 Mar 1823 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 299, 303}. She died on 08 May 1878¹. She married George M. Allen on 26 Apr 1849¹. He was born in 1824 in Connecticut^{299, 303-304}. He died on 28 Aug 1870 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁰⁵.

Notes for George M. Allen:

a carpenter and joiner of New Milford, Conn.

George M. Allen and Jennett Dorothy Crane had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM M⁶ ALLEN^{1, 303} was born in 1852 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁰³.
- ii. HENRY P ALLEN³⁰³ was born in 1855 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁰³.
- iii. SARAH E ALLEN³⁰³ was born in 1858 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁰³.
245. iv. HORACE ALLEN⁸⁸²⁻⁸⁸³ was born in Feb 1863 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut⁸⁸²⁻⁸⁸³. He married (1) HATTIE A \. She was born in May 1870 in Connecticut⁸⁸²⁻⁸⁸³.

104. **HORATIO GILEAD⁵ SPERRY** (Dolly⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 306-308} was born on 05 Sep 1806 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 306-308}. He died on 28 Jan 1898 in Connecticut³⁰⁷. He married Eliza Tomlinson on 20 Oct 1834¹. She was born on 17 Jul 1812 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{306, 308-309}. She died on 16 Aug 1884 in Connecticut.

Horatio Gilead Sperry and Eliza Tomlinson had the following children:

- i. ANNA HELEN⁶ SPERRY^{1, 308} was born in 1834 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁰⁸.
- ii. CAROLINE A. SPERRY^{1, 308} was born in 1838 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁰⁸.
- iii. JARED B. SPERRY^{1, 308} was born in 1842 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁰⁸.
246. iv. CHARLES T. SPERRY^{1, 308, 884-885} was born in 1844 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{308, 884}. He married (1) EMMA CARVER. She was born in 1857 in Ohio⁸⁸⁴.

Generation 5 (con't)

- v. ELIZA T. SPERRY^{1, 308} was born in 1846 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁰⁸.
247. vi. HORATIO GILES SPERRY^{1, 308, 886-887} was born on 29 Jun 1850 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{308, 886-887}. He died on 20 Feb 1919. He married (1) ELLA D \. She was born in Feb 1851 in Connecticut⁸⁸⁶⁻⁸⁸⁷.
105. **AMY MATILDA⁵ SPERRY** (Dolly⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 310-314} was born on 13 Jan 1808 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 310-314}. She died on 08 Jul 1884 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut³¹¹. She married John Angevine on 20 Feb 1833¹. He was born in 1805 in Connecticut^{310, 312-314}. He died on 06 May 1883 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut.
John Angevine and Amy Matilda Sperry had the following children:
248. i. ALICE S⁶ ANGEVINE^{1, 312, 888-890} was born in 1837 in Litchfield, Connecticut^{312, 888-889}. She married (1) AVERILL BURTON CANFIELD. He was born on 08 Nov 1831 in Connecticut^{1, 888-889, 891}. He died on 18 Apr 1890 in Connecticut⁸⁹¹.
249. ii. HARRIETT E. ANGERVINE^{1, 312-314, 892-894} was born in Aug 1842 in Connecticut^{312-314, 892-894}. She married (1) CHARLES A MARSH. He was born in Jun 1842 in Connecticut^{314, 892-893, 895}.
250. iii. JOHN H. ANGEVINE^{1, 312-313, 896-898} was born in 1845 in Litchfield, Connecticut^{312-313, 896-897}. He died on 08 Dec 1917 in Warren, Litchfield, Connecticut. He married (1) MARY C MARSH. She was born on 18 Jul 1845 in Connecticut^{896, 898}. She died on 29 Dec 1905 in Warren, Litchfield, Connecticut⁸⁹⁸.
- iv. GEORGE SPERRY. ANGEVINE¹. He died on 26 Jul 1848 in Litchfield, Connecticut.
106. **FLORA⁵ SPERRY** (Dolly⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 315-316} was born on 16 Dec 1809 in Connecticut^{1, 315-316}. She died on 13 Dec 1857 in Connecticut³¹⁵. She married Harvey P Tyrrell on 17 Feb 1836¹. He was born in 1810 in Connecticut³¹⁶⁻³¹⁸.
Harvey P Tyrrell and Flora Sperry had the following children:
251. i. EMILY⁶ TYRRELL^{1, 316, 318, 899-902} was born on 19 Mar 1837 in Connecticut^{316, 899-902}. She died on 27 Apr 1912 in Connecticut⁹⁰². She married Noble B Strong on 09 May 1860 in Connecticut. He was born on 30 Apr 1833 in Connecticut^{899-901, 903}. He died on 27 Feb 1919 in Connecticut⁹⁰³.
- ii. BYRON TYRRELL^{1, 316, 318} was born in 1841 in Connecticut^{316, 318}.
- iii. GEORGE PERRY TYRRELL^{1, 316, 318} was born in 1846 in Connecticut^{316, 318}.
- iv. FLORA ETTA TYRRELL^{1, 317-318, 904} was born in 1852 in Connecticut³¹⁷⁻³¹⁸. She died in 1917^{318, 904}. She married (1) ANSON F BIBBONS.
- v. INFANT TYRRELL¹.
- vi. INFANT TYRRELL¹.
107. **PHINEAS BARNES⁵ AVERILL** (Perry⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 21, 24, 29, 32, 84, 321-327} was born on 31 Aug 1809 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 24, 29, 32, 84, 321, 323-326}. He died on 31 Dec 1878 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 24, 29}. He married Eliza Maria Wheeler on 04 Oct 1832 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 24, 29-30, 32}. She was born on 12 Feb 1812 in Connecticut^{1, 24, 29, 32, 321, 323, 326, 328-330}. She died on 05 Jul 1905 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 24, 29, 331}.
Phineas Barnes Averill and Eliza Maria Wheeler had the following children:
252. i. ELIPHALET H⁶ AVERILL^{1, 24, 32, 321, 327, 905-911} was born on 17 Jul 1833 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 24, 32, 321, 327, 908-910}. He died on 04 May 1897 in Jackson, Michigan^{1, 327, 906}. He married Elizabeth Boughton Stebbins on 23 Dec 1858^{1, 24, 32, 906}. She was born on 20 Apr 1839 in Connecticut^{24, 906, 908-910, 912}. She died on 10 Oct 1918 in South Britain, New Haven, Connecticut²⁴.
253. ii. PERRY AVERILL^{1, 21, 32, 321, 913-924} was born on 24 May 1838 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 32, 321, 913, 915-919, 923}. He died on 18 Aug 1934 in Virginia^{914, 924-925}. He married (1) ADA MOSHER on 03 Dec 1865 in Jackson, Michigan^{1, 32}. She was born in 1846 in Michigan⁹¹⁹. He married (2) ELLEN CURTISS on 05 Sep 1876^{1, 32}. She was born in 1840 in Connecticut^{918, 923}.
254. iii. EUNICE ELIZA AVERILL^{1, 32, 321, 323, 926-929} was born on 20 Sep 1840 in Southbury, New

Generation 5 (con't)

Haven, Connecticut^{1, 32, 321, 323, 926-929}. She died on 09 Jan 1930 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁰. She married Walter Strong, Curtiss on 28 Nov 1865 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 32}. He was born on 18 Apr 1837 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{30, 926-928}. He died on 13 Feb 1916³⁰.

255. iv. SAMUEL PHINEAS AVERILL^{1, 32, 321, 323, 326, 930-932} was born on 12 Jun 1843 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 32, 321, 323, 326, 930-931}. He died on 08 Feb 1910 in Connecticut⁹³². He married Julia Tyler Mitchell on 02 Mar 1870 in South Britain, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 32}. She was born on 11 May 1852 in Connecticut^{1, 930-931, 933}. She died on 19 Dec 1922 in Connecticut.
- v. FRANK WHEELER AVERILL^{1, 29, 32, 321, 323, 934-936} was born on 12 Aug 1848 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 29, 32, 321, 323, 934-936}. He married Charlotte Elizabeth Sanders on 28 Jun 1886 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan¹. She was born on 19 Sep 1851 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan^{1, 934}.

Notes for Frank Wheeler Averill:
family records say he was a bachelor

- vi. JULIA T AVERILL³²⁶ was born in 1852 in Connecticut³²⁶.
108. ELIZA JANE⁵ AVERILL (Perry⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 325} was born on 28 Jun 1811 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 325}. She died in 1883 in South Britain, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She married (1) MITCHELL M. CANFIELD. He was born on 30 Mar 1809¹.

Mitchell M. Canfield and Eliza Jane Averill had the following children:

256. i. AVERILL BURTON⁶ CANFIELD^{1, 888-891} was born on 08 Nov 1831 in Connecticut^{1, 888-889, 891}. He died on 18 Apr 1890 in Connecticut⁸⁹¹. He married (1) ALICE S ANGEVINE. She was born in 1837 in Litchfield, Connecticut^{312, 888-889}.
257. ii. HENRY MONROE CANFIELD¹ was born on 15 Aug 1841¹. He married (1) ALICE HAYES.
109. EUNICE MARIA⁵ AVERILL (Perry⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 84, 325} was born on 30 May 1820 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 84, 325}. She died on 13 Sep 1890 in New Haven, Connecticut³³². She married Robert Crane on 17 Feb 1847 in South Britain, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He was born on 27 Dec 1820 in Bethlehem, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 333}. He died on 31 Mar 1909 in Waterbury, New Haven, Connecticut³³².

Notes for Robert Crane:

graduated from Yale Medical School in 1843 and a practicing physician at Middlebury, CT until 1853.

Also was a post master and jp for the town. He moved to Waterbury, CT and became a manufacturer. He was a member of the common council of that town 1860 and a Tax collector from 1866-7. He moved to New Haven, CT in 1867 where he was a member of the common council in 1879 and still living in Waterbury. from town and city of Waterbury CT by Joseph Anderson 1896)

Robert Crane and Eunice Maria Averill had the following children:

- i. MARY ANN⁶ CRANE³³² was born on 07 May 1849 in Middlebury, New Haven, Connecticut³³². She died on 13 May 1849 in Waterbury, New Haven, Connecticut³³².

Notes for Mary Ann Crane:
died in infancy

- ii. ROBERT FLOOD CRANE³³² was born on 30 May 1850 in Middlebury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 332}. He died on 22 Aug 1870 in Le Sueur, Le Sueur, Minnesota^{1, 332}.

Notes for Robert Flood Crane:
died while at Sheffield Scientific School Yale College

258. iii. AUGUSTIN AVERILL CRANE^{332-333, 937-942} was born on 09 Jan 1864 in Waterbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 332-333, 937-942}. He died on 05 Jul 1930 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut (Joshua Hill farm). He married (1) BESSIE LOUISE BARLOW on 25 Oct 1904 in Waterbury, New Haven, Connecticut³³². She was born on 21 Jun 1880 in Waterbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{332, 938-939}. She died after 1955 in Waterbury, New Haven, Connecticut. He married (2) CORDELIA IDA CARBETT. She was born on

Generation 5 (con't)

19 Nov 1863 in Cambridge, Middlesex, Massachusetts^{332, 942}.

110. **DOLLY BETSEY⁵ AVERILL** (Samuel⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 9, 334} was born on 23 Jan 1817 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 9, 334}. She died on 04 Jun 1879 in Morris, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 9}. She married David Waller Whittlesey on 04 Sep 1839 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He was born on 31 Mar 1816 in New Britain, Hartford, Connecticut^{9, 334}. He died on 12 Aug 1898 in Morris, Litchfield, Connecticut⁹.

David Waller Whittlesey and Dolly Betsey Averill had the following children:

- i. LAURA CALISTA⁶ WHITTLESEY¹ was born on 10 Apr 1842 in New Britain, Hartford, Connecticut¹. She died on 20 Jun 1874 in Morris, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She married Rollin H. Harrison on 07 Jun 1868 in Morris, Litchfield, Connecticut¹.
 259. ii. SAMUEL AVERILL WHITTLESEY^{1, 334, 943-945} was born on 07 Aug 1844 in New Britain, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 334, 944-945}. He married Ada Josephine. Savage on 11 Oct 1866¹. She was born in 1842 in Connecticut^{334, 943-945}. She died in 1922 in Connecticut⁹⁴³.
 - iii. ASENATH WHITTLESEY^{1, 334} was born on 25 Feb 1849 in New Britain, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 334}. She married Adrian Ives Clark on 15 Sep 1870¹.
 - iv. LYMAN WALTER WHITTLESEY^{1, 334} was born on 06 Apr 1852 in New Britain, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 334}. He married Hannah Martin on 18 May 1874¹.
111. **SAMUEL JOHNSON⁵ AVERILL** (Samuel⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 13, 89, 106, 335-337} was born on 25 Feb 1819 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 13, 89, 106, 335-337}. He died on 10 Jun 1891 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 13, 106}. He married Laura Phinette Platt on 04 Dec 1844 in South Britain, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born on 09 Jun 1824 in South Britain, New Haven, Connecticut^{13, 89, 106, 336-337}. She died on 27 Oct 1882 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 13, 106}.

Notes for Samuel Johnson Averill:

Samuel was an energetic and progressive farmer and lived all his life at the old home place that his great-grandfather Samuel bought in 1746. He became deeply interested in his family history, and gathered data for many years, obtaining all that had been collected by Mr. Horace Averill and Mr. Augustin Averill, and having the assistance of the able genealogist, Rev. G. O. Jameson, compiler of *The Cogswells in America* and *The Choats in America*. The data gathered by Mr. Jameson was called: *The Averills in America*, and was sent by him Dec. 4, 1885, to Mr. Averill. All of that data has been given to the compiler of the present history of the family, by Hon. Heman Otis Averill, son of Samuel J. Averill. Mr. Averill also prepared from his data the Averill records which appeared in *Cothren's Ancient Woodbury*. So far as we know these were the first extensive records of our family that were ever published. Mr. Averill was a good student in his youth, both in school and academy; and by careful reading of the best literature at his command, and by deep interest in the events of his time, he obtained a good practical education. He was ambitious in many ways and a man of unusually liberal views. The Averill homestead was scientifically developed by him and his son, and he is said to have been the first one to bring a successful mowing machine into the county. This he bought for his farm, Aug., 1853. Under the management of father and son their well known farm has become a practical proof of the great grass producing capacity of Litchfield County hills, and of their value in the raising of stock and dairy produce. Abundant supplies are sent from this farm to the New York City markets by special local trains; and these trains are of great interest to strangers unfamiliar with the demands that our great metropolis makes on the surrounding county miles on miles from its center.

Mr. Averill was one of the Representatives from the Town of Washington to the State Legislature in Connecticut, in 1856; a deacon in the New Preston Congregational Church, and an active Christian and temperance worker in the vicinity of his town. He had the courage of his convictions, and, while holding slack allegiance to human creeds and dogmas, considered it the duty of every one to render obedience to all good laws and to fulfil all the deeper obligations as far as possible toward God and man. He co-operated in the formation of the Republican party, and always worked with it and sympathized with its principles.

Samuel Johnson Averill and Laura Phinette Platt had the following children:

- i. ELLEN MARIA⁶ AVERILL^{1, 89, 336-337, 946-948} was born on 17 Dec 1846 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 89, 336-337, 946-948}. She married Dayton Burnham on 11 Nov

Generation 5 (con't)

1885¹. He was born on 24 Nov 1841 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 946-947}. He died on 13 Mar 1912¹.

Notes for Ellen Maria Averill:
lived at New Preston

- ii. MARY ELIZABETH AVERILL^{1, 13, 89-90} was born on 30 Oct 1848 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 89-90}. She died on 13 May 1854 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 13}.
- iii. BETSEY CAROLINE AVERILL^{1, 13} was born on 06 Aug 1850 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She died on 06 May 1854 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 13}.
- iv. EDNA AMELIA AVERILL^{1, 9, 13} was born on 20 Nov 1852 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She died on 19 May 1859 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 9, 13}.
- 260. v. HEMAN OTIS AVERILL SR^{1, 13, 90, 336-337, 949-954} was born on 20 Aug 1856 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 90, 336-337, 949-952}. He died in 1923⁹⁴⁹. He married Bertha Wheaton Buckingham on 20 Oct 1881 in New Preston Marble Dale, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She was born on 24 Nov 1859 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 950-953}. She died on 10 Oct 1956 in Warren, Litchfield, Connecticut⁹⁵³.
- vi. JULIA AVERILL^{1, 13, 336-337} was born on 29 Oct 1861 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 13, 336-337}. She died on 18 Jul 1896 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 13}.

Notes for Julia Averill:

She was a well educated woman, a great favorite among a wide circle of friends, and had the advantages of foreign travel.

112. **MARY⁵ AVERILL** (Samuel⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 23 Mar 1822 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She died on 25 Dec 1858 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She married Walker Sherwood Seeley on 17 Apr 1847¹. He was born on 27 Aug 1821 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He died on 10 Dec 1885 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹.

Walker Sherwood Seeley and Mary Averill had the following children:

- i. MARTHA JANE⁶ SEELEY¹ was born on 04 Nov 1852¹. She married Henry S. Green on 13 Oct 1880¹.
 - ii. FLORENCE AVERILL SEELEY¹ was born on 15 Apr 1855¹.
 - iii. MARY AVERILL SEELEY¹ was born on 23 Dec 1858¹.
 - iv. MARY ELIZABETH SEELEY¹ was born on 10 Oct 1872¹. She married (1) HENRY M. ALLEN on 10 Oct 1842¹. She married (2) JAMES G. DOWD.
113. **SALLY JOHNSON⁵ AVERILL** (Samuel⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 89, 338-339} was born on 07 Mar 1824 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 89, 338}. She died on 07 Feb 1891 in Roxbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She married Darwin Hurd Beardsley on 06 Sep 1854 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He was born on 15 Sep 1824^{1, 338}. He died on 11 Apr 1906 in Roxbury, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁴⁰.

Darwin Hurd Beardsley and Sally Johnson Averill had the following children:

- i. HEMAN AVERILL⁶ BEARDSLEY^{1, 338, 955-958} was born on 12 Nov 1856 in Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 338, 955-958}. He married Sarah Keeler on 17 Sep 1884¹. She was born in Oct 1865 in Connecticut⁹⁵⁵⁻⁹⁵⁸.
 - ii. BETSSEY MARIA BEARDSLEY^{1, 339} was born on 31 Oct 1860 in Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She died on 26 Feb 1883 in Roxbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 339}.
114. **CAROLINE MARIA⁵ WHITTLESEY** (Matilda Patience⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 341-343} was born on 05 Jul 1820 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 341-343}. She died on 30 Dec 1894 in Milan, Erie, Ohio³⁴¹. She married Sylvanus Stewart on 24 Apr 1839 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁴¹. He was born in 1810 in Connecticut³⁴²⁻³⁴³.

Sylvanus Stewart and Caroline Maria Whittlesey had the following children:

Generation 5 (con't)

- i. EDWARD W⁶ STEWART³⁴² was born in 1840 in Connecticut³⁴².
 - ii. HELLEN M STEWART³⁴² was born in 1848 in Connecticut³⁴².
115. **SARAH DEMING⁵ WHITTLESEY** (Matilda Patience⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 344} was born on 25 May 1822 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 344}. She married Leman A. Warner on 07 Nov 1847 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut. He was born in 1817 in New York³⁴⁴.

Leman A. Warner and Sarah Deming Whittlesey had the following children:

 - i. CHARLES⁶ WARNER³⁴⁴ was born in 1858 in Illinois³⁴⁴.
 - ii. GEORGE W. WARNER³⁴⁴ was born in 1859 in Illinois³⁴⁴.
 - iii. EMMA WARNER³⁴⁴ was born in 1867 in Illinois³⁴⁴.
116. **ELISHA AVERILL⁵ WHITTLESEY** (Matilda Patience⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 94, 345} was born on 25 Dec 1824^{1, 94, 345-346}. He married Elizabeth J. Knapp on 02 May 1854¹. She was born in 1828 in Connecticut³⁴⁵⁻³⁴⁶.

Elisha Averill Whittlesey^{1, 94, 345} also went by the name of Elisha A Whittlesey³⁴⁶.

Notes for Elisha Averill Whittlesey:
Clara had the he died April 1884, but wife is head of household on 1880 census
Elisha Averill Whittlesey and Elizabeth J. Knapp had the following children:

 - i. MARY L⁶ WHITTLESEY³⁴⁵⁻³⁴⁶ was born in 1855 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁴⁵⁻³⁴⁶.
 - ii. ELIZABETH M WHITTLESEY³⁴⁵⁻³⁴⁶ was born in 1859 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁴⁵⁻³⁴⁶.
117. **SHELDEN DEMING⁵ WHITTLESEY** (Matilda Patience⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 94, 347-350} was born on 25 Aug 1827 in Connecticut^{1, 94, 347-350}. He married (1) **HULDAH M. TERRILL**. She was born in 1837 in Connecticut³⁴⁷⁻³⁵⁰.

Shelden Deming Whittlesey and Huldah M. Terrill had the following children:

 - i. CHARLES L.⁶ WHITTLESEY³⁴⁸⁻³⁵⁰ was born in 1859 in Connecticut³⁴⁸⁻³⁵⁰.
 - ii. WILSON D. WHITTLESEY³⁴⁸⁻³⁴⁹ was born in 1865 in Connecticut³⁴⁸⁻³⁴⁹.
 - iii. WILSON L WHITTLESEY³⁴⁷ was born in 1867 in Connecticut³⁴⁷.
 261. iv. FREDERICK A. WHITTLESEY^{348, 959-962} was born in 1874 in Connecticut^{348, 959-962}. He married (1) ELIZABETH W WHITTLESEY. She was born in 1869 in New York⁹⁵⁹⁻⁹⁶².
 - v. DELLA E. WHITTLESEY³⁴⁸ was born in 1878 in Connecticut³⁴⁸.
 - vi. LUDELLA E WHITTLESEY³⁴⁷ was born in 1878 in Connecticut³⁴⁷.
118. **LUCY CAROLINE⁵ AVERILL** (Augustine⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)³⁵³ was born on 11 Jun 1826 in Long Island City, Queens, New York^{1, 95, 353}. She died on 13 Jul 1858 in West Point, Orange, New York^{1, 95}. She married William Churchill Jr. on 28 Jul 1847 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He was born on 24 Feb 1825^{1, 353}.

William Churchill Jr. and Lucy Caroline Averill had the following children:

 262. i. MARY CAROLINE⁶ CHURCHILL^{1, 353, 963-966} was born on 16 Jul 1849 in New York^{1, 353, 963-966}. She married (1) GEORGE RIPLEY. He was born in 1848 in New York⁹⁶³.
 263. ii. FLORENCE CHURCHILL^{1, 967-968} was born on 21 Apr 1851 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York^{1, 967-968}. She married (1) WILLIAM L. GERRISH. He was born in 1847 in Massachusetts⁹⁶⁷.
119. **JOSEPH OTIS⁵ AVERILL** (Augustine⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 95, 354-355} was born on 22 Oct 1830 in Manhattan, Kings, New York^{1, 354-355}. He died on 29 Dec 1889 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York¹. He married (1) **SARAH E. JONES** on 11 May 1852¹. She died on 19 Mar 1853¹. He married (2) **MARY ELIZABETH SMITH** on 17 Jun 1855 in Commack, Suffolk, New York¹. She was born on 25 Jan 1834 in Commack, Suffolk, New York^{1, 354-355}. She died on 21 Mar 1894 in Bay Ridge, NY¹.

Generation 5 (con't)

Joseph Otis Averill and Sarah E. Jones had the following child:

- i. DAU⁶ AVERILL¹ was born on 19 Mar 1853¹. She died in Jul 1853¹.

Joseph Otis Averill and Mary Elizabeth Smith had the following children:

- ii. HERMAN AUGUSTIN AVERILL¹ was born in May 1856 in New York^{1, 95}. He died on 10 Sep 1856 in New York^{1, 95}.
 264. iii. JOSEPH OTIS AVERILL^{1, 354-355, 969-970} was born on 04 Jun 1857 in New York^{1, 354-355, 969-970}. He married Julia Cammann Blake on 13 Dec 1886¹. She was born on 01 Sep 1863 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York^{1, 969-970}.
 - iv. ELLEN MILLS AVERILL^{1, 97, 354-355} was born on 11 Jul 1859 in New York^{1, 97, 354-355}. She married Charles Meigs Charnley, son of Charles Meigs Charnley and Louise Edelsten Averill, on 18 Sep 1895 in Harwich Port, Barnstable, Massachusetts¹. He was born in May 1874^{1, 361}.
 - v. HENRY RUSSELL AVERILL^{1, 354-355} was born on 20 Aug 1861 in New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 354-355}. He died on 07 Jul 1894 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York¹.
 - vi. CHARLES SMITH AVERILL^{1, 354-355} was born on 24 Nov 1863 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York^{1, 354-355}. He married an unknown spouse (unmarried).
 - vii. MARY AVERILL^{1, 354-355} was born on 28 Mar 1866 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York^{1, 354-355}.
 - viii. WILLIAM JUDSON AVERILL^{1, 354-355} was born on 22 May 1870 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York^{1, 354-355}. He died on 21 Jan 1896 in Smithtown, Suffolk, New York¹.
120. LOUISE EDELSTEN⁵ AVERILL (Augustine⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 97, 361-362} was born on 22 Nov 1844 in Manhattan, Kings, New York^{1, 97, 361-362}. She died on 07 Jul 1893 in California¹. She married Charles Meigs Charnley on 24 Mar 1870¹. He was born in 1846 in Pennsylvania³⁶¹⁻³⁶³.

Charles Meigs Charnley and Louise Edelsten Averill had the following children:

- i. CHARLES MEIGS CHARNLEY^{1, 361} was born in May 1874^{1, 361}. He married Ellen Mills Averill, daughter of Joseph Otis Averill and Mary Elizabeth Smith, on 18 Sep 1895 in Harwich Port, Barnstable, Massachusetts¹. She was born on 11 Jul 1859 in New York^{1, 97, 354-355}.
 - ii. JAMES CHARNLEY^{1, 361} was born in Sep 1876^{1, 361}.
 265. iii. LOUIS EBELSTEN CHARNLEY^{1, 361, 363, 971-974} was born on 13 Aug 1878 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois^{1, 361, 363, 971-974}. He married (1) CONSTANCE M\ . She was born in 1891⁹⁷⁴.
 - iv. CONSTANCE CHARNLEY¹ was born in Mar 1880^{1, 361}.
121. CORNELIA⁵ AVERILL (Frederick William⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 369-370} was born on 08 Sep 1824^{1, 369}. She married Darwin Daone Waite on 26 Aug 1849 in Ashtabula, Ohio. He was born on 09 Aug 1826 in New York^{369, 371-372}. He died on 06 May 1911 in Orwell, Ashtabula, Ohio^{371, 373}.

Notes for Cornelia Averill:

lived in Trumbull, Ashtabula CO, OH

Darwin Daone Waite and Cornelia Averill had the following children:

- i. ELLA M.⁶ WAITE¹ was born on 08 Mar 1852 in Ashtabula, Ashtabula, Ohio¹. She died on 31 Dec 1856¹.
266. ii. LOTTIE E. WAITE^{1, 975-977} was born on 16 Jun 1856 in Ashtabula, Ohio^{1, 975-977}. She married Charles H. Wolcott on 16 Oct 1877 in Ashtabula, Ohio¹. He was born in Aug 1851 in Ohio⁹⁷⁵⁻⁹⁷⁷.
267. iii. ELLA M. WAITE^{1, 369, 978-981} was born on 28 Nov 1858 in Ashtabula, Ohio^{1, 369, 978-980}. She married Lyman W Bentley on 04 Mar 1882 in Ashtabula, Ohio^{1, 981}. He was born in 1855 in Ohio⁹⁷⁸⁻⁹⁸⁰.
268. iv. FREDERICK ASA WAITE^{1, 369-370, 372, 982-987} was born on 14 Feb 1861 in Ashtabula, Ohio^{1, 369, 372, 982-985}. He died on 11 Dec 1935 in Ashtabula, Ohio³⁷⁰. He married (1)

Generation 5 (con't)

- ADELL SMITH. She was born on 13 May 1870 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan^{982-985, 987}. She died on 06 May 1940 in Jefferson, Ashtabula, Ohio⁹⁸⁷.
269. v. KITTIE E. WAITE^{1, 369, 988-991} was born on 08 Jan 1865 in Ashtabula, Ohio^{1, 369, 989-991}. She died on 18 May 1958 in Lake, Ohio⁹⁹¹. She married Wendell E Brettell on 24 May 1884 in Ashtabula, Ohio^{1, 988}. He was born on 09 Jun 1859 in Rome, Adams, Ohio^{989-990, 992}. He died on 24 Apr 1949 in Rock Creek, Ashtabula, Ohio⁹⁹².
122. **HEMAN PERRY⁵ AVERILL** (Frederick William⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 98, 374-377} was born on 20 Mar 1832 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 98, 374-377}. He died on 28 Jun 1884¹. He married Clarissa C. Starkweather on 24 May 1851. She was born in Jun 1836 in New York³⁷⁴⁻³⁷⁹.

Heman Perry Averill and Clarissa C. Starkweather had the following children:

270. i. FORRESTER WALLACE⁶ AVERILL^{1, 374-375, 993-995} was born on 22 Sep 1852 in New York^{374-375, 993-995}. He married (1) ANNIE \. She was born in Oct 1868 in Illinois⁹⁹⁴⁻⁹⁹⁵.
- ii. MARTHA AVERILL³⁷⁴⁻³⁷⁵ was born in 1855 in New York³⁷⁴⁻³⁷⁵.
- iii. JULIUS A. AVERILL³⁷⁴ was born in 1858 in La Salle, Illinois³⁷⁴.

Notes for Julius A. Averill:

may have ben Melvin ??? on 1870 census

271. iv. MELVIN AVERELL^{1, 375-377, 996-998} was born in May 1858 in La Salle, Illinois^{375-377, 996-997}. He married (1) ANNA JOSEPHINE on 05 Apr 1877 in La Salle, Illinois. She was born in 1851 in Illinois⁹⁹⁷. He married (2) SYNTHIA NANCY HUGHES on 17 May 1884 in Johnson County, Arkansas⁹⁹⁸. She was born in Mar 1869 in Arkansas⁹⁹⁹⁻¹⁰⁰⁰.
- v. FRANCES AVERILL^{1, 375-378, 1001-1002} was born in Dec 1860 in La Salle, Illinois^{375-378, 1001-1002}. She married Edward William Strouse in 1884³⁷⁸. He was born in Jul 1863 in Canada³⁷⁸.

Notes for Frances Averill:

lived in Avon, NY

272. vi. CHARLES EUGENE AVERILL^{375-377, 379, 1003-1008} was born on 08 Feb 1867 in New York^{375-377, 379, 1003-1006}. He died on 21 Nov 1931 in Carbon, Utah¹⁰⁰³⁻¹⁰⁰⁴. He married Laura Sarah Hilt on 29 Dec 1890 in Jefferson, Colorado¹⁰⁰⁸. She was born in Jan 1873 in Iowa^{1005-1006, 1009}. She died on 06 Jun 1942 in Salt Lake, Utah¹⁰⁰⁹.
- vii. ALICE AVERILL¹. She married (1) HITCHCOCK.

Notes for Alice Averill:

lived in La Salle Co, IL

- viii. JENNIE AVERILL¹. She died in La Salle, Illinois.

Notes for Jennie Averill:

lived in La Salle Co, IL

123. **ASA⁵ AVERILL** (Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 111, 394-395} was born on 24 Jan 1788 in New York (New Preston or Plattsburg¹). He married Marian Wood on 08 Nov 1812 in Jefferson, New York. She was born in 1793 in Vermont³⁹⁶⁻³⁹⁸. She died in Sep 1872 in Plymouth, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Notes for Asa Averill:

born in either CT or NY, died in OH or IN, fought in War of 1812, Capt Oliver Scot, NY Militia, widow pension

was a minister and left to become a businessman

per widows rejected pension for his service in the War of 1812, he left to claim his bounty land and never returned, presumed dead. She was rejected because she couldn't prove his death, he abandoned her. There is no mention of children. She lived with others from the 1850 census to her death. Paper work has warrant #91076-120-55

Asa Averill and Marian Wood had the following children:

Generation 5 (con't)

- i. DAUGHTER⁶ AVERILL was born between 1815-1820 in Jefferson, New York.
- 273. ii. DAMON RIVERS AVERILL I¹⁰¹⁰⁻¹⁰¹³ was born in May 1828 in Woodville, Jefferson, New York^{1, 1010-1013}. He died on 17 Feb 1881 in Delft, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands^{1, 1012}. He married Adelia Thomas in 1852 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York¹. She was born in May 1835 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York^{1, 1010, 1012-1014}. She died on 14 Mar 1911¹⁰¹².
- 124. MILLS T.⁵ AVERILL (Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 399-405} was born on 06 Jun 1792 in New York^{1, 399, 405}. He died on 31 Mar 1864 in Lima, Lagrange, Indiana⁴⁰⁰. He married (1) LUCIA KELLOGG on 12 Oct 1815⁴⁰⁰. He married (2) EUNICE T. She was born in 1810 in Connecticut⁴⁰⁵.

Notes for Mills T. Averill:

merchant, lived at Bethany, NY, Luna Lagrange, IN where he was county auditor for 8-10 years

Mills T. Averill and Lucia Kellogg had the following children:

- 274. i. LUCIA KELLOGG⁶ AVERILL^{1, 400, 402, 1015-1016} was born on 01 Feb 1817 in Rutland, Rutland, Vermont^{400, 402, 1015-1016}. She died on 22 Dec 1863 in Grand Rapids, Kent, Michigan¹⁰¹⁷. She married Hiram L Johnson on 01 Jan 1838⁴⁰⁰. He was born in 1812 in Kentucky¹⁰¹⁶.
- ii. ANN MARIE AVERILL⁴⁰⁰ was born on 03 Jan 1819⁴⁰⁰. She died on 23 Jan 1819⁴⁰⁰.
- 275. iii. GEORGE M. AVERILL^{1, 400, 405-406, 1018-1021} was born on 25 Oct 1820 in New York^{400, 405-406, 1018-1019, 1021}. He married Jane Butts on 30 Dec 1845⁴⁰⁰. She was born in 1825 in Pennsylvania^{405-406, 1021-1022}.
- 276. iv. CORNELIA RAYMOND AVERILL⁴⁰⁰ was born on 18 Nov 1822⁴⁰⁰. She died on 14 Apr 1864⁴⁰⁰. She married William H Fox on 24 Dec 1841⁴⁰⁰. He was born on 12 Sep 1814 in Westmeath, Ireland⁴⁰⁰. He died on 15 Oct 1883⁴⁰⁰.
- 277. v. CHARLES NOBLE AVERILL^{1, 399-400, 1023-1025} was born on 01 Nov 1825 in New York^{399-400, 1024-1025}. He died before 25 Jan 1895. He married Frances I "Fanny" Keenan on 01 Nov 1848⁴⁰⁰. She was born in 1824 in Ireland^{399, 1023-1025}.
- 278. vi. HARVEY PUTNAM AVERILL^{1, 1016, 1025-1029} was born on 23 Dec 1827 in New York^{1016, 1025, 1027}. He died in May 1874 in Lima, Pepin, Wisconsin^{400, 1030}. He married Frances Keenan in Oct 1860⁴⁰⁰. She was born in 1840 in Ireland¹⁰²⁵. She died in Aug 1874 in Lima, Pepin, Wisconsin⁴⁰⁰.
- 279. vii. ADELINE AMELIA AVERILL^{1, 400, 406} was born on 07 Nov 1830 in New York⁴⁰⁶. She married Charles Merritt1 Morehouse on 25 Sep 1849⁴⁰⁰. He was born on 28 Oct 1824 in Charlton, Saratoga, New York^{400, 406}.
- 280. viii. NORMAN SIMONDS AVERILL^{1, 399-400, 1031-1037} was born on 14 May 1833 in Bethany, Genesee, New York^{1, 399-400, 1031-1036}. He died on 28 Jan 1911 in Los Angeles, California¹⁰³⁸. He married Anna Sophia Wells on 23 Mar 1858 in Fairfield, Buena Vista, Iowa¹. She was born on 31 May 1833 in Tecumseh, Lenawee, Michigan^{400, 1031-1035}. She died on 14 Dec 1912 in Los Angeles, California¹⁰³⁹.
- ix. MARY JANE AVERILL⁴⁰⁰ was born on 15 Sep 1835⁴⁰⁰. She died on 02 Mar 1849⁴⁰⁰.
- 125. CLARINA⁵ AVERILL (Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 22 Dec 1793 in New York¹. She died in Ravenna, Portage, Ohio¹. She married John Witherell on 05 Mar 1812 in Granville, Washington, New York.
John Witherell and Clarina Averill had the following children:
 - 281. i. NOBLE AVERILL⁶ WITHERELL¹ was born in 1818 in Granville, Washington, New York¹. He married Eliza Matilda Marshall on 09 Dec 1840 in Aurora, Portage, Ohio¹. She was born on 03 Jul 1823¹. She died on 14 Nov 1895¹.
 - ii. HENRY WITHERELL¹.
 - iii. MARIA WITHERELL¹.
 - 282. iv. MARY WITHERELL¹. She married (1) JASON ANDREWS.
 - v. MILLS WITHERELL¹.
- 126. LAVINIA⁵ AVERILL (Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 109} was born on 01 Jul 1798 in New

Generation 5 (con't)

York^{1, 109}. She married (1) **NEWMAN SPICER**. He was born in 1795 in New York¹⁰⁹.

Notes for Newman Spicer:

Clara had Norman Spicer, census are Newman

Newman Spicer and Lavinia Averill had the following children:

- i. GERTRUDE⁶ SPICER^{1, 109} was born in 1829 in New York¹⁰⁹.
- ii. EMMA SPICER^{1, 109} was born in 1841 in New York¹⁰⁹.
- iii. HENRY SPICER¹.
- iv. MARY SPICER¹.

127. **HARRIET⁵ AVERILL** (Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 13 May 1801¹. She married (1) **FOREST B. FISHER**.

Forest B. Fisher and Harriet Averill had the following children:

- i. MARY⁶ FISHER¹.
- ii. MYRON FISHER¹.
- iii. SARAH FISHER¹.

128. **AMANDA F.⁵ AVERILL** (Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 05 Jun 1803 in Granville, Washington, New York¹. She died on 25 Jun 1880 in Charles City, Floyd, Iowa¹. She married Samuel Hackley on 09 Aug 1823 in Ellisburg, Jefferson, New York¹. He was born on 05 Dec 1798 in New Lebanon, Columbia, New York¹.

Samuel Hackley and Amanda F. Averill had the following children:

283. i. MILES AVERILL⁶ HACKLEY¹ was born on 28 Mar 1824 in Rural Hill, NY¹. He died on 24 Aug 1893 in Watertown, Jefferson, New York¹. He married Sarah W. Stacey on 31 Mar 1847 in Rural Hill, NY¹. She died in 1901¹.
284. ii. ANNA W. HACKLEY¹ was born on 31 May 1832 in Rural Hill, NY¹. She died on 26 Feb 1866 in Woodstock, Champaign, Ohio¹. She married Nathaniel Potter Cone on 07 Nov 1854 in Oswego, New York¹.

129. **ALANSON NOBLE⁵ AVERILL** (Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 406-409} was born on 24 Jan 1809 in Watertown, Jefferson, New York^{1, 406-407}. He died on 17 Apr 1853 in Lagrange, Indiana. He married (1) **AGNES NANCY STEWART**. She was born on 04 Nov 1808 in Hebron, Washington, New York^{406-407, 410-411}. She died on 12 Apr 1895 in Fremont, Steuben, Indiana.

Notes for Alanson Noble Averill:

lived in Lima, IN

his grandson Alva wrote Clara Avery with name correction from Alanson F to Alanson Nobel for his name (from 3 great grandson Charlie)

Letter from Seth Henry Averill to his son and daughter-in-law, Alva and Della (Light) Averill, 13 May 1894

Original in possession of Charles D. Averill, September 2010

In 1894, Seth Henry and his wife Martha (and evidently their younger son Floyd) were living in Angola, Indiana. Alva attended Tri-State College there before moving to Portland, Oregon around 1888 or 1890. Seth Henry & Martha moved to Portland about 1900, and Seth died in 1901 from injuries after being hit by a streetcar. Alva's wife, Della Light, also came from Angola; she also attended Tri-State College.

TRANSCRIPTION:

[Page 1]

Angola [Steuben co., Indiana] May 13 [18]94

Alva & Della.

I expect you begin to think it is a long time since you have received a letter from me. I must confess that I have been rather negligent in writing just for the reason that I do dislike writing letters, and I have been out of practice so long that I hardly know whether to commence at the top or bottom of the page. We are all enjoying usually good health, in fact as for myself, I hardly know

Generation 5 (con't)

how to sympathize with any one that is sick. Grandma's [see note 1] health has been quite poor this spring. Heart

[Page 2]

trouble is her principal disease. Your Aunt Matt [note 2] is having serious trouble with her knee. She went to Ann Arbor for treatment last fall, but received no benefit. After that she & Uncle Nobe [note 3] went to Chicago but she received no benefit there. This spring she came to Angola to be treated by a Dr. Townsend from Ohio. After paying him twenty-five dollars and receiving no benefit she went to Battle Creek, remaining about four weeks, but it was the same old story, no benefit. She is now at Indianapolis but I have not heard whether she is receiving any benefit or not. Nobe thinks he is having a pretty hard time of it keeping house, making

[Page 3]

butter &c. The hard times have not left us yet.

There is but very little building here this year [note 4], and about two men to every day's work. I have not earned to exceed fifty dollars the past year aside from my work on our house. I have not got the house quite finished yet. Porches to finish. Side walk to build. Cellar to cement & Six doors to hang in the Chamber.

In one of your letters of long ago you asked me to send you our family Record which I will now do.

Seth Henry Averill Born July 25, 1835

Martha Ann Hart, " Feb. 8th 1844

Seth H. Averill & Martha A. Hart Married Sep. 17th 1862

[Page 4]

Etoile Francis Averill Born July 20 1863

Died Oct. 28th 1869

Lora Ellen Born Dec. 2-0th 1864

Died Oct. 18th 1869

Alva Hart Born June 8 1867

Harrie " June 11 1870

Died Nov 2nd 1870

Floyd Noble Born Jan 26 1877

We are having splendid growing weather and a nice time to work if there was any work to do. I do not know how we could have got along if Floyd [note 5] had not been earning. I do not think of any thing of especial interest to write. Please excuse the poor penmanship, as I had the misfortune to loose the end of my middle finger of my right hand in the machinery at the Plaining mill about three weeks ago and it bothers me to hold the pen.

S. H. Averill

NOTES:

1. "Grandma" was almost certainly Alva's grandmother (Seth Henry's mother), Agnes Nancy Stewart, born 4 Nov 1808, who died 12 April 1895 at Fremont, Steuben co., IN; she would have been 85 when this letter was written.
2. "Aunt Matt" was Alva's aunt, Martha Louisa (Hall) Averill, wife of James Noble Averill.
3. "Uncle Nobe" was Alva's uncle (Seth Henry's brother), James Noble Averill.
4. Family records say Seth Henry's occupation was "carpenter and contractor", so "little building" meant lack of work.
5. Floyd Noble Averill (Seth's son & Alva's brother) would have been 17 at this time.

Alanson Noble Averill and Agnes Nancy Stewart had the following children:

285. i. SETH HENRY⁶ AVERILL^{406-408, 410, 1040-1043} was born on 25 Jul 1835 in Bethany, Genesee, New York^{406-407, 410, 1040-1043}. He died on 08 Aug 1901 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon^{408, 1042}. He married Martha Ann Hart on 17 Sep 1862 in Colon, St Joseph, Michigan¹⁰⁴²⁻¹⁰⁴³. She was born on 07 Feb 1844 in Manhattan, Kings,

Generation 5 (con't)

- New York^{408, 1040-1041, 1043}. She died on 12 Oct 1939 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon⁴⁰⁸.
- ii. JAMES NOBLE AVERILL^{406-408, 410-411, 1044-1047} was born on 23 Dec 1837 in Indiana^{406-408, 410-411, 1044-1047}. He died on 06 Mar 1921 in California, Branch, Michigan⁴⁰⁸. He married Martha Louise "Matt" Hall on 18 Jan 1872 in California, Branch, Michigan (no issue⁴⁰⁸). She was born in Dec 1848 in Michigan^{408, 1044-1046}. She died in 1919⁴⁰⁸.
 - iii. FRANCES MARIAH AVERILL^{406-408, 410} was born on 17 Sep 1840 in Indiana^{406-408, 410}. She died on 12 Sep 1860⁴⁰⁸.
 286. iv. ELLEN ELIZABETH AVERILL^{406, 408, 410-411, 1048} was born on 18 Dec 1843 in Indiana^{406, 408, 410-411, 1048}. She died on 12 Sep 1893⁴⁰⁸. She married (1) DANIEL A DOUGLAS. He was born in 1843 in New York¹⁰⁴⁸.
130. **BETSEY⁵ AVERILL** (Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)¹. She married (1) **JOHN POLLARD**. John Pollard and Betsey Averill had the following children:
- i. CHARLES⁶ POLLARD¹.
 - ii. CHARLOTTE POLLARD¹.
 - iii. LOVINIA POLLARD¹.
 - iv. MELISSA POLLARD¹.
131. **MARIA KETCHUM⁵ AVERILL** (Nathan⁴ Jr., Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 8} was born on 21 Dec 1795 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8}. She died on 24 Apr 1847 in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga, New York^{1, 8}. She married Reuben Hyde Walworth on 16 Jan 1812¹. He was born on 26 Oct 1788 in Bozrah, New London, Connecticut⁴¹². He died on 27 Nov 1867 in Saratoga Springs, Saratoga, New York.

Notes for Maria Ketchum Averill:

http://www.nelsoncook.com/portraits_newyork.html

Notes for Reuben Hyde Walworth:

http://www.nelsoncook.com/portraits_newyork.html

Reuben Hyde Walworth (1840) (Historical Society of Saratoga Springs

<<http://www.saratogahistory.org/>>)

(b. Bozrah, CT, 26 Oct 1788, - d. Saratoga Springs, 27 Nov 1867; studied law under John Russell of Troy, NY; admitted to bar in 1809; opened law office in Plattsburgh in 1810, where he became a Master in Chancery; participated in War of 1812 as Adjutant General and as Division Judge Advocate; elected to US Congress, 1821-23; appointed 4th Circuit Judge by Gov. Yates, 1823; appointed (last New York) Chancellor 1828-1848; nominated 1844 for US Supreme Court by President Tyler, but, alienating Whig politico Thurlow Weed, was not confirmed; unsuccessful candidate for NY State Governor, 1848; President American Temperance Union [Walworth County, Wisconsin named to honor this work]; VP American Bible Society; LL.D.; advocate of conciliation and peace during Civil War; College of NJ [Princeton, 1835]; Yale [1839]; Harvard [1846]; married twice: Maria Ketchum Averill, 1812, and [Mrs.] Sarah Ellen Smith Hardin, April 16, 1851, in Harrodsburg, Kentucky [see Ellen Hardin Walworth]. Exhibited at National Academy of Art & Design <<http://www.nationalacademy.org/>>, NYC, 1843, catalog #212. The Walworth family engaged the portrait services of Cook for some 18 years [see family members below].)

Reuben Hyde Walworth and Maria Ketchum Averill had the following children:

- i. CLARENCE AUGUSTUS⁶ WALWORTH¹⁰⁴⁹ was born on 30 May 1820¹⁰⁴⁹. He died in 1900¹⁰⁴⁹.

Notes for Clarence Augustus Walworth:

roman catholic priest, Albany, NY

http://www.nelsoncook.com/portraits_newyork.html

Clarence Augustus/Alphonsus: b. Plattsburgh, NY, 30 May 1820 - d. 1900; oldest son of Reuben and 5th child; graduated Union College, 1838; admitted to bar, 1841, and practiced law in Rochester; attended Episcopal divinity school in NYC;

Generation 5 (con't)

became a Catholic, attended University of Wittenberg and ordained priest; served as missionary in England and, after 1850 for 15 years, in USA; helped found Paulist Order; poor health curtailed missionary work; served as pastor of St. Mary's Church, Albany, until his death.

- 287. ii. MANSFIELD TRACY WALWORTH^{1, 412, 1049} was born on 03 Dec 1830 in Albany, New York^{412, 1049}. He died on 03 Jun 1873 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York¹⁰⁴⁹. He married Ellen Hardin on 29 Jul 1852¹⁰⁴⁹. She was born in 1834 in Illinois^{412, 1050}.
- iii. ELIZA WALWORTH¹. She married (1) D. D JOHN T. BACKUS.
- 288. iv. MARY E. WALWORTH^{1, 35}. She married (1) EDGAR M. JENKINS.
- v. SARAH SIMONDS WALWORTH^{1, 1049}. She married John Mason Davidson on 31 Aug 1838¹⁰⁴⁹.

Notes for Sarah Simonds Walworth:

http://www.nelsoncook.com/portraits_newyork.html

Sarah Simonds Walworth: m. 31 Aug 1838; husband John Mason Davison, long Register in Chancery in Saratoga and later President, Saratoga and Whitehall RR; Davison son of Gideon Davison, founder of Saratoga Sentinel newspaper and several successful railroads, including Utica & Schenectady in 1833. Smithsonian Institution Research Information System notes a portrait of Sarah.

- 132. **HENRY KETCHUM⁵ AVERILL** (Nathan⁴ Jr., Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 8, 132, 413-418} was born on 21 Apr 1798 in Peru, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 413-414, 418-419}. He died on 26 Mar 1881 in Morrisonville, Clinton, New York^{1, 8}. He married (1) **ELIZABETH PLATT** on 29 May 1824 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 419}. She was born on 15 May 1806 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York (Cumberland Head^{1, 8}). She died on 21 Mar 1842 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 419}. He married (2) **CHARLOTTE EVERETT** on 29 Dec 1842 in Chesterfield, Essex, New York^{1, 8}. She was born on 07 Jan 1817 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8}. She died on 16 Dec 1853 in Cadyville, Clinton, New York^{1, 8}. He married (3) **MARY** \. She was born in 1800 in Massachusetts⁴¹⁴. He married (4) **JERUSA** \. She was born in 1816 in New York⁴¹⁸.

Notes for Henry Ketchum Averill:

married a total of 4 times 3 wife a widow Hendley in New Oregon, IA and another widow that died abt 1879

Henry Ketchum Averill and Elizabeth Platt had the following children:

- 289. i. JAMES KENT PLATT⁶ AVERILL^{1, 8, 419, 1051-1055} was born on 10 Mar 1825 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 419, 1051, 1053-1055}. He died on 13 Mar 1903 in Champlain, Clinton, New York^{8, 419}. He married Julia Jennette Evans on 02 Mar 1846 in Grafton, Windham, Vermont^{1, 8, 419}. She was born on 09 Jul 1825 in Rockingham, Windham, Vermont^{1, 1051-1054}. She died on 23 Dec 1897 in Champlain, Clinton, New York⁸.
- 290. ii. HENRY KETCHUM AVERILL JR.^{1, 8, 415, 419, 1051, 1056-1060} was born on 26 Mar 1830 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 415, 419, 1051, 1056-1060}. He died on 28 Mar 1918 in East Hampton, Suffolk, New York⁴¹⁵. He married Almira Elizabeth Miller on 19 Jan 1854 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 415, 419}. She was born on 17 Nov 1833 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 1056-1060}.
- 291. iii. MARY ELIZABETH AVERILL^{1, 8, 419, 1051} was born on 19 Jul 1831 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 419, 1051}. She died on 19 Oct 1922 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{8, 419}. She married Perrie E. Burch on 31 Mar 1854 in Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee^{1, 8, 419}. He was born on 28 Apr 1832 in New Orleans, Orleans, Louisiana^{1, 8}. He died on 19 Aug 1863 in New Orleans, Orleans, Louisiana¹.
- iv. WILLIAM PITT PLATT AVERILL^{1, 8, 419} was born on 19 Aug 1835 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 419}. He died on 13 May 1836 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8}.

Henry Ketchum Averill and Charlotte Everett had the following children:

- v. CLARENCE WALWORTH AVERILL^{1, 8} was born on 24 Aug 1850 in Cadyville, Clinton,

Generation 5 (con't)

New York^{1, 8}. He died on 07 Feb 1853 in Cadyville, Clinton, New York^{1, 8}.

- vi. CATHERINE MARIA AVERILL^{1, 8} was born on 04 Mar 1853 in Cadyville, Clinton, New York^{1, 8}. She died on 21 Feb 1854 in Chesterfield, Essex, New York¹.

133. **CALVIN KETCHUM⁵ AVERILL** (Nathan⁴ Jr., Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 8, 132, 420-426} was born on 02 Jun 1800 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 420-422, 426}. He married (1) **EMILY A. COIT** on 11 Feb 1825 in Burlington, Chittenden, Vermont⁴²⁴. She was born in 1801 in Vermont^{420, 422}. He married (2) **LAURA AVERILL**. She was born in 1840 in New York⁴²⁶.

Calvin Ketchum Averill and Emily A. Coit had the following children:

- i. 1 SON⁶ AVERILL was born between 1825-1830.
- ii. EMILY ELIZA AVERILL¹³² was born in 1827¹³². She died on 10 Mar 1831 in Rouses Point, Clinton, New York¹³².
292. iii. GEORGE P AVERILL^{1, 420, 1061-1064} was born in Jun 1832 in New York^{420, 1061-1064}. He married (1) MARIA AMELIA COLTON. She was born in Apr 1848 in Ohio¹⁰⁶¹⁻¹⁰⁶⁴.
293. iv. HENRIETTA AVERILL^{1, 420, 1065} was born in 1834 in New York^{420, 1065-1066}. She married (1) WALWORTH JENKINS. He was born in 1831 in New York¹⁰⁶⁶.
- v. WILLIAM C AVERILL^{1, 420, 1061, 1067} was born in 1838 in New York^{420, 1061, 1067}.

Notes for William C Averill:

married 2 times

- vi. JAMES AVERILL^{1, 420, 422} was born in 1843 in New York^{420, 422}.

Notes for James Averill:

married

134. **JOSEPH KETCHUM⁵ AVERILL** (Nathan⁴ Jr., Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 8, 132, 427-429} was born in 1802 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 427-428}. He married (1) **HARRIET COATS**. She was born in 1804 in Massachusetts⁴²⁷⁻⁴²⁸.

Notes for Harriet Coats:

Clara had her surname as Edison, but deed with husband in 1831 has her as heir of Ezra Coats

Joseph Ketchum Averill and Harriet Coats had the following children:

- i. CLINTON WALWORTH⁶ AVERILL¹³² was born in 1827¹³². He died on 19 Sep 1833 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹³².
- ii. CHARLES AVERILL^{1, 427} was born in 1830 in Clinton, New York⁴²⁷.
135. **PHEBE ELIZABETH⁵ AVERILL** (Nathan⁴ Jr., Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 8} was born in 1810 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. She died on 23 Aug 1845 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8}. She married (1) **RICHARD BAXTER**. She married (2) **GEORGE A. STANDISH**.

Richard Baxter and Phebe Elizabeth Averill had the following children:

294. i. CHARLES⁶ BAXTER¹.
- ii. MARIA BAXTER¹.
136. **CHARLES KETCHUM⁵ AVERILL** (Nathan⁴ Jr., Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 8, 430-433} was born on 06 Oct 1812 in Granville, Washington, New York^{1, 8, 430, 432-433}. He died on 17 Dec 1896 in Bridgeport, Fairfield, Connecticut¹. He married (1) **JANE M. SUMNER**. She was born in 1814 in New York^{1, 430, 432-433}. She died on 14 Apr 1889¹.

Notes for Charles Ketchum Averill:

He was one of the officers of the Housatonic RR, being Sec. & Treas. 1881-1886; he was an officer of the City Savings Bank, 1886; Director of the First Nat. Bank 1877-1886. He lived at Granville, NY & Bridgeport, CT (Hist. of Stratford and Bridgewater, by Orcutt).

Charles Ketchum Averill and Jane M. Sumner had the following children:

- i. MARY W.⁶ AVERILL^{1, 430, 432-433, 1068-1069} was born in 1845 in New York^{430, 432-433, 1068-1069}. She married an unknown spouse (Unmarried).
295. ii. HENRY D. AVERILL^{1, 430, 432, 1070} was born in 1849 in New York^{430, 432, 1070}. He died

Generation 5 (con't)

before 1900 in Bridgeport, Fairfield, Connecticut¹. He married (1) ANNIE S. BARNES. She was born in Mar 1849 in New York^{430, 1070-1072}.

- iii. JENNIA S. AVERILL^{1, 430, 432-433} was born in 1855 in New York^{430, 432-433}.
- iv. CHARLES KETCHUM AVERILL JR.^{1, 430, 432-433} was born in 1858 in New York^{430, 432-433}. He married an unknown spouse (Unmarried).
- v. LUCY AVERILL¹.

Notes for Lucy Averill:
unmarried

137. **CALEB NICHOLS⁵ AVERILL** (Nathan⁴ Jr., Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 8, 434-439} was born on 16 Oct 1815 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 434-435, 437-439}. He died on 04 Jul 1900 in Charleston⁴³⁷. He married Sarah H. Sprague on 31 Dec 1838 in Michigan City, Clinton, Indiana¹. She was born in 1819 in New York^{1, 434-435, 438}. She died on 09 Aug 1890 in Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina¹.

Caleb Nichols Averill and Sarah H. Sprague had the following children:

- i. FREDERICK S.⁶ AVERILL^{1, 435} was born in 1841 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 435}. He died in 1858 in Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina¹.
 - 296. ii. JOHN HENRY AVERILL^{1, 434-435, 1073-1077} was born in 1843 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 434-435, 1073-1074, 1076-1077}. He died on 31 May 1909 in Charleston, South Carolina¹⁰⁷³. He married Susan Harriet Marshall on 22 May 1867 in Charleston, South Carolina¹. She was born on 27 Jul 1841 in Columbia, Lexington, South Carolina^{1, 1074, 1076, 1078-1079}. She died on 26 Dec 1922 in Aiken, South Carolina¹⁰⁷⁸⁻¹⁰⁷⁹.
 - 297. iii. LOUISE WOODRUFF AVERILL^{1, 434-435} was born in 1844 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 434-435}. She died on 20 Jul 1870 in Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina¹. She married George J. Porter in Oct 1867¹. He was born in Ireland¹.
138. **REUBEN HYDE WALWORTH⁵ AVERILL** (Nathan⁴ Jr., Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 8, 113, 440-443} was born on 14 Mar 1820 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 113, 440-443}. He died after 1900. He married (1) **MATILDA MACOMBER**. He married (2) **NANCY BURBANK**. She was born in 1832⁴¹³. He married (3) **CORNELIA CHAMBERLAIN** on 11 Feb 1863 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹.

Notes for Reuben Hyde Walworth Averill:

1850 has child's name as Matilda 4 months old and a child Mary Lavina 11

Reuben Hyde Walworth Averill and Matilda Macomber had the following child:

- i. ELIZA⁶ AVERILL¹.

Reuben Hyde Walworth Averill and Nancy Burbank had the following child:

- 298. ii. ROSA AVERILL^{1, 443, 1080} was born on 20 Jan 1850^{1, 443, 1080}. She died in 1908¹⁰⁸¹. She married Charles Halsey Moore on 21 Oct 1875 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. He was born on 23 Jul 1844 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 1080}. He died in 1908¹⁰⁸¹.
139. **ADELINE⁵ FERRIS** (Clarina⁴ Averill, Nathan³ Averill, Daniel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 01 Oct 1809 in Peru, Clinton, New York¹. She died on 23 Dec 1891 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York¹²³. She married Buel Goodsell on 18 Apr 1827 in Peru, Clinton, New York¹²³. He was born on 25 Jul 1793 in Dover Plains, Dutchess, New York¹²³. He died on 04 May 1863 in Manhattan, Kings, New York¹²³.

Notes for Adeline Ferris:

had 7 children

A granddaughter of Mrs. Clarina (Averill) Ferris is Adeline Ferris, widow of Belden Noble of Chicago, 111., who resides with her dau., Mrs. Maud (Noble) Harlan, whose husband is a son of the late Justice Harlan of Washington, D. C.

Buel Goodsell and Adeline Ferris had the following children:

- i. CHARLES BUEL⁶ GOODSSELL¹²³ was born in 1830¹²³. He died in 1867¹²³.
- ii. JULIA GOODSSELL^{1, 123} was born in 1832¹²³. She died in 1909¹²³. She married (1)

Generation 5 (con't)

DEWEY.

- iii. HENRY FERRIS GOODSSELL¹²³ was born in 1835¹²³. He died in 1835¹²³.
 - iv. GEORGE H. GOODSSELL¹²³ was born in 1837¹²³. He died in 1907¹²³.
 - 299. v. DANIEL AYRES GOODSSELL^{1, 123} was born on 05 Nov 1840 in Newburgh, Orange, New York^{1, 123}. He died on 05 Dec 1909 in Manhattan, Kings, New York¹²³. He married Sarah Ford Loweree on 05 Jun 1860 in Whitestone, Queens, New York. She was born on 12 Nov 1840 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York¹.
 - vi. EMIY C. GOODSSELL¹²³ was born in 1844¹²³.
 - vii. MARY CLARINA GOODSSELL¹²³ was born in 1848¹²³. She died in 1916¹²³.
140. **MILLS⁵ AVERILL** (Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 128, 444-446} was born in 1813 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 444-445}. He died in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio¹. He married Theresa Wilcox in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York. She was born in 1814 in New York^{444-445, 447}.
Mills Averill and Theresa Wilcox had the following children:
- i. CAROLINE⁶ AVERILL⁴⁴⁴ was born in 1833 in New York⁴⁴⁴.
 - 300. ii. CHARLES AVERILL^{444, 1082} was born in 1835 in New York^{444, 1082}. He married (1) MARY ANN \. She was born in 1837 in Ohio¹⁰⁸².
 - iii. SUSAN AVERILL⁴⁴⁴ was born in 1837 in New York⁴⁴⁴.
 - iv. CHARLOTTE AVERILL⁴⁴⁴ was born in 1839 in New York⁴⁴⁴.
 - v. VAN BUREN AVERILL⁴⁴⁴ was born in 1842 in New York⁴⁴⁴.
 - vi. STEPHEN AVERILL^{444-445, 1083-1084} was born in 1844 in New York^{444-445, 1083-1084}.
 - vii. HARRIET AVERILL⁴⁴⁴⁻⁴⁴⁵ was born in 1847 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio⁴⁴⁴⁻⁴⁴⁵.
 - 301. viii. GEORGE EDGAR AVERILL^{444-445, 1085-1088} was born in Mar 1850 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio^{444-445, 1086-1087}. He died on 30 Apr 1910 in Cuyahoga, Ohio. He married (1) CORA MAY PALMER. She was born in May 1874 in Ohio^{1087, 1089}.
141. **ROSANNA⁵ AVERILL** (Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 128} was born on 19 Feb 1819 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. She died on 04 Sep 1858 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹. She married Aaron Walters on 09 Apr 1840 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York. He was born on 07 Aug 1809 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York. He died on 27 Dec 1889 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹.
Aaron Walters and Rosanna Averill had the following child:
- 302. i. MARY ELIZABETH⁶ WALTERS¹ was born on 23 Apr 1842 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. She married Chancey J. Briggs on 11 Aug 1862 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹.
142. **GEORGE W.⁵ AVERILL** (Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 31, 124, 128, 448-450} was born on 11 Jul 1822 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 31, 124, 448-449}. He died on 29 Dec 1886 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 31}. He married Alvira Marsh on 29 Aug 1844 in West Chazy, Clinton, New York^{1, 31}. She was born on 31 Oct 1823 in West Chazy, Clinton, New York^{1, 31, 124, 448-449}. She died on 19 Oct 1890 in Spring Valley, Fillmore, Minnesota^{1, 31}.
George W. Averill and Alvira Marsh had the following children:
- 303. i. SUSAN ELIZABETH⁶ AVERILL^{1, 448, 1090-1094} was born on 28 Dec 1846 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 448, 1090-1094}. She died on 29 Jan 1932 in Richland, Montana¹⁰⁹⁰. She married Dwight L. Beagle on 23 Jan 1867 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹. He was born on 28 Dec 1839 in Clinton, New York¹. He died on 25 May 1898 in Spring Valley, Fillmore, Minnesota¹.
 - ii. GEORGE MILO AVERILL¹ was born on 21 Feb 1848 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹. He died on 06 Jan 1854¹.
 - iii. CHARLES ELAM AVERILL¹ was born on 01 Jun 1850 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹. He died on 08 Jan 1851 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹.
 - 304. iv. IDA ANN AVERILL^{1, 31, 124, 448-449, 1095} was born on 11 Dec 1852 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 124, 448-449, 1095}. She died on 06 Nov 1896 in Spring Valley, Fillmore,

Generation 5 (con't)

- Minnesota¹. She married Frank O Gowdy on 23 Nov 1870 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹.
- v. JACKSON CURTIS AVERILL¹ was born on 21 Nov 1855 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹. He died on 12 Dec 1857 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹.
305. vi. ELECTA M. AVRILL^{124, 449, 1096-1099} was born on 04 Aug 1857 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 124, 448-449, 1096-1098}. She married (1) ROYAL GARELD WILDER on 16 Mar 1893 in Spring Valley, Fillmore, Minnesota¹⁰⁹⁹. He was born on 20 Feb 1847 in New York¹⁰⁹⁶⁻¹⁰⁹⁸. He died on 21 Apr 1925 in Fillmore, Minnesota¹¹⁰⁰. She married (2) S. K. HUTCHINGSON on 25 Nov 1880¹.
306. vii. CASPER STEPHEN AVERILL^{1, 124, 448-449, 1101-1105} was born on 04 May 1860 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 124, 448-449, 1102-1105}. He died on 23 Jun 1940 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois (Age: 78¹¹⁰²). He married (1) JESSIE V. CLEVELAND on 20 Mar 1886 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 1105}. She was born on 10 May 1870 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 1105}. He married (2) MARY. She was born about 1885 in Illinois¹¹⁰³.
143. **EDGAR⁵ AVERILL** (Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 125-128} was born on 10 Jul 1826 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 126-127}. He died on 10 Apr 1870 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 451}. He married Abigail Mary "Abbie" Young on 06 Aug 1849 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 451}. She was born on 01 Jan 1829 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 126-127, 451-453}. She died on 15 Jan 1888 in Auburn, Cayuga, New York^{1, 451}.

Notes for Edgar Averill:
from The Essex Antiquarian

He received a common school education and engaged in the hotel business. He was for many years proprietor of the Cumberland House at Plattsburgh, and owner of the Ausable House, at Keensvill, Essex County, New York.

Edgar Averill and Abigail Mary Young had the following children:

307. i. GEORGE FREDERICK⁶ AVERILL^{1, 127, 451-452, 1106-1111} was born on 29 Aug 1850 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 127, 451-452, 1106-1109, 1111}. He married Catherine L. "Kittie" Ames in Sep 1875 in Keeseville, Essex, New York^{1, 451}. She was born in Apr 1849 in New York^{1106-1109, 1111}.
308. ii. CHARLES SYDLE AVERILL^{1, 127, 451-453, 1112-1115} was born on 11 Aug 1855 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 125, 127, 451-453, 1112, 1115}. He married Jennie Edith Raeish on 04 Jun 1890 in Auburn, Cayuga, New York^{1, 451}. She was born on 27 Nov 1868 in Auburn, Cayuga, New York^{1, 451, 1112, 1115}.
309. iii. LURA AUGUSTA AVERILL^{1, 127, 451-452, 1116} was born on 01 Apr 1857 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 127, 451-452, 1116}. She married (1) JOHN BOYLE GILMORE on 17 Jun 1875⁴⁵¹. She married (2) CLARENCE FULTON WHITE on 06 Feb 1888. He was born in Jun 1856 in Pennsylvania¹¹¹⁶.
310. iv. MARIAN C. AVERILL^{1, 451-453, 1117} was born on 02 Dec 1860 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 451-453, 1117}. She married George Frederick Gregory on 05 Jun 1884^{1, 451}. He was born in Mar 1854 in Pennsylvania¹¹¹⁷.
144. **VERANEOS GRISWOLD⁵ AVERILL** (Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 124, 128, 133, 448, 454-456} was born on 07 Jun 1827 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 124, 454}. He died on 27 May 1893 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹. He married (1) **MARGARETTA DUPY** on 14 Sep 1847 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. She was born on 09 Apr 1832 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 124, 448, 454}. She died on 29 May 1889 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹. He married (2) **ELIZABETH TRELEVEN** on 07 Feb 1892 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 133}.

Veraneos Griswold Averill and Margaretta Dupy had the following children:

311. i. ROSANNA⁶ AVERILL^{1, 124, 448, 454, 1118-1121} was born on 18 Jun 1848 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 124, 448, 454, 1118-1119, 1121}. She died on 13 Apr 1917 in Todd, Minnesota¹¹²⁰. She married Edward Weeks Root on 17 Jan 1872 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹. He was born on 23 Apr 1847 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 1118-1119, 1121-1122}.
- ii. SARAH JANE AVERILL^{1, 124, 448, 454} was born on 21 Aug 1849 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 124, 448, 454}. She married Calvin L. Fletcher on 13 Oct 1886 in Eden, Fond

Generation 5 (con't)

- du Lac, Wisconsin¹.
312. iii. VERANEOUS GRISWOLD AVERILL^{1, 124, 448, 1123-1127} was born on 26 Feb 1853 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio^{1, 124, 448, 1123-1127}. He married Harriet M. "Hattie" Harcum on 04 Apr 1872 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 1127}. She was born on 22 Jun 1852 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 1123-1127}.
313. iv. ALFRED CHARLES AVERILL^{1, 124, 448, 1128-1133} was born on 26 Mar 1854 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio^{1, 124, 448, 1128-1133}. He died on 06 Feb 1937 in Douglas, Minnesota. He married (1) ZELLA A BEAR on 15 Jul 1883 in Mitchell, Sheboygan, Wisconsin. She was born on 30 Aug 1853 in St Croix, Wisconsin^{1128, 1130-1132}. He married (2) CLARA HOPKINS on 03 Jan 1877 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹. She was born in 1857 in Ohio¹¹²⁹.
314. v. LEONARD CASE AVERILL^{1, 124, 448, 455, 1134-1136} was born on 23 Jun 1857 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 124, 448, 1135-1136}. He died on 18 Sep 1933 in Todd, Minnesota¹¹³⁴. He married (1) EMMA J. SMITH. He married (2) SOPHIA TRUMMER on 05 Dec 1886 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{455, 1135}. She was born in Nov 1867 in Switzerland¹¹³⁵⁻¹¹³⁶.
315. vi. JASPER STEPHEN AVERILL^{1, 124, 1137-1140} was born on 03 Jun 1868 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 124, 1137-1140}. He married (1) LAURA PHILLIPS. She was born in Mar 1872 in Wisconsin^{1137, 1139}.
316. vii. MAY BELLE MARGARET AVERILL^{1, 456, 1141-1147} was born on 31 Oct 1874 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 1143-1147}. She married Charles Wesley Keys on 21 Jan 1892 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin⁴⁵⁶. He was born on 22 Aug 1865 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹¹⁴³⁻¹¹⁴⁸.
145. **STEPHEN⁵ AVERILL** (Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{126, 134, 457-462} was born on 04 Jun 1847 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{126, 134, 457-462}. He married Martha Harriet Bell on 05 Mar 1871 in Jersey City, Hudson, New Jersey. She was born in Aug 1852 in Bath, Somerset, England^{457-459, 461-463}.

Notes for Martha Harriet Bell:

came on the ship Elizabeth in 1852 with her parents and siblings per Peter Dillon, Dillon surname researcher

parents in Doty book are Thomas Bell and Harriett Dillon, which Peter says do not exist as a couple.

Stephen Averill and Martha Harriet Bell had the following children:

- i. MARTHA⁶ AVERILL⁴⁶¹ was born in 1872 in New Jersey⁴⁶¹.
- ii. WILLIAM AVERILL^{459, 461} was born in 1875 in New Jersey^{459, 461}.
317. iii. SUSSIE AVERILL^{461, 1149-1150} was born in Jun 1875 in New Jersey^{458, 461, 1149-1150}. She married (1) ROLAND W. MOSSMAN. He was born in Feb 1871 in New York^{457, 1149-1150}.
- iv. HARRIET AVERILL^{459, 461} was born in Sep 1878 in New Jersey^{459, 461}.
- v. EVA L AVERILL⁴⁶² was born on 12 Feb 1882 in Jersey City, Hudson, New Jersey⁴⁶².
- vi. GILBERT AVERILL^{457-459, 1151-1152} was born in Feb 1883 in New Jersey^{457-459, 1151}.
318. vii. STEPHEN PHILIA AVERILL^{135, 457-458, 1153-1154} was born on 12 Feb 1883 in Jersey City, Hudson, New Jersey^{135, 457-458, 1153-1154}. He died on 19 Jan 1965 in Revervale, New Jersey, USA¹³⁵. He married (1) MAE VELMA TITUS. She was born in Oct 1887 in Camden, New Hampshire^{1153, 1155}. She died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
146. **NATHANIEL⁵ AVERILL** (Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 39, 464-468} was born on 27 Aug 1806 in New York⁴⁶⁴⁻⁴⁶⁶. He died on 04 Nov 1874 in Farmington, Warren, Pennsylvania⁴⁶⁸⁻⁴⁶⁹. He married (1) **SUSANNAH MARSH**. She was born in 1808 in Pennsylvania^{464-466, 469}. She died on 09 Feb 1881.

Nathaniel Averill and Susannah Marsh had the following children:

319. i. HENRY⁶ AVERILL^{464, 1156-1158} was born in 1831 in Warren, Pennsylvania^{464, 1156-1158}. He died on 17 Mar 1895 in Frankfort, Benzie, Michigan. He married Olive Lucinda Walkley on 09 Oct 1853 (Cornplanter Hotel). She was born in 1838 in Pennsylvania¹¹⁵⁶⁻¹¹⁵⁸.

Generation 5 (con't)

- ii. AMANDA AVERILL⁴⁶⁴ was born in 1833 in Warren, Pennsylvania⁴⁶⁴.
- 320. iii. JAMES AVERILL^{464, 1159} was born in 1836 in Warren, Pennsylvania^{464, 1159}. He married (1) CATHERINE \. She was born in 1840 in New York¹¹⁵⁹.
- iv. CLARISSA AVERILL^{464, 468} was born in 1837 in Warren, Pennsylvania⁴⁶⁴. She died on 23 Apr 1861 in Warren, Pennsylvania⁴⁶⁸.
- 321. v. LOVENIA AVERILL^{464, 466, 469} was born in 1839 in Warren, Pennsylvania^{464, 466, 469}. She married (1) JESSE BRALEY. He was born in 1837 in Pennsylvania⁴⁶⁹.
- vi. RACHEL A. AVERILL^{464-466, 468} was born in 1842 in Warren, Pennsylvania⁴⁶⁴⁻⁴⁶⁶. She died on 06 Apr 1872 in Farmington, Warren, Pennsylvania⁴⁶⁸.
- vii. GEORGE WASHINGTON AVERILL^{464, 466, 468} was born in 1845 in Warren, Pennsylvania^{464, 466, 468}. He died before 04 May 1867 in Farmington, Warren, Pennsylvania.
- 322. viii. NANCY AVERILL^{464, 466, 1160} was born in 1846 in Warren, Pennsylvania^{464, 466, 1160}. She died on 03 Mar 1938. She married (1) AMOS WORDEN. He was born in 1845 in Pennsylvania^{465, 1160}.
- ix. SUSSANAH AVERILL^{464, 466} was born in 1850 in Warren, Pennsylvania^{464, 466}. She died on 01 Nov 1865 in Farmington, Warren, Pennsylvania⁴⁶⁸.
- 147. **HENRY⁵ AVERILL** (Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 470-471} was born on 08 Jan 1809 in Utica, Oneida, New York^{1, 470-471}. He died on 14 Sep 1868 in Sheboygan, Sheboygan, Wisconsin¹. He married Esther Stapley in 1836¹. She was born in 1817 in England⁴⁷⁰⁻⁴⁷².
Henry Averill and Esther Stapley had the following children:
 - i. MARY JANE⁶ AVERILL^{1, 471} was born on 01 May 1837 in Belleville, Hastings, Ontario, Canada^{1, 471}. She died on 03 Apr 1874¹. She married R. L. Dawley in Plymouth, Juneau, Wisconsin¹.

Notes for Mary Jane Averill:
had 8 children
 - ii. ESTHER EMMA AVERILL^{1, 471} was born in 1839 in Belleville, Hastings, Ontario, Canada^{1, 471}. She married Wright T. Peck in Plymouth, Juneau, Wisconsin¹.

Notes for Esther Emma Averill:
had 4 children, lived at Cascade, WI
 - iii. RACHEL AVERILL¹ was born in 1841¹. She died before 1850 (not on 1850 census).

Notes for Rachel Averill:
died young
 - 323. iv. ELIZABETH PHEBE AVERILL^{1, 470-471, 1161-1162} was born on 04 Jun 1844 in Adams, Jefferson, New York^{1, 470-471, 1161}. She died on 26 Jan 1892 in Cascade, Sheboygan, Wisconsin^{1, 1162}. She married John H. Wiggin in Plymouth, Juneau, Wisconsin¹. He was born in 1838 in New Hampshire¹¹⁶¹.
 - v. LAVINA AVERILL^{1, 470-471} was born on 13 Sep 1845 in Adams, Jefferson, New York^{1, 470-471}. She married James Long Merritt on 07 Sep 1875 in Cascade, Sheboygan, Wisconsin (no issue¹). He was born on 07 Oct 1836 in Bellaire, Belmont, Ohio¹. He died on 23 Aug 1883 in Athens, Ohio¹.

Notes for Lavina Averill:
lived at Newburgh, IN and had no children
 - 324. vi. HENRY STAPLEY AVERILL^{1, 470-472, 1163-1165} was born on 20 Mar 1847 in Adams, Jefferson, New York^{1, 470-472, 1163-1165}. He died on 09 Apr 1905 (Age: 57^{1, 1165}). He married Effie Copley in 1880 in Cascade, Sheboygan, Wisconsin¹. She was born in Jan 1859¹. She died on 21 Oct 1895 in Minneapolis, Ottawa, Kansas¹.
 - vii. MATILDA AVERILL⁴⁷¹ was born in 1849 in Wisconsin⁴⁷¹.
 - viii. CLARA AVERILL⁴⁷⁰ was born on 16 May 1851 in Plymouth, Juneau, Wisconsin⁴⁷⁰. She died in 1861 in Plymouth, Juneau, Wisconsin¹.

Generation 5 (con't)

325. ix. AMANDA R AVERILL^{470, 472, 1166} was born in Mar 1859 in Plymouth, Juneau, Wisconsin^{470, 472}. She married George W. Clark in 1886 in Cascade, Sheboygan, Wisconsin¹. He was born in 1842 in Canada¹¹⁶⁷.
148. NATHAN⁵ AVERILL (Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 473-475} was born in 1811 in Oswego, New York⁴⁷³⁻⁴⁷⁵. He died in Mar 1888 in Oswego, New York¹. He married (1) TEMPERANCE JONES. She died on 31 Jul 1854. He married (2) RACHEL ALICE CAMPBELL. She was born in 1826 in New York⁴⁷³⁻⁴⁷⁵.

Nathan Averill and Temperance Jones had the following children:

- i. SUSAN S.⁶ AVERILL^{1, 473-475, 1168} was born in Jan 1846 in Oswego, New York^{473-475, 1168}. She died on 06 Oct 1901 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York.
- ii. CHARLES N AVERILL^{1, 474} was born in 1847 in Oswego, New York⁴⁷⁴.

Rachel Alice Campbell^{1, 473-475} also went by the name of Alice Bauen¹.

Nathan Averill and Rachel Alice Campbell had the following child:

- iii. WILLIAM E. AVERILL^{1, 473, 475, 1168-1172} was born in Apr 1861 in Oswego, New York^{473, 475, 1168-1172}. He married Carrie E \ in 1882¹¹⁶⁸. She was born about 1865 in New York¹¹⁶⁸⁻¹¹⁷².

149. AMANDA⁵ AVERILL (Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 39, 476} was born in 1815 in Oswego, New York⁴⁷⁶. She died before 1858 in Oswego, New York. She married (1) MILO H. ABBOTT. He was born in 1812 in New York⁴⁷⁶⁻⁴⁷⁷.

Milo H. Abbott and Amanda Averill had the following children:

- i. HENRY M.⁶ ABBOTT^{1, 476-477} was born in 1838⁴⁷⁶⁻⁴⁷⁷.
- ii. CHARLES W. ABBOTT^{1, 476-477} was born in 1848⁴⁷⁶⁻⁴⁷⁷.
- iii. ED ABBOTT¹.

150. WILLIAM⁵ AVERILL (Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 39, 478-483} was born in 1818 in Oswego, New York^{1, 478-480, 482}. He died on 29 Dec 1897¹. He married (1) MARIA CLOUGH. He married (2) DOTHY TYLER. She was born in 1824 in New York^{478-480, 482}. She died on 07 Jul 1895 in Trenton, Dodge, Wisconsin.

William Averill and Maria Clough had the following children:

- i. ACHSAH MARIA⁶ AVERILL^{1, 479-480} was born in 1840 in New York⁴⁷⁹⁻⁴⁸⁰. She died on 07 Jun 1909¹. She married (1) WILLIAM MAYVILLE.
326. ii. LAURA A. AVERILL^{1, 478-480, 1173-1175} was born in Aug 1847 in Wisconsin^{478-480, 1173-1175}. She married Lewis L. Bowers on 04 Nov 1870 in Sheboygan Falls, Sheboygan, Wisconsin. He was born in Jul 1845 in New York¹¹⁷³⁻¹¹⁷⁵.

William Averill and Dothy Tyler had the following children:

- iii. HELEN DOTHY AVERILL^{1, 478-479, 482} was born in 1850 in Wisconsin^{478-479, 482}. She married Frank Gardner in Randolph, Columbia, Wisconsin¹.
327. iv. WILLIAM LAWSON AVERILL^{1, 478-479, 482-483, 1176} was born on 21 Apr 1856 in Sheboygan Falls, Sheboygan, Wisconsin^{1, 478-479, 482-483, 1176}. He died on 02 Jun 1909 in Seattle, King, Washington^{1, 483}. He married (1) JENNIE B. DAVIS, daughter of Samuel Davis and Catherine \, on 10 Oct 1883 in Cambria, Columbia, Wisconsin¹. She was born in 1864 in Cambria, Columbia, Wisconsin¹. She died in Feb 1892 in St Paul, Dakota, Minnesota¹. He married (2) ELLA HEMMINGWAY on 14 Nov 1894 in Fox Lake, Dodge, Wisconsin¹¹⁷⁶. She was born in Apr 1863 in Wisconsin¹¹⁷⁶.
- v. CHARLES T. AVERILL⁴⁷⁹ was born in 1859 in Rock, Wisconsin⁴⁷⁹.

151. CLARISSA⁵ AVERILL (Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 39, 484-485} was born in 1820 in Oswego, New York⁴⁸⁴⁻⁴⁸⁵. She married (1) WILLIAM A. GRAY. He was born in 1815 in New York⁴⁸⁴⁻⁴⁸⁵.

William A. Gray and Clarissa Averill had the following children:

- i. MARY M.⁶ CROSPIN^{1, 484-485} was born in 1840 in Oswego, New York⁴⁸⁴⁻⁴⁸⁵. She married (1) SAMUEL CROSPIN.

Generation 5 (con't)

- ii. MARTHA J. GRAY^{1, 484-485} was born in 1842 in Oswego, New York⁴⁸⁴⁻⁴⁸⁵. She married (1) WILLIAMS. She married (2) SCOTT.

Notes for Martha J. Gray:
lived at Pulaski, NY

- iii. CLARISSA GRAY^{1, 484} was born in 1845 in Oswego, New York⁴⁸⁴.

152. **LOUISA JANE⁵ AVERILL** (Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 39} was born on 01 Oct 1822 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York¹. She died on 23 Jun 1912 in Maywood, Cook, Illinois¹. She married Samuel Woodruff on 27 May 1847 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York¹. He was born on 01 Mar 1816 in Herkimer, New York¹. He died on 10 May 1896 in Maywood, Cook, Illinois¹.

Samuel Woodruff and Louisa Jane Averill had the following children:

- 328. i. MEDORIA⁶ WOODRUFF¹ was born on 11 Jun 1848 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York¹. She died on 25 Mar 1909¹. She married Joseph Jennings on 05 Feb 1880¹.
- ii. FREDERICK DOUGLASS WOODRUFF¹ was born on 22 Aug 1855 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York¹.

Notes for Frederick Douglass Woodruff:
unmarried, lived in Chicago

- 329. iii. EDITH M. WOODRUFF¹ was born on 14 Aug 1863 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York¹. She married Daniel B. Donaldson in Maywood, Cook, Illinois¹.
- iv. CHARLES SAMUEL WOODRUFF¹ was born on 05 Nov in Pulaski, Oswego, New York¹. He died on 15 Mar 1889 in Phillips Bar, MT¹.

Notes for Charles Samuel Woodruff:
unmarried

153. **EPHRAIM MEACHAM⁵ AVERILL** (Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 39, 486-489} was born on 05 May 1825 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York^{1, 486-489}. He married (1) **ELECTA** \. She was born in 1825 in New York⁴⁸⁹. He married (2) **AMANDA O. BABCOCK** on 17 Apr 1845 in Oswego, New York¹. She was born on 25 Sep 1826 in Sydney, Delaware, New York, USA^{1, 486-487}. She died on 25 Jan 1873 in Sandy Creek, Oswego, New York¹.

Ephraim Meacham Averill and Amanda O. Babcock had the following children:

- 330. i. HARRIET ELIZABETH⁶ AVERILL^{1, 486, 1177-1179} was born on 04 Sep 1847 in Richland, Oswego, New York^{1, 486, 1177-1179}. She married Albert E. Sheley on 10 Jun 1868 in Mexico, Oswego, New York¹. He was born in Mar 1843 in New York¹¹⁷⁷⁻¹¹⁸⁰.
- ii. ADELAID F. AVERILL^{1, 486-489, 1180} was born on 01 Oct 1849 in Richland, Oswego, New York^{1, 486-489, 1180}. She married an unknown spouse (Unmarried).
- 331. iii. EDGAR EUGENE AVERILL^{1, 486-487, 1181-1182} was born on 02 Nov 1851 in Richland, Oswego, New York^{1, 486-487, 1181-1182}. He died on 10 Jun 1905 in Adams, Jefferson, New York¹. He married Emma C. Magee on 21 Jun 1876 in Williamstown, Oswego, New York¹. She was born in Jun 1854 in New York¹¹⁸¹⁻¹¹⁸².
- 332. iv. WILLIAM HENRY AVERILL^{1, 486-487, 489, 1183-1185} was born on 23 Oct 1853 in Richland, Oswego, New York^{1, 486-487, 489, 1183-1185}. He married Birdella C. Magee on 21 Aug 1883 in Utica, Oneida, New York¹. She was born in Apr 1861 in New York¹¹⁸³⁻¹¹⁸⁶.
- 333. v. MARTHA JANE AVERILL^{1, 486-487, 489, 1187-1188} was born on 30 May 1856 in Richland, Oswego, New York^{1, 486-487, 489, 1187-1188}. She married Ellis H. Kenyon on 06 Jun 1882¹. He was born in Jun 1850 in New York¹¹⁸⁷⁻¹¹⁸⁸.
- 334. vi. JAMES BRADFORD AVERILL^{1, 487, 489, 1189-1191} was born on 08 Jun 1862 in Richland, Oswego, New York^{1, 487, 489, 1189-1191}. He died on 24 May 1931 in Jefferson, Pennsylvania¹¹⁹². He married (1) LULA RIPSOM on 23 Apr 1889¹. She was born in Nov 1867 in New York¹¹⁸⁹⁻¹¹⁹¹. She died between 1920-1930. He married (2) STELLA E. REEVES.

154. **BENJAMIN⁵ AVERILL** (Nathaniel⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)⁴⁹¹⁻⁴⁹⁸ was born in 1815 in New York^{491, 496, 498}. He married Louisa Harvey on 12 Sep 1840 in Summit, Ohio⁴⁹⁷. She was born in 1823 in New York^{491, 496, 498}.

Generation 5 (con't)

Benjamin Averill and Louisa Harvey had the following children:

- i. MARY E.⁶ AVERILL^{491, 1193} was born in 1841 in Copley, Summit, Ohio⁴⁹¹. She married Charles L Robinson on 08 Sep 1859 in Summit, Ohio¹¹⁹³.
- ii. ELLEN I. AVERILL⁴⁹¹ was born in 1843 in Copley, Summit, Ohio⁴⁹¹.
335. iii. WEALTHY ANN AVERILL^{491, 1194-1200} was born in Mar 1845 in Ohio^{491, 1196-1198}. She married Durastus Vallen on 22 Dec 1864 in Summit, Ohio¹¹⁹⁴. He was born on 16 Dec 1840 in Ohio¹¹⁹⁶⁻¹¹⁹⁸. He died on 28 Feb 1918.
- iv. ALICE A. AVERILL^{491, 1201-1202} was born in 1847 in Copley, Summit, Ohio^{491, 1201}. She married William W Willetts on 08 Aug 1869 in Summit, Ohio¹²⁰².
- v. CLARA A AVERILL^{491, 496} was born in Apr 1850 in Copley, Summit, Ohio⁴⁹¹.
- vi. HENRY W. AVERILL⁴⁹⁶ was born in 1852 in Ohio⁴⁹⁶.
336. vii. CHARLES FRANKLIN AVERILL^{493, 496, 1203-1209} was born on 29 Sep 1854 in Summit, Ohio^{493, 496, 1204-1206, 1208}. He died on 24 Oct 1925 in Medina, Medina, Ohio⁴⁹³. He married Mary Randall on 13 Mar 1877 in Medina, Ohio¹²⁰⁹. She was born on 15 Oct 1856 in Hickley, Ohio, USA^{1203-1206, 1210}. She died on 06 Dec 1920 in Medina, Medina, Ohio¹²⁰³.
337. viii. PERRY NORTON AVERILL^{494, 1211-1214} was born on 05 Aug 1856 in Copley, Summit, Ohio^{494, 1211-1213}. He died on 29 Dec 1916 in North Royalton, Cuyahoga, Ohio⁴⁹⁴. He married Dana D Burt in Jul 1881 in Medina, Ohio¹²¹⁴. She was born in Oct 1861 in Ohio¹²¹¹⁻¹²¹².
338. ix. FRANK EUGENE AVERILL^{492, 498, 1213, 1215-1221} was born on 17 Oct 1860 in Ohio^{492, 498, 1213, 1216-1219}. He died on 31 Mar 1943 in Medina, Medina, Ohio⁴⁹². He married (1) ANNA ADELL MCMILLAN. She was born on 28 Dec 1858 in Copley, Summit, Ohio¹²¹⁶⁻¹²²⁰. She died on 18 Jun 1931 in Medina, Medina, Ohio¹²²⁰.
- x. MINNIE L. AVERILL¹²¹³ was born in 1863 in Ohio¹²¹³.
155. **JOHN⁵ AVERILL** (Nathaniel⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{139, 499} was born in 1820 in New York¹³⁹. He married Christina Simmons on 09 Dec 1855 in Summit, Ohio⁴⁹⁹. She was born in 1837 in Ohio^{139, 500}.

John Averill and Christina Simmons had the following children:

- i. MARY⁶ AVERILL¹³⁹ was born in 1855 in Bath, Summit, Ohio¹³⁹.
339. ii. CORDELIA AVERILL^{139, 500, 1222} was born in Oct 1856 in Bath, Allen, Ohio^{139, 500, 1222}. She married Charles E Williamson on 08 Sep 1880 in Summit, Ohio¹²²³. He was born in Dec 1824 in New York¹²²².
- iii. ALMINA S. AVERILL^{139, 500} was born in 1858 in Bath, Summit, Ohio^{139, 500}.
- iv. DIANA AVERILL^{139, 500} was born in Oct 1859 in Bath, Summit, Ohio^{139, 500}.
340. v. LAURA AVERILL^{500, 1224} was born in Sep 1863 in Ohio^{500, 1224}. She married Charles Clark on 07 Feb 1882 in Summit, Ohio. He was born in Dec 1854 in Ohio¹²²⁴.
156. **WILLIAM⁵ AVERILL** (Nathaniel⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)⁵⁰¹⁻⁵⁰⁷ was born in 1822 in New York^{501, 506}. He married Margaret J Welker on 24 Aug 1852 in Summit, Ohio⁵⁰⁸. She was born in 1830 in Ohio^{501, 506, 509}.

William Averill and Margaret J Welker had the following children:

341. i. GEORGE⁶ AVERILL^{505-506, 1225-1227} was born in Oct 1852 in Summit, Ohio^{506, 1225}. He married (1) ANNA L BAXTER on 27 Jun 1903 in Cuyahoga, Ohio⁵⁰⁵. She was born in Oct 1852 in Ohio¹²²⁵. He married (2) MARY E. STEFFER in 1876¹²²⁵. She was born in Mar 1858 in Pennsylvania¹²²⁵.
- ii. AMANDA AVERILL⁵⁰⁶ was born in 1856 in Summit, Ohio⁵⁰⁶.
- iii. SARAH ANN AVERILL⁵⁰⁶ was born in 1857 in Summit, Ohio⁵⁰⁶.
342. iv. WILLIAM FRANK AVERILL^{501, 507, 1228-1234} was born on 01 Mar 1863 in Ohio^{501, 507, 1228, 1230, 1233}. He died on 07 Mar 1914 in Akron, Summit, Ohio⁵⁰⁷. He married Emma Botzum, daughter of Adam Botzum and Eliza Seeley, on 01 Jan 1885 in Summit,

Generation 5 (con't)

- Ohio^{1229, 1233}. She was born on 16 Jun 1861 in Ohio^{1228, 1230, 1233-1234}. She died on 10 Dec 1929 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio¹²³⁴.
- v. JONAS L AVERILL¹²³⁵⁻¹²³⁶ was born on 08 Mar 1866 in Summit, Ohio¹²³⁵⁻¹²³⁶. He died on 20 Oct 1935.
343. vi. MARTIN W AVERILL^{509, 1235, 1237-1239} was born on 20 Oct 1868 in Summit, Ohio^{509, 1235, 1237-1239}. He died on 15 Jan 1929 in Coventry, Summit, Ohio. He married Maud Bair on 27 Sep 1900 in Summit, Ohio⁵⁰³. She was born in 1883 in Ohio¹²³⁸⁻¹²³⁹.
- vii. PHEBE AVERILL^{502, 504, 509, 1240-1242} was born on 25 Oct 1874 in Copley, Summit, Ohio^{504, 509, 1240-1242}. She married Benjamin F Capron on 11 Apr 1906 in Summit, Ohio⁵⁰². He was born in 1871 in Ohio¹²⁴⁰⁻¹²⁴².
157. **BETSEY A.⁵ AVERILL** (Chester⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 41} was born on 22 Jun 1813 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She died on 25 Feb 1900 in New Britain, Hartford, Connecticut¹. She married (1) **WILLIAMS**. She married (2) **SHUBAEL TILLOTSON** on 27 Oct 1836 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}.
- Shubael Tillotson and Betsey A. Averill had the following child:
- i. DAU⁶ TILLOTSON. She married (1) ALBERT A. FULLER.
158. **JOHN⁵ AVERILL** (David⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 41, 518-520} was born on 22 Mar 1814 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 518-520}. He died on 05 Jan 1873 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He married Almira Hemingway on 17 Sep 1837 in Guilford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born on 03 Mar 1818 in East Haven, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 518, 520-521}. She died on 20 Jan 1899 in Fair Haven, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
- John Averill and Almira Hemingway had the following children:
344. i. GEORGE MARSHALL⁶ AVERILL^{1, 41, 518, 521, 1243-1245} was born on 12 Oct 1838 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 518, 521, 1244-1245}. He died on 27 Feb 1908 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He married Harriett Ester Babcock on 20 Mar 1863 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born on 02 Jan 1843 in Lyme, New London, Connecticut^{1, 1244}. She died on 08 May 1888 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
345. ii. ROWLAND GILSTON AVERILL^{1, 41, 518, 521, 1246} was born on 03 May 1843 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 518, 521, 1246}. He married Fanny M. Palmer on 27 Nov 1867 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born on 07 Mar 1847 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 1246}. She died on 17 Oct 1894 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
346. iii. ASAH EL THOMPSON AVERILL^{1, 518, 520-521, 1247-1250} was born on 27 May 1849 in Fair Haven, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 518, 520-521, 1247-1250}. He married Sarah Jane "Jennie" Baker on 29 Nov 1876 in Salem, New London, Connecticut¹. She was born on 07 Sep 1856 in East Haddam, Middlesex, Connecticut^{1, 1247-1250}.
- iv. HARRIETTE JEANNETTE AVERILL^{1, 41, 518, 521} was born on 27 Sep 1849 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 518, 521}. She married Lewis Frisbie on 01 Jul 1860 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He was born on 01 Jul 1834 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He died on 19 Apr 1890 in Fair Haven, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
347. v. JOHN FRANK AVERILL^{1, 520-521, 1251-1254} was born on 19 Sep 1852 in Fair Haven, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 520-521, 1251-1254}. He married Bessie M. Shenman on 02 Oct 1877 in Lyme, New London, Connecticut¹. She was born on 07 Mar 1852 in Lyme, New London, Connecticut^{1, 1251-1252}. She died on 07 Apr 1901 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
348. vi. MARY ELVIRA AVERILL^{1, 520-521} was born on 07 May 1856 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 520-521}. She married Adrian Griswold Ely on 01 Jan 1876 in New Haven, Connecticut¹. He was born on 19 Aug 1853 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
159. **MARY ANN⁵ AVERILL** (David⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 522} was born on 18 Sep 1815 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 522}. She married Jared Shepard on 04 Sep 1837 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}. He was born on 05 Apr 1808 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

Generation 5 (con't)

⁵²². He died on 13 Jan 1861 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

Jared Shepard and Mary Ann Averill had the following child:

- i. LEWIS F.⁶ SHEPARD⁵²² was born on 07 Oct 1839 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 522}. He married Grace Stedman on 29 Jan 1873 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

Notes for Lewis F. Shepard:
had 1 child

160. **DANIEL⁵ AVERILL** (David⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 3, 148, 152, 523-524} was born in May 1817 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 148, 152, 523-524}. He died on 13 Mar 1895 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He married (1) **JANE BRADLEY**. She was born in 1822 in New York^{148, 152, 523-525}.

Daniel Averill and Jane Bradley had the following children:

349. i. CHARLES ALBERT⁶ AVERILL^{1, 41, 148, 152, 524, 1255} was born on 26 May 1843 in Roxbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 41, 148, 152, 524, 1255}. He married (1) ESTELLA M. SHEPARD. She was born in 1847 in Connecticut¹²⁵⁵.
 350. ii. SARAH LA VERNE AVERILL^{1, 148, 152, 525} was born in 1853 in Connecticut^{148, 152}. She married Samuel Hodginson on 16 Jan 1878¹. He was born about 1851 in England⁵²⁵.
161. **EDMUND MORRIS⁵ AVERILL** (David⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 148, 522} was born on 02 Jan 1820 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 148, 522}. He died on 19 Oct 1868 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He married Sarah Stone Redfield on 12 Jan 1857 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born in 1836 in Connecticut^{148, 152, 526-527}.

Edmund Morris Averill and Sarah Stone Redfield had the following children:

- i. EDMOND HEATH⁶ AVERILL^{1, 148, 152, 526} was born on 07 Oct 1857 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 148, 152, 526}. He died on 15 Sep 1880 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
 351. ii. WILLIS MORRIS AVERILL^{1, 152, 526, 1256-1259} was born on 27 Sep 1860 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 152, 526, 1256-1259}. He married Rosa Agnes Baldwin on 20 Oct 1887 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born in Sep 1866 in Connecticut¹²⁵⁶⁻¹²⁵⁹.
 - iii. MARY ANN AVERILL^{1, 152, 526, 1260-1261} was born on 25 Mar 1865 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 152, 526, 1260-1261}. She died on 28 Jul 1900 in Wallingford, New Haven, Connecticut¹²⁶⁰. She married (1) CLIFTON J MORSE. He was born on 25 Sep 1862¹²⁶¹⁻¹²⁶². He died on 02 May 1904 in Wallingford, New Haven, Connecticut¹²⁶².
162. **DAVID⁵ AVERILL JR.** (David⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 529-531} was born in 1831 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 529-531}. He died on 27 Apr 1887 in Connecticut¹. He married Elisa Charlotte Foot on 27 Feb 1854 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born on 28 Apr 1836 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{529, 531-536}. She died on 27 Sep 1920 in Connecticut⁵³⁵.

David Averill Jr. and Elisa Charlotte Foot had the following children:

352. i. EMILY SUSAN⁶ AVERILL^{1, 531, 533-534, 536, 1263-1264} was born on 13 Mar 1855 in Connecticut^{1, 531, 533-534, 536, 1263-1264}. She married Henry Elijah Bradley on 10 Jan 1874¹. He was born on 18 Feb 1854^{1, 533}. He died on 23 Jul 1909 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
 353. ii. ALONZO GLADWIN AVERILL^{1, 529, 531} was born on 10 Jun 1857 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 529, 531}. He married Mary Ann Marshall on 27 Apr 1882 in Guilford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born on 25 Jan 1853 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York¹. She died on 14 Oct 1906 in New Haven, Connecticut¹.
163. **WILLIAM HOADLEY⁵ AVERILL** (Daniel⁴ Jr, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 41, 164, 166, 537-539} was born on 10 Jul 1821 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 164, 166, 537-539}. He died on 17 Apr 1891 in Connecticut⁵³⁹. He married (1) **JULIA ANN CAROLINE COOPER**. She was born on 24 Feb 1823 in North Haven, New Haven, Connecticut^{164-166, 538, 540-542}.

William Hoadley Averill and Julia Ann Caroline Cooper had the following children:

Generation 5 (con't)

- i. EMILY C⁶ AVERILL^{164-166, 538, 541-542} was born in Sep 1849 in Connecticut^{164-166, 538, 541-542}. She married (1) JESSE BRINGHURST. He was born in Oct 1845 in Pennsylvania⁵⁴¹⁻⁵⁴².
 - ii. CLARA AVERILL¹⁶⁵⁻¹⁶⁶ was born in 1857 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹⁶⁵⁻¹⁶⁶.
 - iii. IRENE AVERILL¹⁶⁵⁻¹⁶⁶ was born in 1860 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹⁶⁵⁻¹⁶⁶.
164. **SAMUEL⁵ AVERILL** (Daniel⁴ Jr, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 41, 164-166, 543-545} was born on 12 Jul 1824 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 164-166, 543-544}. He died on 22 Apr 1896 in Connecticut^{1, 544}. He married Myria Ann Fowler on 09 May 1843 in Guilford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born on 14 Mar 1824 in Guilford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 164-166}. She died on 28 Sep 1877 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
- Samuel Averill and Myria Ann Fowler had the following children:
- i. WALLACE FOWLER⁶ AVERILL^{1, 41, 164-165} was born on 05 Aug 1847 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 164-165}. He died on 05 Feb 1865¹.
 - ii. HENRY WARD AVERILL^{1, 41, 165-166, 543, 545, 1265-1267} was born on 21 Feb 1851 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 165-166, 543, 545, 1265-1267}. He died on 07 Feb 1934 in Brattleboro, Windham, Vermont⁵⁴⁵. He married Harriet Elizabeth Delano Gardner on 16 Mar 1875 in Providence, Providence, Rhode Island¹. She was born on 21 Nov 1853 in Providence, Providence, Rhode Island^{1, 1265-1267}.
 - 354. iii. ANNETTE ELIZABETH AVERILL^{1, 165-166} was born on 22 Aug 1854 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 165-166}. She married William Russell Foote on 17 Dec 1873 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He was born on 03 Jun 1848 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
165. **IRENE⁵ AVERILL** (Daniel⁴ Jr, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 41, 154, 546} was born on 12 Jan 1828 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 154, 546}. She married Henry Palmer on 15 Jan 1846 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41}. He was born on 05 Apr 1822 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 154, 546}.
- Henry Palmer and Irene Averill had the following children:
- 355. i. RALPH AVERILL⁶ PALMER^{1, 154, 1268-1271} was born on 01 Dec 1846 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 49, 154, 1268-1271}. He died in 1930 in Manatee, Florida. He married Sarah Arms Kinney on 24 Dec 1868 in Elizabeth, Union, New Jersey¹. She was born in Dec 1847 in New Jersey¹²⁶⁹⁻¹²⁷¹.
 - ii. ABIGAIL PALMER¹ was born on 27 Dec 1848 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She married (1) SMITH GRANNISS in Apr 1889 in New Haven, Connecticut¹. She married (2) FRANKLIN D. HADLEY on 03 Jun 1868 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
- Notes for Abigail Palmer:
1 child by first marriage
- 356. iii. MARIE ETTA PALMER^{1, 1272-1274} was born on 06 Aug 1851 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 1272-1274}. She married Charles W. Scranton on 23 Sep 1869 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He was born in Dec 1846 in Connecticut¹²⁷²⁻¹²⁷⁵.
 - iv. HELEN PALMER¹ was born on 10 Feb 1854 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She married Benjamin Francis Cook on 25 Dec 1871 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He died on 01 Aug 1886 in Memphis, Shelby, Tennessee¹.
 - v. EMMA R. PALMER^{1, 546} was born on 10 Jun 1859 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 546}. She married William Ransom Hendrick on 12 May 1881 in Fair Haven, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
- Notes for Emma R. Palmer:
had 1 child that died young
166. **HARRISON⁵ AVERILL** (Nathan⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)⁵⁴⁷⁻⁵⁵² was born on 13 Apr 1826 in Pennsylvania^{547-549, 553}. He died on 26 Nov 1899 in Fillmore, Nebraska⁵⁵³. He married (1) **LOUISE LAKE**. She was born on 02 Nov 1830 in Pennsylvania^{547-548, 553}. She died on 09 Feb 1894 in

Generation 5 (con't)

Fillmore, Nebraska⁵⁵³.

Harrison Averill and Louise Lake had the following children:

357. i. SAMUEL FREDERICK⁶ AVERILL^{547-550, 1276-1278} was born in Apr 1852 in Illinois^{547-549, 1276-1278}. He married Edith N Walker on 27 May 1883 in Fillmore, Nebraska⁵⁵⁰. She was born in Mar 1863 in Illinois¹²⁷⁶⁻¹²⁷⁸.
- ii. ELENOR AVERILL¹²⁷⁹ was born in 1853 in Pennsylvania¹²⁷⁹.
358. iii. TRUMAN E AVERILL^{548-549, 1279-1284} was born in Oct 1854 in Iowa^{548-549, 1279-1284}. He married (1) ANNA E \. She was born in May 1862 in Illinois¹²⁸⁰⁻¹²⁸⁴.
- iv. ALPHONZO L AVERILL^{548, 552-553, 1279, 1285-1288} was born in Mar 1856 in Iowa^{548, 553, 1279, 1285-1288}. He died in 1947 in Fillmore, Nebraska⁵⁵³. He married Lamora E. Stone on 04 Jul 1906 in Geneva, Fillmore, Nebraska⁵⁵². She was born in 1864 in Indiana^{553, 1285-1287}. She died in 1938⁵⁵³.
359. v. BURTON WARD AVERILL^{548-549, 1279, 1289-1291} was born in 1857 in Iowa^{548-549, 1279, 1289-1290}. He married (1) EMMA E \. She was born in 1859 in Ontario, Canada¹²⁹⁰.
360. vi. NATHAN ELTON AVERILL^{548-549, 553, 1279, 1292-1293} was born in Jul 1859 in Iowa^{548-549, 1279, 1292-1293}. He married (1) OLLA M WILLARD. She was born in Dec 1869 in Illinois^{553, 1292-1293}. She died in 1947 in Fillmore, Nebraska⁵⁵³.
- vii. MATTIE AVERILL^{548-549, 1288} was born in Nov 1867 in Iowa^{548-549, 1288}.
361. viii. TRESSA MAE AVERILL^{549, 551, 1288, 1294-1295} was born on 24 Mar 1871 in Iowa^{549, 1288, 1294-1295}. She died on 23 Jul 1922. She married James W Moor on 29 Dec 1903 in Fairbury, Jefferson, Nebraska⁵⁵¹. He was born about 1861 in Iowa¹²⁹⁴⁻¹²⁹⁵.
167. **DANIEL⁵ AVERILL** (Nathan⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{157-158, 554-561} was born in 1834 in Pennsylvania^{157-158, 555-556, 561}. He married Purdence Eliza Abbott on 20 May 1863 in Hamilton, Iowa⁵⁵⁴. She was born in 1845 in Pennsylvania^{555-556, 561}.

Daniel Averill and Purdence Eliza Abbott had the following children:

362. i. LAURA W⁶ AVERILL^{555-558, 561, 1296-1301} was born on 18 Dec 1864 in Iowa^{555-558, 561, 1296-1299, 1301}. She died on 03 May 1951 in Santa Clara, California⁵⁵⁸. She married (1) CHARLES W RILEY. He was born in Sep 1861 in Iowa^{557, 1296-1299, 1301}. She married (2) S W SMITH. He was born in 1856 in Illinois.
363. ii. MARY ANN AVERILL^{555-556, 560-561, 1302-1305} was born on 08 May 1867 in Iowa^{555-556, 560-561, 1302-1305}. She died on 16 Jun 1927 in Dewey, Oklahoma¹³⁰⁵. She married Lewis Napoleon Crusha on 23 Apr 1890 in Harlan, Nebraska⁵⁶⁰. He was born on 02 Apr 1866 in Iowa^{560, 1302-1305}. He died on 14 Jan 1944 in Dewey, Oklahoma¹³⁰⁵.
364. iii. JAMES BURT F AVERILL^{556, 561, 1306-1310} was born in Apr 1872 in South Dakota^{556, 561, 1306, 1308-1310}. He married (1) MAY DAY. She was born in May 1870 in Illinois^{1306, 1308-1310}.
365. iv. CARL E AVERILL^{556, 559, 561, 1311-1320} was born on 03 Sep 1879 in Kansas^{556, 561, 1311-1317}. He died in 1955. He married (1) LILLY KAMRAD. She was born in Dec 1878 in Illinois¹³¹³. She died before 1910. He married (2) MAMIE ESTELLE SASSAMANN on 25 May 1910 in Fairbury, Jefferson, Nebraska⁵⁵⁹. She was born on 27 Mar 1891 in Nebraska¹³¹⁵⁻¹³¹⁷. She died on 20 Dec 1967 in Augburg, Germany.
168. **FRANCES ELIZA⁵ AVERILL** (Samuel⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 41, 160} was born on 07 Nov 1835 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 160}. She married Walter W. Danfurth on 19 Jan 1856 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He was born on 04 Apr 1835 in Rocky Hill, Hartford, Connecticut¹. He died on 23 Jul 1886 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

Walter W. Danfurth and Frances Eliza Averill had the following children:

- i. MARY JANE⁶ DANFURTH¹ was born on 04 May 1857 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She married (1) ALBERT BALDWIN.

Notes for Mary Jane Danfurth:
had 2 children

- ii. LIZZIE AVERILL DANFURTH¹ was born on 08 May 1860 in Rocky Hill, Hartford, Connecticut¹.

Generation 5 (con't)

Notes for Lizzie Averill Danfurth:
lived at Branford

- iii. SAMUEL BLACKSTONE DANFURTH¹ was born on 01 May 1862 in Rocky Hill, Hartford, Connecticut¹. He died on 09 Aug 1862 in Rocky Hill, Hartford, Connecticut¹.
- iv. FLORENCE BULKLEY DANFURTH¹ was born on 09 May 1863 in Rocky Hill, Hartford, Connecticut¹. She died on 23 Nov 1899 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
- v. SUSAN ROBBINS DANFURTH¹ was born on 01 Aug 1865 in Rocky Hill, Hartford, Connecticut¹. She married James Clayton Clark on 02 Jun 1897 in Forest Grove, Washington, Oregon¹.
- vi. THOMAS LAWRENCE DANFURTH¹ was born on 18 May 1867 in Rocky Hill, Hartford, Connecticut¹.

Notes for Thomas Lawrence Danfurth:
lived at Branford

- vii. HENRY TALLMAN DANFURTH¹ was born on 21 Jul 1869 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

Notes for Henry Tallman Danfurth:
lived at Forest Grove, OR

- viii. JOSEPHINE BARNES DANFURTH¹ was born on 03 Oct 1871 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She married Ira Gilbert Hedges on 20 Dec 1893 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

Notes for Josephine Barnes Danfurth:
had 1 child, lived at Middletown, CT

169. **JANE MARIA**⁵ **AVERILL** (Samuel⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 160, 163} was born on 27 Aug 1837 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 160, 163}. She married Alvin J. Smith on 18 Oct 1869 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He died in 1888 in Forest Grove, Washington, Oregon.

Alvin J. Smith and Jane Maria Averill had the following children:

- i. WALTER WILLIAMS⁶ SMITH¹ was born on 16 Nov 1873 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
 - ii. FLORENCE VIRGINIA SMITH¹ was born on 29 Apr 1876 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
 - iii. REGINALD STANDISH SMITH¹ was born on 26 Aug 1878 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
170. **JOHN ROGERS**⁵ **TYLER** (Eunice⁴ Averill, Daniel³ Averill, Daniel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 27 Oct 1835¹. He married (1) **EMMA L. FARREN** on 08 Mar 1865¹. He married (2) **MARY MATHER** on 12 Mar 1857¹. She died on 06 Nov 1863¹.

Notes for John Rogers Tyler:
unmarried

John Rogers Tyler and Emma L. Farren had the following children:

- i. ELMER SAMUEL⁶ TYLER¹ was born on 06 May 1867 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He married (1) MINNIE HOLCOME.
- ii. EUGENE ELSWORTH TYLER¹ was born on 18 Oct 1869 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
- iii. HATTIE AMELIA TYLER¹ was born on 01 Jan 1871 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

Notes for Hattie Amelia Tyler:
unmarried

- iv. LILLIE MAY TYLER¹ was born on 09 Nov 1879 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
- v. LEONARD FARREN TYLER¹ was born on 19 Oct in Branford, New Haven,

Generation 5 (con't)

Connecticut¹.

Notes for Leonard Farren Tyler:
unmarried

John Rogers Tyler and Mary Mather had the following child:

- vi. JOHN MATHER TYLER¹. He died on 10 Sep 1886 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

Notes for John Mather Tyler:
unmarried

171. **WILLIAM⁵ TYLER** (Eunice⁴ Averill, Daniel³ Averill, Daniel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 13 Apr 1839¹. He married Sarah Farren on 24 Jun 1870¹. She was born on 18 Oct 1839¹. She died on 04 Jul 1886¹.

William Tyler and Sarah Farren had the following children:

- i. ADDIE LOUISA⁶ TYLER¹ was born on 07 Sep 1871¹.
- ii. LYMAN AVERILL TYLER¹ was born on 03 Oct 1872¹. He died on 15 Apr 1888¹.
- iii. GEORGE L. TYLER¹ was born on 23 May 1874¹.
- iv. WILLIAM HENRY TYLER¹ was born on 07 Jul 1876¹. He died on 14 Apr 1886¹.
- v. SAMUEL GARFIELD TYLER¹ was born on 03 Jul 1879¹.

Notes for Samuel Garfield Tyler:
lived at Mattiluch, Long Island, NY

172. **HANNAH TYLER⁵ AVERILL** (William⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 164-166} was born on 19 Aug 1850 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 164-166}. She died on 18 Sep 1879¹. She married Henry Simpson on 01 Jun 1875¹. He was born on 29 Dec 1850¹. He died on 24 Feb 1885¹.

Henry Simpson and Hannah Tyler Averill had the following child:

- i. FREDERICK AVERILL⁶ SIMPSON¹ was born on 24 Aug 1876 in Fair Haven, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

173. **DEIDAMIA⁵ WILLIAMS** (Deidamia⁴ Averill, Isaac³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 25 Nov 1800¹. She died on 02 Dec 1861 in Sherburne, Chenango, New York¹. She married (1) **ENOCH UTLEY**.

Enoch Utley and Deidamia Williams had the following children:

- i. EPHRAIM⁶ UTLEY¹.
- ii. EUGENE UTLEY¹.
- iii. LAURA UTLEY¹.

174. **LAURA JANE⁵ SHAW** (Deidamia⁴ Averill, Isaac³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 20 May 1810¹. She died on 01 Apr 1880¹. She married Hamilton Lanphere on 12 Sep 1830¹. He was born on 11 Feb 1808¹. He died on 10 Jul 1859¹.

Hamilton Lanphere and Laura Jane Shaw had the following children:

- i. JULIA DEIDAMIA⁶ LANPHERE¹ was born on 22 Aug 1831¹. She married Rodolphus A. Dickerman on 14 Mar 1858¹. He was born on 20 Mar 1818¹. He died on 25 Feb 1883¹.
- ii. JAMES MELVIN LANPHERE¹ was born on 07 Sep 1833¹. He married (1) MARY B. \ on 05 Jun 1869¹. He married (2) ADA D. HANER on 23 Jan 1888¹. She was born on 09 Feb 1866¹.
- iii. JOHN LANPHERE¹ was born on 09 Oct 1835¹. He died on 27 Feb 1837¹.

175. **JULIA ANN⁵ SHAW** (Deidamia⁴ Averill, Isaac³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 01 Jun 1817¹. She married Hosea Birge Parsons on 06 Sep 1842¹. He was born on 19 Apr 1817¹. He died on 26 Mar 1884¹.

Hosea Birge Parsons and Julia Ann Shaw had the following children:

Generation 5 (con't)

- i. LYDIA JANE⁶ PARSONS¹ was born on 11 Nov 1844¹. She married (1) JOHN W. BORIGHT.
 - ii. ELLEN SOPHIA PARSONS¹ was born on 20 Sep 1845¹. She died on 23 Sep 1846¹.
 - iii. HARRIET SOPHIA PARSONS¹ was born on 04 Nov 1856¹. She married Milton T. Palmer on 26 Jan 1888¹. He was born on 14 Jan 1856¹.
176. **JOHN FRANKLIN⁵ AVERILL** (William Franklin⁴, Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 52, 568-574} was born on 17 May 1810 in New York^{1, 52, 569-571, 573-574}. He died on 25 Nov 1894⁵². He married (1) **RACHAEL AMANDA ROWLEY** on 24 Sep 1842⁵². She was born on 29 Sep 1819 in New York^{1, 52, 569-571, 573-574}. He married (2) **FANNY HUTCHINGS**, daughter of Thomas Hutchings and Fanny Averill, on 11 Dec 1839^{1, 52}. She was born on 16 Mar 1818⁵². She died on 15 Oct 1840^{1, 52}.

Notes for John Franklin Averill:
wife was a cousin

John Franklin Averill and Rachael Amanda Rowley had the following children:

- 366. i. RICHARD HENRY⁶ AVERILL^{1, 52, 569-571, 1321-1327} was born on 30 Apr 1845 in Nassau, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 52, 569-571, 1322-1327}. He married Phebe J. Hinds on 04 Jul 1867 in De Kalb, Illinois^{1321, 1327}. She was born in Jul 1849 in Illinois^{571, 1322-1327}.
- ii. WATERMAN E. AVERILL^{1, 52, 569} was born on 29 May 1847 in Nassau, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 52, 569}. He died on 24 Sep 1852⁵².
- iii. MARTHA E. AVERILL^{1, 52, 569} was born on 08 May 1850 in Nassau, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 52, 569}. She died on 12 Sep 1852 in Nassau, Rensselaer, New York¹.
- iv. JAMES WILLIS AVERILL^{1, 52} was born on 15 Sep 1853 in Nassau, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 52}. He died on 16 Apr 1856⁵².
- v. CHARLES A AVERILL^{570-571, 573, 1328} was born in Mar 1856 in Illinois^{570-571, 573, 1328}.
- 367. vi. ALBERT M. AVERILL^{570-571, 573, 1329-1331} was born in Jan 1860 in Illinois^{570-571, 573, 1329-1331}. He married Luella Merrill on 29 Dec 1888 in Burt, Nebraska. She was born in Jul 1867 in Iowa^{1329-1330, 1332}.
- 368. vii. GEORGE ELLSWORTH AVERILL^{571, 573-574, 1333} was born on 26 May 1863 in Sugar Grove, Kane, Illinois^{571, 573-574, 1333}. He died on 10 Oct 1922 in Hinckley, De Kalb, Illinois⁵⁷⁴. He married Ellen Catherine Houtz on 10 Oct 1922 in De Kalb, Illinois. She was born in Nov 1876 in Pennsylvania¹³³³⁻¹³³⁴.

John Franklin Averill and Fanny Hutchings had the following child:

- 369. viii. WILLIAM FRANKLIN AVERILL^{1, 52, 569, 1335-1340} was born on 30 Sep 1840 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 52, 569, 1335, 1337-1338, 1340}. He died on 20 Mar 1899 in Batavia, Kane, Illinois⁵². He married Calista Daily, daughter of John W Daily and Cynthia Ann Streeter, on 22 Sep 1861 in Kane, Illinois¹³³⁶. She was born on 25 May 1845 in New York¹³³⁷⁻¹³⁴⁶. She died on 31 Mar 1942 in Geneva, Kane, Illinois¹³³⁹.
177. **MARY⁵ AVERILL** (William Franklin⁴, Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 52, 568, 575} was born on 25 Oct 1818^{1, 52, 575}. She died in Nov 1860¹. She married Alexander Hamilton Williams on 01 Jul 1840¹. He died on 15 Sep 1860¹.

Alexander Hamilton Williams and Mary Averill had the following children:

- i. MARY ELIZA⁶ WILLIAMS was born on 26 Apr 1841¹. She died on 22 Aug 1862¹.
- ii. MARTHA ANN WILLIAMS¹ was born on 04 Apr 1843¹.
- 370. iii. HAMILTON FRANKLIN WILLIAMS^{1, 1347-1349} was born on 03 Dec 1844^{1, 1347-1349}. He died in 1914¹⁷⁹. He married (1) EMMA J CONANT. She was born in Dec 1846 in New York^{179, 1347-1349}. She died in 1938¹⁷⁹.
- iv. WILLIAM MURRAY WILLIAMS¹ was born on 12 Mar 1847¹.
- 371. v. MILES HENRY WILLIAMS^{1, 1350} was born on 10 Apr 1849^{1, 1350}. He married (1) MATILDA E \. She was born in Feb 1854 in Massachusetts¹³⁵⁰.
- vi. ADA MARIA WILLIAMS¹ was born on 02 Aug 1851¹.
- vii. EDWARD WINFIELD WILLIAMS¹ was born on 17 Apr 1853¹.

Generation 5 (con't)

- viii. HAVANNA ELIZABETH WILLIAMS^{1, 575} was born on 16 Mar 1855^{1, 575}.
 - ix. CHESTER D. WILLIAMS^{1, 575} was born in 1857 in New York⁵⁷⁵.
 - 372. x. ALEXANDER HAMILTON WILLIAMS JR^{1, 575, 1351-1352} was born on 10 May 1859 in New York^{575, 1351-1352}. He died on 11 Mar 1940¹³⁵¹. He married (1) EMMA JANE BRADFORD. He married (2) GRACIE A HASSAN. She was born in 1877 in New York¹³⁵¹⁻¹³⁵². She died in 1968¹³⁵¹.
178. **FANNY⁵ HUTCHINGS** (Fanny⁴ Averill, Isaac³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 52} was born on 16 Mar 1818⁵². She died on 15 Oct 1840^{1, 52}. She married John Franklin Averill, son of William Franklin Averill and Anna B. Chadwick, on 11 Dec 1839^{1, 52}. He was born on 17 May 1810 in New York^{1, 52, 569-571, 573-574}. He died on 25 Nov 1894⁵².

Notes for John Franklin Averill:
wife was a cousin

John Franklin Averill and Fanny Hutchings had the following child:

- 369. viii. WILLIAM FRANKLIN AVERILL^{1, 52, 569, 1335-1340} was born on 30 Sep 1840 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 52, 569, 1335, 1337-1338, 1340}. He died on 20 Mar 1899 in Batavia, Kane, Illinois⁵². He married Calista Daily, daughter of John W Daily and Cynthia Ann Streeter, on 22 Sep 1861 in Kane, Illinois¹³³⁶. She was born on 25 May 1845 in New York¹³³⁷⁻¹³⁴⁶. She died on 31 Mar 1942 in Geneva, Kane, Illinois¹³³⁹.
179. **JOHN A⁵ AVERILL** (Isaac⁴, Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 171, 576} was born on 19 Apr 1822 in Chatham, Columbia, New York^{1, 171, 576}. He married (1) **LYDIA M **. She was born in 1839 in New York⁵⁷⁶.

John A Averill and Lydia M \ had the following child:

- i. MARY L.⁶ AVERILL⁵⁷⁶ was born in 1867 in New York⁵⁷⁶.
180. **JAMES GILBERT⁵ AVERILL** (Isaac⁴, Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 19, 577-581} was born on 09 Aug 1827 in Chatham, Columbia, New York^{1, 19, 577-581}. He died on 28 Jun 1907 in Rose, Jefferson, Pennsylvania¹⁹. He married Margaret Jane Burns in 1848¹⁹. She was born on 11 Apr 1833 in Jefferson, Pennsylvania^{19, 577-581}. She died on 31 Jan 1917 in Jefferson, Pennsylvania (.19).

James Gilbert Averill and Margaret Jane Burns had the following children:

- 373. i. AMBROSE ANDREW⁶ AVERILL^{577, 579-580, 1353-1355} was born in Jul 1848 in Jefferson, Pennsylvania^{577, 579-580, 1353, 1355}. He married Margaret Alda \ in 1872¹³⁵⁵. She was born in Jun 1849 in Pennsylvania^{1353, 1355}.
 - 374. ii. JOHN S. AVERILL^{579-580, 1354, 1356-1360} was born in Mar 1856 in Pennsylvania^{579-580, 1356-1358}. He died on 28 May 1937 in Du Bois, Clearfield, Pennsylvania¹³⁵⁹⁻¹³⁶⁰. He married (1) SARAH \. She was born in May 1850 in Pennsylvania¹³⁵⁶⁻¹³⁵⁸.
 - 375. iii. CHARLES CLARK AVERILL^{19, 579-580, 1354, 1360-1367} was born on 29 Oct 1856 in Summerville, Jefferson, Pennsylvania^{19, 579-580, 1361-1366}. He died on 01 Oct 1932 in Du Bois, Clearfield, Pennsylvania^{19, 1360}. He married (1) EMMA JANE ZETLER. She was born on 20 Jul 1859 in Pine Creek, Jefferson, Pennsylvania^{19, 1361-1363, 1365}. She died on 08 Jul 1941 in Du Bois, Clearfield, Pennsylvania¹⁹.
 - iv. FRANK AVERILL^{579-581, 1354, 1368-1371} was born in Mar 1860 in Jefferson, Pennsylvania^{579-581, 1368-1371}. He married (1) FRANCIS S \. She was born in 1866 in Pennsylvania¹³⁶⁹⁻¹³⁷¹.
 - v. OSCAR AVERILL^{580-581, 1354, 1372} was born in Oct 1871 in Pennsylvania^{580-581, 1372}. He married Harriet \ in 1897¹³⁷². She was born in Apr 1877 in Pennsylvania¹³⁷².
181. **ASA⁵ AVERILL** (Isaac⁴, Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 582-585} was born on 21 Dec 1834 in Conesus, Livingston, New York^{1, 582-585}. He married (1) **MARTHA **. She was born in Jul 1835 in Pennsylvania⁵⁸³⁻⁵⁸⁷.

Asa Averill and Martha \ had the following children:

- i. ISABELL⁶ AVERILL⁵⁸³⁻⁵⁸⁷ was born in 1859 in Clover, Jefferson, Pennsylvania⁵⁸³⁻⁵⁸⁷.
- 376. ii. ELIZA J. AVERELL^{583, 585-587, 1373} was born in Feb 1861 in Pennsylvania^{583, 585-587, 1373}. She married Robert J Flack in 1882⁵⁸⁷. He was born in Jun 1852 in Pennsylvania^{586-587, 1373}.

Generation 5 (con't)

182. **JOHN FRANKLIN⁵ AVERILL** (Rensselaer Schuyler⁴, Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 588-592} was born on 05 Sep 1821 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess, New York⁵⁸⁹. He died on 23 Nov 1881 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York⁵⁹³⁻⁵⁹⁴. He married Caroline Hatch, daughter of Elias Hatch and Betsey Higgins, on 20 Aug 1856⁵⁹⁵. She was born on 08 Feb 1825 in Athens, Greene, New York^{588-589, 596-598}. She died on 11 Sep 1899 in Kings, New York^{593, 598}.

John Franklin Averill and Caroline Hatch had the following children:

- i. **SCOTT⁶ AVERILL**⁵⁸⁸ was born in 1856 in New York⁵⁸⁸.
 - 377. ii. **FRANK H AVERILL**^{588, 590-591, 596, 1374-1382} was born on 16 Jan 1858 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York^{588, 595-596, 1375-1382}. He died on 24 Mar 1947⁵⁹⁵. He married (1) SARAH O PEPPER on 27 Mar 1899 in Budd Lake, Morris, New Jersey. She was born in Mar 1869 in New York^{1375-1377, 1380}. She died on 04 Mar 1935. He married (2) ELLA M SILKWORTH, daughter of George Silkworth and Sarah Maria Sickles, on 12 Oct 1884 in Kings, New York⁵⁹⁰. She was born on 08 Jan 1861 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York^{1378, 1381, 1383-1384}. She died on 22 Apr 1897 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York^{595, 1384}.
 - 378. iii. **JOHN S AVERILL**^{588, 591-592, 597, 1379, 1385-1388} was born on 14 Apr 1862 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York^{588, 592, 597, 1379, 1385-1388}. He died on 25 Oct 1948 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York⁵⁹². He married Jessie J Bowers on 22 Oct 1891 in Kings, New York⁵⁹¹. She was born in Apr 1866 in Maryland^{597, 1385-1388}. She died on 29 Oct 1936 in Kings, New York.
183. **RUTH ANN⁵ AVERILL** (James Gill⁴, Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 176, 602-604} was born on 18 Feb 1831 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 176, 602-604}. She married Philip H. Howard on 29 Oct 1850¹. He was born on 15 Sep 1821 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 602}. He died on 02 Apr 1900¹.

Philip H. Howard and Ruth Ann Averill had the following children:

- i. **EMMA FRANCES⁶ HOWARD**^{1, 602-604} was born on 01 Aug 1852 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 602-604}. She married (1) JOSEPH E WILFORD.
 - ii. **CARRIE AVERILL HOWARD**¹ was born on 30 Jun 1853 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York¹. She married George S. Fowler on 13 Oct 1878 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York¹.

Notes for Carrie Averill Howard:
had 2 children, lived at Newark, NJ
 - iii. **HENRY LESLIE HOWARD**¹ was born on 20 May 1855 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York¹. He married Susan A. Speir on 28 Nov 1887¹.

Notes for Henry Leslie Howard:
had 6 children
 - iv. **ANNA FISHER HOWARD**¹ was born on 01 Oct 1857 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York¹. She died on 20 Jan 1868 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York¹.
 - v. **RUTH S. HOWARD**^{1, 602} was born on 03 Nov 1859 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 602}. She married John H. H. Fowler on 27 Jun 1890¹.

Notes for Ruth S. Howard:
lived at Fair Haven, CT
 - vi. **JEFFERSON HOWARD**¹ was born on 10 Dec 1861 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York¹. He died on 01 Jan 1862 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York¹.
 - vii. **HARRIS HOWARD**¹ was born on 06 Nov 1862 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York¹. He died on 01 Sep 1865 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York¹.
 - viii. **HORATIO HOWARD**¹ was born on 06 Nov 1862 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York¹. He died on 19 Jul 1864 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York¹.
 - ix. **JAMES FRANCIS HOWARD**^{1, 602} was born on 06 Nov 1865 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 602}.
184. **HORATIO FRANCIS⁵ AVERILL** (James Gill⁴, Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 176, 179, 605-610} was born on 04 Feb 1834 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 176, 179, 605-606, 610}. He died on 12 May 1887^{1, 179},

Generation 5 (con't)

⁶⁰⁷. He married Permelia M Diefendorft in 1865¹. She was born in Jun 1833 in New York^{179, 605-606, 611}. She died in 1903¹⁷⁹.

Horatio Francis Averill and Permelia M Diefendorft had the following child:

- i. HORATIO D.⁶ AVERILL^{1, 605-606, 1389} was born on 05 Sep 1868 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York^{1, 605-606, 1389}. He died in 1913¹⁷⁹. He married (1) JENNIE L. She was born in Aug 1857 in Pennsylvania^{611, 1390}.

185. **EMILY⁵ AVERILL** (James Gill⁴, Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 176, 614-615} was born on 12 Mar 1838 in Wynantskill, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 176, 614-615}. She died in 1916¹⁷⁹. She married Charles H. Niles on 16 Oct 1867 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York¹. He was born on 20 May 1832 in Spencertown, Columbia, New York^{1, 614-615}. He died in 1902¹⁷⁹.

Charles H. Niles and Emily Averill had the following child:

- i. FRANK AVERILL⁶ NILES^{1, 614} was born on 26 Oct 1868 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 614}. He died on 12 May 1884 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 179}.

186. **LEWIS M⁵ AVERILL** (Lyman R.⁴, Elisha³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)⁶¹⁹⁻⁶²⁷ was born on 28 Jan 1816 in Erie, Pennsylvania^{619-622, 624, 626-627}. He died on 17 Sep 1893 in Fayette, Iowa^{626, 628}. He married (2) **FANNY MYER**. She was born in Jun 1820 in New York^{619-622, 629-630}. He married (3) **ELIZA KIMBALL** in 1839. She was born in 1820.

Lewis M Averill had the following children:

- i. EVA⁶ AVERILL⁶²⁷ was born in 1864 in Iowa⁶²⁷.
- ii. JEFFIE AVERILL⁶²⁷ was born in 1873 in Iowa⁶²⁷.

Lewis M Averill and Fanny Myer had the following children:

- iii. ALBERT L AVERILL^{619-622, 629-630, 1391-1392} was born in Jul 1849 in New York^{619-622, 629-630, 1391-1392}. He died in 1936. He married (1) EMMA. She was born in May 1852 in Wisconsin^{629-630, 1391-1392}.
379. iv. DANIEL S AVERILL^{619, 621-622, 1393-1396} was born in Aug 1855 in Iowa^{621-622, 1393-1396}. He married (1) ELIZABETH. She was born in Aug 1857 in Michigan¹³⁹³⁻¹³⁹⁶.
- v. CHARLES AVERILL^{621-622, 629, 1397} was born in Jan 1858 in Iowa^{622, 629, 1397}. He died. He married (1) JENNIE. She was born in Mar 1870⁶²⁹.

Lewis M Averill and Eliza Kimball had the following children:

- vi. MARY JANE AVERILL⁶²⁰ was born in 1841 in Pennsylvania⁶²⁰.
380. vii. PRISCILLA AVERILL^{619-620, 630} was born in 1842 in New York^{619-620, 630}. She married (1) R. POOL. He was born in 1818⁶³⁰.
- viii. SUSANN AVERILL^{619, 621} was born in 1844 in New York^{619, 621}.
381. ix. FRANCIS PERRY AVERILL^{619-621, 1398-1405} was born on 17 Aug 1847 in Ashville, Chautauqua, New York^{619-621, 1398-1403}. He died on 28 Feb 1896 in Putnam, Fayette, Iowa¹⁴⁰¹. He married Alice Covell, daughter of Milford D Covell and Eliza White, in 1868¹⁴⁰¹. She was born on 28 Oct 1850 in Orangeville, Wyoming, New York^{1398-1400, 1403, 1406}. She died on 17 Mar 1944 in Arlington, Fayette, Iowa¹⁴⁰⁶.
187. **FRANCES ANN⁵ AVERILL** (Lyman R.⁴, Elisha³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)⁶³¹⁻⁶³³ was born in 1822 in New York⁶³³. She died in 1862⁶³⁴. She married Elizur Webster on 28 Nov 1839⁶³⁴. He was born on 19 Nov 1809 in New York⁶³³⁻⁶³⁵. He died on 22 Feb 1874 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York⁶³⁴.

Elizur Webster and Frances Ann Averill had the following children:

- i. CAROLINE AMELIA⁶ WEBSTER⁶³²⁻⁶³⁵ was born in 1842 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York^{633, 635}.
- ii. WALTER AVERILL WEBSTER⁶³⁴ was born on 11 May 1842 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York⁶³⁴. He died on 15 Feb 1843 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York⁶³⁴.
382. iii. ELLEN FRANCES WEBSTER^{632-634, 1407} was born in 1843 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York^{633, 1407}. She died in 1932⁶³⁴. She married (1) OZRO TEFFT. He was born on 08 Feb 1844^{634, 1407}. He died in 1917⁶³⁴.
- iv. ANN MARIE WEBSTER⁶³²⁻⁶³⁵ was born in 1845 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York⁶³³.

Generation 5 (con't)

⁶³⁵.

- v. JACKSON AVERILL WEBSTER^{632-634, 1408} was born in 1848 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York^{633, 1408}.
- vi. DOUGLAS HENRY WEBSTER^{632-633, 635} was born in 1850 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York^{633, 635}.
- vii. LYDIA DORMAN WEBSTER⁶³²⁻⁶³⁵ was born in 1855 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York^{633, 635}.

Notes for Lydia Dorman Webster:

- viii. CLARENCE VERNON WEBSTER⁶³³⁻⁶³⁴ was born in 1857 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York⁶³³.
 - ix. JOSEPHINE DERBY WEBSTER⁶³²⁻⁶³⁵ was born in 1858 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York^{633, 635}.
 - x. BELLE S WEBSTER^{632, 634-635} was born in 1861 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York⁶³⁵. She died on 29 Mar 1883 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York⁶³⁴.
 - xi. BLANCHE L WEBSTER^{632, 635} was born in 1861 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York⁶³⁵.
188. **JACKSON LEMON⁵ AVERILL** (Lyman R.⁴, Elisha³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{631-632, 636-640} was born in 1825 in New York^{636-638, 640}. He married (1) **FRANKIE** \. She was born in 1840 in New York⁶³⁶. He married (2) **MARY HENRIETTA TORREY** on 20 Jun 1860 in Kane, Illinois⁶³⁹. She was born in 1830 in New York⁶³⁷.

Jackson Lemon Averill and Mary Henrietta Torrey had the following child:

- i. LILLIAN JANE⁶ AVERILL^{632, 637} was born in 1864 in Illinois⁶³⁷.

189. **CHARLES FOX⁵ EDGERTON** (Mary Polly⁴ Averill, Elisha³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 642-643} was born in 1807 in Vermont⁶⁴²⁻⁶⁴³. He married (1) **COMELIA**. She was born in 1806 in Vermont⁶⁴².

Charles Fox Edgerton and Comelia had the following children:

- i. HELEN⁶ EDGERTON⁶⁴³ was born in 1835 in Vermont⁶⁴³.
- ii. HORACE EDGERTON^{1, 642-643} was born in 1836 in Vermont⁶⁴²⁻⁶⁴³.

Notes for Horace Edgerton:

He was living (Aug., 1901) at Pawlet.

- iii. COMELIA EDGERTON⁶⁴³ was born in 1838 in Vermont⁶⁴³.
 - iv. MARY A. EDGERTON⁶⁴²⁻⁶⁴³ was born in 1840 in Vermont⁶⁴²⁻⁶⁴³.
190. **MARY SOPHIA⁵ EDGERTON** (Mary Polly⁴ Averill, Elisha³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 53, 645-646} was born in 1811 in Vermont⁶⁴⁵⁻⁶⁴⁶. She married (1) **NEHEMIAH NELSON**. He was born in 1791 in New York⁶⁴⁵. He died before 1860⁶⁴⁶. She married (2) **GEORGE W. WHITE**. He was born in 1802 in New York⁶⁴⁶.

Nehemiah Nelson and Mary Sophia Edgerton had the following children:

- i. ROBERT W.⁶ NELSON^{53, 646} was born in 1852 in Washington, New York⁶⁴⁶.
- ii. ROLLIN NELSON⁶⁴⁶ was born in 1852 in Washington, New York⁶⁴⁶.

191. **JOHN WILLIAM⁵ AVERILL** (William⁴, Elisha³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averill)^{197-198, 647-652} was born on 04 Nov 1818 in Canandaigua, Ontario, New York^{197-198, 647-648, 651}. He died on 03 Dec 1891 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio¹⁹⁷. He married Mary E. Hall in 1840 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio. She was born on 24 May 1820 in Fairport Harbor, Lake, Ohio^{197-198, 647-648, 651}. She died on 16 Jan 1884¹⁹⁷.

Notes for John William Averill:

Captain John W. Averill

Captain John W. Averill, deceased, was born at Canandaigua, N. Y., in 1817, the son of William and Polly Averill. During his boyhood he attended the public schools of his native city, remaining there until his twentieth year, when he commenced his marine life, going on the Black Hawk as boy with Capt. Daniel Green. He gradually passed the successive stages of a sailor's life until he became master, in which capacity he served for many years, being engaged thus the greater part of the time from 1837 until 1854. He then purchased a small coasting vessel, and followed this line

Generation 5 (con't)

of work in his own interest for several years. In 1862 he built the U. S. Grant, which he sailed for many seasons, also purchasing other small vessels until about 1874, when he retired. He made his home in Painesville, Ohio, where he died in December 1891.

In 1840 Captain Averill was married at Painesville, to Miss Mary E. Hall, and to them were born seven children: Clara J., Captain William L., Daniel M., Capt. John W., Mary J., Capt. Benjamin H. and James H.

John William Averill and Mary E. Hall had the following children:

- i. CLARA J.⁶ AVERILL^{198, 647-648, 651} was born on 24 Sep 1842 in Ohio^{197-198, 647-648}. She died on 19 Sep 1894 in Ohio¹⁹⁷.
383. ii. WILLIAM L AVERILL^{647-648, 1409-1414} was born on 15 Oct 1848 in Ohio^{197, 647-648, 1409-1410, 1413}. He died on 12 Nov 1903 in Ohio¹⁹⁷. He married (1) SARAH A. BROOKS on 14 Apr 1869 in Lake, Ohio¹⁴¹¹. She was born on 28 May 1851^{197, 1409-1410}. She died on 09 Oct 1889 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio^{197, 1415}. He married (2) IDA M. CARROLL on 13 Jan 1894 in Medina, Ohio¹⁴¹²⁻¹⁴¹³. She was born on 27 Jun 1860^{197, 1413}. She died on 30 Dec 1926 in Lake, Ohio^{197, 1416}.
- iii. JOHN W. AVERILL^{198, 647, 651-652, 1417} was born in Dec 1850 in Ohio^{198, 647, 651, 1417}. He died on 23 Mar 1932 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio¹⁴¹⁸. He married an unknown spouse (never married).

Notes for John W. Averill:

Captain J. W. Averill

Captain J.W. Averill, of Grand River, Ohio, was born in Richmond, Ohio, in December 1853, and is a son of John W. and Mary E. Averill, natives of Canadaigua, N. Y., and Fairport, Ohio, who were born in 1817 and 1821 respectively. The father was for several years a master and vessel owner on the Great Lakes, and in 1861 the desire for marine life also influenced the son, who went as boy on several vessels. Prior to this time he had attended school in his native town. The following years he served as mate or master on the Jones, Brooks, Barkalow, Sasco, Fred Kelley, M. R. Warner, Porter, James Couch, George Ely, King Sister, Orphan Boy, Frank Perew and Minnehaha. About 1883 he began the fishing business with gill nets and tugs. By 1885 the business had increased to such proportions that a shipping and packing house was engaged, and he began the use of pound-nets. Today he operates branch houses and fishing stations at Pittsburg, Penn., Fairport and Vermilion, Ohio, and Cheboygan and Munising, Mich. In 1883 Captain Averill built the Helene, the pioneer fishing steamer of the present fleet on Lake Erie, and with this boat the present system of cork and lead on gill-nets was brought to the notice of the home fisherman. The business was greatly increased of late years under the Captain's management, and at present he operates one of the best known fisheries in his vicinity.

384. iv. DANIEL M. AVERILL^{198, 647, 649, 1419-1423} was born on 22 Dec 1850 in Ohio^{198, 647, 649, 1419-1421}. He died on 05 Sep 1925 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio⁶⁴⁹. He married (1) WILHEMINA SHULTZ. She was born on 06 Jul 1855 in Germany^{1419-1421, 1424}. She died on 27 Nov 1926 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio¹⁴²⁴.
385. v. MARY J. AVERILL^{198, 647, 651-652, 1425-1427} was born on 16 Aug 1857 in Richmond, Ashtabula, Ohio^{198, 647, 651-652, 1426-1427}. She died on 11 Jun 1926 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio^{197, 652}. She married (1) JAMES HUTCHINSON. He was born on 25 Dec 1841 in New York¹⁴²⁵⁻¹⁴²⁷. He died on 22 Dec 1919 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio¹⁴²⁵.
386. vi. BENJAMIN HOPKINS AVERILL^{197-198, 647, 650-651, 1428-1432} was born on 31 Jul 1860 in Ohio^{197-198, 647, 650-651, 1428-1429}. He died on 05 Oct 1921 in Geneva, Ashtabula, Ohio^{197, 650, 1430}. He married Martha Wiston Merrill on 18 Mar 1884 in Lake, Ohio^{197, 1432}. She was born on 06 Jan 1868 in Canada^{197, 1429}. She died on 09 Sep 1905 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio¹⁹⁷.
387. vii. JAMES H. AVERILL^{198, 651, 862} was born in Jan 1868 in Ohio^{198, 651, 862}. He died in 1908 in Ohio¹⁹⁷. He married Ruth E Webster in 1894⁸⁶². She was born in May 1868 in Ohio⁸⁶².

Generation 5 (con't)

192. **HARRISON⁵ SAWYER** (Eunice⁴ Averill, Elisha³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)⁵⁴ was born on 20 Sep 1813 in Vermont⁵⁴. He died on 23 Sep 1894 in Lake Geneva, Walworth, Wisconsin⁵⁴. He married Ellen M. Wood on 08 May 1841⁵⁴. She was born on 03 Oct 1816 in Vermont⁵⁴. She died on 03 Nov 1902 in Lake Geneva, Walworth, Wisconsin⁵⁴.

Harrison Sawyer and Ellen M. Wood had the following child:

388. i. **MARY E.⁶ SAWYER⁵⁴** was born on 12 May 1852 in Oswegatchie, St Lawrence, New York⁵⁴. She died on 14 Feb 1885 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois⁵⁴. She married Benjamin Thrasher Liddy on 02 Jun 1871⁵⁴. He was born on 07 Mar 1850 in Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland, Maine⁵⁴. He died on 19 Oct 1918 in Mobile, Mobile, Alabama⁵⁴.

193. **WILLIAM MURRAY⁵ ELTON** (Mary Way⁴ Murray, Martha³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 19} was born on 30 Jun 1815 in Canaan, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 19}. He died on 09 Jul 1872 in Copake Falls, Columbia, New York^{1, 19}. He married (1) **NANCY LANGDON**. He married (2) **LYDIATTE** in 1855¹⁹. She was born on 28 Jan 1834 in New York¹⁹. She died on 03 Sep 1866 in Copake, Columbia, New York¹⁹.

Notes for William Murray Elton:

4 children

William Murray Elton and Lydiate had the following child:

389. i. **CHARLES S.⁶ ELTON^{19, 1433}** was born in Feb 1855 in Hudson, Columbia, New York^{19, 1433}. He died on 05 Sep 1916 in San Francisco, San Francisco, California¹⁹. He married Annie De Forest Phillips on 18 Aug 1877¹⁹. She was born on 12 Oct 1857 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{19, 1433}. She died on 18 Apr 1941 in Pasadena, Los Angeles, California¹⁹.

194. **MARY⁵ HARVEY** (Harriet W⁴ Averill, Moses³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 653-654} was born in 1826 in New York⁶⁵³⁻⁶⁵⁴. She married (1) **DE WITT CLINTON RANN**. He was born in 1820 in New York⁶⁵³⁻⁶⁵⁴.

De Witt Clinton Rann and Mary Harvey had the following children:

- i. **EVA⁶ RANN⁶⁵⁴** was born in 1855 in Michigan⁶⁵⁴.
- ii. **LUCIA RANN^{1, 653-654}** was born in 1861 in Michigan⁶⁵³⁻⁶⁵⁴. She married (1) **SHERMAN JOHNSON**.

195. **ANN ELIZA⁵ LAWRENCE** (Letetia A.⁴ Averill, Moses³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born between 1812-1813¹. She married (1) **MANSON RICE**.

Notes for Ann Eliza Lawrence:

lived at New York City and Phoenix, AZ

Manson Rice and Ann Eliza Lawrence had the following children:

- i. **HENRY⁶ RICE¹**.
- ii. **MARY RICE¹**. She married (1) **ANDERSON**.
- iii. **PRESCOTT RICE¹**.

196. **LETETIA⁵ LAWRENCE** (Letetia A.⁴ Averill, Moses³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 04 Oct 1816 in Marcellus, Onondaga, New York¹. She died on 28 Apr 1871¹. She married (1) **JOSEPH BEARD**.

Notes for Letetia Lawrence:

lived at Syracuse, N. Y

Joseph Beard and Letetia Lawrence had the following children:

- i. **CATHERINE⁶ BEARD¹**.
- ii. **CHARLES L. BEARD¹**.
- iii. **CHARLES L. BEARD¹**.
- iv. **EDWIN D. BEARD¹**.
- v. **ELLA M. BEARD¹**.

Generation 5 (con't)

vi. FRANCES R. BEARD¹.

vii. LETETIA M. BEARD¹.

197. **MARIA⁵ NOXON** (Letetia A.⁴ Averill, Moses³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell, Richard)¹. She married (1) **ZENUS WRIGHT**.

Notes for Maria Noxon:

lived near Liverpool, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

Zenus Wright and Maria Noxon had the following children:

i. CHARLES⁶ WRIGHT¹.

ii. NOXON WRIGHT¹.

198. **WELLS EUGENE⁵ LAWRENCE** (Orpha L.⁴ Averill, Moses³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)¹,⁶⁵⁵⁻⁶⁵⁸ was born on 11 Feb 1818 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York^{1, 655-658}. He died on 02 Jan 1891 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹. He married Laura Lovinia Terry, daughter of Griswold Terry and Laura Woodford, on 21 Jun 1849 in Fairmount, Onondaga, New York¹. She was born in 1828 in New York⁶⁵⁵⁻⁶⁵⁸.

Notes for Wells Eugene Lawrence:

lived in Indiana, and at Sterhng, Ill., and Lawrence, S. D.

Laura Lovinia Terry^{1, 655-657} also went by the name of Laura L. Laurence⁶⁵⁸.

Wells Eugene Lawrence and Laura Lovinia Terry had the following children:

i. ELLA F.⁶ LAWRENCE^{1, 656-658} was born in 1851 in Indiana⁶⁵⁶⁻⁶⁵⁸.

ii. MARY E. LAWRENCE^{1, 656-657} was born in 1856 in Indiana⁶⁵⁶⁻⁶⁵⁷.

390. iii. **ALBERT FAY LAWRENCE^{1, 656, 658, 1434-1441}** was born in Jan 1861 in Illinois^{656, 658, 1435-1436, 1438}. He died on 24 Mar 1911 in Beadle, South Dakota. He married Jessie R Arsenian in 1895. She was born in 1878 in England¹⁴³⁵⁻¹⁴³⁶.

iv. GRACE E. LAWRENCE^{1, 656, 658} was born in 1866 in Illinois^{656, 658}.

v. JAMES A. LAWRENCE¹.

199. **PORTER D.⁵ LAWRENCE** (Orpha L.⁴ Averill, Moses³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 209-210, 659-660} was born on 28 Mar 1820 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York^{1, 209-210, 659-660}. He died on 24 Aug 1896¹. He married (1) **HARRIETTE M. MORSE**. She was born in 1826 in New York^{209-210, 659-661}.

Notes for Porter D. Lawrence:

lived at the homestead farm at Onondaga

Porter D. Lawrence and Harriette M. Morse had the following child:

391. i. **FRANK M.⁶ LAWRENCE^{1, 659-661, 1442}** was born in 1852 in New York^{659-661, 1442}. He married (1) **LILLIAN J.** She was born in 1860 in New York¹⁴⁴².

200. **FRANCES M.⁵ LAWRENCE** (Orpha L.⁴ Averill, Moses³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 209, 662-667} was born on 03 Jul 1824 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York^{1, 209, 662-664, 666}. She died on 25 Jun 1900 in Pendleton, Madison, Indiana^{1, 664}. She married (1) **JOHN R. BOSTON** on 12 Mar 1879 in Muncie, Delaware, Indiana^{1, 665}. He was born in Oct 1821 in Maryland⁶⁶²⁻⁶⁶³. She married (2) **ALPHEUS PINCKNEY** on 12 May 1852 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹. He was born in 1828 in New York⁶⁶⁶.

Alpheus Pinckney and Frances M. Lawrence had the following children:

i. **ROBERT L⁶ PINCKNEY^{1, 666-667}** was born in 1853 in New York⁶⁶⁶. He died on 21 Aug 1865 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York⁶⁶⁷.

Notes for Robert L Pinckney:
died young

ii. **ALBERT PINCKNEY^{1, 666-667}** was born in 1857 in New York⁶⁶⁶. He died on 24 Aug 1860 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York⁶⁶⁷.

Notes for Albert Pinckney:

Generation 5 (con't)

died young

201. **ROBERT BRUCE⁵ LAWRENCE** (Orpha L.⁴ Averill, Moses³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 669-670} was born in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹. He died on 07 Feb 1877 in District Of Columbia, District of Columbia¹. He married Harriett M "Hattie" Lynch, daughter of Isaac Lynch and Margaret Ulen, on 24 Sep 1862 in Columbus, Fairfield, Ohio¹. She was born on 14 Jan 1845 in Ohio^{669, 671}. She died on 01 Apr 1939 in Falls Church, Independent Cities, Virginia⁶⁶⁹.

Notes for Robert Bruce Lawrence:

lived at Fort Wayne, Ind., and Washington, D. C.

Robert Bruce Lawrence and Harriett M Lynch had the following children:

392. i. **ALBERT LYNCH⁶ LAWRENCE^{671, 1443-1446}** was born in Jun 1864 in Columbus, Franklin, Ohio^{671, 1444}. He died on 09 Sep 1917 in District Of Columbia, District of Columbia¹⁴⁴³. He married (1) ANNIE M BELL on 16 Aug 1897 in District Of Columbia, District of Columbia¹⁴⁴⁵. She was born in Oct 1878 in District Of Columbia, District of Columbia¹⁴⁴⁴. He married (2) ELIZABETH HOUCHENS on 01 Jun 1905 in District Of Columbia, District of Columbia¹⁴⁴⁶. She was born in 1878¹⁴⁴⁶.
393. ii. **BESSIE ESTELLE LAWRENCE^{1, 669, 671, 1447-1450}** was born in Jun 1874 in Indiana^{670-671, 1447-1450}. She died on 01 Jan 1943 in Falls Church, Independent Cities, Virginia⁶⁷⁰. She married (1) ROBERT P BROWN. He was born in Aug 1869 in New York¹⁴⁴⁷⁻¹⁴⁵⁰.
202. **OSCAR⁵ AVERILL** (Horace Smith⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 213, 218, 672-678} was born on 29 Dec 1821 in Salina, Onondaga, New York^{1, 213, 218, 672-673, 675-676}. He died on 11 Jan 1901 in Chester, Otsego, Michigan¹. He married Sarah Ann Smith on 29 Sep 1842 in Plymouth, Wayne, Michigan¹. She was born on 05 Feb 1825 in New York^{1, 213, 218, 672, 679}. She died on 04 May 1865 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹.

Oscar Averill and Sarah Ann Smith had the following children:

- i. **LYMAN H⁶ AVERILL^{1, 213, 218, 672, 1451-1452}** was born on 02 Aug 1843 in Plymouth, Wayne, Michigan^{1, 213, 218, 672, 1452}. He died on 03 Sep 1864 in Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee^{1, 1451}.
394. ii. **HORACE S. AVERILL^{1, 213, 218-219, 672-673, 1453-1459}** was born on 22 Aug 1846 in Plymouth, Wayne, Michigan^{1, 213, 218-219, 672-673, 1453}. He died on 28 Jan 1906 in Michigan¹⁴⁶⁰. He married Electa Samantha Harrison on 24 Dec 1868 in Croton, Newaygo, Michigan^{1, 1456}. She was born on 01 Sep 1848 in Seneca, Ohio. She died on 04 Sep 1877.
395. iii. **ADELIA M. AVERILL^{1, 213, 218, 672, 674, 1461}** was born on 02 Dec 1849 in Plymouth, Wayne, Michigan^{1, 213, 218, 672, 674, 1461}. She died on 20 May 1908 in Chase, Lake, Michigan⁶⁷⁴. She married Armenus Gilbert, son of Jacob Gilbert and Sarah Karns, in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹. He was born in 1847 in Ohio¹⁴⁶¹⁻¹⁴⁶². He died on 09 Jan 1936 in Reed City, Osceola, Michigan¹⁴⁶².
396. iv. **MAY ELEANOR AVERILL^{1, 213, 218, 673, 675-677, 1463-1464}** was born on 24 Oct 1856 in Plymouth, Wayne, Michigan^{1, 213, 673, 675-677, 1463-1464}. She died on 17 Apr 1907 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan⁶⁷⁷. She married Alfred Fryback in Ottawa, Michigan¹. He was born in Jun 1852 in Indiana¹⁴⁶³⁻¹⁴⁶⁴.
- v. **FRANK ROLLIN AVERILL^{675, 678-679, 1465}** was born on 04 May 1865 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan^{1, 675, 678-679, 1465}. He died on 22 Jan 1916 in Grand Rapids, Kent, Michigan⁶⁷⁸.
- vi. **FRED B. AVERILL** was born on 04 May 1865 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹. He died on 16 May 1865¹.
203. **MARIA JANE⁵ AVERILL** (Horace Smith⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 680-681} was born on 27 Feb 1822 in Salina, Onondaga, New York^{1, 680-681}. She married James Johnson on 11 Aug 1847¹. He was born in Aug 1821 in New York⁶⁸⁰⁻⁶⁸¹.
- James Johnson and Maria Jane Averill had the following children:
- i. **FRANK ALBERT⁶ JOHNSON^{1, 681}** was born in 1857 in New York⁶⁸¹.
- ii. **LOUISE MAY JOHNSON^{1, 681}** was born in 1860 in New York⁶⁸¹.
204. **CYNTHIA⁵ AVERILL** (Horace Smith⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born in Oct 1823 in

Generation 5 (con't)

Salina, Onondaga, New York¹. She died between 1899-1900¹. She married Thomas C. Burling in 1844.

Thomas C. Burling and Cynthia Averill had the following children:

397. i. ELIZABETH SUSAN⁶ BURLING¹. She married William Thomas Sampson in 1882¹. He was born on 09 Feb 1840 in Palmyra, Wayne, New York¹.
- ii. FRANCES BURLING¹.
- iii. GEORGE W. BURLING¹.
- iv. GRACE BURLING¹.

205. **HARVEY⁵ AVERILL** (Horace Smith⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 213, 218, 682-685} was born on 08 Sep 1825 in Salina, Onondaga, New York^{1, 213, 218, 682-685}. He died on 10 Nov 1884 in Jenny Lind, Calaveras, California^{1, 685}. He married (1) **MARY M. EVANS**. She was born in 1831 in New York⁶⁸².

Notes for Harvey Averill:

lived for some years with his brother Oscar Averill at Harrisburg, Ottawa Co., Mich., and then returned to his boyhood's home, where he m. Mary M. Evans, dau. of John Richmond by his first wife, and step-dau. of Harvey Averill's mother by her second marriage. They removed to California, where he died. He was a man of marvellous agility and endurance, and very few men could lead him in anything he undertook to do, except to make a fortune. He was of a most cheerful and unselfish nature, and was loved and respected by all who knew him; and his wife was an unusually noble woman.

Harvey Averill and Mary M. Evans had the following child:

- i. EMMA⁶ AVERILL⁶⁸² was born in 1861 in New York⁶⁸². She married (1) CODY.

206. **MARY JANE⁵ AVERILL** (Samuel Holenbeck⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 03 Feb 1826 in Scriba, Oswego, New York¹. She died on 12 Feb 1895 in Onondago Hill, Onondaga, New York¹. She married Rodolphus Look on 17 Dec 1846 in Salina, Onondaga, New York¹. He was born on 24 Nov 1814 in Sullivan, Madison, New York¹.

Rodolphus Look and Mary Jane Averill had the following children:

- i. ALMOND RODOLPHUS⁶ LOOK¹ was born on 09 Oct 1847 in Onondago Hill, Onondaga, New York¹. He died on 08 Sep 1851 in Onondago Hill, Onondaga, New York¹.
- ii. MARTHA JANE LOOK¹ was born on 21 Aug 1849 in Onondago Hill, Onondaga, New York¹. She died on 03 Sep 1851 in Onondago Hill, Onondaga, New York¹.
398. iii. ELLA MARIA LOOK¹ was born on 06 Nov 1851 in Onondago Hill, Onondaga, New York¹. She married Charles M. Britton on 24 Dec 1874¹.
- iv. FRANK SIMPSON LOOK¹ was born on 26 Mar 1853 in Onondago Hill, Onondaga, New York¹. He died on 05 Aug 1856 in Onondago Hill, Onondaga, New York¹.
- v. MARY IDA LOOK¹ was born on 14 Sep 1854 in Onondago Hill, Onondaga, New York¹. She married James H. Partridge on 19 Dec 1872 in Onondago Hill, Onondaga, New York¹.
- vi. WILLIAM MARLON LOOK¹ was born on 26 Jan 1856 in Onondago Hill, Onondaga, New York¹. He died on 14 Jun 1856 in Onondago Hill, Onondaga, New York¹.
- vii. FLOYD ALFRED LOOK¹ was born on 20 Dec 1858 in Onondago Hill, Onondaga, New York¹. He died on 18 Feb 1859 in Onondago Hill, Onondaga, New York¹.
- viii. CORA BELLE LOOK¹ was born on 06 Feb 1860 in Onondago Hill, Onondaga, New York¹. She married (1) RUFUS E. SMITH.

207. **WILLIAM BROOKS⁵ AVERILL** (Samuel Holenbeck⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 214, 217, 221, 690-694} was born on 20 Jan 1828 in Onondaga, New York^{1, 214, 217, 221, 690-691, 694}. He died on 26 Sep 1898 in Muskegon, Muskegon, Michigan²¹⁷. He married Adaeline Janett Ferguson on 01 Jan 1855 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan¹. She was born on 02 Jul 1836 in Oneida, New York^{1, 690-691, 694}. She died on 31 Dec 1892 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan.

William Brooks Averill and Adaeline Janett Ferguson had the following children:

- i. LEROY⁶ AVERILL⁶⁹⁰ was born in 1857 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan^{1, 690}. He died in 1862 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan¹.

Generation 5 (con't)

- ii. THIRZA JANNETT AVERILL^{690-691, 1466-1469} was born on 18 Oct 1859 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan^{1, 690-691, 1466-1469}.
- iii. MARTHA LOUISA AVERILL^{691, 694, 1470} was born on 13 Aug 1862 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan^{1, 691, 694, 1470}. She married James Kennedy on 01 Jan 1885 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan¹. He was born in Nov 1860 in England¹⁴⁷⁰.

Notes for Martha Louisa Averill:
lived at Crowley, LA
- iv. WILLIAM AVERILL was born on 13 Aug 1862 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan¹. He died in 1863 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan¹.
- 399. v. MILLIE ELIZABETH AVERILL^{1, 691, 694, 1471-1472} was born on 27 Nov 1866 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan^{1, 691, 694, 1471-1472}. She married William J. Moorman on 15 Jan 1888 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan. He was born on 19 Feb 1860 in Otisco, Ionia, Michigan^{1, 1471-1472}.
- vi. WILLIE C AVERILL⁶⁹¹⁻⁶⁹² was born on 20 Feb 1869 in Casnovia, Muskegon, Michigan⁶⁹¹⁻⁶⁹². He died on 05 Sep 1870 in Casnovia, Muskegon, Michigan⁶⁹².
- vii. EMMET DOLPH AVERILL^{694, 1473-1474} was born on 27 Aug 1873 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan^{1, 694, 1473-1474}.

Notes for Emmet Dolph Averill:
lived at Chicago, IL
- 400. viii. EMMA KATE AVERILL^{693-694, 1475-1477} was born on 10 Mar 1878 in Casnovia, Muskegon, Michigan^{1, 693-694, 1475-1477}. She married James Henry Falconer on 25 Dec 1899 in Bailey, Muskegon, Michigan¹. He was born in Dec 1871 in Michigan¹⁴⁷⁵⁻¹⁴⁷⁷.
- 208. **ELIZA⁵ AVERILL** (Samuel Holenbeck⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 218} was born on 24 Jul 1831 in Salina, Onondaga, New York^{1, 218}. She married John W. Hilton on 17 Jan 1849 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹. He was born on 08 Jun 1827 in Oswego, New York¹.

John W. Hilton and Eliza Averill had the following children:
 - i. ELLEN M.⁶ HILTON¹ was born on 15 May 1851 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan¹. She married Thomas Payne Johnson on 14 Jul 1872¹.

Notes for Ellen M. Hilton:
had 4 children
 - ii. JULIA D. HILTON¹ was born on 30 Nov 1852 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan¹. She married (1) BYRONE P. TASKER. She married (2) JAMES MONTGOMERY.
 - iii. CARRIE A. HILTON¹ was born on 06 Mar 1855 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan¹. She married George E. Brown on 15 Mar 1873 in Porterville, Tulare, California¹.
 - iv. JOHN FREMONT HILTON¹ was born on 15 Mar 1859 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan¹.

Notes for John Fremont Hilton:
lived at Portersville, CA
 - v. ADELLA HILTON¹ was born on 15 May 1861 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan¹. She married Carl G. Graef on 18 Jul 1882 in Tulare, San Joaquin, California¹.

Notes for Adella Hilton:
had 4 children
 - vi. DELBERT HILTON¹ was born on 15 May 1861 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan¹.

Notes for Delbert Hilton:
lived at Portersville, CA
 - vii. MARY E. HILTON¹ was born on 16 Feb 1868 in Porterville, Tulare, California¹. She married Frank E. Woodley on 20 Apr 1892 in Tulare, San Joaquin, California¹.

Notes for Mary E. Hilton:
lived at Tulare, had 3 children

Generation 5 (con't)

- viii. MAUD B. HILTON¹ was born on 04 Sep 1871 in Porterville, Tulare, California¹. She died on 26 Mar 1879 in Porterville, Tulare, California.
209. MAHLON BRUCE⁵ AVERILL (Samuel Holenbeck⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 214, 223, 695-701} was born on 25 Dec 1833 in Clay, Onondaga, New York^{1, 214, 223, 695-699, 701}. He died on 25 Apr 1920 in Traverse City, Grand Traverse, Michigan²²³. He married (1) MAY M. She was born in 1845 in New York⁶⁹⁹. He married (2) MARGARET SHIMMEL on 01 Dec 1857 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹. She was born on 20 Jan 1842 in St Lawrence, New York^{1, 695-697}. She died on 28 Oct 1881 in Ravenna, Muskegon, Michigan¹. He married (3) SARAH A. ROGERS on 18 Jun 1883 in Coopersville, Ottawa, Michigan¹. She was born on 26 Apr 1843 in New York^{1, 698}. She died on 09 Feb 1902 in Ravenna, Muskegon, Michigan¹.

Mahlon Bruce Averill and Margaret Shimmel had the following children:

401. i. MARY JANE⁶ AVERILL^{1, 695-696, 1478-1480} was born on 01 Jul 1859 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan^{1, 695-696, 1478-1480}. She married George Mason Waller on 15 Sep 1878¹. He was born on 03 Oct 1851 in Morrow, Ohio^{1, 1478-1479}.
- ii. IRVIN MONTROSE AVERILL¹ was born on 15 Sep 1861 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan¹. He died on 19 Sep 1862 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan¹.
- iii. ARTHUR AVERILL¹ was born on 07 Mar 1864 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan¹. He died on 09 Mar 1864 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan¹.
402. iv. FLORA ADA AVERILL^{1, 696-697} was born on 23 Nov 1865 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan^{1, 696-697}. She died on 28 Oct 1890 in Kent, Michigan. She married William Holmes on 24 Apr 1887 in Kent, Michigan¹.
- v. SAMUEL EDWARD AVERILL^{1, 696} was born on 08 Jan 1869 in Ravenna, Muskegon, Michigan^{1, 696}. He died on 23 Feb 1873 in Ravenna, Muskegon, Michigan¹.
- vi. NETTIE ELIZA AVERILL¹ was born on 25 Apr 1874 in Ravenna, Muskegon, Michigan¹. She died on 17 Dec 1876 in Ravenna, Muskegon, Michigan¹.
403. vii. WESLEY WOOD AVERILL^{1, 697, 700, 1481-1486} was born on 01 May 1876 in Ravenna, Muskegon, Michigan^{1, 697, 1481-1486}. He died on 31 Oct 1949 in Grant, Newaygo, Michigan. He married Hester A. Bates, daughter of Henry Bates and Lanora Brace, on 04 May 1904 in Newaygo, Michigan⁷⁰⁰. She was born in 1886 in Michigan¹⁴⁸³⁻¹⁴⁸⁶.
- viii. GUY TERRY AVERILL^{1, 697} was born on 14 Jul 1878 in Ravenna, Muskegon, Michigan^{1, 697}.
210. EDWARD FRANKLIN⁵ AVERILL (Samuel Holenbeck⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 213-214, 218, 224, 690, 702-714} was born on 23 Sep 1836 in Clay, Onondaga, New York^{1, 213-214, 218, 224, 690, 702-705, 707-708}. He died on 17 May 1926 in Chester, Otsego, Michigan²²⁴. He married (1) THIRZA LUEINA AMES. She was born in Nov 1835 in New York^{703-705, 707, 715}. She died on 02 Nov 1916 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan⁷¹⁵.

Edward Franklin Averill and Thirza Lueina Ames had the following children:

- i. BETSEY⁶ AVERILL⁷⁰³⁻⁷⁰⁴ was born in 1866 in Michigan⁷⁰³⁻⁷⁰⁴.
- ii. MYRIA A AVERILL⁷¹¹ was born in 1869 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan⁷¹¹. She died on 16 Jul 1869 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan⁷¹¹.
404. iii. ELIAS M AVERILL^{703, 706, 710, 1487} was born on 03 Jun 1870 in Ottawa, Michigan^{703, 706, 710, 1487}. He died on 05 Sep 1943 in Grand Rapids, Kent, Michigan⁷¹⁰. He married (1) CORA DEAN. She was born in 1860 in Vermont¹⁴⁸⁷.
405. iv. EMERSON HENRY AVERILL^{703, 713-714, 1488-1493} was born on 12 Feb 1872 in Ottawa, Michigan^{703, 713, 1488-1493}. He married Maria E. Monroe, daughter of David Monroe and Belle Streeter, on 16 Nov 1895 in Walker, Kent, Michigan⁷¹⁴. She was born in Oct 1874 in Michigan¹⁴⁸⁹⁻¹⁴⁹³.
- v. EDITH M AVERILL^{703, 709} was born on 26 Jun 1877 in Michigan^{703, 709}. She died on 26 Dec 1950 in Lansing, Ingham, Michigan. She married (1) PERKINS.
406. vi. THOMAS RAY AVERILL^{702-703, 705, 708, 712, 1494-1497} was born on 23 Sep 1877 in Michigan^{702-703, 705, 708, 712, 1494-1497}. He died on 03 May 1937 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan⁷¹². He married Mabel Clare Downen, daughter of Lucie Downen, on 03 Mar

Generation 5 (con't)

1904 in Ottawa, Michigan. She was born in 1884 in Michigan¹⁴⁹⁵⁻¹⁴⁹⁸.

211. **ELVIRA⁵ AVERILL** (Samuel Holenbeck⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 214} was born on 11 Dec 1838 in Amboy, Oswego, New York^{1, 214}. She died on 20 Oct 1898 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹. She married David H. Waller on 29 Mar 1857 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹. He was born on 22 Nov 1835 in Palmyra, Portage, Ohio¹.

David H. Waller and Elvira Averill had the following children:

- i. **MARY E.⁶ WALLER¹** was born on 08 Oct 1859 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹. She married John D. Hoogstraat on 08 Jul 1884 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹.
- ii. **GEORGE E. WALLER¹** was born on 18 Sep 1861 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹. He died on 18 Apr 1871 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹.
- iii. **SON WALLER¹** was born on 01 Mar 1875 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹. He died on 11 Mar 1875 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹.

212. **WALTER SMITH⁵ AVERILL** (Samuel Holenbeck⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 213-214, 218-220, 222, 716-719} was born on 17 Apr 1841 in Van Buren, Onondaga, New York^{1, 213-214, 218-220, 222, 718}. He died on 11 May 1901 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan^{1, 222}. He married (1) **MINERVA WALLER**, daughter of William Waller and Martha \, in 1875¹. She was born in 1844 in Ohio⁷²⁰. She died on 21 Mar 1876 in Ottawa, Michigan⁷²⁰. He married (2) **ANNABEL THATCHER** on 08 Mar 1877 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹. She was born on 28 Mar 1853 in Pennsylvania^{1, 220, 718, 721-722}.

Walter Smith Averill and Minerva Waller had the following child:

- i. **OLIVE MINERVA⁶ AVERILL^{1, 220, 1499-1502}** was born on 03 Mar 1876 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan^{1, 220, 1499-1502}. She married (1) **JOHN A HARRISON**. He was born in Jan 1874 in Michigan¹⁴⁹⁹.

Walter Smith Averill and Annabel Thatcher had the following children:

407. ii. **ROSS GAY AVERILL^{1, 220, 718-719, 1503}** was born on 04 Dec 1878 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan^{1, 220, 718-719, 1503}. He died on 07 Apr 1953 in Tonasket, Okanogan, Washington⁷¹⁹. He married (1) **GERTRUDE **. She was born in 1882 in Germany¹⁵⁰³.
 408. iii. **JUDD EDWARD AVERILL^{721, 1504-1505}** was born on 09 Jan 1880 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan^{1, 220, 718, 721, 1504, 1506-1507}. He married (1) **NEVA BRINK**. She was born in 1890 in Michigan¹⁵⁰⁶⁻¹⁵⁰⁷.
 - iv. **HELEN M. AVERILL^{1, 718}** was born on 14 Apr 1884 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan^{1, 718}.
 409. v. **LEE W. AVERILL^{1, 718, 1508-1511}** was born on 12 Dec 1888 in Michigan^{1, 718, 1508-1511}. He died in Oct 1969. He married (1) **ANN **. She was born in 1892 in Michigan¹⁵⁰⁹⁻¹⁵¹¹.
 - vi. **EDWIN AVERILL¹** was born on 19 Jun 1889 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹.
213. **JULIETTE MARIA⁵ AVERILL** (Lyman Reed⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 229} was born on 04 May 1825 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York^{1, 229}. She died on 30 Oct 1896 in Fairmount, Onondaga, New York¹. She married Guy Terry on 31 Dec 1847 in Baldwinsville, Onondaga, New York¹. He was born on 12 Jul 1823 in Geddes, Onondaga, New York¹. He died on 05 Jan 1906 in Geddes, Onondaga, New York¹.
- Guy Terry and Juliette Maria Averill had the following children:
- i. **LAURA ELMA⁶ TERRY¹** was born on 24 Dec 1848 in Fairmount, Onondaga, New York¹. She married (1) **BURRITT CHAFFEE**.
 - ii. **GRACE ELLEN TERRY¹** was born on 07 Nov 1850 in Fairmount, Onondaga, New York¹. She married (1) **CYRUS D. AVERY**.
 - iii. **CLARA LUCELLA TERRY¹** was born on 16 Jun 1853 in Fairmount, Onondaga, New York¹. She married (1) **PHILIP S. KNAPP**.
 - iv. **ALICE ADELIA TERRY¹** was born on 29 May 1856 in Fairmount, Onondaga, New York¹. She married (1) **CHARLES H. PARSONS**.
 - v. **MYRA LOUISE TERRY¹** was born on 26 Dec 1860 in Fairmount, Onondaga, New York¹. She died on 28 Jun 1863 in Fairmount, Onondaga, New York¹.
214. **ADELIA LETETIA⁵ AVERILL** (Lyman Reed⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 22 Mar 1830 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York¹. She died on 03 Jan 1908⁷²⁸. She married Julius

Generation 5 (con't)

Westcott Smith on 16 Jan 1850¹. He was born on 07 Oct 1826 in Sempronius, Cayuga, New York¹. He died on 17 Apr 1901 in Albany, New York¹.

Julius Westcott Smith and Adelia Letetia Averill had the following child:

- i. ANNA GERTRUDE⁶ SMITH was born on 10 Feb 1856¹. She married Frank Egbert Wood on 23 May 1883¹.

215. **HARTMAN FENN⁵ AVERILL** (Lyman Reed⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 226, 729-733} was born on 11 Jan 1834 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York^{1, 226, 729, 731-733}. He died in Syracuse, Onondaga, New York¹. He married Mary E. Blanche on 02 Oct 1859⁷²⁸. She was born in 1843 in Wisconsin⁷²⁹.

Hartman Fenn Averill and Mary E. Blanche had the following child:

- i. FANNIE C⁶ AVERILL^{729, 1512} was born in 1861 in Wisconsin^{729, 1512}.

216. **FRANCES CELIA⁵ AVERILL** (Lyman Reed⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 226} was born on 16 Jun 1836 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York^{1, 226}. She died on 02 Mar 1888 in Syracuse, Onondaga, New York¹. She married Lucius Harrison Cheney on 23 Dec 1857 in Fairmount, Onondaga, New York¹. He was born on 09 Oct 1831 in Syracuse, Onondaga, New York¹. He died on 14 Jul 1876¹.

Lucius Harrison Cheney and Frances Celia Averill had the following children:

- i. ROBERT CARLYSLE⁶ CHENEY¹ was born on 29 Dec 1859 in Syracuse, Onondaga, New York¹. He died on 13 Aug 1860 in Joliet, Will, Illinois¹.
- ii. M. D LYMAN AVERILL CHENEY¹ was born on 26 Jan 1861 in Joliet, Will, Illinois¹.
- iii. GEORGE NELSON CHENEY¹ was born on 26 Apr 1862 in Baldwinsville, Onondaga, New York¹.

Notes for George Nelson Cheney:
lived at Syracuse, NY

- iv. JEROME LUCIUS CHENEY¹ was born on 18 Jun 1863 in Baldwinsville, Onondaga, New York¹. He died on 31 Aug 1889 in Bonne Terre, St Francois, Missouri¹.
- v. MARY ELLEN CHENEY¹ was born on 03 Dec 1866 in Baldwinsville, Onondaga, New York¹. She died on 05 Nov 1874 in Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau, Missouri¹.
- vi. MYRA ELMA CHENEY¹ was born on 03 Dec 1866 in Baldwinsville, Onondaga, New York¹. She died on 13 Nov 1874 in Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau, Missouri¹.
- vii. CLARA ADELIA CHENEY¹ was born on 18 Nov 1871 in Webster Groves, St Louis, Missouri¹. She died on 30 Nov 1872 in Warrensburg, Johnson, Missouri¹.

217. **MARION HANNAH⁵ AVERILL** (Lyman Reed⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 226} was born on 19 May 1846 in Onondaga, Onondaga, New York^{1, 226}. She died on 09 Apr 1901 in Syracuse, Onondaga, New York¹. She married William P. Goodelle on 08 Sep 1869 in Fairmount, Onondaga, New York¹. He was born on 25 May 1838 in Tully, Onondaga, New York¹.

William P. Goodelle and Marion Hannah Averill had the following child:

- i. UNA⁶ GOODELLE¹. She married Guy F. Brown on 31 Oct 1900¹.

218. **ISAAC V.⁵ AVERILL** (Julius C.⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{231-233, 734-736} was born in Jul 1853 in New York^{231-233, 734-736}. He married (1) **MARY E BENNETT**. She was born in Jun 1866 in New York⁷³⁴.

Isaac V. Averill and Mary E Bennett had the following children:

410. i. HELEN J⁶ AVERILL^{734-736, 1513-1516} was born in Oct 1894 in Belmont, Allegany, New York^{734-736, 1513-1516}. She died in 1940¹⁵¹⁷. She married (1) LEO WALTER PIKE. He was born on 23 Jun 1895^{736, 1513-1516, 1518}.
- ii. FRANCES M AVERILL^{734-735, 1517} was born in May 1896 in New York⁷³⁴⁻⁷³⁵.
- iii. DONALD AVERILL^{735, 1517} was born in 1901 in New York⁷³⁵.
- iv. JULIUS AVERILL^{735, 1517} was born in 1907 in New York⁷³⁵.

219. **JULIUS C.⁵ AVERILL JR.** (Julius C.⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{231-233, 737-739} was born in May 1857 in New York^{231-233, 737-739}. He died in 1904⁷³⁸. He married (1) **CAPITOLA FRANKLIN**. She was born in Dec 1855 in New York^{737-738, 740-741}. She died in 1935⁷³⁸.

Julius C. Averill Jr. and Capitola Franklin had the following children:

Generation 5 (con't)

411. i. CLARENCE JOHN⁶ AVERELL^{737, 1519-1522} was born on 21 Sep 1883^{737, 1519-1522}. He married (1) FRIEDA M \. She was born in 1889 in New York¹⁵²¹⁻¹⁵²².
- ii. DORA F AVERILL⁷³⁷ was born in Apr 1887 in New York⁷³⁷.
- iii. RUTH L AVERILL⁷³⁷ was born in Jul 1889 in New York⁷³⁷.
- iv. ESTHER L AVERILL^{737-738, 740-741} was born in Aug 1894 in New York^{737, 740-741}.
- v. INEZ M AVERILL^{737, 740-741} was born in Jul 1897 in New York^{737, 740-741}.
- vi. IRENE AVERILL^{737, 740-741} was born in Jul 1897 in New York^{737, 740-741}.
220. **HAMILTON B⁵ AVERILL** (Ichabod Kneeland⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{235, 237} was born in 1834 in New York^{235, 237}. He married (1) **MARY E** \. She was born in 1838 in Ireland²³⁷.
Hamilton B Averill and Mary E \ had the following child:
- i. **MARY⁶ AVERILL**²³⁷ was born in 1858 in Iowa²³⁷.
221. **IRWIN ALBERT⁵ AVERILL** (Ichabod Kneeland⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{235-237, 743-750} was born on 22 Feb 1841 in New York^{235-237, 743-744, 746, 749-750}. He died on 16 Feb 1923 in Ramsey, Minnesota^{747, 749}. He married Ella A Day in Humboldt, Iowa. She was born in Dec 1846 in Wisconsin^{236, 744, 746}. She died on 28 Aug 1908 in St Paul, Ramsey, Minnesota⁷⁵¹.
- Irwin Albert Averill^{235-237, 743-750} also went by the name of Irvin A Averill¹⁵²³.
Irwin Albert Averill and Ella A Day had the following children:
- i. **NELLIE C.⁶ AVERILL**^{236, 746} was born in 1867 in Iowa^{236, 746}.
- ii. **JENNIE L. AVERILL**^{236, 746} was born in 1869 in Iowa^{236, 746}.
412. iii. **MYRTLE MAY AVERILL**^{743-744, 746, 748, 1524-1525} was born in May 1873 in Humboldt, Iowa^{743-744, 746, 1524-1525}. She died on 27 Dec 1945 in St Peter, Nicollet, Minnesota. She married George T Duncan on 01 Jan 1899 in Spooner, Washburn, Wisconsin⁷⁴⁸. He was born in 1857 in Indiana^{1524, 1526}.
- iv. **GRACIE F AVERILL**^{744, 746, 1523, 1527-1530} was born on 04 Aug 1877^{744, 746, 1523, 1528-1530}. She died on 02 Nov 1956 in Carlton, Minnesota¹⁵²⁹. She married Edward H. Wigand on 22 Aug 1910 in Ramsey, Minnesota¹⁵²⁷. He was born on 23 Jul 1868^{1528, 1530-1531}. He died on 08 Aug 1962 in Ramsey, Minnesota¹⁵³¹.
413. v. **FLOYD FREDRICK AVERILL**^{743-745, 1532-1535} was born on 16 Feb 1881 in Iowa^{743-745, 1532-1534}. He died on 04 Jan 1945 in San Diego, California⁷⁴⁵. He married Stella Harris on 18 Dec 1913 in Ramsey, Minnesota¹⁵³⁵. She was born in 1896 in Illinois¹⁵³²⁻¹⁵³³.
414. vi. **ISLA MILDRED AVERILL**^{744, 1536-1539} was born on 02 May 1892 in Wisconsin^{744, 1537-1539}. She died on 24 Sep 1978 in Ramsey, Minnesota¹⁵³⁸. She married Robert Turner Ambler on 05 Jun 1912 in Ramsey, Minnesota¹⁵³⁶. He was born on 20 May 1890 in Minnesota^{1537, 1539-1540}. He died on 22 Nov 1953 in Ramsey, Minnesota¹⁵⁴¹.
222. **STEPHEN A⁵ BROOKS** (Frances E.⁴ Averill, Moses³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{239-240, 752-755} was born in 1839 in New York^{239-240, 752-754, 756}. He died in 1914⁷⁵⁶. He married (1) **HENRIETTA M GOULD**. She was born in 1839 in New York^{752-754, 756}. She died in 1914⁷⁵⁶.
Stephen A Brooks and Henrietta M Gould had the following children:
415. i. **WARD EVERETT⁶ BROOKS**^{752, 756, 1542-1543} was born in May 1863 in New York^{752, 1542-1543}. He died in 1936. He married (1) GEORGIA \. She was born in Feb 1868 in New York¹⁵⁴²⁻¹⁵⁴³.
- ii. **FRANK E. BROOKS**^{752, 754, 756} was born in Apr 1869 in New York^{752, 754, 756}. He died in 1942⁷⁵⁶.
416. iii. **HARLEY G. BROOKS**^{752, 756, 1544} was born in 1871 in New York^{752, 756, 1544}. He died in 1915⁷⁵⁶. He married (1) CHARLOTTE F PATRICK. She was born in 1870 in New York^{756, 1544}. She died in 1913⁷⁵⁶.
223. **LEEMAN A⁵ BROOKS** (Frances E.⁴ Averill, Moses³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{239-240, 757-760} was born in Oct 1842 in New York^{239-240, 757-760}. He married (1) **EMMA** \. She was born in May 1845 in New York^{757, 759-760}.

Generation 5 (con't)

Leeman A Brooks and Emma \ had the following children:

- i. BERNICE⁶ BROOKS⁷⁵⁷ was born in 1873 in New York⁷⁵⁷.
- ii. LOTTA BROOKS⁷⁵⁷ was born in 1879 in New York⁷⁵⁷.
- iii. BERTIE BROOKS⁷⁶⁰ was born in Oct 1880 in Kansas⁷⁶⁰.

224. **WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON⁵ AVERILL** (Henry James Cropsy⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 19, 61, 243-245, 761-767} was born on 18 Sep 1843 in McDonough, Illinois^{1, 19, 61, 243-245, 761, 763-764, 766}. He died on 27 Dec 1924 in Corvallis, Benton, Oregon^{61, 762, 768}. He married (1) **MARY GENNETT MOSS** on 02 Jun 1867 in Sweet Home, Linn, Oregon^{1, 19, 61}. She was born on 30 May 1849 in Illinois (on the Oregon Trail^{1, 19, 61, 761}). She died on 01 Apr 1890 in Bandon, Coos, Oregon. He married (2) **MARTHA JANE ROBISON**, daughter of Samuel Lewis Robinson and Lucina Lamson, on 01 May 1892 in Coquille, Coos, Oregon^{1, 61}. She was born on 31 Dec 1860 in Cole, Missouri (Elston Station^{1, 61, 763-764, 766}). She died on 22 May 1959 in Corvallis, Benton, Oregon⁶¹.

William Henry Harrison Averill^{1, 19, 61, 243-245, 761-767} also went by the name of William H. H. Averill⁷⁶⁸.

Notes for William Henry Harrison Averill:

may have been born in Warren Co, which is next door to McDonough

lived on parents Albany homestead and then moved to Brownsville where he married Mary Gennett

spent the Civil war building road from Albany, OR to Bosie, ID

moved to Summer Lake, OR in 1872 and aquired a preemption land claim and filed for homestead.

History of Bandon & the Coquille River page 329, 41-42

The second proprietors of the Coquille Ferry were Aleck H Thrift and Louis Turner, they sold out to Chris Long & Edward Fahy, who in turn sold to John Lewis & a Mr. Neil. Lewis soon bought Neils interest & was the sole owner until 1886 when he disposed of his interest to W H Averill and a man named Alberson. Alberson sold is interest to Averill who in turn disposed of a half interest to George Dyer.

Although the precinct has been named Bandon since 1874 the congregation of houses and other buildings that constituted the town was called Averill until 1889 when the State Legislature changed the name to Bandon.

sold combined land of his brother and his land in 1880 for \$4000

1875-1877 operated the post office and trading post

lived at Corvallis, Benton County, OR

William Henry Harrison Averill and Mary Gennett Moss had the following children:

417. i. EUPHEMIA ANN⁶ AVERILL^{1, 19, 61, 761, 1545} was born on 02 Apr 1868 in Harrisburg, Linn, Oregon^{1, 19, 61, 761, 1545}. She died on 07 May 1936 in Salem, Marion, Oregon^{19, 61}. She married Elbert Dyer on 24 May 1887^{19, 61}. He was born on 17 Jul 1864 in Oregon^{19, 61, 1545}. He died on 09 May 1938 in Portland, Clackamas, Oregon^{19, 61}.
418. ii. JAMES STEPHEN AVERILL^{1, 61, 761, 1546} was born on 24 Jan 1871 in Brownsville, Linn, Oregon^{1, 61, 761, 1546}. He died in 1901 in St of Juan do Fuca⁶¹. He married Fanny Jane "Mina" Lawrence on 02 Jan 1892⁶¹. She was born on 22 Mar 1869 in Pistol River, Curry, Oregon^{61, 1546}. She died on 03 Jun 1900 in Pistol River, Curry, Oregon⁶¹.
419. iii. LORENA ALICE AVERILL^{1, 61, 761, 1547-1549} was born on 26 Feb 1876 in Summer Lake, Lake, Oregon^{1, 61, 761, 1547-1549}. She died on 06 Oct 1950 in Bandon, Coos, Oregon⁶¹. She married (1) CLARENCE E. GILBERT on 02 Oct 1892⁶¹. He was born on 07 Sep 1860 in Lee, Iowa^{61, 1547}. He died on 08 Nov 1928 in Reedsport, Douglas, Oregon⁶¹. She married (2) JOHN REUBEN BUCKINGHAM on 06 Aug 1920⁶¹. He was born in 1871

Generation 5 (con't)

- in Oregon¹⁵⁴⁹. He died on 26 Jul 1927 in Benton, Oregon. She married (3) WILLIAM R. MAVITY on 16 Nov 1933⁶¹. He was born in 1874 in Oregon¹⁵⁴⁸. He died on 20 Sep 1952 in Bandon, Coos, Oregon⁶¹.
420. iv. EDGAR FRANCIS AVERILL^{1, 61, 763, 1550-1551} was born on 24 Mar 1881 in Chetco, Curry, Oregon^{1, 61, 763, 1550-1551}. He died on 19 Mar 1955 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon⁶¹. He married Laura Ethel Coutts on 02 Oct 1907 in Pendleton, Umatilla, Oregon^{1, 61}. She was born on 29 Mar 1886 in South Dakota^{61, 1551}. She died in Oct 1982 in Milwaukie, Clackamas, Oregon⁶¹.
421. v. HARRISON MOSS AVERILL^{1, 763, 1552-1555} was born on 09 May 1884 in Langlois, Curry, Oregon^{1, 763, 777, 1552-1555}. He died on 24 Nov 1961 in Curry, Oregon¹⁵⁵⁵. He married (1) FRANCES ELIZABETH PRINCE on 14 Mar 1915⁶¹. She was born on 02 Oct 1894 in Josephine, Oregon (near Williams River^{61, 1552, 1554}). She died on 18 Dec 1994 in North Bend, Coos, Oregon⁶¹. He married (2) LORNA DELPHINE BAUERLE on 13 Oct 1942⁶¹. She was born on 11 Jan 1896 in Blissfield, Lenawee, Michigan⁶¹. She died on 09 Apr 1985 in Port Orford, Curry, Oregon⁶¹.
422. vi. HENRY CLEVELAND AVERILL^{1, 763, 1556-1557} was born on 09 May 1884 in Langlois, Curry, Oregon^{1, 763, 777, 1556-1557}. He died on 10 Nov 1950 in Astoria, Clatsop, Oregon. He married Laura Larson on 06 Jun 1907 in Fort Canby, Pacific, Washington^{1, 61}. She was born on 25 Mar 1891 in Astoria, Clatsop, Oregon^{61, 1557}. She died on 17 May 1967 in Astoria, Clatsop, Oregon⁶¹.
423. vii. ALMIRA HENRIETTA AVERILL^{1, 61, 763} was born on 20 Feb 1887 in Bandon, Coos, Oregon^{1, 61, 763}. She died on 21 May 1963 in Halsey, Linn, Oregon⁶¹. She married (1) ICIA PEARL SMITH on 17 Sep 1906 in Albany, Benton, Oregon¹. He was born on 17 Nov 1879. He died on 26 Mar 1912⁶¹. She married (2) GEORGE HENRY FRUITT on 20 Sep 1914⁶¹. He was born on 19 Aug 1893 in Halsey, Linn, Oregon⁶¹. He died on 06 Mar 1993 in Lebanon, Linn, Oregon⁶¹.
- viii. INFANT AVERILL¹⁵⁵⁸ was born on 01 Apr 1890 in Bandon, Coos, Oregon¹⁵⁵⁸. Infant died on 01 Apr 1890 in Bandon, Coos, Oregon¹⁵⁵⁸.

Notes for Martha Jane Robison:

Interviewed 21 Mar 1939 at her home 2 miles east of Corvallis, Linn County, Oregon and reprinted in The Heritage Newsletter, Linn Genealogical Society Vol 20 Issue 10 October 2006

May 22, 1959 - Martha Averill, 98, Passes here Friday - Martha Jane Averill, 98, a corvallis area resident for 53 years, died in a hospital here Friday after a long illness. The daughter of Samuel and Lucia Lampson Robinson, she was born December 31, 1860 at Elston, Missouri. At the age of 12 she moved thiw her parents to Applegate Creek in Jackson county, Oregon where they lived a few years and then moved to Fish Trap Creek, Coos County, Oregon whre she married to William H Averill on May 1, 1892.

The couple moved to Brandon, Oregon, came to Brownsville, Oregon in 1896 and in 1906 moved to a farm a mile east of Corvallis, Oregon. Mr. Averill died in 1924. She is survived by tree sons, W. S. of Gresham, Warren L. of Junction City, and Linn of Corvallis; one daughter, Lucina Averill of Corvallis; a stepson, Moss Averill of Port Orford, a step-daughter, Mrs. Minna Fruitt of Brownsville six grandchildren and 19 great-grandchildren. Funeral services will be held in the chapel of McHenry Funeral Home Tuesday at 2 p.m. with Rev. Harold S Shellhart of Albany officiating, Burial will be in Albany's Riverside Cemetery.

William Henry Harrison Averill and Martha Jane Robison had the following children:

424. ix. WILLIAM SAMUEL AVERILL^{1, 61, 763-764, 766} was born on 23 Oct 1893 in Bandon, Coos, Oregon^{1, 61, 763-764, 766, 777}. He died on 06 Sep 1970 in Tigard, Washington, Oregon⁶¹. He married Eunice Orr on 02 May 1920 in Tacoma, Pierce, Washington⁶¹. She was born on 28 Jun 1896 in Lanark, Cook, Illinois, USA⁶¹. She died on 31 Jan 1986 in Tigard, Washington, Oregon⁶¹.
425. x. WARREN LAMSON AVERILL^{1, 61, 763, 766, 1559-1561} was born on 09 Mar 1897 in Brownsville, Linn, Oregon^{1, 61, 763, 766, 1559-1561}. He died on 11 Jan 1982 in Johnson City, Clackamas, Oregon^{61, 1560}. He married Nettibell Moser on 09 Jun 1918 in Benton, Oregon^{61, 777}. She was born on 16 Aug 1896 in Tennessee^{61, 1559, 1561}. She died on 23 Jun 1987 in Oregon⁶¹.
426. xi. LYNN O. AVERILL^{1, 61, 763-764, 766, 1562-1564} was born on 21 May 1899 in Brownsville,

Generation 5 (con't)

Linn, Oregon^{1, 61, 763-764, 766, 1562-1564}. He died on 28 Sep 1983 in Torrance, Los Angeles, California^{61, 1564}. He married Sylvia Ester Root on 03 May 1925 in Corvallis, Benton, Oregon⁶¹. She was born on 20 Jan 1898^{61, 1562}. She died on 06 Jan 1965 in Salem, Marion, Oregon⁶¹.

- xii. MARTHA LUCINA AVERILL^{1, 61, 764, 766, 1565} was born on 17 Oct 1901 in Brownsville, Linn, Oregon^{1, 61, 764, 766, 1565}. She died on 12 Apr 1969 in Salem, Marion, Oregon^{61, 1565}.

225. **ALFRED ALEXANDER⁵ AVERILL** (Henry James Cropsy⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 243-245, 769-771} was born on 01 Sep 1845 in McDonough, Illinois^{1, 244-245, 769-771}. He died on 30 Sep 1910 in Brownsville, Linn, Oregon. He married Sarah Ellen Belieu on 11 Jul 1876 in Benton, Linn, Oregon, USA¹. She was born in Oct 1859 in Missouri⁷⁶⁹⁻⁷⁷¹.

Notes for Alfred Alexander Averill:
had three children that died young

followed brother William to Summers Lake 1873-1874 and aquired a preemption claim and homestead

Alfred sold his homestead to William in 1877

Alfred Alexander Averill and Sarah Ellen Belieu had the following children:

427. i. CHARLES VIRGEL⁶ AVERILL^{1, 243, 769-770, 810, 1566-1570} was born on 05 May 1878^{769-770, 810, 1566-1570}. He died on 05 Jul 1952 in Gooding, Idaho⁸¹⁰. He married (1) MARY PEARL \. She was born in 1882 in Oregon¹⁵⁶⁷⁻¹⁵⁷⁰.
428. ii. LEONORA HENRIETTA AVERILL^{1, 769-770, 1571-1573} was born in Mar 1880 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{769, 1571-1573}. She married (1) JAMES W. SWANK. He was born in 1876 in Oregon¹⁵⁷¹⁻¹⁵⁷³.

226. **HENRIETTA WILLAMETTA⁵ AVERILL** (Henry James Cropsy⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 243, 245, 772-776} was born on 19 Jul 1853 in Oregon^{1, 245, 772-775}. She died on 21 Jun 1942 in Santa Clara, California. She married (1) **WALTER E. JACK** on 05 Oct 1871 in Linn, Oregon⁷⁷⁶⁻⁷⁷⁷. He was born in 1850 in Oregon⁷⁷³. She married (2) **JOHN BENTLY**. She married (3) **WILLIAM WALTON**. He was born in 1862⁷⁷⁴⁻⁷⁷⁵.

Notes for Henrietta Willametta Averill:
had 5 children lived at Oakland, CA

Walter E. Jack and Henrietta Willametta Averill had the following children:

- i. EFFIE L⁶ JACK⁷⁷³ was born in 1873 in Oregon⁷⁷³.
429. ii. ARTHUR W JACK^{773, 1574} was born in 1875 in Oregon^{773, 1574}. He married (1) SANTINA MANCINI. She was born in 1877 in Italy¹⁵⁷⁴⁻¹⁵⁷⁵.
- iii. DELL JACK⁷⁷²⁻⁷⁷³ was born in Jan 1878 in Oregon⁷⁷²⁻⁷⁷³.
- iv. NINA JACK⁷⁷² was born in Apr 1883 in Oregon⁷⁷².
- v. LEOLA JACK⁷⁷² was born in Nov 1889 in California⁷⁷².

227. **ARMITA OLIVE⁵ AVERILL** (Henry James Cropsy⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 61, 243, 246, 783-785} was born in Dec 1861 in Oregon^{61, 246, 783-785}. She died on 14 Jul 1935²⁴³. She married Charles Edwin Stanard in 1881⁷⁸⁴. He was born in Feb 1860 in Oregon⁷⁸³⁻⁷⁸⁵. He died on 12 Aug 1935 in Linn, Oregon.

Notes for Armita Olive Averill:
lived at Brownsville, OR

Charles Edwin Stanard and Armita Olive Averill had the following children:

430. i. HENRY WAYNE⁶ STANARD^{784, 1576-1579} was born on 22 Oct 1884 in Linn, Oregon^{784, 1576-1579}. He died on 12 May 1958 in Yamhill, Oregon. He married (1) EDNA H STANARD. She was born on 30 Oct 1884 in Oregon¹⁵⁷⁷⁻¹⁵⁷⁹. She died on 05 Jan 1982 in Yamhill, Oregon.
- ii. LELA G STANARD⁷⁸⁴⁻⁷⁸⁵ was born in Jun 1888 in Oregon⁷⁸⁴⁻⁷⁸⁵.

Generation 5 (con't)

228. **MARANDA LOVEY⁵ TEAS** (Charlotte Baker⁴ Averill, Philo³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 247, 787-790} was born on 23 Jan 1840 in Illinois^{1, 247, 787-790}. She died on 16 May 1912^{1, 250}. She married Anthony Zimmerman on 07 Mar 1861¹. He was born on 08 Jan 1839 in Germany^{250, 787-790}. He died on 24 Jul 1917²⁵⁰.

Anthony Zimmerman and Maranda Lovey Teas had the following children:

- 431. i. **JOHN R⁶ ZIMMERMAN**^{789-790, 1580-1583} was born in Sep 1866 in Illinois^{789-790, 1580-1583}. He married Laurel G Meyers on 29 Dec 1889 in Neosho, Kansas¹⁵⁸⁴. She was born in Mar 1873 in Kansas¹⁵⁸⁰⁻¹⁵⁸³.
 - ii. **CHARLES E. ZIMMERMAN**⁷⁸⁹⁻⁷⁹⁰ was born in Jul 1869 in Kansas⁷⁸⁹⁻⁷⁹⁰.
 - iii. **JOSEPH A. ZIMMERMAN**⁷⁸⁹ was born in 1872 in Kansas⁷⁸⁹.
 - 432. iv. **PEARL MYRA ZIMMERMAN**^{1, 789, 1585-1587} was born in Dec 1876 in Kansas^{789, 1586-1587}. She married William L Hiatt on 12 Jun 1895 in Neosho, Kansas¹⁵⁸⁵. He was born in Jan 1873 in Indiana¹⁵⁸⁶⁻¹⁵⁸⁷.
 - 433. v. **HERMAN EVERETT ZIMMERMAN**^{787, 1588-1591} was born in Oct 1880 in Kansas^{787, 1589-1591}. He married (1) ANNA MAY SCOTT. She was born in 1882 in Kansas¹⁵⁸⁹⁻¹⁵⁹¹.
229. **CHARLES R.⁵ TEAS** (Charlotte Baker⁴ Averill, Philo³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{248, 250, 790-793} was born in Apr 1860 in Illinois^{248, 790, 792-793}. He died in 1922. He married Minnie Bull on 15 Dec 1881 in Neosho, Kansas⁷⁹¹. She was born in Jun 1852 in Illinois^{250, 792-793}. She died in 1935²⁵⁰.

Charles R. Teas and Minnie Bull had the following children:

- i. **CLARENCE E⁶ TEAS**^{793, 1592} was born in Feb 1883 in Kansas^{793, 1592}. He married (1) MAY \. She was born in 1882 in Kansas¹⁵⁹².
 - ii. **FRED HAROLD TEAS**^{792-793, 1593} was born on 11 May 1887 in Missouri^{792-793, 1593}. He died in 1937²⁵⁰. He married (1) COZETTE B \. She was born on 23 Aug 1893²⁵⁰. She died on 27 Aug 1916²⁵⁰. He married (2) HATTIE F \. She was born in 1880²⁵⁰.
 - 434. iii. **ROY D TEAS**^{793, 1594-1597} was born on 19 Oct 1892 in Missouri^{793, 1594-1595, 1597}. He died in 1937²⁵⁰. He married (1) RUBY AVERILL. She was born on 14 Oct 1895^{1595, 1597-1598}. She died in Dec 1974 in Central, Pickens, South Carolina^{250, 1598}.
230. **QUINCY MONROE⁵ AVERILL** (Norman Chancelor⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 253, 257-258, 262, 796-801} was born on 04 Feb 1848 in McDonough, Illinois^{1, 253, 257-258, 262, 796-797, 799-801}. He died in Oct 1913 in Wilmore, Comanche, Kansas⁷⁹⁹. He married Rebecca D. Haworth on 14 Apr 1872 in Miami, Kansas⁷⁹⁸. She was born in Aug 1850 in Iowa^{796-797, 800-801}.

Quincy Monroe Averill and Rebecca D. Haworth had the following child:

- i. **IVA E⁶ AVERILL**⁷⁹⁷ was born in 1879 in Mound City, Miami, Kansas⁷⁹⁷.
231. **SARAH JANE R.⁵ AVERILL** (Norman Chancelor⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 19, 253, 258, 802} was born on 18 Oct 1849 in McDonough, Illinois^{1, 19, 253, 258}. She died on 31 Jul 1897 in Albany, Gentry, Missouri¹. She married John Wesley "Reverend" White on 15 Sep 1867 in Pilot Mound, Boone, Iowa^{1, 19, 802}. He was born on 30 Nov 1843 in Clayton, Iowa^{1, 19}. He died on 01 Jul 1929 in Centerville, Appanoose, Iowa¹⁹.

Notes for Sarah Jane R. Averill:

lived near Lan, KS

Notes for John Wesley White:

He was a Free Methodist Minister and later Nazarene source Family Group Sheet from Billie G. Pringle Columbus MO about 1970

John Wesley White and Sarah Jane R. Averill had the following children:

- 435. i. **WILLIAM WESLEY⁶ WHITE**^{1, 19, 1599-1600} was born on 01 Jan 1869 in Lane, Kansas^{1, 19, 1599}. He died on 23 Dec 1963 in Kingston, Caldwell, Missouri¹⁹. He married Mary Dunn on 15 Mar 1898 in Caldwell, Missouri^{19, 1600}. She was born on 13 Feb 1869 in Missouri^{19, 1599}. She died on 19 Nov 1953 in Kingston, Caldwell, Missouri.
- ii. **WALTER CHANCELLOR WHITE**¹ was born on 16 Oct 1870¹.
- iii. **ESTELLE JANE WHITE**¹ was born on 21 Aug 1872¹. She died on 29 Mar 1908 in Appanoose, Iowa¹.

Generation 5 (con't)

- iv. EDGAR BARNEY WHITE¹ was born on 29 Aug 1874¹. He died on 30 Jan 1875¹.
- v. CHARLES ELSWORTH WHITE¹ was born on 11 Mar 1876¹.
- vi. MARTHA SUSAN WHITE¹ was born on 29 Jan 1878¹. She married (1) GEORGE H. RAND. She married (2) ALBERT WALTERS.
- vii. ELMER ADELBERT WHITE¹ was born on 14 Aug 1880¹. He married (1) FRANCES E. BRYANT.
- viii. EDWARD MONROE WHITE¹ was born on 16 Jun 1883¹.
- ix. JOHN WESLEY WHITE¹ was born on 07 Aug 1886¹.
- 436. x. MARY ADA WHITE¹ was born on 02 Mar 1890¹. She died on 02 Dec 1916 in Appanoose, Iowa. She married (1) ROY SIMPSON.
- 232. **MARTHA E.⁵ AVERILL** (Norman Chancellor⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 257-258, 803} was born on 22 Sep 1852 in Debster, Iowa, USA^{1, 257-258, 803}. She died on 15 Aug 1895 in Miami, Kansas¹. She married Richard Stephen Hussey on 28 Mar 1871 in Lane, Kansas¹. He was born on 28 Aug 1852 in Lee, Iowa¹. He died on 11 Apr 1917 in Lane, Franklin, Kansas.

Notes for Richard Stephen Hussey:

Could have been married in Paoli, Miami County, Kansas

Richard Stephen Hussey and Martha E. Averill had the following children:

- i. QUINCEY JANE⁶ HUSSEY¹ was born on 12 Jan 1872 in Lane, Kansas¹. She died on 08 Jul 1878 in Beagle, Kansas¹.
- ii. MARTHA L. HUSSEY¹ was born on 25 Aug 1873 in Osawatomie, Miami, Kansas¹. She married Luther B. White on 01 Feb 1894 in Paola, Miami, Kansas¹.
- 437. iii. THOMAS JEFFERSON HUSSEY¹ was born on 04 Feb 1875 in Beagle, Kansas¹. He died in Aug 1948 in Fort Collins, Larimer, Colorado. He married Emma Mae Smith on 29 Jul 1903 in Dewey, Oklahoma¹.
- iv. MARY HUSSEY¹ was born on 03 Nov 1876¹. She died on 16 Nov 1876¹.
- v. RICHARD S. HUSSEY¹ was born on 22 Jan 1879 in Lane, Kansas¹. He married Iva Averill on 27 May 1908 in Garnett, Anderson, Kansas¹.

Notes for Richard S. Hussey:

had 3 children

- vi. NORMAN C. HUSSEY¹ was born on 17 Feb 1881 in Lane, Kansas¹. He married Mattie Burns on 31 May 1905 in Osawatomie, Miami, Kansas¹.

Notes for Norman C. Hussey:

had 4 children

- vii. JENNIE HUSSEY¹ was born on 24 Apr 1883 in Lane, Kansas¹. She married Charles Rupe on 28 Jun 1905 in Garnett, Anderson, Kansas¹.

Notes for Jennie Hussey:

had 3 children

- viii. AVIS BELL HUSSEY¹ was born on 31 Jan 1885 in Lane, Kansas¹. She married Edward Borkes on 08 Apr 1908¹.
- ix. STELLA HUSSEY¹ was born on 11 Oct 1886 in Lane, Kansas¹. She married Alonzo Crowl on 17 May 1909 in Garnett, Anderson, Kansas¹.

Notes for Stella Hussey:

had 1 child

- x. BETHEL P. HUSSEY¹ was born on 24 Feb 1888 in Lane, Kansas¹.
- xi. WALTER HUSSEY¹ was born on 01 May 1891 in Lane, Kansas¹. He died on 02 May 1894¹.

Generation 5 (con't)

xii. BIRDIE HUSSEY¹ was born on 27 Mar 1893 in Lane, Kansas¹.

233. **CHARLES N.⁵ AVERILL** (Norman Chancellor⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 256-258, 261, 797, 803-809} was born on 20 Feb 1855 in Boone, Iowa^{1, 256-258, 261, 797, 803-807, 809}. He married Anna M. Wroblaoski on 13 Feb 1878 in Miami, Kansas⁸⁰⁸. She was born in Mar 1861 in Germany^{256, 797, 804-807, 809}.

Notes for Charles N. Averill:

Mr. Averill was of very great assistance in obtaining data for the branch of Philo

Charles N. Averill and Anna M. Wroblaoski had the following child:

i. MYRTLE⁶ AVERILL⁷⁹⁷ was born in 1878⁷⁹⁷.

234. **BETHEL P.⁵ AVERILL** (Norman Chancellor⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 256, 258-261, 803, 810-814} was born on 26 Nov 1856 in Boone, Iowa^{1, 256, 258-261, 803, 810, 812-814}. He died on 14 Aug 1923 in Lincoln, Idaho⁸¹⁰. He married Mary E. Wells on 13 Aug 1877 in Paola, Miami, Kansas⁸¹¹. She was born on 16 Mar 1858 in Franklin, Kansas^{1, 256, 259-260, 810, 812-814}. She died on 08 Apr 1926 in Lincoln, Idaho⁸¹⁰.

Notes for Bethel P. Averill:

like his brother Charles, took pleasure in collecting data for his branch of the family.

Bethel P. Averill and Mary E. Wells had the following children:

i. ALBERT BETHEL⁶ AVERILL^{1, 256, 259-260, 810, 812, 814, 1601-1602} was born on 03 Jan 1879 in Mountain Home, Elmore, Idaho^{1, 256, 259-260, 810, 812, 814, 1601-1602}. He died on 04 Aug 1928 in Elmore, Idaho⁸¹⁰.

Notes for Albert Bethel Averill:

lived at Boise, ID

438. ii. OLLIE M. AVERILL^{1, 259-260, 1603-1606} was born on 21 Nov 1880 in Lane, Kansas^{1, 259-260, 1604-1606}. She married Justin Hill Tuel on 25 Jan 1900 in Paola, Miami, Kansas^{1, 1603}. He was born on 21 Jan 1877¹⁶⁰⁴⁻¹⁶⁰⁷.
439. iii. EFFIE M. AVERILL^{1, 259-260, 1608-1613} was born on 02 Nov 1882 in Lane, Kansas^{1, 259-260, 1609-1613}. She died in Jan 1963¹⁶¹¹. She married Charles "Charlie" Bone on 27 Oct 1898 in Paola, Miami, Kansas^{1, 1608}. He was born on 18 Dec 1877 in Kansas^{1609-1610, 1612-1614}.
- iv. FRED MONROE AVERILL^{1, 259, 812, 814, 1615} was born on 12 Jun 1886 in Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas^{1, 259, 812, 814, 1615}.
- v. JAMES W. AVERILL^{1, 259, 812-814} was born on 11 Sep 1890 in Kansas^{1, 259, 812-814}.
- vi. ANNIE MAE AVERILL^{1, 259, 812-814} was born on 27 Nov 1892^{1, 259, 812-814}.
- vii. CHARLES WARREN AVERILL^{1, 259, 812-814, 1616-1618} was born on 16 Feb 1895 in Lane, Kansas^{1, 259, 812-814, 1616-1618}. He died in Nov 1971 in Weiser, Washington, Idaho¹⁶¹⁸.
235. **MARTHA E.⁵ AVERILL** (Allen Wiley⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 265, 267, 816-818} was born in Aug 1849 in McDonough, Illinois^{265, 267, 817-818}. She married Frederick C. Ferring on 01 Feb 1871 in McDonough, Illinois⁸¹⁶. He was born in Feb 1850 in Rhode Island⁸¹⁷⁻⁸¹⁸.

Notes for Martha E. Averill:

lived in Fontanelle, IA

Frederick C. Ferring and Martha E. Averill had the following children:

- i. MINNIE⁶ FERRING⁸¹⁷ was born in 1875 in Illinois⁸¹⁷.
- ii. ETHEL MAY FURING⁸¹⁸ was born in Dec 1880 in Illinois⁸¹⁸.
- iii. EDNA FURING⁸¹⁸ was born in Mar 1887 in Illinois⁸¹⁸.

236. **SARAH E.⁵ AVERILL** (Allen Wiley⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 267, 819-822} was born in Dec 1853 in Illinois^{267, 819-822}. She married (1) **WINFIELD SCOTT EWING** on 01 Jan 1886 in Adair, Iowa. He was born in Apr 1856 in Iowa⁸²⁰⁻⁸²². She married (2) **JOHN ELLIS** on 29 Dec 1872 in Colchester, McDonough, Illinois^{1, 823}. He was born in 1850 in Indiana⁸¹⁹. He died on 08 Aug 1888¹.

Winfield Scott Ewing and Sarah E. Averill had the following children:

Generation 5 (con't)

- i. CARL⁶ EWING⁸²¹ was born in Apr 1887 in Iowa⁸²¹.
 - ii. ADDIE EWING⁸²¹ was born in Feb 1888 in Iowa⁸²¹.
 - iii. GLEN A EWING⁸²⁰⁻⁸²² was born in Mar 1893 in Iowa⁸²⁰⁻⁸²².
237. **JOHN M.⁵ AVERILL** (Allen Wiley⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 265, 267-268, 824-826} was born in Feb 1854 in McDonough, Illinois^{265, 267-268, 825-826}. He married Anna E. McCann on 19 Jan 1881 in McDonough, Illinois⁸²⁴. She was born in Feb 1859 in Ohio⁸²⁵⁻⁸²⁶.

Notes for John M. Averill:
lived in Colchester, IL

John M. Averill and Anna E. McCann had the following children:

- 440. i. FORREST ROY⁶ AVERILL^{825-826, 1619-1623} was born on 28 Nov 1881 in Colchester, McDonough, Illinois^{825-826, 1619-1623}. He died in 1952 in Pennsylvania¹⁶²⁴. He married (1) ELIZABETH GRIFFITH. She was born on 02 Mar 1889 in Richmond, Howard, Missouri^{826, 1620, 1622-1623}. She died on 29 Oct 1963 in Pennsylvania¹⁶²⁴.
 - ii. INA AVIRELL⁸²⁵ was born in Jul 1883 in Illinois⁸²⁵.
 - iii. HERRY AVIRELL⁸²⁵ was born in Jul 1885 in Kansas⁸²⁵.
 - iv. BLANCHE AVIRELL⁸²⁵ was born in Dec 1887 in Illinois⁸²⁵.
 - v. VERA AVIRELL⁸²⁵ was born in Nov 1893 in Illinois⁸²⁵.
238. **IRA WARREN⁵ AVERILL** (Allen Wiley⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 265, 267-268, 827-830} was born on 26 Feb 1857 in Tennessee, McDonough, Illinois^{1, 265, 267-268, 827-829}. He married Elizabeth S. Laird on 09 May 1876 in McDonough, Illinois⁸³⁰.

Notes for Ira Warren Averill:
lived in IA near sisters

Ira Warren Averill and Elizabeth S. Laird had the following child:

- 441. i. ARTHUR ALLEN⁶ AVERILL^{1, 1625-1630} was born on 11 Jul 1878 in Colchester, McDonough, Illinois^{1, 1625-1630}. He died on 10 Sep 1951. He married Daisy P. Zingenfetter on 23 Dec 1900 in Canton, Fulton, Illinois¹. She was born in 1883 in Illinois^{1625, 1629}. She died on 08 Dec 1924 in Peoria, Illinois¹⁶³¹.

Generation 6

239. **ROBERT GARRA⁶ AVERILL** (Garra⁵, Nathaniel Perry⁴, Samuel³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)⁸³¹⁻⁸³² was born on 09 May 1829 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 831-832}. He died on 07 Jun 1890 in Lee, Berkshire, Massachusetts¹. He married Nancy Emily Phelps on 22 Sep 1857 in Lee, Berkshire, Massachusetts¹. She was born on 25 Dec 1834 in Wytheville, Wythe, Virginia^{1, 832-834}.

Robert Garra Averill and Nancy Emily Phelps had the following child:

- i. MARY ELIZABETH⁷ AVERILL⁸³²⁻⁸³⁴ was born on 26 Aug 1866 in Lenox Dale, Berkshire, Massachusetts^{1, 832-834}.

Notes for Mary Elizabeth Averill:
lived at La Course, WI

240. **CHESTER⁶ AVERILL** (Chester⁵, Nathaniel Perry⁴, Samuel³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{276-277, 835-840} was born on 31 May 1836 in Schenectady, Schenectady, New York^{1, 276, 835-836}. He died on 07 Dec 1883 in Stockbridge, Berkshire, Massachusetts^{1, 276}. He married Mary Stuart Field, daughter of Jonathan E and Mary, on 03 Oct 1872 in Stockbridge, Berkshire, Massachusetts¹. She was born in 1844 in Massachusetts^{836-837, 841-842}. She died on 13 Apr 1924 in Stockbridge, Berkshire, Massachusetts⁸³⁷.

Chester Averill and Mary Stuart Field had the following children:

- i. CHESTER J.⁷ AVERILL^{1, 276, 836, 1632-1633} was born on 11 Aug 1873 in Stockbridge, Berkshire, Massachusetts^{1, 276, 836, 1632-1633}. He died on 27 Feb 1953 in New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut¹⁶³².

Generation 6 (con't)

- ii. JULIA POMEROY AVERILL^{1, 836, 838, 841, 1634-1636} was born on 02 Jul 1875 in Stockbridge, Berkshire, Massachusetts^{1, 836, 838, 841, 1634, 1636}. She died on 13 Apr 1971¹⁶³⁵. She married Reginald Rowan Belknap on 31 Mar 1900 in San Francisco, San Francisco, California¹. He was born on 26 Jun 1871 in Massachusetts¹⁶³⁴. He died on 30 Mar 1959¹⁶³⁷.
 - iii. ALICE BYINGTON AVERILL^{1, 836, 839, 1638} was born on 21 Feb 1878^{1, 836, 839, 1638}. She died on 09 Mar 1962 in Stockbridge, Berkshire, Massachusetts⁸³⁹.
 - iv. ARTHUR AVERILL^{1, 840} was born on 19 Feb 1883 in Stockbridge, Berkshire, Massachusetts^{1, 840}. He died on 20 Mar 1887¹.
241. **JOHN CHESTER⁶ AVERILL** (Roger⁵, Nathaniel Perry⁴, Samuel³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 6, 274, 278-279, 843-848} was born on 21 Dec 1849 in Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 274, 278-279, 843-848}. He died on 13 Aug 1919 in Connecticut⁸⁴⁴. He married Hattie Taylor Clark on 09 Jun 1880 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut¹. She was born in Jan 1850 in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut^{1, 843, 845}. She died on 23 Jul 1919 in Connecticut⁸⁴⁹.

John Chester Averill and Hattie Taylor Clark had the following children:

- i. ROGER⁷ AVERILL¹ was born on 01 Nov 1886 in Norwich, New London, Connecticut¹. He died on 26 Jul 1889¹.
 - ii. JOHN CHESTER AVERILL¹ was born on 05 May 1890 in Norwich, New London, Connecticut¹. He died on 29 May 1891 in Norwich, New London, Connecticut¹.
242. **HENRY ELIPHALET⁶ AVERILL** (Henry Perry⁵, Eliphalet⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 290, 856-861} was born on 15 Feb 1839 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 290, 858-859}. He died on 03 Dec 1892 in Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio¹. He married an unknown spouse in 1894⁸⁶². He married (2) **JULIA MARIA DODGE** on 05 Dec 1865 in Chillicothe, Ross, Ohio¹. She was born on 03 Dec 1842 in Lyme, Grafton, New Hampshire^{1, 858}. She died on 12 Apr 1876 in St Louis, Missouri¹. He married (3) **CAROLINE ARABEL DODGE** on 08 Jan 1878 in Toledo, Lucas, Ohio¹. She was born on 10 Sep 1844 in Lyme, Grafton, New Hampshire^{856, 859, 863-866}. She died on 04 Oct 1931 in Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio⁸⁵⁶.

Henry Eliphalet Averill and Julia Maria Dodge had the following children:

- i. HENRY DODGE⁷ AVERILL^{1, 857-859, 1639} was born on 05 Oct 1867 in Columbus, Fairfield, Ohio^{1, 857-859}. He died on 24 Dec 1921 in Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio^{857, 1639}. He married an unknown spouse (single⁸⁵⁷).

Notes for Henry Dodge Averill:
lived at Vancouver, British Columbia

- ii. ALFRED PERRY AVERILL^{1, 859, 861, 1640-1642} was born on 17 Jul 1870 in Columbus, Fairfield, Ohio^{1, 859, 861, 1641-1642}. He died in 1937. He married Blanche Edna Moore on 01 Nov 1898 in Essex, Ontario, Canada⁸⁶¹. She was born on 06 Oct 1873 in Bryan, Williams, Ohio^{1, 861, 1641-1642}. She died on 19 Oct 1931 in Toledo, Lucas, Ohio¹⁶⁴⁰.

Notes for Alfred Perry Averill:
lived at El Paso, TX

- iii. FREDERICK CLARK AVERILL^{1, 859, 865, 1643-1647} was born on 25 Dec 1875 in St Louis, Missouri^{1, 859, 865, 1643-1647}. He died in 1956. He married (1) ELENAOR \. She was born about 1881 in Ohio¹⁶⁴⁷.

Notes for Frederick Clark Averill:
lived at Toledo, OH

Henry Eliphalet Averill and Caroline Arabel Dodge had the following child:

- iv. ARABEL DODGE AVERILL^{1, 859} was born on 16 Oct 1878 in Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio^{1, 859}. She died on 27 Sep 1892 in Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio¹.
243. **JAMES PERRY⁶ AVERILL** (Henry Perry⁵, Eliphalet⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 290, 292-293, 867-868} was born on 29 Oct 1841 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 290, 292-293, 867-868}. He died on 12 Oct 1904 in Atlanta, De Kalb, Georgia¹. He married Ellen M. "Ella" Baird on 28 Feb 1871 in Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio¹. She was born in Jul 1845 in Ohio⁸⁶⁷⁻⁸⁷⁰.

Generation 6 (con't)

James Perry Averill and Ellen M. Baird had the following child:

- i. LOUISE ROOT⁷ AVERILL^{1, 867, 869-870, 1648} was born on 01 May 1872 in Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio^{1, 867, 869-870, 1648}. She married Clarence Mann Payne on 10 Jun 1896 in Atlanta, De Kalb, Georgia¹. He was born on 09 Jul 1860 in Clinton, New York^{1, 1648}.
244. **CHARLES EDWARD⁶ AVERILL** (Henry Perry⁵, Eliphalet⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 292-293, 879-881} was born on 08 Jan 1856 in Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio^{1, 292-293, 879-881}. He married Emma A. Smith on 15 Oct 1883 in Sayville, Suffolk, New York¹. She was born on 06 Nov 1859 in Sayville, Suffolk, New York^{1, 879-881}.

Charles Edward Averill and Emma A. Smith had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM HENRY⁷ AVERILL^{1, 879} was born on 23 Apr 1884 in Sayville, Suffolk, New York^{1, 879}.
- Notes for William Henry Averill:
from the Town of Islip War Record
volunteered and was installed into the Third Service Company Signal Corps Oct 31, 1918 at New Haven, Conn. He completed the first course for Signal Corps Officer candidates as prescribed by the office of the Chief Signal Officer, Washington, DC. He was honorably discharged from the service at New Haven, Conn Dec 9, 1918.
- ii. ASENATH KATHERINE AVERILL^{1, 879, 881} was born on 02 Sep 1889 in East Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 879, 881}.
 - iii. CHARLES EDWARD AVERILL^{1, 879} was born on 23 Apr 1898 in Girdletree, Worcester, Maryland^{1, 879}. He died on 22 Mar 1901 in Girdletree, Worcester, Maryland¹.
245. **HORACE⁶ ALLEN** (Jennett Dorothy⁵ Crane, Chloe⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)⁸⁸²⁻⁸⁸³ was born in Feb 1863 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut⁸⁸²⁻⁸⁸³. He married (1) **HATTIE A **. She was born in May 1870 in Connecticut⁸⁸²⁻⁸⁸³.

Horace Allen and Hattie A \ had the following children:

- i. SARAH E⁷ ALLEN⁸⁸²⁻⁸⁸³ was born in Feb 1843 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut⁸⁸²⁻⁸⁸³.
 - ii. INA M ALLEN⁸⁸²⁻⁸⁸³ was born in Aug 1889 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut⁸⁸²⁻⁸⁸³.
 - iii. IVAN B ALLEN⁸⁸²⁻⁸⁸³ was born on 16 Jun 1897 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut⁸⁸²⁻⁸⁸³.
246. **CHARLES T.⁶ SPERRY** (Horatio Gilead⁵, Dolly⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 308, 884-885} was born in 1844 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{308, 884}. He married (1) **EMMA CARVER**. She was born in 1857 in Ohio⁸⁸⁴.

Charles T. Sperry and Emma Carver had the following child:

- i. CHARLES FAY⁷ SPERRY^{884-885, 1649-1653} was born on 08 Apr 1878 in Ohio^{884, 1649-1653}. He died on 06 Apr 1942 in Las Cruces, Doña Ana, New Mexico⁸⁸⁵. He married (1) **NELLE D **. She was born in Mar 1879 in Iowa¹⁶⁵⁰⁻¹⁶⁵³.
247. **HORATIO GILES⁶ SPERRY** (Horatio Gilead⁵, Dolly⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 308, 886-887} was born on 29 Jun 1850 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{308, 886-887}. He died on 20 Feb 1919. He married (1) **ELLA D **. She was born in Feb 1851 in Connecticut⁸⁸⁶⁻⁸⁸⁷.

Horatio Giles Sperry and Ella D \ had the following child:

- i. LAURA P.⁷ SPERRY⁸⁸⁶ was born in 1878 in Connecticut⁸⁸⁶.
248. **ALICE S⁶ ANGEVINE** (Amy Matilda⁵ Sperry, Dolly⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 312, 888-890} was born in 1837 in Litchfield, Connecticut^{312, 888-889}. She married (1) **AVERILL BURTON CANFIELD**. He was born on 08 Nov 1831 in Connecticut^{1, 888-889, 891}. He died on 18 Apr 1890 in Connecticut⁸⁹¹.

Averill Burton Canfield and Alice S Angevine had the following children:

- i. CORNELLA ELIZABETH⁷ CANFIELD^{1, 888-890, 1654-1656} was born on 18 Dec 1858 in Connecticut^{888-890, 1654-1656}. She died on 11 Nov 1942 in Los Angeles, California⁸⁹⁰. She married John D Tomlinson in 1886. He was born in Nov 1847 in

Generation 6 (con't)

- Connecticut^{1654-1655, 1657}. He died in 1915 in Connecticut¹⁶⁵⁷.
- ii. ROBERT MONROE CANFIELD^{1, 889, 1658-1659} was born in Feb 1863 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{889, 1658-1659}. He married (1) LAURA KEELER. She was born in Oct 1858 in New York¹⁶⁵⁸⁻¹⁶⁵⁹.
249. **HARRIETT E.⁶ ANGERVINE** (Amy Matilda⁵ Sperry, Dolly⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 312-314, 892-894} was born in Aug 1842 in Connecticut^{312-314, 892-894}. She married (1) **CHARLES A MARSH**. He was born in Jun 1842 in Connecticut^{314, 892-893, 895}. Charles A Marsh^{314, 892-895} was born in 1844 in Connecticut⁸⁹⁴. Charles A Marsh and Harriett E. Angervine had the following children:
- i. ALICE⁷ MARSH⁸⁹²⁻⁸⁹⁵ was born in Jan 1872 in Massachusetts⁸⁹²⁻⁸⁹⁵. She married (1) LOUIS D JONES. He was born in Aug 1874 in Massachusetts. She married (2) LUDGATE.
 - ii. RIVERIUS JOHN MARSH^{892-893, 895} was born in Mar 1873 in Massachusetts^{892-893, 895}.
250. **JOHN H.⁶ ANGEVINE** (Amy Matilda⁵ Sperry, Dolly⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 312-313, 896-898} was born in 1845 in Litchfield, Connecticut^{312-313, 896-897}. He died on 08 Dec 1917 in Warren, Litchfield, Connecticut. He married (1) **MARY C MARSH**. She was born on 18 Jul 1845 in Connecticut^{896, 898}. She died on 29 Dec 1905 in Warren, Litchfield, Connecticut⁸⁹⁸. John H. Angevine and Mary C Marsh had the following children:
- i. CHARLES⁷ ANGEVINE⁸⁹⁶ was born in 1870 in Connecticut⁸⁹⁶.
 - ii. AMY ANGEVINE⁸⁹⁶ was born in 1872 in Connecticut⁸⁹⁶.
 - iii. HARRIET ANGEVINE⁸⁹⁶ was born in 1876 in Connecticut⁸⁹⁶.
 - iv. JULIA ANGEVINE⁸⁹⁶ was born in 1878 in Connecticut⁸⁹⁶.
 - v. JOHN ANGEVINE^{896, 1660-1662} was born in 1880 in Connecticut^{896, 1660-1662}. He married (1) AMELIA J \. She was born in 1877 in Connecticut¹⁶⁶⁰⁻¹⁶⁶².
251. **EMILY⁶ TYRRELL** (Flora⁵ Sperry, Dolly⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 316, 318, 899-902} was born on 19 Mar 1837 in Connecticut^{316, 899-902}. She died on 27 Apr 1912 in Connecticut⁹⁰². She married Noble B Strong on 09 May 1860 in Connecticut. He was born on 30 Apr 1833 in Connecticut^{899-901, 903}. He died on 27 Feb 1919 in Connecticut⁹⁰³. Noble B Strong and Emily Tyrrell had the following children:
- i. PERRY⁷ STRONG^{899, 1663-1664} was born in 1862 in Connecticut^{899, 1663-1664}. He married (1) MINNIE \. She was born in 1860 in New York¹⁶⁶³⁻¹⁶⁶⁴.
 - ii. HOBERT STRONG^{899, 1665} was born in 1863 in Connecticut^{899, 1665}.
 - iii. FLORA STRONG⁸⁹⁹⁻⁹⁰⁰ was born in 1868 in Connecticut⁸⁹⁹⁻⁹⁰⁰.
 - iv. DAVID STRONG⁸⁹⁹ was born in 1871 in Connecticut⁸⁹⁹.
 - v. EBEN STRONG^{899, 1666-1670} was born in 1878 in Connecticut^{899, 1666-1669}. He died on 24 Mar 1963 in New Britain, Hartford, Connecticut¹⁶⁶⁶. He married (1) CLARA M \. She was born in 1871 in Connecticut¹⁶⁶⁷⁻¹⁶⁶⁹.
252. **ELIPHALET H⁶ AVERILL** (Phineas Barnes⁵, Perry⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 24, 32, 321, 327, 905-911} was born on 17 Jul 1833 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 24, 32, 321, 327, 908-910}. He died on 04 May 1897 in Jackson, Michigan^{1, 327, 906}. He married Elizabeth Boughton Stebbins on 23 Dec 1858^{1, 24, 32, 906}. She was born on 20 Apr 1839 in Connecticut^{24, 906, 908-910, 912}. She died on 10 Oct 1918 in South Britain, New Haven, Connecticut²⁴. Eliphalet H Averill and Elizabeth Boughton Stebbins had the following children:
- i. CHARLES P⁷ AVERILL^{909, 1671} was born in 1859 in Connecticut^{909, 1671}. He died on 13 Jul 1860 in Connecticut¹⁶⁷¹.
 - ii. PERRY P AVERILL^{1, 32, 908, 910, 1672-1676} was born on 11 Jun 1862 in New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 32, 908, 910, 1674-1676}. He died on 18 Aug 1934 in Virginia¹⁶⁷³.

Notes for Perry P Averill:

He was part of the Bethlehem Bach Choir (a baritone) and a music teacher

Generation 6 (con't)

- iii. LONA ELIZABETH AVERILL^{1, 32, 908, 911-912} was born on 03 Mar 1872^{1, 32, 908, 912}. She died on 20 Oct 1903 in Jackson, Jackson, Michigan⁹¹¹.
- iv. WALTER CURTISS AVERILL^{1, 24, 32, 905, 907-908, 1677-1684} was born on 06 Jun 1873 in Ada, Kent, Michigan^{1, 24, 32, 905, 907-908, 1679-1684}. He died on 30 Dec 1941 in Marion, Missouri^{24, 905}. He married (1) MAUD JANNETTE RENICK on 29 Apr 1896 in St Louis, Missouri^{1, 1680}. She was born on 23 Jun 1873 in St Louis, Missouri^{1, 24, 1677, 1680-1682, 1684}. She died on 13 Feb 1933 in Hannibal, Marion, Missouri^{24, 907, 1677}. He married (2) BERTHA BROWN. She was born on 20 Aug 1883 in New London, Ralls, Missouri^{1683, 1685}. She died on 12 Aug 1948 in Hannibal, Marion, Missouri¹⁶⁸⁵.

Notes for Walter Curtiss Averill:

no children

Obituary

Hannibal, Missouri 31 December 1941

W. C. Averill , 68, Dies In Hospital Here

Funeral Services Will Be Held Thursday Morning

Walter Curtiss Averill, 68, 701 North Section street, retired auditor of the Universal Atlas Cement Company, died at 6 o'clock yesterday evening, in Levering hospital after illness of several days.

Mr. Averill had played a prominent part in the civic and social life of the city where he had lived for over forty years. For more than twenty years he had continuously been a member of the board of trustees of the Hannibal Free Public Library, serving as secretary and as president of the board during that period. Last July his reappointment by Mayor W. J. Schneider to another three year term on the board was confirmed by the city council.

He was born at Ada, Mich., June 6, 1873, the youngest son of Eliphalet Averill, owner of a flour mill at Ada, who was a native of South Britain, Conn., and Elizabeth boughton Averill, daughter of Rev. William Stebbins, a Methodist minister of Connecticut.

The family moved to Jackson, Mich., in 1835, and later to New York city.

Mr. Averill received his education in the Jackson, Mich., High school and attended a New York city commercial college.

He was employed as secretary in the New York Office of the Hoyt Metal Company, whose general offices were located in St. Louis, and in 1892 was transferred to the St. Louis office.

Propr to coming to Hannibal Mr. Averill was employed in the offices of the Burlington railroad in St. Louis under L. W. Wakely, general passenger agent, and in 1899 he was transferred to the general agent's office in this city where he remained until 1902 when he accepted a position as chief clerk in the accounting department of the Atlas-Portland Cement Company during the construction of plants five and six at Ilaco.

His efficient work merited promotions until he became local auditor occupying that position with the successor company, the Universal Atlas Cement Company until his retirement on January 1, 1938.

Mr. Averill was married April 29, 1896 to Maud Janette Renick, daughter of Dr. William H. Renick, of St. Louis. To this union two children were born. His first wife preceded him in death on February 13, 1933, and on August 24, 1935, he married to Mrs. Bertha Brown Richmond of this city.

Surviving him are his wife, a son, Renick A Averill of Chicago, and a daughter, Mrs. Howard B. Goodrich of Hannibal. Six grandchildren also survive.

In his younger days Mr. Averill was active in various civic and musical affairs, being a singer of ability. He was one of the first secretaries of the board of directors of the Young Men's Christian Association, He was a member of First Christian church and for several years had been a member of the official board of the church. He had also sung in the church choir.

Funeral services will be held at 10:30 o'clock Thursday morning at Smith's chapel with Dr. C. J. Armstrong, pastor First Christian church conducting. Burial will be in Mt. Oliver cemetery.

Members of the official board of First Christian church will sit in a body during the

Generation 6 (con't)

funeral services. Friends may view the remains at th funeral home until the time of the service when the casket will be closed and not reopened.

253. **PERRY⁶ AVERILL** (Phineas Barnes⁵, Perry⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 21, 32, 321, 913-924} was born on 24 May 1838 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 32, 321, 913, 915-919, 923}. He died on 18 Aug 1934 in Virginia^{914, 924-925}. He married (1) **ADA MOSHER** on 03 Dec 1865 in Jackson, Michigan^{1, 32}. She was born in 1846 in Michigan⁹¹⁹. He married (2) **ELLEN CURTISS** on 05 Sep 1876^{1, 32}. She was born in 1840 in Connecticut^{918, 923}.

Notes for Perry Averill:

Perry Averill - one of three sons and one daughter was born in Britain, CT. He was in the army and later went to Jackson, Michigan and started in business. He married and had one son who was Nathan King Averill (Col in the Worlds War) who lives at Lake Mahopac and New York City. He married Mary Bradley of New York - they have five children. Perry Averill after his first wives' death came East to Woodbury and married Ellen Curtiss, daughter of Daniel Curtiss. He lived there until he died several years ago. He is buried in Arlington.

Perry Averill and Ada Mosher had the following child:

- i. **NATHAN KING⁷ AVERILL**^{1, 21, 32, 918, 922, 1686-1697} was born on 24 Oct 1872 in Jackson, Michigan^{1, 32, 918, 922, 1686, 1688-1691, 1693-1697}. He married Mary B. Bradley on 23 Jul 1901 in Lake, Orange, New York¹. She was born in 1876 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York^{1, 1686, 1688-1689, 1693-1695}.
254. **EUNICE ELIZA⁶ AVERILL** (Phineas Barnes⁵, Perry⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 32, 321, 323, 926-929} was born on 20 Sep 1840 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 32, 321, 323, 926-929}. She died on 09 Jan 1930 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁰. She married Walter Strong. Curtiss on 28 Nov 1865 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 32}. He was born on 18 Apr 1837 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{30, 926-928}. He died on 13 Feb 1916³⁰.

Walter Strong. Curtiss and Eunice Eliza Averill had the following children:

- i. **DANIEL AVERILL⁷ CURTISS**^{1, 32, 928} was born on 20 Jul 1867 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 32, 928}. He died on 23 Aug 1907³⁰. He married Dorothy Brooles Whitney on 19 Sep 1894 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut.
 - ii. **JULIA ELIZA CURTISS**^{1, 32, 928, 1698} was born on 21 Sep 1874 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 32, 928, 1698}. She died on 27 Nov 1909 in Waterbury, New Haven, Connecticut³⁰. She married Arthur Davis Variell on 22 Apr 1896 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut³⁰. He was born on 26 Aug 1868 in Gardiner, Kennebec, Maine^{30, 1698-1699}. He died on 16 Apr 1940 in Miami, Miami-Dade, Florida³⁰.
255. **SAMUEL PHINEAS⁶ AVERILL** (Phineas Barnes⁵, Perry⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 32, 321, 323, 326, 930-932} was born on 12 Jun 1843 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 32, 321, 323, 326, 930-931}. He died on 08 Feb 1910 in Connecticut⁹³². He married Julia Tyler Mitchell on 02 Mar 1870 in South Britain, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 32}. She was born on 11 May 1852 in Connecticut^{1, 930-931, 933}. She died on 19 Dec 1922 in Connecticut.

Samuel Phineas Averill and Julia Tyler Mitchell had the following children:

- i. **ADA MARIA⁷ AVERILL**^{1, 32, 930, 1700-1701} was born on 20 Dec 1870 in South Britain, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 32, 930, 1700}. She died on 08 Oct 1905 in Haddonfield, Camden, New Jersey¹. She married Harry Campbell Quintard on 28 Jun 1897 in South Britain, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He was born on 19 Sep 1869 in Greenwich, Fairfield, Connecticut^{1, 1700}.
 - ii. **FRANK WILLIAM AVERILL**^{1, 32, 930} was born on 17 Jan 1875 in South Britain, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 32, 930}. He died on 29 Dec 1898¹.
256. **AVERILL BURTON⁶ CANFIELD** (Eliza Jane⁵ Averill, Perry⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 888-891} was born on 08 Nov 1831 in Connecticut^{1, 888-889, 891}. He died on 18 Apr 1890 in Connecticut⁸⁹¹. He married (1) **ALICE S ANGEVINE**. She was born in 1837 in Litchfield, Connecticut^{312, 888-889}.

Averill Burton Canfield and Alice S Angevine had the following children:

- i. **CORNELLA ELIZABETH⁷ CANFIELD**^{1, 888-890, 1654-1656} was born on 18 Dec 1858 in Connecticut^{888-890, 1654-1656}. She died on 11 Nov 1942 in Los Angeles, California⁸⁹⁰.

Generation 6 (con't)

She married John D Tomlinson in 1886. He was born in Nov 1847 in Connecticut^{1654-1655, 1657}. He died in 1915 in Connecticut¹⁶⁵⁷.

- ii. ROBERT MONROE CANFIELD^{1, 889, 1658-1659} was born in Feb 1863 in Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{889, 1658-1659}. He married (1) LAURA KEELER. She was born in Oct 1858 in New York¹⁶⁵⁸⁻¹⁶⁵⁹.

257. **HENRY MONROE⁶ CANFIELD** (Eliza Jane⁵ Averill, Perry⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 15 Aug 1841¹. He married (1) **ALICE HAYES**.

Henry Monroe Canfield and Alice Hayes had the following children:

- i. BURTON H.⁷ CANFIELD¹.
- ii. HATTIE M. CANFIELD¹.
- iii. HENRY H. CANFIELD¹.
- iv. LUCY AVERILL CANFIELD¹.
- v. SAMUEL M. CANFIELD¹.

258. **AUGUSTIN AVERILL⁶ CRANE** (Eunice Maria⁵ Averill, Perry⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{332-333, 937-942} was born on 09 Jan 1864 in Waterbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 332-333, 937-942}. He died on 05 Jul 1930 in Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut (Joshua Hill farm). He married (1) **BESSIE LOUISE BARLOW** on 25 Oct 1904 in Waterbury, New Haven, Connecticut³³². She was born on 21 Jun 1880 in Waterbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{332, 938-939}. She died after 1955 in Waterbury, New Haven, Connecticut. He married (2) **CORDELIA IDA CARBETT**. She was born on 19 Nov 1863 in Cambridge, Middlesex, Massachusetts^{332, 942}.

Notes for Augustin Averill Crane:

graduate from Yale class 1885, for a time in NYC and Washington DC from 1888-1891 government physician to the Hawaiian Islands. In 1895 he moved to Waterbury and had a very large practice.

Augustin Averill Crane and Cordelia Ida Carbett had the following children:

- i. EUNICE LEIOLA⁷ CRANE^{332, 938, 942} was born on 09 Dec 1890 in Paia, Maui, Hawaii^{332, 938, 942}. She died on 15 Apr 1984 in Holmes Beach, Manatee, Florida³³². She married Albert Barnard Root on 04 Aug 1917 in Boston, Suffolk, Massachusetts. He was born on 23 Nov 1886 in Boston, Suffolk, Massachusetts³³². He died on 08 Apr 1969 in Holmes Beach, Manatee, Florida³³².
- ii. ROBERT CORBETT CRANE^{332, 942} was born on 27 Jul 1892 in Waterbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{332, 942}. He died on 04 Jul 1903 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York³³².
- iii. GEORGE AVERILL CRANE SR.^{938, 942} was born on 30 Jun 1894 in Waterbury, New Haven, Connecticut^{938, 942}. He died in Jun 1969 in Huntington, Suffolk, New York. He married Rebecca Christine Elliott McKnight on 04 Aug 1920 in Waterbury, New Haven, Connecticut³³². She was born on 21 Sep 1897 in Belfast, Antrim, Northern Ireland³³². She died in 1958 in Freeport, Nassau, New York.

259. **SAMUEL AVERILL⁶ WHITTLESEY** (Dolly Betsey⁵ Averill, Samuel⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 334, 943-945} was born on 07 Aug 1844 in New Britain, Hartford, Connecticut^{1, 334, 944-945}. He married Ada Josephine. Savage on 11 Oct 1866¹. She was born in 1842 in Connecticut^{334, 943-945}. She died in 1922 in Connecticut⁹⁴³.

Samuel Averill Whittlesey and Ada Josephine. Savage had the following children:

- i. DAVID L.⁷ WHITTLESEY⁹⁴⁴ was born in 1871 in Connecticut⁹⁴⁴.
- ii. WILLIS S. WHITTLESEY⁹⁴⁴ was born in 1875 in Connecticut⁹⁴⁴.
- iii. JOHN S. WHITTLESEY⁹⁴⁴ was born in 1879 in Connecticut⁹⁴⁴.

260. **HEMAN OTIS⁶ AVERILL SR** (Samuel Johnson⁵, Samuel⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 13, 90, 336-337, 949-954} was born on 20 Aug 1856 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 90, 336-337, 949-952}. He died in 1923⁹⁴⁹. He married Bertha Wheaton Buckingham on 20 Oct 1881 in New Preston Marble Dale, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. She was born on 24 Nov 1859 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 950-953}. She died on 10 Oct 1956 in Warren, Litchfield, Connecticut⁹⁵³.

Generation 6 (con't)

Notes for Heman Otis Averill Sr:

Heman was an influential citizen and farmer in his native town, and lives on the farm purchased by his ancestor Samuel Averill in 1746, and which he has appropriately named "The Averill Homestead." As Isaac spent the last years of his life with his son Samuel, it follows that Heman Averill's children are the seventh generation of Averills that have lived on the old farm. This farm has become a model in Litchfield County, and his son, Mr. Ralph J. Averill, is now manager of it for his father. Mr. Averill was educated at Waramaug Academy, New Preston, CT, and at Oberlin College, OH, although not graduated from the latter. He has held many offices of his own town. He has been Judge of Probate since 1898 for the district of Washington, and his name since the first election has been on the ticket of both parties. He represented the Town of Washington in the lower branch of the General assembly in 1891, and the 20th Senatorial District in the Senate of 1895; was Paymaster General of Gov. Geo. E. Lounsbury's staff, and is now serving his fourteenth year as Commissioner on Domestic Animals for the State. He was Director for Litchfield County in the Connecticut Dairyman's Association from Jan., 1900 to Jan., 1908, when he resigned and was succeeded by his son, Ralph. He is President of The Washington Supply Co., Inc., at Washington Depot, dealers in hardware, lumber, coal, grain, feed, etc., and a Director in The Washington Mutual Fire Insurance co. In politics he is a Republican. Gen. Averill is also a past Master of Washington Grange No. 11, P. of H. of Excelsior Pomona Grange No. 7, and of Rising Sun Lodge No. 27, F. and A. M.

He and his wife Bertha reside in their old stone mansion, built in 1831, and have a large and promising family of children; and here lived the beloved grandmother Betsey (Johnson) Averill, who died at the old home Jan. 16, 1891, aged 104 years less four months, surrounded by the love and attention of her descendants to the fourth generation, and respected and honored by a wide circle of friends and acquaintances.

Mr. Averill cherishes the original deed, dated April 25, 1746, which he holds in his possession, and which is perfectly legible to this day, that conveyed the land he now occupies to his grandfather's grandfather, Samuel Averill. The following are abstracts from an extended notice of the farm which appeared in a Connecticut paper several years ago:

"It would be difficult to find in the whole state of Connecticut a homestead and farm more beautiful, more historic and yet more modern than that of (Gen.) Heman O. Averill...this handsome old place stands in the middle of a high plateau 1000 feet above the level of the sea. It is situated about three miles from Washington, and is a little over twelve miles from the town of Litchfield, which is the county seat.

"the land on which the Averill Homestead is built was originally a part of the great Waramaug Reserve which was owned and ruled over by the famous old Indian chief, Waramaug...At the time Samuel Averill purchased the land Litchfield was unknown, but the two chief counties were Hartford, the northern portion of the state, and New Haven, the Southern.

"Soon after the purchasing the farm, Samuel Averill erected near the center of his land a large house which he occupied with his father, Isaac Averill. Until the year 1831 this house stood; but during that year the present homestead was built...The stones were taken from the farm; the timbers of the house, wainscotings, floorings and finishings were made by hand, and many of the timbers were hewn from solid oak...This Homestead has passed from father to son since it was founded; the occupants in order were Samuel, Col. Perry Averill, Samuel, Samuel Johnson, the present occupant Heman Otis Averill. This farm is located at the top of what is locally known as Baldwin Hill. The house stands in the center of a large plateau and the farm forms a large circle about the dwelling...the view of valleys, hills and the mountain range is very beautiful, and the clear sweet air which lends vigor to body and mind has had much to do with the growing up of the sturdy and upright race of men who from generation to generation have occupied the old homestead.

"The house is quaint and rambling in construction. In it are many odd corners, windings of hall and stairway, steps down and steps up, such as are found in all old houses. The rooms are large and airy, with high ceilings and carved woodwork. Each room has its quaint and valuable pieces of furniture, many of them 200 years old; a remarkably handsome high-boy of solid mahogany is among them; also many low-boys, old chairs, secretaries, spinning wheels, and carpet looms, all handmade, without the use of nails. A fine old mahogany Hepplewhite sideboard, an artistic corner cupboard, and a handsome collection of old china and pewter are among the treasures of the house.

" The farm is one of the most fertile and productive in the region; the meadow clean, level and well kept - the yield unusual and there is woodland sufficient to supply fuel for years to come. The stables are planned to give fresh air and sunshine to horses and cattle; their floors are of cement,

Generation 6 (con't)

and large buckets with running water are where the cattle may drink when they wish. A herd of 50 cows occupy one barn, among them some finely bred Ayreshires. All the barns and yards are supplied with clear, cold running water. It is certainly a modern and quite up-to-date farm."

Mr. Averill holds his father's excellent collection of Averill date in Manuscript, and he generously allowed the compiler of this history the use of all the records, parts of which have been embodied in this work. The related almost wholly to the family of Isaac, with early copies of Ipswich and Topsfield, MA records; but they are of great value and assistance in the compilation of this history. They contain: -

1. Horace Averill's Records of Ancestors and Relations 1820;
2. Samuel Johnson Averill's Averill Record, "prepared April 1853" gathered from 1845-'53.
3. Samuel Johnson Averill's revision of the Averill Record of 1853, with additions to 1887;
4. The Manuscript of W. O. Jameson, 1885;
5. A Record by Samuel J, prepared after 1885.

Mrs. Averill is a very domestic woman, with gracious manners, and interesting personality, tall, slender, and dark. She is a mother of the New England type which all Americans honor.

Heman Otis Averill Sr and Bertha Wheaton Buckingham had the following children:

- i. LAURA BUCKINGHAM⁷ AVERILL^{1, 950} was born on 01 Apr 1883 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 950}. She married Lester Ford Harvey on 25 May 1909¹. He was born on 02 May 1883 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut¹. He died on 24 Nov 1957¹⁷⁰².
 - ii. RALPH JOHNSON AVERILL^{1, 950-951, 1703-1708} was born on 08 Nov 1884 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 950-951, 1704-1705, 1707-1708}. He died in Apr 1950¹⁷⁰². He married (1) GERTRUDE WATERS. She was born in 1886 in New York^{9, 1703-1705}. She died on 18 Jul 1956 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{9, 1703}.
 - iii. CLARA WHEATON AVERILL^{1, 106, 950-952, 1709-1711} was born on 18 Apr 1887 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 106, 950-952, 1709-1711}. She died on 17 Jan 1976 in Torrington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{106, 1702, 1709-1710}. She married an unknown spouse (unmarried¹⁷⁰²).
 - iv. DOROTHY AVERILL^{1, 106, 950-951, 1712-1714} was born on 14 Jan 1889 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 106, 950-951, 1713-1715}. She died on 20 Apr 1990 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{106, 1712, 1715}. She married an unknown spouse (unmarried¹⁷⁰²).
 - v. HEMAN OTIS AVERILL JR.^{1, 9, 13} was born on 05 Aug 1891 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 9}. He died on 13 Aug 1891 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 9, 13}.
 - vi. HEMAN PERRY AVERILL^{1, 106, 950-951, 1716-1717} was born on 03 May 1898 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 106, 950-951, 1716-1717}. He died on 09 Aug 1970 in New Milford, Litchfield, Connecticut^{106, 1717}. He married (1) LOUISE HOPKINS. She was born on 28 May 1896^{106, 1718}. She died on 21 Nov 1967 in Torrington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{106, 1718}.
 - vii. GRACE JULIA AVERILL^{1, 106, 950-951, 954, 1719} was born on 12 Feb 1900 in New Preston, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 106, 950-951, 954, 1719}. She died on 10 Oct 1995 in Hamden, New Haven, Connecticut^{106, 954}. She married an unknown spouse (unmarried¹⁷⁰²).
261. **FREDERICK A.⁶ WHITTLESEY** (Shelden Deming⁵, Matilda Patience⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{348, 959-962} was born in 1874 in Connecticut^{348, 959-962}. He married (1) **ELIZABETH W WHITTLESEY**. She was born in 1869 in New York⁹⁵⁹⁻⁹⁶².

Frederick A. Whittlesey and Elizabeth W Whittlesey had the following child:

- i. EDWARD D⁷ WHITTLESEY^{959, 961-962} was born in 1906 in Connecticut^{959, 961-962}.

262. **MARY CAROLINE⁶ CHURCHILL** (Lucy Caroline⁵ Averill, Augustine⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 353, 963-966} was born on 16 Jul 1849 in New York^{1, 353, 963-966}. She married (1) **GEORGE RIPLEY**. He was born in 1848 in New York⁹⁶³.

George Ripley and Mary Caroline Churchill had the following children:

- i. BESSIE⁷ RIPLEY⁹⁶³ was born in 1872 in New York⁹⁶³.
- ii. EDITH RIPLEY⁹⁶³ was born in 1874 in New York⁹⁶³.

Generation 6 (con't)

- iii. FLORENCE RIPLEY⁹⁶³ was born in 1875 in New York⁹⁶³.
 - iv. ANNA RIPLEY⁹⁶³ was born in 1877 in New York⁹⁶³.
 - v. GEORGE RIPLEY⁹⁶³ was born in 1878 in New York⁹⁶³.
263. **FLORENCE⁶ CHURCHILL** (Lucy Caroline⁵ Averill, Augustine⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 967-968} was born on 21 Apr 1851 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York^{1, 967-968}. She married (1) **WILLIAM L. GERRISH**. He was born in 1847 in Massachusetts⁹⁶⁷.
William L. Gerrish and Florence Churchill had the following child:
- i. FLORENCE⁷ GERRICK⁹⁶⁷ was born in 1886 in New York⁹⁶⁷.
264. **JOSEPH OTIS⁶ AVERILL** (Joseph Otis⁵, Augustine⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 354-355, 969-970} was born on 04 Jun 1857 in New York^{1, 354-355, 969-970}. He married Julia Cammann Blake on 13 Dec 1886¹. She was born on 01 Sep 1863 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York^{1, 969-970}.
Joseph Otis Averill and Julia Cammann Blake had the following children:
- i. DOROTHY⁷ AVERILL^{1, 969-970} was born on 02 Jun 1888 in Yokohama, Kanagawa, Japan^{1, 969-970}.
 - ii. OTIS AVERILL^{1, 969-970, 1720} was born on 15 Jan 1891 in Yokohama, Kanagawa, Japan^{1, 969-970, 1720}.
 - iii. NORMAN WHITEHOUSE AVERILL^{1, 969-970} was born on 20 Jan 1892 in Yonkers, Westchester, New York^{1, 969-970}.
265. **LOUIS EBELSTEN⁶ CHARNLEY** (Louise Edelsten⁵ Averill, Augustine⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 361, 363, 971-974} was born on 13 Aug 1878 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois^{1, 361, 363, 971-974}. He married (1) **CONSTANCE M**. She was born in 1891⁹⁷⁴.
Louis Ebelsten Charnley and Constance M \ had the following child:
- i. LOUIS E⁷ CHARNLEY⁹⁷⁴ was born in 1926⁹⁷⁴.
266. **LOTTIE E.⁶ WAITE** (Cornelia⁵ Averill, Frederick William⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 975-977} was born on 16 Jun 1856 in Ashtabula, Ohio^{1, 975-977}. She married Charles H. Wolcott on 16 Oct 1877 in Ashtabula, Ohio¹. He was born in Aug 1851 in Ohio⁹⁷⁵⁻⁹⁷⁷.
Charles H. Wolcott and Lottie E. Waite had the following child:
- i. WAYNE WAITE⁷ WOLCOTT^{1, 975, 1721} was born on 13 Oct 1881 in Ohio^{1, 975}. He married Jean Gardner Manley on 02 Nov 1904 in Ashtabula, Ohio¹⁷²¹.
267. **ELLA M.⁶ WAITE** (Cornelia⁵ Averill, Frederick William⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 369, 978-981} was born on 28 Nov 1858 in Ashtabula, Ohio^{1, 369, 978-980}. She married Lyman W Bentley on 04 Mar 1882 in Ashtabula, Ohio^{1, 981}. He was born in 1855 in Ohio⁹⁷⁸⁻⁹⁸⁰.
Lyman W Bentley and Ella M. Waite had the following children:
- i. FRED W⁷ BENTLEY⁹⁷⁸ was born in 1887 in Ashtabula, Ohio⁹⁷⁸.
 - ii. CORNELIA B BENTLEY⁹⁷⁸ was born in 1897 in Ashtabula, Ohio⁹⁷⁸.
268. **FREDERICK ASA⁶ WAITE** (Cornelia⁵ Averill, Frederick William⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 369-370, 372, 982-987} was born on 14 Feb 1861 in Ashtabula, Ohio^{1, 369, 372, 982-985}. He died on 11 Dec 1935 in Ashtabula, Ohio³⁷⁰. He married (1) **ADELL SMITH**. She was born on 13 May 1870 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan^{982-985, 987}. She died on 06 May 1940 in Jefferson, Ashtabula, Ohio⁹⁸⁷.
Frederick Asa Waite and Adell Smith had the following children:
- i. FRED DARWIN⁷ WAITE^{982-983, 986, 1722} was born on 27 May 1893 in Pennsylvania^{982-983, 986, 1722}. He died on 08 Nov 1937 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio⁹⁸⁶.
 - ii. CORNELIA A WAITE⁹⁸²⁻⁹⁸³ was born in Jul 1894 in Ohio⁹⁸²⁻⁹⁸³.
 - iii. FRANCES J WAITE⁹⁸²⁻⁹⁸³ was born in Oct 1895 in Ohio⁹⁸²⁻⁹⁸³.
 - iv. CLAYTON O WAITE^{982-983, 1723-1724} was born in Apr 1897 in Ohio^{982-983, 1723-1724}.
 - v. NEIL D WAITE⁹⁸⁵ was born in 1911⁹⁸⁵.
269. **KITTIE E.⁶ WAITE** (Cornelia⁵ Averill, Frederick William⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel² Averill,

Generation 6 (con't)

Isaac¹ Averell^{1, 369, 988-991} was born on 08 Jan 1865 in Ashtabula, Ohio^{1, 369, 989-991}. She died on 18 May 1958 in Lake, Ohio⁹⁹¹. She married Wendell E Brettell on 24 May 1884 in Ashtabula, Ohio^{1, 988}. He was born on 09 Jun 1859 in Rome, Adams, Ohio^{989-990, 992}. He died on 24 Apr 1949 in Rock Creek, Ashtabula, Ohio⁹⁹².

Wendell E Brettell and Kittie E. Waite had the following children:

- i. LUCIUS DARWIN⁷ BRETTELL^{989, 1725-1729} was born on 23 Jun 1890 in Rock Creek, Ashtabula, Ohio^{989, 1725-1729}. He died on 29 Mar 1958 in Youngstown, Mahoning, Ohio¹⁷²⁹. He married (1) MARY \. She was born in 1889 in Pennsylvania^{1726, 1728}.
- ii. LLOYD A BRETTELL^{989, 1730-1734} was born on 25 Mar 1897 in Rock Creek, Ashtabula, Ohio^{989, 1730-1734}. He died in Feb 1972 in Wichita, Sedgwick, Kansas¹⁷³³. He married (1) MILDRED \. She was born in 1901¹⁷³². He married (2) LOIS WENGER on 08 Mar 1971 in Bell, Texas¹⁷³⁴. She was born in 1912¹⁷³⁴.

270. **FORRESTER WALLACE⁶ AVERILL** (Heman Perry⁵, Frederick William⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 374-375, 993-995} was born on 22 Sep 1852 in New York^{374-375, 993-995}. He married (1) **ANNIE** \. She was born in Oct 1868 in Illinois⁹⁹⁴⁻⁹⁹⁵.

Notes for Forrester Wallace Averill:
lived near Pueblo, CO

Forrester Wallace Averill and Annie \ had the following children:

- i. CLARA V⁷ AVERILL^{994-995, 1735-1736} was born in Jan 1888 in Colorado^{994-995, 1735-1736}. She married (1) LOUIS GRUBER. He was born in 1875 in Missouri¹⁷³⁵⁻¹⁷³⁶.
- ii. HERBERT W AVERILL^{994-995, 1737-1739} was born on 16 Aug 1890 in Colorado^{994-995, 1737-1739}. He died in 1972. He married (1) GRACE P \. She was born in 1894 in Vermont¹⁷³⁸⁻¹⁷³⁹.
- iii. ETHEL F AVERILL⁹⁹⁴⁻⁹⁹⁵ was born in Apr 1898 in Colorado⁹⁹⁴⁻⁹⁹⁵.
- iv. RUTHE AVERILL⁹⁹⁴ was born in 1901 in Colorado⁹⁹⁴.

271. **MELVIN⁶ AVERELL** (Heman Perry⁵ Averill, Frederick William⁴ Averill, Perry³ Averill, Samuel², Isaac¹)^{1, 375-377, 996-998} was born in May 1858 in La Salle, Illinois^{375-377, 996-997}. He married (1) **ANNA JOSEPHINE** on 05 Apr 1877 in La Salle, Illinois. She was born in 1851 in Illinois⁹⁹⁷. He married (2) **SYNTHIA NANCY HUGHES** on 17 May 1884 in Johnson County, Arkansas⁹⁹⁸. She was born in Mar 1869 in Arkansas⁹⁹⁹⁻¹⁰⁰⁰.

Notes for Melvin Averell:

Melvin Averell and Anna Josephine had the following child:

- i. LYLE⁷ AVERELL¹⁷⁴⁰ was born in 1877 in La Salle, Illinois¹⁷⁴⁰.

Melvin Averell and Synthia Nancy Hughes had the following children:

- ii. LULU AVERILL¹⁷⁴¹ was born in Oct 1887 in Arkansas¹⁷⁴¹.
- iii. SAMUEL FRANKLIN AVERILL¹⁷⁴²⁻¹⁷⁴⁸ was born on 15 Aug 1894 in Russellville, Pope, Arkansas^{1742, 1744-1748}. He died on 11 Jan 1938 in Cook, Illinois¹⁷⁴². He married Mable Alice Dyke on 01 Jan 1920 in Jackson, Arkansas¹⁷⁴³. She was born on 04 Oct 1903 in Arkansas¹⁷⁴⁸⁻¹⁷⁴⁹. She died on 18 Oct 1971 in Jackson, Arkansas.
- iv. ETTIE E AVERELL¹⁷⁵⁰⁻¹⁷⁵¹ was born in Dec 1896 in Arkansas¹⁷⁵⁰⁻¹⁷⁵¹.

272. **CHARLES EUGENE⁶ AVERILL** (Heman Perry⁵, Frederick William⁴, Perry³, Samuel² Averell, Isaac¹ Averell)^{375-377, 379, 1003-1008} was born on 08 Feb 1867 in New York^{375-377, 379, 1003-1006}. He died on 21 Nov 1931 in Carbon, Utah¹⁰⁰³⁻¹⁰⁰⁴. He married Laura Sarah Hilt on 29 Dec 1890 in Jefferson, Colorado¹⁰⁰⁸. She was born in Jan 1873 in Iowa^{1005-1006, 1009}. She died on 06 Jun 1942 in Salt Lake, Utah¹⁰⁰⁹.

Charles Eugene Averill and Laura Sarah Hilt had the following children:

- i. FRANK W⁷ AVERILL¹⁰⁰⁴⁻¹⁰⁰⁶ was born in Nov 1891 in New Mexico¹⁰⁰⁵⁻¹⁰⁰⁶.
- ii. CLAUDE MELVIN AVERILL^{1005-1007, 1752} was born on 18 Jul 1892 in New Mexico¹⁰⁰⁵⁻¹⁰⁰⁷,

Generation 6 (con't)

¹⁷⁵². He died on 19 Jan 1945 in Los Angeles, California^{1007, 1752}.

iii. HAROLD AVERILL¹⁰⁰⁵⁻¹⁰⁰⁶ was born in Feb 1897 in Colorado¹⁰⁰⁵⁻¹⁰⁰⁶.

273. **DAMON RIVERS⁶ AVERILL I** (Asa⁵, Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)¹⁰¹⁰⁻¹⁰¹³ was born in May 1828 in Woodville, Jefferson, New York^{1, 1010-1013}. He died on 17 Feb 1881 in Delft, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands^{1, 1012}. He married Adelia Thomas in 1852 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York¹. She was born in May 1835 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York^{1, 1010, 1012-1014}. She died on 14 Mar 1911¹⁰¹².

Notes for Damon Rivers Averill I:

manufacturer of paints and oils, head of Averill paint Company
lived in Newburgh, OH (now Cleveland) and Pulaski, NY. He was a very bright boy and before he was 18 he built with no assistance a engine and a steamboat and it ran from Port Onterio and Oswego and Rochester; it carried about 150 passengers and freight and it was called the Clinton. He sold it to a firm in Oswego. He was a friend of PT Barnum and also President Garfield on whose election he spent a large sum of money. He was a man with humane instincts and a generous friend and unselfish among his associates. He is said to have been worth over 3 million dollars before the age of 35. His places of buisness were Cleveland, OH and San Francisco, CA.

Damon Rivers Averill I and Adelia Thomas had the following children:

- i. FRANCIS EUGENE⁷ AVERILL^{1, 1013-1014, 1753-1756} was born on 10 Jun 1853 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York^{1, 1013-1014, 1753-1755}. He married (1) HELEN FIFIELD. She was born in Caslebar, Vermont, USA¹. He married (2) MARY FIFIELD. He married (3) KATE NEWELL LOW on 10 Jun 1875 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York. She was born on 19 Jul 1854 in Williamstown, Oswego, New York^{1, 1753-1755}. She died in Apr 1939 in New Orleans, Orleans, Louisiana¹⁷⁵⁷.
- ii. STELLA RIVERS AVERILL^{1, 1010, 1758} was born on 17 Mar 1865 in Newburgh Heights, Cuyahoga, Ohio^{1, 1010, 1758}. She married William Rattoone Molther on 26 Dec 1889 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York¹. He was born on 12 Dec 1862 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York¹.
- iii. RUPERT ELTON AVERILL^{1, 1010, 1758} was born on 11 Nov 1869 in New City, Rockland, New York^{1, 1010, 1758}.

Notes for Rupert Elton Averill:

lived at Deadwood, SD

274. **LUCIA KELLOGG⁶ AVERILL** (Mills T.⁵, Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 400, 402, 1015-1016} was born on 01 Feb 1817 in Rutland, Rutland, Vermont^{400, 402, 1015-1016}. She died on 22 Dec 1863 in Grand Rapids, Kent, Michigan¹⁰¹⁷. She married Hiram L Johnson on 01 Jan 1838⁴⁰⁰. He was born in 1812 in Kentucky¹⁰¹⁶.

Notes for Lucia Kellogg Averill:

died of pneumonia leaving minor children after tending Civil War soldiers as a nurse

Hiram L Johnson and Lucia Kellogg Averill had the following children:

- i. GEORGE⁷ JOHNSON^{400, 1015-1016} was born in 1841 in Indiana^{400, 1015-1016}.
 - ii. MARY R JOHNSON^{400, 1015-1016} was born in 1844 in Indiana^{400, 1015-1016}.
 - iii. LUCY JOHNSON^{400, 1015-1016} was born in 1847 in Grand Rapids, Kent, Michigan^{400, 1015-1016}. She died before 1860 in Grand Rapids, Kent, Michigan.
 - iv. SUSAN J JOHNSON^{400, 1015-1016} was born in 1849 in Grand Rapids, Kent, Michigan^{400, 1015-1016}.
 - v. HIRAM L JOHNSON^{400, 1015, 1759} was born in 1852 in Grand Rapids, Kent, Michigan^{400, 1015, 1759}. He married (1) BELLE \. She was born in 1855 in Missouri¹⁷⁵⁹.
 - vi. NORMAN L JOHNSON^{400, 1015} was born in 1855 in Grand Rapids, Kent, Michigan^{400, 1015}.
275. **GEORGE M.⁶ AVERILL** (Mills T.⁵, Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 400, 405-406, 1018-1021} was born on 25 Oct 1820 in New York^{400, 405-406, 1018-1019, 1021}. He married Jane Butts on 30 Dec 1845⁴⁰⁰. She was born in 1825 in Pennsylvania^{405-406, 1021-1022}.

George M. Averill and Jane Butts had the following children:

Generation 6 (con't)

- i. MILLS K⁷ AVERILL^{405-406, 1021, 1760-1763} was born in Mar 1849 in Lima, Lagrange, Indiana^{405-406, 1021, 1760-1761}. He died on 03 Jan 1917 in Blue Earth, Minnesota¹⁷⁶². He married (1) ANNA WARD. She was born in May 1860 in Minnesota^{1760-1761, 1764}. She died on 14 Oct 1929 in Blue Earth, Minnesota¹⁷⁶⁵.
- ii. LUICA AVERILL^{400, 405, 1766-1770} was born in Jul 1852 in Indiana^{400, 405, 1768, 1770}. She married Ebenezer M Franklin on 31 Jan 1872 in Blue Earth, Faribault, Minnesota¹⁷⁶⁶⁻¹⁷⁶⁷. He was born in Feb 1845 in New York^{1768, 1770}.
- iii. CHARLES F AVERILL^{400, 405, 1771} was born in 1854 in Indiana^{400, 405, 1771}. He married (1) SARAH L SHIELDS. She was born in 1856 in Illinois¹⁷⁷¹.
- iv. SAMUEL AVERILL^{400, 405, 1772} was born in 1856 in Indiana^{400, 405, 1772}.
- v. FRANCIS AVERILL^{400, 405} was born in 1859 in Indiana^{400, 405}. He died before 1870.
- vi. FRANKLIN A AVERILL^{400, 1021, 1773-1777} was born in Apr 1862 in Indiana^{400, 1021, 1773-1777}. He died on 07 Feb 1942 in Lewis, Washington (Age: 83¹⁷⁷³). He married (1) MITTIE E IRISH in 1881¹⁷⁷⁷. She was born in Mar 1867 in Minnesota^{1774, 1777}. He married (2) ALICE IRISH. She was born about 1864 in Minnesota¹⁷⁷⁶.
- vii. MAY AVERILL^{400, 1021, 1778} was born in 1863 in Indiana^{400, 1021, 1778}.
- viii. NORMAN SABIN AVERILL^{400, 1018-1019, 1021, 1779-1781} was born in May 1864 in Minnesota^{400, 1018-1019, 1021, 1779-1780}. He married Gertrude "Gertie" Rentfro on 05 Nov 1929 in Denver, Colorado¹⁷⁸¹. She was born in Nov 1872 in Minnesota^{1019, 1779-1780, 1782}.
- ix. ADELIN MAY AVERILL^{400, 1021-1022, 1783-1788} was born on 02 Aug 1868 in Minnesota^{400, 1021-1022, 1783-1787}. She died on 14 Feb 1958 in Ramsey, Minnesota¹⁷⁸⁴. She married (2) WALTER J IRISH. He was born in Feb 1860 in Wisconsin^{1022, 1786}.

276. **CORNELIA RAYMOND⁶ AVERILL** (Mills T.⁵, Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)⁴⁰⁰ was born on 18 Nov 1822⁴⁰⁰. She died on 14 Apr 1864⁴⁰⁰. She married William H Fox on 24 Dec 1841⁴⁰⁰. He was born on 12 Sep 1814 in Westmeath, Ireland⁴⁰⁰. He died on 15 Oct 1883⁴⁰⁰.

William H Fox and Cornelia Raymond Averill had the following children:

- i. CATHERINE⁷ FOX⁴⁰⁰ was born in 1843 in Indiana⁴⁰⁰.
 - ii. ADELIN FOX⁴⁰⁰ was born in 1845 in Wisconsin⁴⁰⁰.
 - iii. ANN FOX⁴⁰⁰ was born in 1846 in Wisconsin⁴⁰⁰.
 - iv. LUCIA FOX⁴⁰⁰ was born in 1849 in Wisconsin⁴⁰⁰.
 - v. ARTHUR FOX⁴⁰⁰ was born in 1856 in Wisconsin⁴⁰⁰.
 - vi. DAUGHTER FOX⁴⁰⁰. She married (1) WILLIAM F MADISON.
277. **CHARLES NOBLE⁶ AVERILL** (Mills T.⁵, Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 399-400, 1023-1025} was born on 01 Nov 1825 in New York^{399-400, 1024-1025}. He died before 25 Jan 1895. He married Frances I "Fanny" Keenan on 01 Nov 1848⁴⁰⁰. She was born in 1824 in Ireland^{399, 1023-1025}.

Notes for Charles Noble Averill:

went to WI after 1850 and bought 6-40s of land

after his brother Harvey died he took over both farms and raised both families

Charles Noble Averill and Frances I Keenan had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM R.⁷ AVERILL³⁹⁹ was born in 1849 in Indiana³⁹⁹. He died before 1860¹⁰²⁴.
- ii. CATHERINE AVERILL^{1025, 1027} was born in 1856 in Wisconsin^{1025, 1027}.
- iii. CARRIE L. AVERILL^{1023, 1025, 1027} was born on 05 Nov 1859 in Wisconsin^{1023, 1025, 1027}.
- iv. FRANCES P. AVERILL^{1023, 1025, 1027} was born on 09 Nov 1859 in Wisconsin^{400, 1023, 1025, 1027}.
- v. CHARLES KEENAN AVERILL^{400, 1023, 1025, 1789-1793} was born on 26 Apr 1861 in Wisconsin^{400, 1023, 1025, 1790-1793}. He died on 20 Apr 1930 in Wisconsin⁴⁰⁰. He married Lillian Holbrook in 1899¹⁷⁹². She was born in Oct 1868 in Wisconsin¹⁷⁸⁹⁻¹⁷⁹³.

Generation 6 (con't)

Charles Keenan Averill^{400, 1023, 1025, 1789-1793} was born in 1862 in Wisconsin¹⁷⁸⁹.

Notes for Charles Keenan Averill:

In the lumbering business in Menominee, WI

- vi. JENNIE J. AVERILL¹⁰²³ was born in 1872 in Wisconsin¹⁰²³.
- vii. FRANCES K. AVERILL¹⁰²³ was born in 1875 in Wisconsin¹⁰²³.

278. **HARVEY PUTNAM⁶ AVERILL** (Mills T.⁵, Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 1016, 1025-1029} was born on 23 Dec 1827 in New York^{1016, 1025, 1027}. He died in May 1874 in Lima, Pepin, Wisconsin^{400, 1030}. He married Frances Keenan in Oct 1860⁴⁰⁰. She was born in 1840 in Ireland¹⁰²⁵. She died in Aug 1874 in Lima, Pepin, Wisconsin⁴⁰⁰.

Harvey Putnam Averill and Frances Keenan had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM PHELPS⁷ AVERILL^{1023, 1025, 1794-1798} was born on 13 Sep 1862 in Wisconsin^{1023, 1025-1026, 1794-1798}. He married Lillian Dorwin on 17 Nov 1889¹⁰²⁶. She was born in Nov 1865 in Wisconsin^{1794, 1796-1798}.
 - ii. CORNELIA R. AVERILL^{1023, 1025, 1029} was born on 14 Feb 1865 in Wisconsin^{1023, 1025, 1029}. She died on 22 Feb 1907 in Pepin, Wisconsin¹⁰²⁹.
 - iii. ADELIN AVERILL^{1023, 1025, 1028} was born in 1870 in Wisconsin^{1023, 1025}. She died on 27 Jan 1907 in Pepin, Wisconsin¹⁰²⁸.
 - iv. JENNIE J AVERILL⁴⁰⁰ was born in 1872 in Wisconsin⁴⁰⁰.
 - v. FRANCES AVERILL^{400, 1799-1806} was born on 14 Aug 1874 in Iowa^{400, 1799-1803, 1806}. She died on 13 Feb 1966 in Cook, Illinois¹⁸⁰³⁻¹⁸⁰⁴. She married (1) EDWARD S DORWIN. He was born in 1867 in Wisconsin¹⁷⁹⁹⁻¹⁸⁰¹.
279. **ADELINE AMELIA⁶ AVERILL** (Mills T.⁵, Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 400, 406} was born on 07 Nov 1830 in New York⁴⁰⁶. She married Charles Merritt1 Morehouse on 25 Sep 1849⁴⁰⁰. He was born on 28 Oct 1824 in Charlton, Saratoga, New York^{400, 406}.

Charles Merritt1 Morehouse and Adeline Amelia Averill had the following children:

- i. MERRITT⁷ MOREHOUSE⁴⁰⁰ was born in 1852 in Michigan⁴⁰⁰.
 - ii. CHARLES H MOREHOUSE⁴⁰⁰ was born in 1861 in Wisconsin⁴⁰⁰.
 - iii. ALICE MOREHOUSE⁴⁰⁰ was born in 1864 in Wisconsin⁴⁰⁰.
 - iv. ADALINE MOREHOUSE⁴⁰⁰ was born in 1868 in Wisconsin⁴⁰⁰.
280. **NORMAN SIMONDS⁶ AVERILL** (Mills T.⁵, Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 399-400, 1031-1037} was born on 14 May 1833 in Bethany, Genesee, New York^{1, 399-400, 1031-1036}. He died on 28 Jan 1911 in Los Angeles, California¹⁰³⁸. He married Anna Sophia Wells on 23 Mar 1858 in Fairfield, Buena Vista, Iowa¹. She was born on 31 May 1833 in Tecumsch, Lenawee, Michigan^{400, 1031-1035}. She died on 14 Dec 1912 in Los Angeles, California¹⁰³⁹.

Notes for Norman Simonds Averill:

Secretary of Board of Education at Los Angeles

lived at Lima, IN and Farifield, IA, and since Nov 1878 at Los Angles, CA had 4 children

Norman Simonds Averill and Anna Sophia Wells had the following children:

- i. JOHN L.⁷ AVERILL¹⁰³³ was born in 1863 in Iowa^{1031, 1033}.
 - ii. GEORGE EDWARD AVERILL^{1, 1031, 1033, 1037, 1807-1811} was born on 22 Oct 1864 in Fairfield, Buena Vista, Iowa^{1, 1031, 1033, 1037, 1808-1811}. He died on 06 Dec 1934 in Los Angeles, California. He married Mamie E "Mamie" Williams on 26 Apr 1896 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California^{1, 1037, 1811}. She was born on 06 Nov 1874 in San Francisco, San Francisco, California^{1, 1808-1811}.
 - iii. GERTRUDE AVERILL¹⁰³¹ was born in 1869 in Fairfield, Jackson, Iowa¹⁰³¹.
281. **NOBLE AVERILL⁶ WITHERELL** (Clarina⁵ Averill, Noble⁴ Averill, Nathan³ Averill, Daniel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averill)¹ was born in 1818 in Granville, Washington, New York¹. He married Eliza Matilda Marshall on 09 Dec 1840 in Aurora, Portage, Ohio¹. She was born on 03 Jul 1823¹. She died on 14 Nov

Generation 6 (con't)

1895¹.

Noble Averill Witherell and Eliza Matilda Marshall had the following children:

- i. ELVA MALINDA⁷ WITHERELL¹.
- ii. LILLY WEALTHY WITHERELL¹. She married (1) HENRY M. HALE.
- iii. MYRON FISHER WITHERELL¹ was born in Solon, Cuyahoga, Ohio.

Notes for Myron Fisher Witherell:
married and has 3 children

282. **MARY⁶ WITHERELL** (Clarina⁵ Averill, Noble⁴ Averill, Nathan³ Averill, Daniel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell, John)¹. She married (1) **JASON ANDREWS**.

Notes for Mary Witherell:
lived at Bellville, NY

Jason Andrews and Mary Witherell had the following children:

- i. AMANDA⁷ ANDREWS¹. She married (1) HENRY WILDER.

Notes for Amanda Andrews:
lived at Painesville, OH

- ii. HENRY CLAY ANDREWS¹.

Notes for Henry Clay Andrews:
married, lived in MI

- iii. JULIA ANDREWS¹. She married (1) CHARLES COWLES.
- iv. JULIETTE ANDREWS¹.

Notes for Juliette Andrews:
lived at Willoughby, OH

- v. SARAH ANN ANDREWS¹.

Notes for Sarah Ann Andrews:
lived at Willoughby, OH

283. **MILES AVERILL⁶ HACKLEY** (Amanda F.⁵ Averill, Noble⁴ Averill, Nathan³ Averill, Daniel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 28 Mar 1824 in Rural Hill, NY¹. He died on 24 Aug 1893 in Watertown, Jefferson, New York¹. He married Sarah W. Stacey on 31 Mar 1847 in Rural Hill, NY¹. She died in 1901¹.

Miles Averill Hackley and Sarah W. Stacey had the following children:

- i. GENEVIEVE L.⁷ HACKLEY¹.

Notes for Genevieve L. Hackley:
married and had children

- ii. NETTIE A. HACKLEY¹.
- iii. WINIFRED L. HACKLEY¹. She married (1) DURFEE.

Notes for Winifred L. Hackley:
lived in Kenka Park, NY

284. **ANNA W.⁶ HACKLEY** (Amanda F.⁵ Averill, Noble⁴ Averill, Nathan³ Averill, Daniel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 31 May 1832 in Rural Hill, NY¹. She died on 26 Feb 1866 in Woodstock, Champaign, Ohio¹. She married Nathaniel Potter Cone on 07 Nov 1854 in Oswego, New York¹.

Nathaniel Potter Cone and Anna W. Hackley had the following children:

- i. BERTRAND D.⁷ CONE¹.

Notes for Bertrand D. Cone:
unmarried

Generation 6 (con't)

- ii. HENRY D. CONE¹.

Notes for Henry D. Cone:
married had 1 son, 2 daus

- iii. THOMAS R. CONE¹.

Notes for Thomas R. Cone:
married

- iv. WILLIAM S. CONE¹.

Notes for William S. Cone:
married, lived at Urbana, OH

285. **SETH HENRY⁶ AVERILL** (Anson Noble⁵, Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{406-408, 410, 1040-1043} was born on 25 Jul 1835 in Bethany, Genesee, New York^{406-407, 410, 1040-1043}. He died on 08 Aug 1901 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon^{408, 1042}. He married Martha Ann Hart on 17 Sep 1862 in Colon, St Joseph, Michigan¹⁰⁴²⁻¹⁰⁴³. She was born on 07 Feb 1844 in Manhattan, Kings, New York^{408, 1040-1041, 1043}. She died on 12 Oct 1939 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon⁴⁰⁸.

Seth Henry Averill and Martha Ann Hart had the following children:

- i. ETOILE FRANCES⁷ AVERILL^{408, 1043} was born on 02 Jul 1863^{408, 1043}. She died on 28 Oct 1869⁴⁰⁸.
- ii. LAURA ELLEN AVERILL^{408, 1043} was born on 20 Dec 1864^{408, 1043}. She died on 18 Oct 1869⁴⁰⁸.
- iii. ALVA HART AVERILL^{408, 1040-1041, 1043, 1812-1815} was born on 08 Jun 1867 in Mendon, St Joseph, Michigan^{408, 1040-1041, 1043, 1812-1815}. He died on 18 Mar 1956 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon. He married Della A "Jennie Adell" Light on 12 Jul 1891 in Pendleton, Umatilla, Oregon. She was born on 09 Sep 1867 in Angola, Steuben, Indiana^{408, 1812-1815}. She died on 25 Mar 1951 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon⁴⁰⁸.
- iv. HARRY AVERILL^{408, 1043} was born on 11 Jun 1870^{408, 1043}. He died on 02 Nov 1870^{408, 1043}.
- v. FLOYD NOBLE AVERILL^{408, 1041-1043, 1816-1822} was born on 26 Jan 1877 in Lincoln, Logan, Illinois^{408, 1041-1043, 1816-1818, 1820-1822}. He died on 27 Aug 1947 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon^{408, 1042, 1819}. He married Addie Pearl Leas on 11 Jan 1900 in Angola, Steuben, Indiana¹⁰⁴². She was born in 1878 in Indiana^{1816-1817, 1821-1822}.

286. **ELLEN ELIZABETH⁶ AVERILL** (Anson Noble⁵, Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{406, 408, 410-411, 1048} was born on 18 Dec 1843 in Indiana^{406, 408, 410-411, 1048}. She died on 12 Sep 1893⁴⁰⁸. She married (1) **DANIEL A DOUGLAS**. He was born in 1843 in New York¹⁰⁴⁸.

Daniel A Douglas⁴⁰⁸ also went by the name of Daniel F. Douglass¹⁰⁴⁸.

Daniel A Douglas and Ellen Elizabeth Averill had the following children:

- i. CLAUDE H.⁷ DOUGLASS¹⁰⁴⁸ was born in 1874 in New York¹⁰⁴⁸.
- ii. AGNES DOUGLASS¹⁰⁴⁸ was born in 1877 in Michigan¹⁰⁴⁸.

287. **MANSFIELD TRACY⁶ WALWORTH** (Maria Ketchum⁵ Averill, Nathan⁴ Averill Jr., Nathan³ Averill, Daniel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 412, 1049} was born on 03 Dec 1830 in Albany, New York^{412, 1049}. He died on 03 Jun 1873 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York¹⁰⁴⁹. He married Ellen Hardin on 29 Jul 1852¹⁰⁴⁹. She was born in 1834 in Illinois^{412, 1050}.

Notes for Mansfield Tracy Walworth:

http://www.nelsoncook.com/portraits_newyork.html

Mansfield Tracy: b. Albany, 3 Dec 1830 - d. NYC, 3 June 1873; Reuben's 2nd son and youngest child; graduated Union College, 1849, and Harvard Law, 1852; admitted to bar, 1855; practiced law with father but eventually lost interest; became writer for the Home Journal and a novelist; books include Mission of Death (1853), Lulu (1865), Warwick (1868), Beverly, or The White Mask (1873); a Feb 1858 letter from Cook to Mansfield suggests that the artist, then in NYC, attempted to teach the young man about classical art and art appreciation; m. stepsister Ellen Hardin, 1852; reflecting severe domestic discord, he at one point moved to NYC and wrote threatening letters to Ellen; eldest son Francis/Frank Hardin Walworth at 19, upset at father's behavior, shot and killed him in

Generation 6 (con't)

NYC; following sensational trial, Frank sentenced to life in prison, but mother Ellen worked for his pardon on grounds of inherited insanity.)

Notes for Ellen Hardin:

http://www.nelsoncook.com/portraits_newyork.html

Ellen Hardin Walworth (1857) (Historical Society of Saratoga Springs

<<http://www.saratogahistory.org/>>)

(b. Jacksonville, IL, 20 Oct 1832 - d. Saratoga Springs, 1915; daughter of Sarah Ellen Hardin and John J. Hardin, one-time US Congressman and leader in Black Hawk War, killed at Buena Vista in Mexican War; granddaughter of Martin Hardin, US Senator (KY); came to Saratoga 1851, when mother married Reuben Walworth; m. stepbrother Mansfield Tracy Walworth, 29 July 1852, making her Reuben's stepdaughter and daughter-in-law; marriage produced 8 children but also domestic violence, separation, and scandal [see Walworth Children]; co-founder of the DAR, 1890, educator, and civic leader in Saratoga; her 1893 address on the value of archives said to lead eventually to creation of National Archives; poet, essayist, author, pioneer feminist. Portrait is oil on canvas oval, signed and dated verso by the artist; front view head with shoulders slightly turned, light brown hair braided across top; wearing white lace stole over green gown; left hand seems posed to display wedding ring prominently; subject, with a cheerful, outgoing countenance, seated on rose-colored chair, pale brown background.)

Mansfield Tracy Walworth and Ellen Hardin had the following children:

- i. FRANK H.⁷ WALWORTH^{1, 412, 1050} was born in 1854 in New York^{412, 1050}.
 - ii. JOHN WALWORTH⁴¹² was born in 1856 in New York⁴¹².
 - iii. ELLEN WALWORTH⁴¹² was born in 1858 in New York⁴¹².
 - iv. EMMA H. WALWORTH¹⁰⁵⁰ was born in 1860 in New York¹⁰⁵⁰.
 - v. FLORA WALWORTH⁴¹² was born in 1860 in New York⁴¹².
 - vi. CLARA T. WALWORTH¹⁰⁵⁰ was born in 1861 in New York¹⁰⁵⁰.
 - vii. TRACEY WALWORTH¹⁰⁵⁰ was born in 1862 in New York¹⁰⁵⁰.
 - viii. RUBENA WALWORTH¹⁰⁵⁰ was born in 1867 in New York¹⁰⁵⁰.
288. **MARY E.⁶ WALWORTH** (Maria Ketchum⁵ Averill, Nathan⁴ Averill Jr., Nathan³ Averill, Daniel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averill, Reuben Hyde)^{1, 35}. She married (1) **EDGAR M. JENKINS**.

Notes for Mary E. Walworth:

had 5 children

Edgar M. Jenkins and Mary E. Walworth had the following child:

- i. WALWORTH⁷ JENKINS^{1, 35, 1066} was born in 1831 in New York¹⁰⁶⁶. He married (1) HENRIETTA AVERILL. She was born in 1834 in New York^{420, 1065-1066}.
289. **JAMES KENT PLATT⁶ AVERILL** (Henry Ketchum⁵, Nathan⁴ Jr., Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 8, 419, 1051-1055} was born on 10 Mar 1825 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 419, 1051, 1053-1055}. He died on 13 Mar 1903 in Champlain, Clinton, New York^{8, 419}. He married Julia Jennette Evans on 02 Mar 1846 in Grafton, Windham, Vermont^{1, 8, 419}. She was born on 09 Jul 1825 in Rockingham, Windham, Vermont^{1, 1051-1054}. She died on 23 Dec 1897 in Champlain, Clinton, New York⁸.

James Kent Platt Averill^{1, 8, 419, 1051-1055} was born in 1825 in New York¹⁰⁵².

James Kent Platt Averill and Julia Jennette Evans had the following children:

- i. SUSAN ELIZABETH⁷ AVERILL^{1, 8, 419, 1051, 1053} was born on 26 Jun 1847 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 1051, 1053}. She died on 12 Aug 1899 in Cro'nest, VT^{1, 419}. She married Sylvester A. Kellogg on 05 Sep 1866 in Champlain, Clinton, New York¹. He was born on 15 May 1838 in Champlain, Clinton, New York¹. He died on 12 Mar 1904 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹.
- ii. JENNETTE EVANS AVERILL^{1, 8, 419, 1051, 1823} was born on 22 Sep 1849 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 1051, 1823}. She married Royal Corbin on 07 Sep 1874 in Champlain, Clinton, New York¹. He was born on 19 Dec 1835 in Champlain,

Generation 6 (con't)

- Clinton, New York¹.
- iii. JAMES AVERILL^{1, 8, 419, 1054, 1823-1827} was born on 26 Apr 1852 in Champlain, Clinton, New York^{1, 1054, 1823, 1825-1827}. He married (1) GRACE STANLEY MILLS. She was born in Jul 1870 in Canada^{1825-1826, 1828}.
- iv. MARY BARRY AVERILL^{1, 8, 419, 1054, 1823} was born on 21 Mar 1854 in Champlain, Clinton, New York^{1, 1054, 1823}. She married (1) HENRY HOYLE.
290. **HENRY KETCHUM⁶ AVERILL JR.** (Henry Ketchum⁵, Nathan⁴ Jr., Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 8, 415, 419, 1051, 1056-1060} was born on 26 Mar 1830 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 415, 419, 1051, 1056-1060}. He died on 28 Mar 1918 in East Hampton, Suffolk, New York⁴¹⁵. He married Almira Elizabeth Miller on 19 Jan 1854 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 415, 419}. She was born on 17 Nov 1833 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 1056-1060}.

Notes for Henry Ketchum Averill Jr.:

Per Averill, Avery Book

Mr. H. K. Averill, Jr. wrote that in a visit to New Preston, or Washington, many years ago, Hon. Herman O. Averill piloted him to an old abandoned cemetery on the north side of Waraumang Lake, and there he found three little graves, and the grave stones disclosed the fact that they were the graves of children of his great-grandfather Nathan Averill Sr., namely, Uraina, Sarah, and Hannah, who were buried there about the time of the Rev. or before.

from Register of the Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia, 1904
HENRY KETCHUM AVERILL, JR.

Civil Engineer. Born, Plattsburg, New York, March 26, 1830. Son of Henry Ketchum Averill (1798-1881) and Elizabeth (Piatt) Averill (1806-1843). Grandson of Nathan Averill (1774-1865) and Polly (Ketchum) Averill (1778-1865). William Pitt Piatt (1771-1835) and Hannah (Kent) Piatt (1768-1846). Great-grandson of Nathan Averill (1745-1820) and Rosannah (Noble) Averill (1752-1813). Joseph Ketchum (1754-1794) and Phebe (Moore) Ketchum (1756-1816). Zephaniah Platt (1735-1807) and Mary (Van Wyck) Piatt (1743-1809). Great-great-grandson of Daniel Averill (1716-1785) and Lucy (Cogswell) Averill (1726-1782).

Obituary

Henry Ketchum Averill, Junior was born in Plattsburgh, March 26, 1830, the son of Henry Ketchum Averill and Elizabeth Platt, his wife, and was a descendant of early and prominent settlers of Plattsburgh and Clinton county. He graduated from the Plattsburgh Academy in 1850, and taught school the winter of 1850 and 1851. As he himself records, he left Plattsburgh in October 1851, and arrived in McGregor, Iowa, November 1, 1851: He surveyed in Iowa a state road running through five counties. In 1852 he removed to Decorah, Winnesheik, Iowa. Here he was appointed county surveyor for Winnesheik County, and deputy surveyor of Clayton County, Iowa. and was subsequently elected to the same office, of county surveyor for three terms of two years each. In 1852, he was also appointed United States Deputy Surveyor and subdivided seven townships for the Government. About 1860, Mr. Averill engaged in the photographic business, then in its infancy, and in 1863 he sold out this business in Iowa and returned to Plattsburgh where, as he writes, he "purchased a large photographic gallery" and then in 1867, "this business was burned out at a total loss." He immediately re-entered the work of surveyor in which he retired and he and Mrs Averill went to Washington where they made their home with their son Frank Lloyd Averill.

On January 12, 1854 Mr. Averill married at Plattsburgh, Miss Almira Elizabeth Miller, daughter of Hunting and Maria Parsons Miller of Plattsburgh. She was born in Plattsburgh November 29, 1833. To them four children were born: Charles Ketchum Averill, Frank Lloyd Averill, Maria Elizabeth Averill, who married Chas. S. Dayton of East Hampton, Long Island, and at whose home Mr. Averill died on March 28th, and Grace Platt Averill.

In 1891, Mr. Averill became a member of the General Society of the War of 1812, and on July 8, 1896, he with the late George Comstock Baker of Comstock, Henry Harmon Noble of Essex and others organized the Society of the War of 1812 in the State of New York of which he was the first president serving until April 20, 1901. He became a member of the Society through the service of his father Henry Ketchum Averill, Senior, who served at the time of Murray's raid, August 1813, as a private in Lieutenant Eban Mix's company of the 26th regiment New York militia and who was in () organized by Captain Martin James Aiken, who offered their services to and were accepted by

Generation 6 (con't)

General Macob, and served with great gallantry and usefulness at the seige and battle of Plattsburgh. This gallant services was recognized by Congress in 1822 by presenting each member with a flint-lock, breech-loading rifle having on its stock a silver plate suitably inscribed in commemoration of the event. The rifle so presented to Henry Ketchum Averill, Senior, was ever his son's most prized possession.

Funeral services were held at the residence of his daughter, Mrs. Chas. S. Dayton at East Hampton, Long Island, on Saturday, March 30, 1918. The remains, accompanied by his son, Major Frank Lloyd Avverill, arrived in Plattsburgh Saturday morning, Mach 30th. The interment was on Sunday, March 31 in the family plot in Riverside Bemetery, the committal service being read by Rev. J.B. Kelly, pastor of the Presbyterian church. Many old friends were present and also delegations from the 1812 Society and U.S.D..., 1812, and Odd Fellows.

Mr. Averill was a surveyor of recognized amility, and was an expert and authority in locating old land marks and lot lines. He took great interest in teh early history and antiquities of Clinton County. He was editor of a geograhly of hte county which was at one time used as a text book in the schools.

Funeral of Henry Ketchum Averill

The remains fo Henry Ketchum Averill arrived in this city yesterday morning from East Hapton, Long Island, the home of his daughter, wehre the funeral services were held. The interment took place yesterday noon at Riverside cemetery, the Rev. John Bailey Kelly offering the burial prayers. Members of Macdonough Lodge No. 549, I.O.O.F., Saranae Lodge No. 778, I.O.O.F., and the Cadyville Lodge, No. 939, attended the interment in a body. The burial ceremony of the Order of Odd Fellows' was also observed at the grave. The bearers were William H. Goff, Wm. H. Wilson and George W. Address, all of the Macdonough Lodge, I.O.O.F.: James B Parsons and Frank Everleth, of Saranae Lodge, I.O.O.F., and E. V. Williams of Cadyville Lodge, I.O.O.F.

Henry Ketchum Averill Jr. and Almira Elizabeth Miller had the following children:

- i. CHARLES KETCHUM⁷ AVERILL^{1, 8, 415, 1056} was born on 14 May 1860 in Decorah, Winneshiek, Iowa^{1, 8, 1056}. He died on 17 Nov 1860 in Decorah, Winneshiek, Iowa^{1, 8}.
 - ii. FRANK LLOYD AVERILL^{1, 8, 415, 1057-1060} was born on 15 Nov 1861 in Decorah, Winneshiek, Iowa^{1, 8, 1057-1060}. He married (1) EDITH MARY PARSONS on 03 Dec 1891 in East Hampton, Suffolk, New York⁸. She died on 23 Aug 1895 in East Hampton, Suffolk, New York^{1, 8}. He married (2) JULIET ADELE HENRY on 29 Oct 1896 in District Of Columbia, District of Columbia^{1, 8, 419}.
 - iii. MARIA ELIZABETH AVERILL^{1, 8, 415, 1057-1058} was born on 17 May 1865 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 1057-1058}. She married Charles Sherrill Dayton on 08 Oct 1887 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8}. He was born on 29 Nov 1859 in East Hampton, Suffolk, New York.
 - iv. GRACE PLATT AVERILL^{1, 8, 415, 1057-1058} was born on 04 Feb 1870 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 1057-1058}. She died on 23 Apr 1886 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8}.
291. **MARY ELIZABETH⁶ AVERILL** (Henry Ketchum⁵, Nathan⁴ Jr., Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 8, 419, 1051} was born on 19 Jul 1831 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 8, 419, 1051}. She died on 19 Oct 1922 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{8, 419}. She married Perrie E. Burch on 31 Mar 1854 in Chattanooga, Hamilton, Tennessee^{1, 8, 419}. He was born on 28 Apr 1832 in New Orleans, Orleans, Louisiana^{1, 8}. He died on 19 Aug 1863 in New Orleans, Orleans, Louisiana¹.

Perrie E. Burch and Mary Elizabeth Averill had the following children:

- i. MARTHA LAYMIA⁷ BURCH^{1, 8} was born on 10 Sep 1855 in Lookout Mountain, Walker, Georgia^{1, 8}. She died on 17 Feb 1922 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York⁴¹⁹. She married JohnE. Wolf on 22 Feb 1886 in Morrisonville, Clinton, New York^{8, 419}. He died in Nov 1886 in Malone, Franklin, New York⁸.
 - ii. MARY ELMORE BURCH^{1, 8} was born on 25 Feb 1857 in New Oregon, Howard, Iowa^{1, 8}. She married James McConnell on 19 Oct 1886 in Florida^{1, 8, 419}. He died on 11 Jul 1892⁸.
 - iii. JENNETTE BURCH^{1, 8} was born on 24 Apr 1859 in New Oregon, Howard, Iowa^{1, 8}.
292. **GEORGE P⁶ AVERILL** (Calvin Ketchum⁵, Nathan⁴ Jr., Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 420, 1061-1064}

Generation 6 (con't)

was born in Jun 1832 in New York^{420, 1061-1064}. He married (1) **MARIA AMELIA COLTON**. She was born in Apr 1848 in Ohio¹⁰⁶¹⁻¹⁰⁶⁴.

George P Averill and Maria Amelia Colton had the following children:

- i. **EMMA**⁷ **AVERILL**^{1, 1061, 1063-1064} was born in 1859 in Nebraska^{1061, 1063-1064}. She married (1) **EDWARD YATES**.

Notes for Emma Averill:
there were more children

- ii. **HATTIE AVERILL**^{1, 1062-1064} was born in May 1863 in Nebraska¹⁰⁶²⁻¹⁰⁶⁴.
- iii. **CARRIE AVERILL**^{1, 1063-1064} was born in 1865 in Nebraska¹⁰⁶³⁻¹⁰⁶⁴.
- iv. **WILLIAM C AVERILL**^{1, 1063-1064, 1829-1832} was born in Sep 1866 in Nebraska^{1063-1064, 1829-1831}. He married Anna M Byrd on 24 Nov 1897 in Carroll, Missouri¹⁸³¹⁻¹⁸³². She was born in Dec 1871 in Missouri¹⁸²⁹⁻¹⁸³¹.
- v. **MINNIE AVERILL**^{1, 1062-1063} was born in Jul 1879 in Missouri¹⁰⁶²⁻¹⁰⁶³.

293. **HENRIETTA**⁶ **AVERILL** (Calvin Ketchum⁵, Nathan⁴ Jr., Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 420, 1065} was born in 1834 in New York^{420, 1065-1066}. She married (1) **WALWORTH JENKINS**. He was born in 1831 in New York¹⁰⁶⁶.

Walworth Jenkins and Henrietta Averill had the following children:

- i. **CLARENCE**⁸ **JENKINS**¹⁰⁶⁶ was born in 1861 in New York¹⁰⁶⁶.
- ii. **FANNIE JENKINS**¹⁰⁶⁶ was born in 1863 in New York¹⁰⁶⁶.
- iii. **WILLIAM MARSHAL JENKINS**^{35, 1066} was born on 04 Jan 1867 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky^{35, 1066}.
- iv. **EDGAR JENKINS**¹⁰⁶⁶ was born in Dec 1869 in Kentucky¹⁰⁶⁶.

294. **CHARLES**⁶ **BAXTER** (Phebe Elizabeth⁵ Averill, Nathan⁴ Averill Jr., Nathan³ Averill, Daniel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell, Richard)¹.

Charles Baxter had the following children:

- i. **EDWARD**⁷ **BAXTER**¹.
- ii. **HENRY BAXTER**¹.

295. **HENRY D.**⁶ **AVERILL** (Charles Ketchum⁵, Nathan⁴ Jr., Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 430, 432, 1070} was born in 1849 in New York^{430, 432, 1070}. He died before 1900 in Bridgeport, Fairfield, Connecticut¹. He married (1) **ANNIE S. BARNES**. She was born in Mar 1849 in New York^{430, 1070-1072}.

Henry D. Averill and Annie S. Barnes had the following children:

- i. **JAMES HENRY**⁷ **AVERILL**^{1, 430, 1070} was born in 1873 in Connecticut^{1, 430, 1070}. He died on 28 Apr 1902 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York¹.
- ii. **MAUDE B AVERILL**¹⁰⁷¹⁻¹⁰⁷² was born in Jan 1882 in Connecticut¹⁰⁷¹⁻¹⁰⁷².
- iii. **CLARENCE L AVERILL**¹⁰⁷¹⁻¹⁰⁷² was born in Jan 1883 in Connecticut¹⁰⁷¹⁻¹⁰⁷².
- iv. **ARTHUR FRANKLIN AVERILL**¹⁰⁷¹⁻¹⁰⁷² was born on 15 Mar 1884 in Bridgeport, Fairfield, Connecticut^{1071-1072, 1833}.

296. **JOHN HENRY**⁶ **AVERILL** (Caleb Nichols⁵, Nathan⁴ Jr., Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 434-435, 1073-1077} was born in 1843 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 434-435, 1073-1074, 1076-1077}. He died on 31 May 1909 in Charleston, South Carolina¹⁰⁷³. He married Susan Harriet Marshall on 22 May 1867 in Charleston, South Carolina¹. She was born on 27 Jul 1841 in Columbia, Lexington, South Carolina^{1, 1074, 1076, 1078-1079}. She died on 26 Dec 1922 in Aiken, South Carolina¹⁰⁷⁸⁻¹⁰⁷⁹.

John Henry Averill and Susan Harriet Marshall had the following children:

- i. **EDWARD MARSHALL**⁷ **AVERILL**^{1, 1074, 1076-1078, 1834-1836} was born on 01 Apr 1868 in Waco, McLennan, Texas^{1, 1074, 1076-1078, 1834-1836}. He died on 02 Feb 1937¹⁰⁷⁸. He married Annie Ludevine Card on 24 Feb 1891 in Summerville, Charleston, South Carolina¹. She was born on 06 Sep 1864 in Liverpool, Lancashire, England^{1, 1078, 1834-1835}. She died on 01 Jul 1944¹⁰⁷⁸.

Generation 6 (con't)

- ii. SARAH SPRAGUE AVERILL^{1, 1074} was born on 12 Jul 1870 in Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina^{1, 1074}. She married David Harlee Graham on 23 Jul 1890 in Summerville, Charleston, South Carolina¹. He was born on 05 Apr 1867 in Marlon, SC¹.
- iii. WILLIAM NOWELL¹⁰⁷⁴ was born in 1872 in South Carolina¹⁰⁷⁴.
- iv. JULIA ARTHUR AVERILL^{1, 1074} was born on 26 Dec 1873 in Winchester, Frederick, Virginia^{1, 1074}.
- v. FREDERICK SPRAGUE AVERILL^{1, 1074} was born on 03 Jun 1877 in Winchester, Frederick, Virginia^{1, 1074}. He died on 13 May 1902 in Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina¹.
- vi. JOHN HENRY AVERILL¹ was born on 28 Jun 1880 in Summerville, Charleston, South Carolina¹.
- vii. THEODORE SYDNEY AVERILL^{1, 1075, 1837-1839} was born on 10 Dec 1881 in Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina^{1, 1075, 1837, 1839}. He died on 18 Jun 1918 in Tryon, Polk, North Carolina¹⁰⁷⁵. He married (1) FLORENCE WARD. She was born on 15 Apr 1887 in Spartanburg, South Carolina^{1837, 1840-1845}. She died on 24 Nov 1962 in Columbus, Polk, North Carolina¹⁸⁴⁰.
- viii. KENNERLY MARSHALL AVERILL¹ was born on 02 Apr 1890 in Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina¹.
- ix. BESSIE AVERILL¹.

Notes for Bessie Averill:
died in infancy

- x. CALEB AVERILL¹.

Notes for Caleb Averill:
died in infancy

- xi. FRANK AVERILL¹.

Notes for Frank Averill:
died in infancy

- xii. HARRY AVERILL¹.

Notes for Harry Averill:
died in infancy

297. **LOUISE WOODRUFF⁶ AVERILL** (Caleb Nichols⁵, Nathan⁴ Jr., Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 434-435} was born in 1844 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 434-435}. She died on 20 Jul 1870 in Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina¹. She married George J. Porter in Oct 1867¹. He was born in Ireland¹.

George J. Porter and Louise Woodruff Averill had the following children:

- i. FREDERICK AVERILL⁷ PORTER¹ was born on 06 Aug 1868 in Slatington, Lehigh, Pennsylvania¹. He died in 1876 in Newark, New Castle, Delaware¹.
- ii. MARY LOUISE PORTER^{1, 439} was born on 21 May 1870 in Aiken, South Carolina^{1, 439}.

298. **ROSA⁶ AVERILL** (Reuben Hyde Walworth⁵, Nathan⁴ Jr., Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 443, 1080} was born on 20 Jan 1850^{1, 443, 1080}. She died in 1908¹⁰⁸¹. She married Charles Halsey Moore on 21 Oct 1875 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. He was born on 23 Jul 1844 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 1080}. He died in 1908¹⁰⁸¹.

Charles Halsey Moore and Rosa Averill had the following children:

- i. FRANK⁷ MOORE^{1, 1080} was born on 20 Aug 1876 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 1080}.
- ii. FRANCES MOORE^{1, 1080} was born on 19 Aug 1879 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 1080}.
- iii. HENRETTA MOORE^{1, 1080} was born on 29 Jul 1882 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 1080}.

Generation 6 (con't)

- iv. HENRY MOORE^{1, 1080} was born on 29 Jul 1882 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 1080}.
- v. MARY MOORE¹ was born on 30 Sep 1889 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹.

299. DANIEL AYRES⁶ GOODSSELL (Adeline⁵ Ferris, Clarina⁴ Averill, Nathan³ Averill, Daniel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 123} was born on 05 Nov 1840 in Newburgh, Orange, New York^{1, 123}. He died on 05 Dec 1909 in Manhattan, Kings, New York¹²³. He married Sarah Ford Loweree on 05 Jun 1860 in Whitestone, Queens, New York. She was born on 12 Nov 1840 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York¹.

Daniel Ayres Goodsell^{1, 123} died in 1909.

Notes for Daniel Ayres Goodsell:

he was a bishop of the Meth Episcopal Ch, Chatanogga, TN

He resides at Newburgh, White Plains, Brooklyn, New York, New York; Norwalk and New Haven Connecticut; San Francisco, California; and Chatanogga, Tennessee. He is at present in Boston, MA, his residence being at Brookline. He was elected Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1888 and graduated from New York University in 1859 and entering the ministry the same year. He received his degree of S.T.D. from Wesleyan University; and D.D. from New York University; LL. D. D. from the Dickinson University of Pennsylvania. He was literary editor of the Christian Science Advocate 1880-1888; Secretary of the Board of Education, M. E. Church 1888; is the author of "Nature and Character at Granite Bay", and "The Things Which Remain".

Daniel Ayres Goodsell and Sarah Ford Loweree had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM BUEL⁷ GOODSSELL^{1, 123} was born in 1861¹²³. He died in 1861¹²³.

Notes for William Buel Goodsell:
died in infancy

- ii. BUEL GOODSSELL^{1, 123} was born on 14 May 1863 in Whitestown, Oneida, New York^{1, 123}. He died on 17 Sep 1906 in Newton, Middlesex, Massachusetts^{1, 123}. He married Sarah Louise Pratt on 06 Jun 1893¹²³. She was born in Aug 1867 in New Haven, Connecticut¹²³. She died on 13 Nov 1935 in Meriden, New Haven, Connecticut¹²³.
- iii. ANNIE GRACE GOODSSELL^{1, 123} was born on 18 May 1873 in Meriden, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 123}. She died in 1933¹²³.

Notes for Annie Grace Goodsell:
lived in Brookline, MA

- iv. BERTHA PAULINE GOODSSELL^{1, 123} was born on 06 Dec 1876 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York^{1, 123}. She died in 1970¹²³.

Notes for Bertha Pauline Goodsell:
lived in Brookline, MA

- v. CHARLES BUEL GOODSSELL^{1, 123}.

Notes for Charles Buel Goodsell:
died in infancy

300. CHARLES⁶ AVERILL (Mills⁵, Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averill)^{444, 1082} was born in 1835 in New York^{444, 1082}. He married (1) MARY ANN \. She was born in 1837 in Ohio¹⁰⁸².

Charles Averill and Mary Ann \ had the following children:

- i. SARAH⁷ AVERILL¹⁰⁸² was born in 1859 in Ohio¹⁰⁸².
- ii. THOMAS AVERILL^{1082, 1846} was born in Aug 1867 in Ohio^{1082, 1846}.

301. GEORGE EDGAR⁶ AVERILL (Mills⁵, Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averill)^{444-445, 1085-1088} was born in Mar 1850 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio^{444-445, 1086-1087}. He died on 30 Apr 1910 in Cuyahoga, Ohio. He married (1) CORA MAY PALMER. She was born in May 1874 in Ohio^{1087, 1089}.

George Edgar Averill and Cora May Palmer had the following children:

- i. GEORGE RODGERS⁷ AVERILL^{1085, 1087, 1847-1850} was born on 27 Nov 1891 in

Generation 6 (con't)

Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada^{1087, 1847, 1850}. He died on 09 Sep 1971 in Royal Oak, Oakland, Michigan (William Beaumont Hospital¹⁸⁵¹). He married (1) SUSAN LOUISE ADAMS. She was born in 1887¹⁸⁵⁰.

Notes for George Rodgers Averill:

1933 - Charter of the city of Birmingham Commission

he was the owner and publisher of the Birmingham Eccentric - now owned by Gannett (2009)

Biography

In 1920, he purchased the Eccentric and became owner and publisher. In 1965, when he retired, the paper was bought by his brother Paul Neal Averill. George Averill was president of the Michigan Press Association and served as president of the University Press Club at the University of Michigan. He was a charter member of the Birmingham Rotary Club in 1924 and Birmingham Charter Players and served on the Property Owners Division of the Birmingham Real Estate Board in 1932. He was also the first president of the Friends of the Baldwin Public Library, which he co-founded.

- ii. EDGAR NATHAN AVERILL^{1087, 1089, 1852-1855} was born on 13 Oct 1895^{1087, 1089, 1852-1853, 1855}. He died on 14 Apr 1976 in Euclid, Cuyahoga, Ohio¹⁸⁵³. He married (1) GENEVIEVE \. She was born in 1898¹⁸⁵⁵.

Edgar Nathan Averill^{1087, 1089, 1852-1855} was born in 1896 in USA¹⁸⁵⁴.

- iii. BABY GIRL AVERILL¹⁰⁸⁸ was born on 15 Dec 1896 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio¹⁰⁸⁸.
- iv. LE ROY AVERILL^{1087, 1089} was born in Jun 1900 in Ohio^{1087, 1089}.
- v. PAUL NEAL AVERILL^{1089, 1856-1858} was born on 30 Sep 1906 in Cuyahoga, Ohio^{1089, 1856-1858}. He died on 06 Feb 1986 in Palm Beach, Florida¹⁸⁵⁶.

302. **MARY ELIZABETH⁶ WALTERS** (Rosanna⁵ Averill, Stephen Noble⁴ Averill, Nathan³ Averill, Daniel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 23 Apr 1842 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York¹. She married Chancey J. Briggs on 11 Aug 1862 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹.

Chancey J. Briggs and Mary Elizabeth Walters had the following child:

- i. FRED WALTERS⁷ BRIGGS¹ was born on 11 Oct 1863 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹. He married Anna May Lincoln on 25 Dec 1889 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹.

303. **SUSAN ELIZABETH⁶ AVERILL** (George W.⁵, Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 448, 1090-1094} was born on 28 Dec 1846 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 448, 1090-1094}. She died on 29 Jan 1932 in Richland, Montana¹⁰⁹⁰. She married Dwight L. Beagle on 23 Jan 1867 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹. He was born on 28 Dec 1839 in Clinton, New York¹. He died on 25 May 1898 in Spring Valley, Fillmore, Minnesota¹.

Dwight L. Beagle and Susan Elizabeth Averill had the following children:

- i. GEORGE AVERILL⁷ BEAGLE^{1, 1092} was born on 23 Jan 1870 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 1092}. He married Laura Langham on 18 Aug 1898 in Spring Valley, Fillmore, Minnesota¹.
- ii. JOHN S BEAGLE^{1, 1091, 1859-1865} was born on 24 Jul 1873 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 1091, 1859-1864}. He married Fantine Van Loan on 01 Nov 1898 in Grand Meadow, Mower, Minnesota¹. She was born in 1877 in Wisconsin^{1859, 1861-1864}. She died on 12 Aug 1965 in Montana.
- iii. ROLAND DWIGHT BEAGLE^{1, 1866-1871} was born on 19 Feb 1878 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 1866-1871}. He died on 18 May 1952 in Montana¹⁸⁷¹. He married (1) SARAH J \. She was born in Dec 1875 in Minnesota¹⁸⁶⁷⁻¹⁸⁶⁸. She died on 04 Aug 1919 in Montana.
- iv. ALVIRA ETHEL BEAGLE^{1, 1093-1094, 1872-1873} was born on 09 Jun 1879 in Spring Valley, Fillmore, Minnesota^{1, 1093-1094, 1872}. She died on 03 Aug 1917 in Freeborn, Minnesota¹⁸⁷³. She married Frank W Davis on 20 Jun 1904 in Fillmore, Minnesota. He was born in 1877 in Minnesota¹⁸⁷².

304. **IDA ANN⁶ AVERILL** (George W.⁵, Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 31, 124, 448-449, 1095}

Generation 6 (con't)

was born on 11 Dec 1852 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 124, 448-449, 1095}. She died on 06 Nov 1896 in Spring Valley, Fillmore, Minnesota¹. She married Frank O Gowdy on 23 Nov 1870 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹.

Notes for Ida Ann Averill:

had 9 children

Frank O Gowdy and Ida Ann Averill had the following children:

- i. GEORGE A.⁷ GOWDY¹⁰⁹⁵ was born in 1878 in Wisconsin¹⁰⁹⁵.
- ii. DWIGHT C. GOWDY¹⁰⁹⁵ was born in 1879 in Wisconsin¹⁰⁹⁵.

305. **ELECTA M.⁶ AVRILL** (George W.⁵ Averill, Stephen Noble⁴ Averill, Nathan³ Averill, Daniel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averill)^{124, 449, 1096-1099} was born on 04 Aug 1857 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 124, 448-449, 1096-1098}. She married (1) **ROYAL GARELD WILDER** on 16 Mar 1893 in Spring Valley, Fillmore, Minnesota¹⁰⁹⁹. He was born on 20 Feb 1847 in New York¹⁰⁹⁶⁻¹⁰⁹⁸. He died on 21 Apr 1925 in Fillmore, Minnesota¹¹⁰⁰. She married (2) **S. K. HUTCHINGSON** on 25 Nov 1880¹.

Electa M. Avrill^{124, 449, 1096-1099} also went by the name of Elecra Maria Averill^{1, 124, 448}.

Royal Gareld Wilder and Electa M. Avrill had the following children:

- i. ANGLINE B⁷ WILDER¹⁰⁹⁶⁻¹⁰⁹⁷ was born in Sep 1894 in Minnesota¹⁰⁹⁶.
Angline B Wilder¹⁰⁹⁶⁻¹⁰⁹⁷ was born in 1895 in Minnesota¹⁰⁹⁷.
- ii. SUSIE E WILDER was born in 1899. She died on 23 Jan 1899 in Spring Valley, Fillmore, Minnesota.

S. K. Hutchingson and Electa M. Avrill had the following children:

- i. ETHEL⁷ HUTCHINGSON¹⁰⁹⁶ was born in Apr 1882 in Wisconsin¹⁰⁹⁶.
- ii. CLYDE C HUTCHENSON¹⁰⁹⁶⁻¹⁰⁹⁷ was born in Sep 1883 in Minnesota¹⁰⁹⁶⁻¹⁰⁹⁷.
- iii. MAE H HUTCHENSON¹⁰⁹⁶⁻¹⁰⁹⁷ was born in Mar 1889 in Minnesota¹⁰⁹⁶⁻¹⁰⁹⁷.
- iv. RAY HARMON HUTCHENSON¹⁰⁹⁶⁻¹⁰⁹⁷ was born in Mar 1889 in Minnesota¹⁰⁹⁶⁻¹⁰⁹⁷. He married Bertha Elizabteh Luedtke on 12 Dec 1907 in Spring Valley, Fillmore, Minnesota.

306. **CASPER STEPHEN⁶ AVERILL** (George W.⁵, Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 124, 448-449, 1101-1105} was born on 04 May 1860 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 124, 448-449, 1102-1105}. He died on 23 Jun 1940 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois (Age: 78¹¹⁰²). He married (1) **JESSIE V. CLEVELAND** on 20 Mar 1886 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 1105}. She was born on 10 May 1870 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 1105}. He married (2) **MARY**. She was born about 1885 in Illinois¹¹⁰³.

Casper Stephen Averill^{1, 124, 448-449, 1101-1105} was born about 1869 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹⁸⁷⁴. He also went by the name of Jasper Stephen Averill¹⁸⁷⁴.

Casper Stephen Averill and Jessie V. Cleveland had the following children:

- i. DALE⁷ AVERILL^{1, 1105} was born on 26 Mar 1888 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 1105}.
- ii. CHARLES AVERILL¹ was born on 16 Mar 1891 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹. He died on 22 Sep 1892 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹.

307. **GEORGE FREDERICK⁶ AVERILL** (Edgar⁵, Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 127, 451-452, 1106-1111} was born on 29 Aug 1850 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 127, 451-452, 1106-1109, 1111}. He married Catherine L. "Kittie" Ames in Sep 1875 in Keeseville, Essex, New York^{1, 451}. She was born in Apr 1849 in New York^{1106-1109, 1111}.

Notes for George Frederick Averill:

lived in New York City - a hotel proprietor

George Frederick Averill and Catherine L. Ames had the following children:

- i. MARY LUCRETIA⁷ AVERILL¹¹⁰⁹ was born in 1876 in New York¹¹⁰⁹.
- ii. CHARLES AVERILL¹¹⁰⁹ was born in 1878 in New York¹¹⁰⁹.
- iii. ROBERT GILMORE AVERILL^{451, 1106, 1110-1111, 1875-1879} was born on 08 Jun 1884 in Cook,

Generation 6 (con't)

Illinois^{1106, 1110-1111, 1875-1879}. He died on 07 Apr 1942 in Franklin, Kentucky^{1106, 1879}. He married (1) EMILY JESSIE EDWARDS. She was born in 1882 in Pennsylvania^{1876, 1878}. He married (2) MARY WILSON.

- iv. ROGER AVERILL^{451, 1111, 1880-1884} was born on 18 Oct 1886 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois^{451, 1111, 1880-1884}. He died on 17 Aug 1961 in Madera, California¹⁸⁸¹. He married (1) GRACE R\ . She was born in 1884 in California¹⁸⁸⁰.

308. **CHARLES SYDLE⁶ AVERILL** (Edgar⁵, Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 127, 451-453, 1112-1115} was born on 11 Aug 1855 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 125, 127, 451-453, 1112, 1115}. He married Jennie Edith Raeish on 04 Jun 1890 in Auburn, Cayuga, New York^{1, 451}. She was born on 27 Nov 1868 in Auburn, Cayuga, New York^{1, 451, 1112, 1115}.

Notes for Charles Sydle Averill:
from the Essex Antiquarian

He attended the public schools, but left the high school to engage in teh hotel business. He acquired a konwledge of the hotel business in his youth, assisting his father, and at the early age of seventeen, after the death of his father, became a proprioter and successfully managed teh hotel propery left to him, the Ausable House, Keeseville, NY. When his brother went to Denver, Colorado in 1881, he bought the Cumberland House and conducted it for five years. He then, with his brother-in-law, G. F. Grefory, became Proprietor of the Osborne House, owned by Thomas Mott Osborne, the present reform-warden of Sing Sing Prison, located at Auburn, New York. From 1892-1918, his company were proprietors of the Yates Hotel at Syracuse, New York, a motel modern hotel, at that time. On September 1, 1913, he was called to Worcester to take charge of and open, as President and Managing Director, The Bancroft, the new million-dollar hotel, which has contributed materially since its opening to the social life, the progress and municipal importance of Worcester. Under his able management this spacious, magnificent hotel has become sucessful, financially as well.

Mr. Averill is a member of the Auburn City Club; the Worcester County Club; of Plattsburgh Lodge, No. 55, Free Masons; the Lake Champlain Society; the National Society League; the New York State Agricultural Society; the Tattassi & Canoe Club; the Neonomic Club of Worcester; the Chamber of Commerce of Syracuse and Worcester; the New York Society of Colonial Wars; the Massachusetts Hotel Men's Association, the New York State Hotel Men's Association; the New England Hotel Men's Association, the Hotel Men's Mutual Benefit Association. He is an indpendent in politics; was town treasurer of Plattsburgh in 1876-1877. He is a communicant of All Saints Protestant Episcopal Church, Worcester.

The suces of Mr. Averill in his business is due not only to natural ability and fitness, but to an excellent early training, to private study, to research in the details of his business and to a fortunate, pleasing personality.

Clara spelled his middle name Sidle, other documents (where he worked) spell it as Sydle.

Charles Sydle Averill and Jennie Edith Raeish had the following children:

- i. LLOYD BERNARD⁷ AVERILL^{1, 451, 1112, 1115, 1885} was born on 02 Dec 1892 in Auburn, Cayuga, New York^{1, 451, 1112, 1115, 1885}.
- ii. CHARLES MILLS AVERILL^{1, 451, 1112, 1115, 1886-1887} was born on 09 Mar 1897 in Syracuse, Onondaga, New York^{1, 451, 1112, 1115, 1886-1887}.

309. **LURA AUGUSTA⁶ AVERILL** (Edgar⁵, Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 127, 451-452, 1116} was born on 01 Apr 1857 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 127, 451-452, 1116}. She married (1) **JOHN BOYLE GILMORE** on 17 Jun 1875⁴⁵¹. She married (2) **CLARENCE FULTON WHITE** on 06 Feb 1888. He was born in Jun 1856 in Pennsylvania¹¹¹⁶.

John Boyle Gilmore and Lura Augusta Averill had the following children:

- i. ANNA WARWICK⁷ GILMORE^{451, 1116} was born in Oct 1878 in New York¹¹¹⁶.
- ii. HELEN CHRISTINE GILMORE^{451, 1116} was born in Dec 1882 in New York¹¹¹⁶.
- iii. EDGAR GILMORE⁴⁵¹.
- iv. NATHALIE GILMORE⁴⁵¹. She died (died young).

Clarence Fulton White and Lura Augusta Averill had the following child:

Generation 6 (con't)

- i. ROBERT FULTON⁷ WHITE^{451, 1116} was born in Mar 1892 in Massachusetts¹¹¹⁶.
310. **MARIAN C.⁶ AVERILL** (Edgar⁵, Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 451-453, 1117} was born on 02 Dec 1860 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 451-453, 1117}. She married George Frederick Gregory on 05 Jun 1884^{1, 451}. He was born in Mar 1854 in Pennsylvania¹¹¹⁷.
George Frederick Gregory and Marian C. Averill had the following children:
- i. JEANNIE ELLIS⁷ GREGORY¹¹¹⁷ was born in May 1889 in New York¹¹¹⁷.
- ii. HARRISON EDGAR GREGORY¹¹¹⁷ was born in Apr 1895 in New York¹¹¹⁷.
- iii. MARIAN FREDRICKS GREGORY¹¹¹⁷ was born in Apr 1899 in New York¹¹¹⁷.
- iv. ABBIE GREGORY. She died (died young).
311. **ROSANNA⁶ AVERILL** (Veraneous Griswold⁵, Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 124, 448, 454, 1118-1121} was born on 18 Jun 1848 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 124, 448, 454, 1118-1119, 1121}. She died on 13 Apr 1917 in Todd, Minnesota¹¹²⁰. She married Edward Weeks Root on 17 Jan 1872 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹. He was born on 23 Apr 1847 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 1118-1119, 1121-1122}.
Edward Weeks Root and Rosanna Averill had the following children:
- i. JASPER E.⁷ ROOT^{1, 1119, 1121, 1888} was born on 25 Jun 1873 in Minnesota^{1, 1119, 1121, 1888}. He married (1) LILLIE GRAY. She was born in 1881 in USA¹⁸⁸⁸.
- ii. QUEEN MARGUERITE ROOT^{1, 1119, 1889} was born on 16 Oct 1877 in Minnesota^{1, 1119, 1889}. She married (1) LAZELL SPRAGUE. He was born in Jun 1872 in Iowa¹⁸⁸⁹.
312. **VERANEOUS GRISWOLD⁶ AVERILL** (Veraneous Griswold⁵, Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 124, 448, 1123-1127} was born on 26 Feb 1853 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio^{1, 124, 448, 1123-1127}. He married Harriet M. "Hattie" Harcum on 04 Apr 1872 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 1127}. She was born on 22 Jun 1852 in Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York^{1, 1123-1127}.
Veraneous Griswold Averill and Harriet M. Harcum had the following children:
- i. HENRY LAFAYETTE⁷ AVERILL^{1, 1125-1126, 1890-1894} was born on 20 Jan 1873 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 1125-1126, 1890-1893}. He died on 03 May 1918 in Mawer, Saskatchewan, Canada¹⁸⁹⁴. He married Ida May Burns on 17 Nov 1897 in Osakis, Douglas, Minnesota¹. She was born on 18 Dec 1879 in Maiden Rock, Pierce, Wisconsin^{1, 1890, 1892-1893}.
- Notes for Henry Lafayette Averill:
lived at Osakis, MN
- ii. MINNIE E. AVERILL^{1, 1125-1126, 1891, 1895-1900} was born on 02 Feb 1874 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 1125-1126, 1891, 1895-1899}. She married William Wickwire in Dec 1895 in Long Prairie, Todd, Minnesota¹. He was born in Dec 1868 in Iowa¹⁸⁹⁵⁻¹⁸⁹⁹. He died on 12 Jul 1934 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon¹⁹⁰⁰.
- iii. VERANEOUS G. AVERILL^{1, 1123, 1126, 1891, 1901-1902} was born on 17 Oct 1881 in Gordon, Todd, Minnesota^{1, 1123, 1126, 1891, 1901-1902}. He married Mattie Clement on 11 Jan 1903 in Desmet, Benewah, Idaho¹. She was born in Jun 1883 in USA¹⁹⁰¹⁻¹⁹⁰².
- iv. JOSEPH AVERILL¹ was born on 17 Dec 1882 in Gordon, Todd, Minnesota¹. He died in Mar 1883.
- v. CASE LEONARD AVERILL^{1, 1123, 1126-1127, 1891, 1903} was born on 02 Feb 1885 in Gordon, Todd, Minnesota^{1, 1123, 1126-1127, 1891, 1903}. He died in 1972. He married (1) ELLA ANETTA \ on 27 Feb 1913 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada¹⁹⁰⁴. She was born in 1893 in USA¹⁹⁰³. He married (2) MARY \.
313. **ALFRED CHARLES⁶ AVERILL** (Veraneous Griswold⁵, Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 124, 448, 1128-1133} was born on 26 Mar 1854 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio^{1, 124, 448, 1128-1133}. He died on 06 Feb 1937 in Douglas, Minnesota. He married (1) **ZELLA A BEAR** on 15 Jul 1883 in Mitchell, Sheboygan, Wisconsin. She was born on 30 Aug 1853 in St Croix, Wisconsin^{1128, 1130-1132}. He married (2) **CLARA HOPKINS** on 03 Jan 1877 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹. She was born in 1857 in Ohio¹¹²⁹.

Notes for Alfred Charles Averill:

Generation 6 (con't)

lived at Alberta, Canada, had more children than those listed

Alfred Charles Averill and Zella A Bear had the following children:

- i. SAMUEL BEAR⁷ AVERILL^{1128, 1130-1132, 1905-1907} was born in Dec 1883 in Osakis, Douglas, Minnesota^{1128, 1130-1132, 1906-1907}. He died in 1962 in Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai, Idaho¹⁹⁰⁵. He married (1) TILLIE PAULINE JOHNSON. She was born in Aug 1883 in Minnesota¹⁹⁰⁶⁻¹⁹⁰⁷.
- ii. EDWARD ROOT AVERILL^{1128, 1130, 1132, 1908-1911} was born on 29 Jul 1886 in Osakis, Douglas, Minnesota^{1128, 1130, 1132, 1908-1911}. He died on 11 Jan 1944 in Glacier, Montana¹⁹¹¹. He married (1) ETHEL VIOLA \. She was born in 1891^{1909-1910, 1912}. She died on 13 Jul 1956 in Park, Montana¹⁹¹².
- iii. ELNORA AVERILL^{1128, 1130} was born in Jun 1888 in Minnesota^{1128, 1130}.
- iv. MABLE J AVERILL^{1128, 1130} was born in Sep 1892 in Minnesota^{1128, 1130}.

Alfred Charles Averill and Clara Hopkins had the following children:

- v. WILLIE AVERILL¹¹³¹ was born in 1875 in Wisconsin¹¹³¹.
- vi. JASPER STEPHEN AVERILL^{1, 1128-1129, 1131-1132, 1913-1917} was born on 31 Mar 1879 in Minnesota^{1128-1129, 1131-1132, 1913-1916}. He married (1) LOREN ELLEN PHILLIPS.
- vii. ALFRED CLARENCE AVERILL^{1, 1128, 1131-1132, 1918-1920} was born on 08 Jun 1882 in Minnesota^{1131-1132, 1918-1920}. He married (1) JENNIE M \. She was born in 1892 in Minnesota¹⁹¹⁹⁻¹⁹²⁰.

314. **LEONARD CASE⁶ AVERILL** (Veraneous Griswold⁵, Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 124, 448, 455, 1134-1136} was born on 23 Jun 1857 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 124, 448, 1135-1136}. He died on 18 Sep 1933 in Todd, Minnesota¹¹³⁴. He married (1) **EMMA J. SMITH**. He married (2) **SOPHIA TRUMMER** on 05 Dec 1886 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{455, 1135}. She was born in Nov 1867 in Switzerland¹¹³⁵⁻¹¹³⁶.

Notes for Leonard Case Averill:

had 6 children, 4 sons, 2 daus

Sophia Trummer^{1, 455, 1135-1136} was born in Switzerland¹¹³⁵.

Leonard Case Averill and Sophia Trummer had the following children:

- i. WILLIE G⁷ AVENILL¹¹³⁵ was born in Oct 1888 in Minnesota¹¹³⁵.
- ii. NOBLE AVENILL¹¹³⁵ was born in Dec 1890 in Minnesota¹¹³⁵.
- iii. RAY E AVENILL¹¹³⁵ was born in May 1892 in Minnesota¹¹³⁵.
- iv. LULA AVENILL¹¹³⁵ was born in Dec 1895 in Minnesota¹¹³⁵.
- v. LESELIE AVENILL¹¹³⁵ was born in Apr 1900 in Minnesota¹¹³⁵.

315. **JASPER STEPHEN⁶ AVERILL** (Veraneous Griswold⁵, Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 124, 1137-1140} was born on 03 Jun 1868 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 124, 1137-1140}. He married (1) **LAURA PHILLIPS**. She was born in Mar 1872 in Wisconsin^{1137, 1139}.

Notes for Jasper Stephen Averill:

had 3 children, lived in Alberta, Canada

Jasper Stephen Averill and Laura Phillips had the following children:

- i. FREDDIE⁷ AVERILL¹¹³⁷ was born in Aug 1893 in Minnesota¹¹³⁷.
- ii. EMILY AVERILL^{1137, 1921-1923} was born in Jan 1896 in Minnesota^{1137, 1922-1923}. She married (1) EDWARD HENRY THEODORE STRUTZ. He was born on 21 May 1889 in Oconto County, Wisconsin^{1922, 1924-1926}. He died on 22 Oct 1960 in Sacramento, California (Age: 71¹⁹²⁶).
- iii. LETA V AVERILL¹¹³⁹ was born about 1908 in Granum, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada¹¹³⁹.

316. **MAY BELLE MARGARET⁶ AVERILL** (Veraneous Griswold⁵, Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 456, 1141-1147} was born on 31 Oct 1874 in Eden, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1, 1143-1147}. She married Charles Wesley Keys on 21 Jan 1892 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin⁴⁵⁶. He was born on 22

Generation 6 (con't)

Aug 1865 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹¹⁴³⁻¹¹⁴⁸.

Charles Wesley Keys and May Belle Margaret Averill had the following children:

- i. GEORGE⁷ KEYS¹¹⁴⁵⁻¹¹⁴⁶ was born in 1893 in Wisconsin¹¹⁴⁵⁻¹¹⁴⁶.
- ii. HENRY POTTER KEYS^{1142, 1145-1146, 1927} was born on 08 Nov 1895 in Empire, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1142, 1145-1146, 1927}.
- iii. HUGH AVERILL KEYS^{1141, 1143, 1145-1147, 1928} was born on 22 Jan 1898 in Empire, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1141, 1143, 1145-1147, 1928}. He died in Jan 1966¹⁹²⁸.
- iv. AVERILL KEYS^{1143-1146, 1929-1930} was born on 11 Oct 1900 in Empire, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin^{1143-1146, 1929-1930}. He died on 16 Jun 1971 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin¹⁹²⁹⁻¹⁹³⁰.
- v. MARGARET J KEYS^{1143, 1146} was born in 1907 in Wisconsin^{1143, 1146}.
- vi. CLEMENTINA KEYS^{1143-1144, 1146} was born in 1909 in Wisconsin^{1143-1144, 1146}.
- vii. WESLEY N KEYS^{1143-1144, 1931} was born on 04 Mar 1911 in Wisconsin^{1143-1144, 1931}. He died on 10 Jul 1971 in Santa Barbara, California¹⁹³¹.

317. **SUSSIE⁶ AVERILL** (Stephen⁵, Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{461, 1149-1150} was born in Jun 1875 in New Jersey^{458, 461, 1149-1150}. She married (1) **ROLAND. W. MOSSMAN**. He was born in Feb 1871 in New York^{457, 1149-1150}.

Roland. W. Mossman and Sussie Averill had the following child:

- i. WINIFRED R.⁷ MOSSMAN^{457, 1149-1150} was born in Jun 1898 in New York^{457, 1149-1150}.

318. **STEPHEN PHILIA⁶ AVERILL** (Stephen⁵, Stephen Noble⁴, Nathan³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{135, 457-458, 1153-1154} was born on 12 Feb 1883 in Jersey City, Hudson, New Jersey^{135, 457-458, 1153-1154}. He died on 19 Jan 1965 in Revere, New Jersey, USA¹³⁵. He married (1) **MAE VELMA TITUS**. She was born in Oct 1887 in Camden, New Hampshire^{1153, 1155}. She died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Stephen Philia Averill and Mae Velma Titus had the following children:

- i. STEPHEN PHILIA⁷ AVERILL^{135, 1153, 1932} was born on 10 Oct 1907 in New Jersey^{135, 1152-1153, 1932}. He died on 29 Apr 1999 in Northwood, Rockingham, New Hampshire^{1152, 1932}. He married Doris Crawford Miller in Aug 1931¹³⁵.
- ii. ENGENE AVERILL¹¹⁵²⁻¹¹⁵³ was born in 1909 in New Jersey¹¹⁵³.

Notes for Engene Averill:

may have drowne din California before David Miller Averill was born

319. **HENRY⁶ AVERILL** (Nathaniel⁵, Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{464, 1156-1158} was born in 1831 in Warren, Pennsylvania^{464, 1156-1158}. He died on 17 Mar 1895 in Frankfort, Benzie, Michigan. He married Olive Lucinda Walkley on 09 Oct 1853 (Cornplanter Hotel). She was born in 1838 in Pennsylvania¹¹⁵⁶⁻¹¹⁵⁸.

Henry Averill and Olive Lucinda Walkley had the following children:

- i. PHEBE⁷ AVERILL^{1156, 1158, 1933} was born in May 1854 in Pennsylvania^{1156, 1158, 1933}. She married (1) SAMUEL POTTER. He was born in Nov 1846 in Ohio^{1158, 1933}.
- ii. EDGAR LORENZO AVERILL^{1156-1158, 1934-1935} was born in Jan 1855 in Warren, Pennsylvania^{1156-1158, 1934-1935}. He married (1) CYNTHA \. She was born in Sep 1861 in Delaware¹⁹³⁴. She died before 1920 in Crystal Lake, Benzie, Michigan¹⁹³⁵.

320. **JAMES⁶ AVERILL** (Nathaniel⁵, Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{464, 1159} was born in 1836 in Warren, Pennsylvania^{464, 1159}. He married (1) **CATHERINE **. She was born in 1840 in New York¹¹⁵⁹.

James Averill and Catherine \ had the following child:

- i. CHARLES⁷ AVERILL^{1159, 1936-1941} was born in Aug 1865 in Kansas¹⁹³⁶⁻¹⁹³⁹. He married Hattie Witt on 15 Feb 1891 in Greene, Iowa¹⁹⁴⁰. She was born in Aug 1866 in Iowa¹⁹³⁶⁻¹⁹³⁹.

321. **LOVENIA⁶ AVERILL** (Nathaniel⁵, Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{464, 466, 469} was born in 1839 in Warren, Pennsylvania^{464, 466, 469}. She married (1) **JESSE BRALEY**. He was born in 1837 in Pennsylvania⁴⁶⁹.

Jesse Braley and Lovenia Averill had the following children:

Generation 6 (con't)

- i. FRANK⁷ BRALEY⁴⁶⁹ was born in 1862 in Pennsylvania⁴⁶⁹.
 - ii. DAVID BRALEY⁴⁶⁹ was born in 1864 in Pennsylvania⁴⁶⁹.
 - iii. BEATRICE BRALEY⁴⁶⁹ was born in 1867 in Pennsylvania⁴⁶⁹.
 - iv. ALICE BRALEY⁴⁶⁹ was born in 1872 in Pennsylvania⁴⁶⁹.
 - v. GUY BRALEY⁴⁶⁹ was born in 1879 in Pennsylvania⁴⁶⁹.
322. **NANCY⁶ AVERILL** (Nathaniel⁵, Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{464, 466, 1160} was born in 1846 in Warren, Pennsylvania^{464, 466, 1160}. She died on 03 Mar 1938. She married (1) **AMOS WORDEN**. He was born in 1845 in Pennsylvania^{465, 1160}.
- Amos Worden and Nancy Averill had the following child:
- i. GLENROY⁷ WORDIN¹¹⁶⁰ was born in 1874 in Pennsylvania¹¹⁶⁰.
323. **ELIZABETH PHEBE⁶ AVERILL** (Henry⁵, Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 470-471, 1161-1162} was born on 04 Jun 1844 in Adams, Jefferson, New York^{1, 470-471, 1161}. She died on 26 Jan 1892 in Cascade, Sheboygan, Wisconsin^{1, 1162}. She married John H. Wiggin in Plymouth, Juneau, Wisconsin¹. He was born in 1838 in New Hampshire¹¹⁶¹.
- Notes for Elizabeth Phebe Averill:
had 8 children, lived at Cascade
- John H. Wiggin and Elizabeth Phebe Averill had the following children:
- i. BEVERLEY G.⁷ WIGGIN¹¹⁶¹ was born in 1867 in Wisconsin¹¹⁶¹.
 - ii. GAY WIGGIN¹¹⁶¹ was born in 1871 in Wisconsin¹¹⁶¹.
 - iii. J. A. WIGGIN¹¹⁶¹ was born in 1874 in Wisconsin¹¹⁶¹.
 - iv. MAY E. WIGGIN¹¹⁶¹ was born in 1879 in Wisconsin¹¹⁶¹.
324. **HENRY STAPLEY⁶ AVERILL** (Henry⁵, Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 470-472, 1163-1165} was born on 20 Mar 1847 in Adams, Jefferson, New York^{1, 470-472, 1163-1165}. He died on 09 Apr 1905 (Age: 57^{1, 1165}). He married Effie Copley in 1880 in Cascade, Sheboygan, Wisconsin¹. She was born in Jan 1859¹. She died on 21 Oct 1895 in Minneapolis, Ottawa, Kansas¹.
- Henry Stapley Averill and Effie Copley had the following children:
- i. HENRY LISLE⁷ AVERILL^{1, 1163, 1942-1946} was born on 06 Nov 1882 in Cascade, Sheboygan, Wisconsin^{1, 1163, 1943-1944, 1946}. He died on 05 Apr 1940 in Oregon. He married Alice Ward on 26 Feb 1908 in Kalama, Cowlitz, Washington¹. She was born on 04 Mar 1882 in Gilliam, Oregon^{1, 1943-1945}.
- Henry Lisle Averill^{1, 1163, 1942-1946} was born about 1882 in Minnesota¹⁹⁴⁵. He was born about 1883 in Minnesota¹⁹⁴².
- ii. BESSIE E. AVERILL^{1, 1947-1949} was born on 15 Aug 1884 in Cascade, Sheboygan, Wisconsin^{1, 1947-1949}. She married Louis M. Latham on 17 Oct 1906 in Minneapolis, Ottawa, Kansas¹. He was born in 1885 in Minnesota¹⁹⁴⁸⁻¹⁹⁴⁹.
- Notes for Bessie E. Averill:
had 2 children, lived in Minneapolis
- iii. CHARLES MERRITT AVERILL^{1, 1950-1955} was born on 11 Jul 1887 in Cascade, Sheboygan, Wisconsin^{1, 1950-1955}. He died on 10 Feb 1958 in Hennepin, Minnesota¹⁹⁵⁴. He married Anna Muraski in May 1910 in St Paul, Dakota, Minnesota¹. She was born in 1888 in Minnesota¹⁹⁵¹⁻¹⁹⁵³.
 - iv. FRED AVERILL¹ was born in Cascade, Sheboygan, Wisconsin. He died (died young).
- Notes for Fred Averill:
died young
325. **AMANDA R⁶ AVERILL** (Henry⁵, Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{470, 472, 1166} was born in Mar 1859 in Plymouth, Juneau, Wisconsin^{470, 472}. She married George W. Clark in 1886 in Cascade, Sheboygan, Wisconsin¹. He was born in 1842 in Canada¹¹⁶⁷.

Generation 6 (con't)

Notes for Amanda R Averill:
had 1 child, lived at Cascade

George W. Clark and Amanda R Averill had the following child:

- i. IDA⁷ CLARK¹¹⁶⁶⁻¹¹⁶⁷ was born on 13 May 1890 in Cascade, Sheboygan, Wisconsin¹¹⁶⁶⁻¹¹⁶⁷.

326. **LAURA A.⁶ AVERILL** (William⁵, Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 478-480, 1173-1175} was born in Aug 1847 in Wisconsin^{478-480, 1173-1175}. She married Lewis L. Bowers on 04 Nov 1870 in Sheboygan Falls, Sheboygan, Wisconsin. He was born in Jul 1845 in New York¹¹⁷³⁻¹¹⁷⁵.

Notes for Laura A. Averill:
had a large family

Lewis L. Bowers and Laura A. Averill had the following children:

- i. LULU M.⁷ BOWERS¹¹⁷³ was born in 1872 in Wisconsin¹¹⁷³.
- ii. BELLE L BOWERS^{1173, 1175} was born in Oct 1874 in Wisconsin^{1173, 1175}.
- iii. MARGERY D. BOWERS^{1173, 1175} was born in Feb 1876 in Wisconsin^{1173, 1175}.
- iv. LEMUEL BOWERS¹¹⁷³ was born in 1879 in Michigan¹¹⁷³.
- v. WILLIAM A BOWERS¹¹⁷⁵ was born in Dec 1881 in Michigan¹¹⁷⁵.

327. **WILLIAM LAWSON⁶ AVERILL** (William⁵, Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 478-479, 482-483, 1176} was born on 21 Apr 1856 in Sheboygan Falls, Sheboygan, Wisconsin^{1, 478-479, 482-483, 1176}. He died on 02 Jun 1909 in Seattle, King, Washington^{1, 483}. He married (1) **JENNIE B. DAVIS**, daughter of Samuel Davis and Catherine \, on 10 Oct 1883 in Cambria, Columbia, Wisconsin¹. She was born in 1864 in Cambria, Columbia, Wisconsin¹. She died in Feb 1892 in St Paul, Dakota, Minnesota¹. He married (2) **ELLA HEMMINGWAY** on 14 Nov 1894 in Fox Lake, Dodge, Wisconsin¹¹⁷⁶. She was born in Apr 1863 in Wisconsin¹¹⁷⁶.

William Lawson Averill and Jennie B. Davis had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM HENRY⁷ AVERILL^{1, 1956-1957} was born on 28 Nov 1884 in Cambria, Columbia, Wisconsin^{1, 1956-1957}.
- ii. CLAUDE SAMUEL AVERILL^{1, 1176} was born on 01 Jul 1887 in Randolph, Columbia, Wisconsin^{1, 1176}.
- iii. KITTIE D. AVERILL^{1, 1958-1960} was born on 09 Jun 1891 in Cambria, Columbia, Wisconsin^{1, 1958-1960}.

Notes for Ella Hemmingway:
lived at Vernon Center, MN

William Lawson Averill and Ella Hemmingway had the following child:

- iv. ELLA MAE AVERILL^{1, 1176} was born on 17 May 1898 in Livingston, Park, Montana^{1, 1176}. She died on 19 May 1908 in Livingston, Park, Montana¹.

328. **MEDORIA⁶ WOODRUFF** (Louisa Jane⁵ Averill, Henry⁴ Averill, Nathaniel³ Averill, Daniel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 11 Jun 1848 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York¹. She died on 25 Mar 1909¹. She married Joseph Jennings on 05 Feb 1880¹.

Joseph Jennings and Medoria Woodruff had the following children:

- i. ALICE L.⁷ JENNINGS¹.
- ii. EMMA MAY JENNINGS¹.
- iii. HAROLD W. JENNINGS¹.
- iv. HELEN ESTHER JENNINGS¹.
- v. JOSEPH JENNINGS JR.¹.

329. **EDITH M.⁶ WOODRUFF** (Louisa Jane⁵ Averill, Henry⁴ Averill, Nathaniel³ Averill, Daniel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 14 Aug 1863 in Pulaski, Oswego, New York¹. She married Daniel B. Donaldson in Maywood, Cook, Illinois¹.

Daniel B. Donaldson and Edith M. Woodruff had the following children:

Generation 6 (con't)

- i. CHARLES⁷ DONALDSON¹.
- ii. CLARENCE W. DONALDSON¹.
- iii. HAZEL D. DONALDSON¹.

330. **HARRIET ELIZABETH⁶ AVERILL** (Ephraim Meacham⁵, Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)¹.^{486, 1177-1179} was born on 04 Sep 1847 in Richland, Oswego, New York^{1, 486, 1177-1179}. She married Albert E. Sheley on 10 Jun 1868 in Mexico, Oswego, New York¹. He was born in Mar 1843 in New York¹¹⁷⁷⁻¹¹⁸⁰.

Notes for Harriet Elizabeth Averill:
lived at Richland, NY

Albert E. Sheley and Harriet Elizabeth Averill had the following child:

- i. GEORGE A.⁷ SHELEY^{1, 1177-1178, 1961-1962} was born in Sep 1869 in New York^{1177-1178, 1961-1962}. He married (1) LILIAN E. She was born in Apr 1871 in New York¹⁹⁶¹⁻¹⁹⁶².

331. **EDGAR EUGENE⁶ AVERILL** (Ephraim Meacham⁵, Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 486-487, 1181-1182} was born on 02 Nov 1851 in Richland, Oswego, New York^{1, 486-487, 1181-1182}. He died on 10 Jun 1905 in Adams, Jefferson, New York¹. He married Emma C. Magee on 21 Jun 1876 in Williamstown, Oswego, New York¹. She was born in Jun 1854 in New York¹¹⁸¹⁻¹¹⁸².

Edgar Eugene Averill and Emma C. Magee had the following child:

- i. EARL AMOS⁷ AVERILL^{1, 1181, 1963-1965} was born on 13 Aug 1878 in Richland, Oswego, New York^{1, 1181, 1963-1965}. He married Bertha B. Waite on 01 Nov 1905 in Adams, Jefferson, New York¹. She was born on 21 Mar 1878 in Adams, Jefferson, New York^{1, 1963, 1965}.

Notes for Earl Amos Averill:
lived at Mount Vernon, NY

332. **WILLIAM HENRY⁶ AVERILL** (Ephraim Meacham⁵, Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 486-487, 489, 1183-1185} was born on 23 Oct 1853 in Richland, Oswego, New York^{1, 486-487, 489, 1183-1185}. He married Birdella C. Magee on 21 Aug 1883 in Utica, Oneida, New York¹. She was born in Apr 1861 in New York¹¹⁸³⁻¹¹⁸⁶.

Notes for Birdella C. Magee:
lived at Richmond

William Henry Averill and Birdella C. Magee had the following children:

- i. OLIVE E⁷ AVERILL^{1, 1183} was born in Jul 1888 in New York¹¹⁸³. She married (1) DARWIN E. HULSE.
- ii. EDITH E AVERILL^{1, 1183-1184, 1186} was born in Aug 1892 in New York^{1183-1184, 1186}. She married (1) LEROY.

333. **MARTHA JANE⁶ AVERILL** (Ephraim Meacham⁵, Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 486-487, 489, 1187-1188} was born on 30 May 1856 in Richland, Oswego, New York^{1, 486-487, 489, 1187-1188}. She married Ellis H. Kenyon on 06 Jun 1882¹. He was born in Jun 1850 in New York¹¹⁸⁷⁻¹¹⁸⁸.

Ellis H. Kenyon and Martha Jane Averill had the following children:

- i. FRANK AVERILL⁷ KENYON^{1, 1187, 1966-1967} was born on 25 Feb 1885^{1187, 1966-1967}. He married (1) ELIZABETH PHILLIPS. She was born in 1882¹⁹⁶⁶.
- ii. DAISY KENYON^{1, 1187, 1968-1969} was born in Mar 1889 in New York^{1187, 1968-1969}. She died in Jul 1972 in Castle, Wyoming, New York, USA. She married (1) ALLEN G. DONEBURG. He was born in 1873 in New York¹⁹⁶⁹. She married (2) WARD LEON TICEN. He was born in 1887 in Indiana^{1968, 1970}. He died on 16 Jul 1913 in Owen, Indiana¹⁹⁷⁰.

334. **JAMES BRADFORD⁶ AVERILL** (Ephraim Meacham⁵, Henry⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 487, 489, 1189-1191} was born on 08 Jun 1862 in Richland, Oswego, New York^{1, 487, 489, 1189-1191}. He died on 24 May 1931 in Jefferson, Pennsylvania¹¹⁹². He married (1) LULA RIPSOM on 23 Apr 1889¹. She was born in Nov 1867 in New York¹¹⁸⁹⁻¹¹⁹¹. She died between 1920-1930. He married (2) STELLA E. REEVES.

James Bradford Averill and Lula Ripsom had the following children:

Generation 6 (con't)

- i. SEWARD ELMER⁷ AVERILL^{1189-1190, 1971-1976} was born on 03 Oct 1890 in Oswego, New York^{1189-1190, 1971-1975}. He died on 05 Apr 1947 in Kent, Portage, Ohio¹⁹⁷⁵. He married Grace Agnes Dawson in Mar 1920¹⁹⁷⁷. She was born on 17 Aug 1893¹⁹⁷³. She died on 02 Mar 1991¹⁹⁷⁸.
- ii. EDWARD AVERILL^{1191, 1979} was born on 02 Oct 1891^{1191, 1979}.
- iii. HUGH EPHRAIM AVERILL^{1190-1191, 1980-1982} was born on 06 Feb 1892 in Pennsylvania^{1190-1191, 1980-1982}. He married (1) DAISY WILSON. She was born in 1896 in West Virginia¹⁹⁸⁰⁻¹⁹⁸¹.

335. **WEALTHY ANN⁶ AVERILL** (Benjamin⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{491, 1194-1200} was born in Mar 1845 in Ohio^{491, 1196-1198}. She married Durastus Vallen on 22 Dec 1864 in Summit, Ohio¹¹⁹⁴. He was born on 16 Dec 1840 in Ohio¹¹⁹⁶⁻¹¹⁹⁸. He died on 28 Feb 1918.

Durastus Vallen and Wealthy Ann Averill had the following children:

- i. JENNIE⁷ VALLEN¹¹⁹⁶ was born in 1867 in Ohio¹¹⁹⁶.
 - ii. RUBY A VALLEN¹²⁰⁰ was born on 13 Dec 1871 in Bath, Summit, Ohio¹²⁰⁰.
 - iii. NELLIE E VALLEN¹¹⁹⁹ was born on 29 Mar 1877 in Bath, Summit, Ohio¹¹⁹⁹.
 - iv. FRANK D VALLEN^{1195, 1197-1198, 1983-1984} was born on 14 Jan 1880 in Bath, Summit, Ohio^{1195, 1197-1198}. He married M. Eva Heller on 29 Jun 1905 in Summit, Ohio¹⁹⁸³. She was born in 1883 in Ohio¹⁹⁸⁴.
336. **CHARLES FRANKLIN⁶ AVERILL** (Benjamin⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{493, 496, 1203-1209} was born on 29 Sep 1854 in Summit, Ohio^{493, 496, 1204-1206, 1208}. He died on 24 Oct 1925 in Medina, Medina, Ohio⁴⁹³. He married Mary Randall on 13 Mar 1877 in Medina, Ohio¹²⁰⁹. She was born on 15 Oct 1856 in Hickley, Ohio, USA^{1203-1206, 1210}. She died on 06 Dec 1920 in Medina, Medina, Ohio¹²⁰³.

Charles Franklin Averill and Mary Randall had the following child:

- i. HERMAN CHARLES⁷ AVERILL^{1207, 1210, 1985-1989} was born on 20 Jun 1878 in Granger, Medina, Ohio^{1207, 1210, 1985-1989}. He died on 26 Sep 1947 in Medina, Medina, Ohio¹²⁰⁷. He married Diana R Hand on 12 Feb 1898 in Medina, Ohio¹⁹⁹⁰. She was born in Feb 1881 in Ohio¹⁹⁸⁶⁻¹⁹⁸⁹.
337. **PERRY NORTON⁶ AVERILL** (Benjamin⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{494, 1211-1214} was born on 05 Aug 1856 in Copley, Summit, Ohio^{494, 1211-1213}. He died on 29 Dec 1916 in North Royalton, Cuyahoga, Ohio⁴⁹⁴. He married Dana D Burt in Jul 1881 in Medina, Ohio¹²¹⁴. She was born in Oct 1861 in Ohio¹²¹¹⁻¹²¹².

Perry Norton Averill and Dana D Burt had the following children:

- i. OZRO B⁷ AVERILL^{1211, 1991-1996} was born on 30 Mar 1883 in Granger, Medina, Ohio^{1211, 1992-1996}. He died on 29 Oct 1960 in Holmes, Ohio¹⁹⁹⁴. He married (1) ETHEL L. KENNEDY. She was born on 01 Jan 1888 in Brunswick, Medina, Ohio^{1991, 1993, 1995-1996}. She died on 10 Apr 1943 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio¹⁹⁹¹.
 - ii. MERCY L AVERILL¹²¹¹⁻¹²¹² was born in Mar 1898 in Ohio¹²¹¹⁻¹²¹².
338. **FRANK EUGENE⁶ AVERILL** (Benjamin⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{492, 498, 1213, 1215-1221} was born on 17 Oct 1860 in Ohio^{492, 498, 1213, 1216-1219}. He died on 31 Mar 1943 in Medina, Medina, Ohio⁴⁹². He married (1) **ANNA ADELL MCMILLAN**. She was born on 28 Dec 1858 in Copley, Summit, Ohio¹²¹⁶⁻¹²²⁰. She died on 18 Jun 1931 in Medina, Medina, Ohio¹²²⁰.

Frank Eugene Averill and Anna Adell McMillan had the following children:

- i. WILL C.⁷ AVERILL^{1215, 1219} was born in Jan 1881 in Ohio¹²¹⁹.
 - ii. MARY E. AVERILL^{492, 1215, 1219} was born in Jan 1886 in Ohio¹²¹⁹. She married (1) CROSIER.
 - iii. EARL D. AVERILL^{1215, 1219, 1221, 1997-2001} was born on 23 Jun 1887 in Summit, Ohio^{1219, 1221, 1997-2000}. He died on 21 Nov 1946 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio¹²²¹. He married (1) PHILATHETA MAY ORCUTT. She was born in 1890 in Ohio¹⁹⁹⁷⁻¹⁹⁹⁹.
339. **CORDELIA⁶ AVERILL** (John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{139, 500, 1222} was born in Oct 1856 in Bath, Allen, Ohio^{139, 500, 1222}. She married Charles E Williamson on 08 Sep 1880 in

Generation 6 (con't)

Summit, Ohio¹²²³. He was born in Dec 1824 in New York¹²²².

Charles E Williamson and Cordelia Averill had the following children:

- i. ALBERT E⁷ WILLIAMSON¹²²² was born in Feb 1884 in Ohio¹²²².
- ii. FRANK J WILLIAMSON¹²²² was born in Nov 1889 in Ohio¹²²².

340. **LAURA⁶ AVERILL** (John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{500, 1224} was born in Sep 1863 in Ohio^{500, 1224}. She married Charles Clark on 07 Feb 1882 in Summit, Ohio. He was born in Dec 1854 in Ohio¹²²⁴.

Charles Clark and Laura Averill had the following children:

- i. ELMER⁷ CLARK¹²²⁴ was born in Jul 1882 in Ohio¹²²⁴.
- ii. ALBERT CLARK¹²²⁴ was born in Jan 1884 in Ohio¹²²⁴.
- iii. ARTHUR CLARK¹²²⁴ was born in Jun 1886 in Ohio¹²²⁴.

341. **GEORGE⁶ AVERILL** (William⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{505-506, 1225-1227} was born in Oct 1852 in Summit, Ohio^{506, 1225}. He married (1) **ANNA L BAXTER** on 27 Jun 1903 in Cuyahoga, Ohio⁵⁰⁵. She was born in Oct 1852 in Ohio¹²²⁵. He married (2) **MARY E. STEFFER** in 1876¹²²⁵. She was born in Mar 1858 in Pennsylvania¹²²⁵.

George Averill and Mary E. Steffer had the following children:

- i. ALMA⁷ AVERIL¹²²⁵ was born in Oct 1878 in Ohio¹²²⁵.
- ii. MADGE AVERIL¹²²⁵ was born in Jun 1888 in Ohio¹²²⁵.
- iii. GEORGE LESTER AVERILL^{1225-1227, 2002-2005} was born on 16 Feb 1898 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, Ohio^{1225-1227, 2002-2004}. He married Pearl McCartney in 1921 in Ohio, West Virginia²⁰⁰⁵. She was born about 1898 in Ohio²⁰⁰⁴.

342. **WILLIAM FRANK⁶ AVERILL** (William⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{501, 507, 1228-1234} was born on 01 Mar 1863 in Ohio^{501, 507, 1228, 1230, 1233}. He died on 07 Mar 1914 in Akron, Summit, Ohio⁵⁰⁷. He married Emma Botzum, daughter of Adam Botzum and Eliza Seeley, on 01 Jan 1885 in Summit, Ohio^{1229, 1233}. She was born on 16 Jun 1861 in Ohio^{1228, 1230, 1233-1234}. She died on 10 Dec 1929 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio¹²³⁴.

William Frank Averill and Emma Botzum had the following children:

- i. LILLIAN E⁷ AVERILL^{1230-1231, 1233, 2006} was born on 10 Jun 1887 in Summit, Ohio^{1230-1231, 1233, 2006}. She married Clarence R. Brown, son of Allen R. Brown and Sadie Zeigler, on 01 Jan 1907 in Summit, Ohio¹²³¹. He was born on 13 Aug 1883 in Leetonia, Columbiana, Ohio^{1231, 2006-2007}.
- ii. FRANK ADAM AVERILL^{1230, 1232-1233} was born on 15 Oct 1895 in Summit, Ohio^{1230, 1232-1233}.

343. **MARTIN W⁶ AVERILL** (William⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Nathaniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{509, 1235, 1237-1239} was born on 20 Oct 1868 in Summit, Ohio^{509, 1235, 1237-1239}. He died on 15 Jan 1929 in Coventry, Summit, Ohio. He married Maud Bair on 27 Sep 1900 in Summit, Ohio⁵⁰³. She was born in 1883 in Ohio¹²³⁸⁻¹²³⁹.

Martin W Averill and Maud Bair had the following children:

- i. HARLEY⁷ AVERILL¹²³⁷⁻¹²³⁸ was born in Dec 1893 in Ohio¹²³⁷⁻¹²³⁸.
- ii. ALFRED E AVERILL¹²³⁷⁻¹²³⁹ was born in Sep 1895 in Ohio¹²³⁷⁻¹²³⁹.
- iii. PAUL H AVERILL¹²³⁹ was born in 1913 in Ohio¹²³⁹.

344. **GEORGE MARSHALL⁶ AVERILL** (John⁵, David⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 41, 518, 521, 1243-1245} was born on 12 Oct 1838 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 518, 521, 1244-1245}. He died on 27 Feb 1908 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He married Harriett Ester Babcock on 20 Mar 1863 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born on 02 Jan 1843 in Lyme, New London, Connecticut^{1, 1244}. She died on 08 May 1888 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

George Marshall Averill and Harriett Ester Babcock had the following children:

- i. FREDERICK LAWTON⁷ AVERILL^{1, 1243-1244, 2008-2011} was born on 15 Jul 1865 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 1244, 2008-2011}. He died on 29 Dec 1945. He married Emma

Generation 6 (con't)

Eloise Button on 18 Dec 1889 in New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born on 13 Apr 1870 in New Boston, Hillsborough, New Hampshire^{1, 2008-2010}.

Notes for Frederick Lawton Averill:

From the Bulletin of Yale University Obituary Record of Graduates of Yale University Deceased during the Year 1945-1946
1895

Born July 15, 1865 in Branford, Conn

Died Decemver 29, 1945, in Northampton, Mass

Father, George Marshall Averill, master of a coasting vessel and restaurant owner at Indian Neck, Branford, son of John adn Almira (Hemingway) Averill of Branford
Mother, Harriet Esther (Babcock) Averill, daughter of Russell William and Wealthy Ann (Emmons) Babcock of East Haddam, Conn.

Branford public schools, associated with Jeremiah Smith & Sons, oyster dealers, New Haven, Conn, 1889-1890, in house furnishing business in New Haven 1890-1895 (with Peck & Parker 1890-1893 and Peck & Averill 1893-1894), attended Yale Law School 1892-1895 (LLB 1895; member Pi Delta Alpha), admitted to the bar 1895, lawyer in New Haven 1895-1912, general registrar of voters in New Haven 1889-96, clerk

- ii. GEORGE WALTER AVERILL^{1, 1243-1244} was born on 12 Jun 1870 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 1244}.

Notes for George Walter Averill:

Butte Falls, OR per Ernest obit

- iii. LISTER MARSHALL AVERILL¹ was born on 18 Oct 1871 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He died on 22 Sep 1872 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
- iv. JOHN RUSSELL AVERILL^{1, 1244, 2012-2014} was born on 18 Sep 1876 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 1244, 2012-2014}. He married Daisey E. Stannard on 20 May 1898 in Bridgeport, Fairfield, Connecticut¹. She was born on 25 Jan 1881^{1, 2013-2015}.

Notes for John Russell Averill:

lived at Waterbury, CT

- v. LOUIS SOUTHARD AVERILL^{1, 1244-1245, 2016-2020} was born on 01 Jul 1878 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 1244-1245, 2016-2020}. He married Grace F. Slater on 30 Jun 1906 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born on 03 Sep 1874 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York^{1, 2017, 2019-2020}.
- vi. ERNEST LEROY AVERILL^{1, 2021-2027} was born on 22 Jan 1883 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 1243, 2021-2027}. He died on 13 Sep 1942 in New Haven, Connecticut¹²⁴³. He married Lula Evans Johnston on 31 Jan 1906 in New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born on 17 Jan 1883 in New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 2021-2022, 2027}.

Notes for Ernest LeRoy Averill:

Obituary Record of Graduates of Yale University 1942-1943

Ernest Leroy Averill, LL. B. 1905

Born January 22, 1883, in Branford, Conn.

Died September 13, 1943, in New Haven, Conn.

Father, George Marshall Averill, son of John and Almira (Hemingway) Averill of Branford
Mother, Harriet Esther (Babcock) Averill, daughter of Russell William and Wealthy Ann Babcock of East Haddam, Conn.

Hillhouse High School, New Have, attended Yale School of Law 1901-1905 court of the United States about 1909, lawyer in New Haven 1905-1907, 1913-1916, and 1920-1942; member Hunt, Averill & Johnson, Hartford, Conn., 193401942, prosecuting attorney of Branford 1923-1928, general counsel Connecticut Bankers Association 1925-1940, counsel Legislative Reorganization Committee 1937 and Connecticut Optometric Society 1939; deputy attorney general, State of Connecticut, 1927-1935, represented Branford in Connecticut House of Representatives 1923-1927, member Connecticut National Gurard 1901-1942, enlisted as private, First Division, Naval Militia, 1901, Ensign 1903 until discharge

Generation 6 (con't)

1908, private, Company K, Second Infantry, 1912, honorably discharged as Sergeant October 31, 1913, reenlisted as private, Company E, 10th Militia, Field Artillery, November 18, 1913, promoted Second Lieutenant March 2, 1916, served on Mexican border 1916-1917, promoted First Lieutenant March 30, 1917, and Captain October 1, 1917, regiment federalized August 26, 1917, as Battery E, 103d Field Artillery, 26th (Yankee) Division, overseas October 9, 1917- October 28, 1919, supply officer 103d Field Artillery until June, 1918; transferred to Quartermaster Department, 41st Division July 17, 1918, and Judge Advocate's Department March 6, 1919, and Judge Advocate, Base Station 7, La Rochelle, France, March 29, 1919, and Base Section 9, Antwerp, Belgium, April 22, 1919, transferred to Judge Advocate's Office, Service of Supply, May 26, 1919, on duty in Eastern Department of Judge Advocate's Office, Washington, October 31, 1919, until discharge January 1920, Chevaier Mérite Agricole (France) 1919, successively recruiting officer, commanding officer Battery a, 172d Field Artillery 1920-1923, intelligence officer 1923, and Lieutenant Colonel, Judge Advocate General's Department, assigned to State staff, 1925, Major Commandant, 1st Company, Governor's Foot Guard, September 20, 1940-August 1942, retired with rank of Brigadier General September, 1942, State director of Selective Service 1940-1942, member of Connecticut Interstate Waterway Compact Committee 1932, Connecticut Flood Control Committee 1929. Council of State Governments, State Bar Association of Connecticut, National Association of Attorneys General (secretary and treasurer 1928-32, vice president 1932-33, president 1934-35), American Bar Association, Trinity Church (Episcopal), Branford.

Married January 31, 1906, in New Haven, Lulu Evelyn, daughter of Captain William Henry Johnston and Marguerite Evelyn (O'Brien) Johnston Children Esther Marguerite (B. A. Smith Coll ex - '28), the wife of Curtis Henry Brockelman, '29 S; Eunice Almira (Univ. of Connecticut ex - '30), the wife of Roger Payne Smith, '33, William Prentice (Wesleyan Univ ex - '32), LL B Univ. of Mississippi 1935), and Geroge Chartes (B. S. Univ. of Connecticut 1936)

Death due to esophageal hemorrhage Buried in Center Cemetery, Branford
Survived by wife, children, six grandchildren, and two brothers, Walter Averill of Burre Falles, Ore, and Frederick Averill, '95 L.

345. **ROWLAND GILSTON⁶ AVERILL** (John⁵, David⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 41, 518, 521, 1246} was born on 03 May 1843 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 41, 518, 521, 1246}. He married Fanny M. Palmer on 27 Nov 1867 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born on 07 Mar 1847 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 1246}. She died on 17 Oct 1894 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

Rowland Gilston Averill and Fanny M. Palmer had the following children:

- i. **MORRIS DE WITTE⁷ AVERILL**^{1, 1246} was born on 17 Oct 1869 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 1246}. He married Margaret Coyle on 18 May 1891 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne, Pennsylvania¹.

Notes for Morris De Witte Averill:
had 2 children

- ii. **JANE FRANCES PLATT AVERILL**^{1, 1246} was born on 19 Sep 1871 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 1246}.
- iii. **MARY EDNA AVERILL**¹ was born on 27 Oct 1878 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She died on 14 Jun 1879 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
- iv. **CAROLYN MERCER AVERILL**^{1, 1246} was born on 23 Jul 1879 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 1246}.
- v. **HARRY ROLAND AVERILL**¹ was born on 13 May 1882 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

346. **ASAHEL THOMPSON⁶ AVERILL** (John⁵, David⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 518, 520-521, 1247-1250} was born on 27 May 1849 in Fair Haven, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 518, 520-521, 1247-1250}. He married Sarah Jane "Jennie" Baker on 29 Nov 1876 in Salem, New London, Connecticut¹. She was born on 07 Sep 1856 in East Haddam, Middlesex, Connecticut^{1, 1247-1250}.

Generation 6 (con't)

Asahel Thompson Averill and Sarah Jane Baker had the following child:

- i. LENA VIOLA⁷ AVERILL¹ was born on 21 Feb 1878 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She died on 14 Mar 1878 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
347. **JOHN FRANK⁶ AVERILL** (John⁵, David⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 520-521, 1251-1254} was born on 19 Sep 1852 in Fair Haven, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 520-521, 1251-1254}. He married Bessie M. Shenman on 02 Oct 1877 in Lyme, New London, Connecticut¹. She was born on 07 Mar 1852 in Lyme, New London, Connecticut^{1, 1251-1252}. She died on 07 Apr 1901 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

John Frank Averill and Bessie M. Shenman had the following child:

- i. CHARLES JARVIS⁷ AVERILL¹²⁵¹⁻¹²⁵³ was born on 14 Feb 1879 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 1251-1253}. He married Bertha Curtis Huntington on 25 Jun 1912 in New Haven, Connecticut¹.
348. **MARY ELVIRA⁶ AVERILL** (John⁵, David⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 520-521} was born on 07 May 1856 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 520-521}. She married Adrian Griswold Ely on 01 Jan 1876 in New Haven, Connecticut¹. He was born on 19 Aug 1853 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

Adrian Griswold Ely and Mary Elvira Averill had the following children:

- i. ESTHER ALMIRA⁷ ELY¹ was born on 26 Feb 1877 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
 - ii. JOHN CALVIN ELY¹ was born on 14 Apr 1884 in East Haven, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He married (1) ETHEL M. HAGER.
- Notes for John Calvin Ely:
had 2 children, lived at Branford
- iii. LILA MAY ELY¹ was born on 27 Aug 1886 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
349. **CHARLES ALBERT⁶ AVERILL** (Daniel⁵, David⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 41, 148, 152, 524, 1255} was born on 26 May 1843 in Roxbury, Litchfield, Connecticut^{1, 41, 148, 152, 524, 1255}. He married (1) **ESTELLA M. SHEPARD**. She was born in 1847 in Connecticut¹²⁵⁵.

Charles Albert Averill and Estella M. Shepard had the following child:

- i. ROY VICTOR⁷ AVERILL^{1, 2028-2031} was born on 16 Sep 1879 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 2028-2031}. He married (1) MAIDA AVERILL. She was born in 1886 in Connecticut²⁰³⁰⁻²⁰³¹.
350. **SARAH LA VERNE⁶ AVERILL** (Daniel⁵, David⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 148, 152, 525} was born in 1853 in Connecticut^{148, 152}. She married Samuel Hodginson on 16 Jan 1878¹. He was born about 1851 in England⁵²⁵.

Sarah La Verne Averill^{1, 148, 152, 525} was born about 1854 in New York⁵²⁵.

Samuel Hodginson and Sarah La Verne Averill had the following child:

- i. HAROLD D⁷ HOSGKINSON⁵²⁵ was born about 1891 in Connecticut⁵²⁵.
351. **WILLIS MORRIS⁶ AVERILL** (Edmund Morris⁵, David⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 152, 526, 1256-1259} was born on 27 Sep 1860 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 152, 526, 1256-1259}. He married Rosa Agnes Baldwin on 20 Oct 1887 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born in Sep 1866 in Connecticut¹²⁵⁶⁻¹²⁵⁹.

Willis Morris Averill and Rosa Agnes Baldwin had the following child:

- i. RAYMOND HEATH⁷ AVERILL^{1256-1259, 2032-2035} was born on 01 Jan 1890 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1256-1259, 2032-2035}. He died on 03 Feb 1965 in New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut²⁰³⁴⁻²⁰³⁵.
352. **EMILY SUSAN⁶ AVERILL** (David⁵ Jr., David⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 531, 533-534, 536, 1263-1264} was born on 13 Mar 1855 in Connecticut^{1, 531, 533-534, 536, 1263-1264}. She married Henry Elijah Bradley on 10 Jan 1874¹. He was born on 18 Feb 1854^{1, 533}. He died on 23 Jul 1909 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

Henry Elijah Bradley and Emily Susan Averill had the following children:

Generation 6 (con't)

- i. ALBERT RAYMOND⁷ BRADLEY¹ was born on 17 Dec 1875¹. He died on 01 Mar 1879¹.
- ii. CHARLOTTE LA VERNE BRADLEY¹ was born on 20 Aug 1880¹. She married (1) HENRY CLARK MOORE.
- iii. ROBERT CARLTON BRADLEY¹ was born on 22 Jun 1882¹. He died on 11 Mar 1886¹.
- iv. LEROY CLIFTON BRADLEY¹ was born on 12 Feb 1886¹. He died on 16 Nov 1889¹.
- v. SARA GERTRUDE BRADLEY^{1, 533} was born on 10 Oct 1888^{1, 533}.
- vi. KENNETH ELIJAH BRADLEY^{1, 533, 536} was born on 25 Nov 1890^{1, 533, 536}.

Notes for Kenneth Elijah Bradley:
married 28 June 1911

- vii. HAROLD HENRY BRADLEY^{1, 533} was born on 17 Sep 1892^{1, 533}.
- viii. LEONARD MARSDEN BRADLEY^{1, 533, 536, 1263} was born on 29 Jul 1895^{1, 533, 1263}.

Leonard Marsden Bradley^{1, 533, 536, 1263} was born about 1896 in Connecticut⁵³⁶.

- ix. EMILIE MARION BRADLEY^{1, 533, 536, 1263} was born on 08 May 1899^{1, 533, 536, 1263}.

353. **ALONZO GLADWIN⁶ AVERILL** (David⁵ Jr., David⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 529, 531} was born on 10 Jun 1857 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 529, 531}. He married Mary Ann Marshall on 27 Apr 1882 in Guilford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born on 25 Jan 1853 in New York (Bronx), Bronx, New York¹. She died on 14 Oct 1906 in New Haven, Connecticut¹.

Alonzo Gladwin Averill and Mary Ann Marshall had the following children:

- i. ALBERT MARSHALL⁷ AVERILL^{1, 2036-2039} was born on 04 Apr 1883 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 2036-2039}. He married Mary O'Neill in Aug 1907 in New Haven, Connecticut¹. She was born in 1882 in Connecticut²⁰⁴⁰.
- ii. ELIZA FOOTE AVERILL¹ was born on 02 Jan 1885 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She married Ernest L. Sylvada on 29 Jun 1908 in New Haven, Connecticut¹.

Notes for Eliza Foote Averill:
lived at East Haven

354. **ANNETTE ELIZABETH⁶ AVERILL** (Samuel⁵, Daniel⁴ Jr, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 165-166} was born on 22 Aug 1854 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 165-166}. She married William Russell Foote on 17 Dec 1873 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He was born on 03 Jun 1848 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

William Russell Foote and Annette Elizabeth Averill had the following children:

- i. WALLACE HARRISON⁷ FOOTE¹ was born on 17 May 1875 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He married (1) MARY RUSSELL.
- ii. MABEL LEE FOOTE¹ was born on 20 Aug 1876 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
- iii. ADA FOOTE¹ was born on 10 Nov 1877 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. She died on 10 Jul 1878 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.
- iv. ROLAND TREMAINE FOOTE¹ was born on 30 Nov 1883 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He died on 16 Feb 1885 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹.

355. **RALPH AVERILL⁶ PALMER** (Irene⁵ Averill, Daniel⁴ Averill Jr, Daniel³ Averill, Daniel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 154, 1268-1271} was born on 01 Dec 1846 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 49, 154, 1268-1271}. He died in 1930 in Manatee, Florida. He married Sarah Arms Kinney on 24 Dec 1868 in Elizabeth, Union, New Jersey¹. She was born in Dec 1847 in New Jersey¹²⁶⁹⁻¹²⁷¹.

Ralph Averill Palmer and Sarah Arms Kinney had the following children:

- i. HARRY ALBERT⁷ PALMER^{1, 48, 1270} was born on 14 Oct 1869 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York^{48, 1270}.
- ii. RAY K. PALMER¹²⁷⁰ was born in 1874 in Connecticut¹²⁷⁰.
- iii. GUY PALMER^{1, 1270} was born in 1877 in Connecticut¹²⁷⁰.

Generation 6 (con't)

- iv. CHARLES SCRANTON PALMER^{1, 47, 1270, 2041} was born on 03 Sep 1878 in Meriden, New Haven, Connecticut^{47, 1270, 2041}.
 - v. EMMA J PALMER^{1, 1268-1269} was born in Jun 1880 in Connecticut^{1268-1269, 1271}.
Emma J Palmer^{1, 1268-1269} also went by the name of Emma Palmer¹²⁷¹.
 - vi. ALICE PALMER^{1, 1271} was born in May 1885 in Connecticut¹²⁷¹.
 - vii. HELEN PALMER¹.
 - viii. WILLIAM PALMER¹.
356. **MARIE ETTA⁶ PALMER** (Irene⁵ Averill, Daniel⁴ Averill Jr, Daniel³ Averill, Daniel² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 1272-1274} was born on 06 Aug 1851 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut^{1, 1272-1274}. She married Charles W. Scranton on 23 Sep 1869 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut¹. He was born in Dec 1846 in Connecticut¹²⁷²⁻¹²⁷⁵.

Notes for Marie Etta Palmer:
had 6 children

Charles W. Scranton and Marie Etta Palmer had the following children:

- i. MINNIE J.⁷ SCRANTON^{1272, 1274} was born in Nov 1870 in Connecticut^{1272, 1274}. She married (1) EDGER E. CONOVER. He was born in Sep 1873¹²⁷⁴.
 - ii. ALICE P. SCRANTON¹²⁷² was born in 1872 in Connecticut¹²⁷².
 - iii. WILLIAM DAVID SCRANTON^{1272, 1274-1275, 2042-2044} was born on 10 Jun 1875 in New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut^{1272, 1274-1275, 2042-2044}. He married (1) KATHARINE B \. She was born in 1879 in Connecticut²⁰⁴³⁻²⁰⁴⁴.
 - iv. HELEN P SCRANTON¹²⁷²⁻¹²⁷⁴ was born in Feb 1878 in Connecticut¹²⁷²⁻¹²⁷⁴.
357. **SAMUEL FREDERICK⁶ AVERILL** (Harrison⁵, Nathan⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{547-550, 1276-1278} was born in Apr 1852 in Illinois^{547-549, 1276-1278}. He married Edith N Walker on 27 May 1883 in Fillmore, Nebraska⁵⁵⁰. She was born in Mar 1863 in Illinois¹²⁷⁶⁻¹²⁷⁸.

Samuel Frederick Averill and Edith N Walker had the following children:

- i. GUY BENIAAH⁷ AVERILL^{1276-1278, 2045-2048} was born on 19 Mar 1888 in Nebraska^{1276-1278, 2045-2048}. He died in Jul 1978 in Alexandria, Thayer, Nebraska²⁰⁴⁸. He married (1) FERN M AVERILL. She was born on 11 Jan 1900 in Nebraska^{2046-2047, 2049}. She died in May 1984 in Hebron, Thayer, Nebraska²⁰⁴⁹.
 - ii. RAY H AVERILL^{1277-1278, 2050-2052} was born on 30 Jan 1891 in Nebraska^{1277-1278, 2050-2052}. He married (1) ALMA L \. She was born in 1894 in Nebraska²⁰⁵¹⁻²⁰⁵².
 - iii. EDITH ETHELL AVERILL¹²⁷⁶⁻¹²⁷⁷ was born in 1904 in Nebraska¹²⁷⁶⁻¹²⁷⁷.
358. **TRUMAN E⁶ AVERILL** (Harrison⁵, Nathan⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{548-549, 1279-1284} was born in Oct 1854 in Iowa^{548-549, 1279-1284}. He married (1) ANNA E \. She was born in May 1862 in Illinois¹²⁸⁰⁻¹²⁸⁴.

Truman E Averill and Anna E \ had the following child:

- i. EDNA⁷ AVERILL^{553, 1283} was born in Apr 1884 in Nebraska^{553, 1283}. She died in 1906 in Fillmore, Nebraska⁵⁵³.
359. **BURTON WARD⁶ AVERILL** (Harrison⁵, Nathan⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{548-549, 1279, 1289-1291} was born in 1857 in Iowa^{548-549, 1279, 1289-1290}. He married (1) EMMA E \. She was born in 1859 in Ontario, Canada¹²⁹⁰.

Burton Ward Averill and Emma E \ had the following children:

- i. CHAS T⁷ AVERILL¹²⁹⁰ was born in 1885 in USA¹²⁹⁰.
 - ii. ROWLAND B AVERILL¹²⁹⁰ was born in 1887 in USA¹²⁹⁰.
 - iii. HATTIE E AVERILL¹²⁹⁰ was born in 1888 in USA¹²⁹⁰.
 - iv. TRESSA ELIZABETH AVERILL¹²⁹⁰⁻¹²⁹¹ was born on 17 Sep 1896 in Nebraska¹²⁹⁰⁻¹²⁹¹. She died on 26 Nov 1990 in Santa Cruz, California¹²⁹¹. She married (1) BAXTER.
360. **NATHAN ELTON⁶ AVERILL** (Harrison⁵, Nathan⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{548-549, 553, 1279, 1292-1293}

Generation 6 (con't)

was born in Jul 1859 in Iowa^{548-549, 1279, 1292-1293}. He married (1) **OLLA M WILLARD**. She was born in Dec 1869 in Illinois^{553, 1292-1293}. She died in 1947 in Fillmore, Nebraska⁵⁵³.

Nathan Elton Averill and Olla M Willard had the following children:

- i. J LOIS⁷ AVERILL¹²⁹²⁻¹²⁹³ was born in Jun 1893 in Nebraska¹²⁹²⁻¹²⁹³.
- ii. SYBIL MARIE AVERILL¹²⁹²⁻¹²⁹³ was born in May 1896 in Nebraska¹²⁹²⁻¹²⁹³.
- iii. MADELINE AVERILL¹²⁹³ was born in 1904 in Nebraska¹²⁹³.

361. **TRESSA MAE⁶ AVERILL** (Harrison⁵, Nathan⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{549, 551, 1288, 1294-1295} was born on 24 Mar 1871 in Iowa^{549, 1288, 1294-1295}. She died on 23 Jul 1922. She married James W Moor on 29 Dec 1903 in Fairbury, Jefferson, Nebraska⁵⁵¹. He was born about 1861 in Iowa¹²⁹⁴⁻¹²⁹⁵.

James W Moor and Tressa Mae Averill had the following child:

- i. MYRTLE M⁷ MOOR¹²⁹⁴ was born about 1903 in Nebraska¹²⁹⁴.

362. **LAURA W⁶ AVERILL** (Daniel⁵, Nathan⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{555-558, 561, 1296-1301} was born on 18 Dec 1864 in Iowa^{555-558, 561, 1296-1299, 1301}. She died on 03 May 1951 in Santa Clara, California⁵⁵⁸. She married (1) **CHARLES W RILEY**. He was born in Sep 1861 in Iowa^{557, 1296-1299, 1301}. She married (2) **S W SMITH**. He was born in 1856 in Illinois.

Charles W Riley and Laura W Averill had the following children:

- i. LEVI⁷ RILEY¹²⁹⁸⁻¹²⁹⁹ was born in Jan 1888 in Kansas¹²⁹⁸⁻¹²⁹⁹.
- ii. LAURL RILEY¹²⁹⁹ was born in Jul 1891 in Kansas¹²⁹⁹.
- iii. EMMA RILEY¹²⁹⁸⁻¹²⁹⁹ was born in Nov 1894 in Kansas¹²⁹⁸⁻¹²⁹⁹.
- iv. LOUIS RILEY^{557, 1296, 1298-1300, 2053} was born on 21 Jan 1898 in Kansas^{557, 1296, 1298-1300, 2053}. He died on 06 Mar 1958 in Santa Clara, California¹³⁰⁰. He married (1) LETHA MARIE BENNETT. She was born on 08 Feb 1908 in Iowa²⁰⁵³⁻²⁰⁵⁴. She died on 26 Sep 1996 in Santa Clara, California²⁰⁵⁴.
- v. RAY RILEY^{557, 1296, 1298, 2055} was born in 1907 in Oklahoma^{557, 1296, 1298, 2055}. He married (1) LUCILE \ V. She was born in 1912 in Iowa²⁰⁵⁵.

S W Smith and Laura W Averill had the following child:

- i. FOREST N⁷ SMITH^{557, 561, 1297, 1299} was born in Jan 1885 in Kansas^{557, 561, 1297, 1299}.

363. **MARY ANN⁶ AVERILL** (Daniel⁵, Nathan⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{555-556, 560-561, 1302-1305} was born on 08 May 1867 in Iowa^{555-556, 560-561, 1302-1305}. She died on 16 Jun 1927 in Dewey, Oklahoma¹³⁰⁵. She married Lewis Napoleon Crusha on 23 Apr 1890 in Harlan, Nebraska⁵⁶⁰. He was born on 02 Apr 1866 in Iowa^{560, 1302-1305}. He died on 14 Jan 1944 in Dewey, Oklahoma¹³⁰⁵.

Lewis Napoleon Crusha and Mary Ann Averill had the following children:

- i. HILDA L⁷ CRUSHA¹³⁰²⁻¹³⁰⁴ was born in Sep 1889 in Kansas¹³⁰²⁻¹³⁰⁴.
- ii. ALBERT NEPOLEON CRUSHA^{1303-1304, 2056-2058} was born on 25 Jul 1892 in Kansas^{1303-1304, 2056-2058}. He married (1) ELZORA M CRUSHA. She was born in 1890 in Kansas²⁰⁵⁷⁻²⁰⁵⁸. She died on 24 Sep 1972²⁰⁵⁹.
- iii. MAUD E CRUSHA¹³⁰³⁻¹³⁰⁴ was born in Jul 1895 in Kansas¹³⁰³⁻¹³⁰⁴.
- iv. ROY A. CRUSHA^{1302-1304, 2060-2062} was born on 07 Jul 1897 in Kansas^{1302-1304, 2060-2062}. He died on 04 Jan 1989 in Delta, Delta, Colorado²⁰⁶⁰. He married (1) MARY \. She was born in 1917 in Oklahoma²⁰⁶².
- v. CARMEL DANIEL CRUSHA^{1302-1303, 2063-2064} was born on 01 Apr 1902 in Oklahoma, Oklahoma^{1302-1303, 2063-2064}. He died on 23 Apr 1989 in Riverside²⁰⁶³. He married (1) ETHEL M \. She was born on 13 Jan 1906²⁰⁶⁴⁻²⁰⁶⁶. She died in Jun 1983 in Vici, Dewey, Oklahoma²⁰⁶⁵⁻²⁰⁶⁶.
- vi. THELMA W CRUSHA¹³⁰²⁻¹³⁰³ was born in 1906 in Oklahoma¹³⁰²⁻¹³⁰³.
- vii. CARMEN S CRUSHA¹³⁰²⁻¹³⁰³ was born in 1910 in Oklahoma¹³⁰²⁻¹³⁰³.

364. **JAMES BURT F⁶ AVERILL** (Daniel⁵, Nathan⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{556, 561, 1306-1310} was born in Apr 1872 in South Dakota^{556, 561, 1306, 1308-1310}. He married (1) **MAY DAY**. She was born in May 1870 in Illinois^{1306, 1308-1310}.

Generation 6 (con't)

James Burt F Averill and May Day had the following children:

- i. MERNIA⁷ AVERILL^{1306, 1308, 2067-2069} was born on 01 Nov 1894^{1306, 1308, 2068-2069}. She died in Apr 1980²⁰⁶⁹. She married Roy Everett Hopkins on 12 Jan 1915 in Twin Falls, Twin Falls, Idaho²⁰⁶⁷. He was born on 26 May 1894 in Mound City, Bates, Missouri^{2068, 2070-2072}. He died in Apr 1965 in Buhl, Twin Falls, Idaho²⁰⁷².
 - ii. ELVA A AVERILL^{1306, 1308, 2073-2076} was born in Aug 1896 in Nebraska^{1306, 1308, 2074-2076}. She married Roy Franklin McGuffin on 02 May 1917 in Twin Falls, Idaho²⁰⁷³. He was born on 13 Jun 1896 in Oregon²⁰⁷⁴⁻²⁰⁷⁸. He died in May 1982 in Sparks, Washoe, Nevada²⁰⁷⁸.
 - iii. FERN AVERILL^{1306, 1308, 1310} was born in Aug 1898 in Kansas^{1306, 1308, 1310}.
 - iv. CLEMENT AVERILL¹³⁰⁶ was born in May 1900 in Nebraska¹³⁰⁶.
 - v. BRICE AVERILL^{1308, 1310} was born in 1901 in Nebraska^{1308, 1310}.
 - vi. ROY REX AVERILL^{1307-1308, 1310} was born on 29 Aug 1903 in Kansas^{1307-1308, 1310}. He died on 30 Jun 1950 in Shasta, California¹³⁰⁷.
 - vii. DONALD D AVERILL^{1308, 1310, 2079-2080} was born on 07 Nov 1905 in Kansas^{1308, 1310, 2079-2080}. He died on 24 Jul 1971 in San Joaquin, California²⁰⁸⁰. He married (1) BERTHA M \. She was born in 1906 in Nevada²⁰⁷⁹.
 - viii. NELSON L AVERILL^{1308, 1310, 2081-2082} was born on 09 Jan 1908 in Kansas^{1308, 1310, 2081}. He died on 01 Jun 1985 in Ada, Idaho. He married Clara Adams on 15 Aug 1933 in Twin Falls, Twin Falls, Idaho²⁰⁸². She was born in 1911 in Tennessee²⁰⁸¹.
 - ix. JOHN WAYNE AVERILL^{1310, 2083-2084} was born on 13 May 1910 in Kansas^{1310, 2083-2084}. He died on 15 Apr 1983 in San Joaquin, California²⁰⁸⁴.
365. **CARL E⁶ AVERILL** (Daniel⁵, Nathan⁴, Daniel³, Daniel², Isaac¹ Averell)^{556, 559, 561, 1311-1320} was born on 03 Sep 1879 in Kansas^{556, 561, 1311-1317}. He died in 1955. He married (1) **LILLY KAMRAD**. She was born in Dec 1878 in Illinois¹³¹³. She died before 1910. He married (2) **MAMIE ESTELLE SASSAMANN** on 25 May 1910 in Fairbury, Jefferson, Nebraska⁵⁵⁹. She was born on 27 Mar 1891 in Nebraska¹³¹⁵⁻¹³¹⁷. She died on 20 Dec 1967 in Augburg, Germany.

Carl E Averill and Lilly Kamrad had the following children:

- i. RUBY⁷ AVERILL^{1313, 2085-2088} was born in May 1899 in Montana^{1313, 2085-2086}. She married (1) HOWARD JASPER WARNOCK. He was born on 06 Apr 1899 in Nebraska^{2085-2086, 2089-2090}. He died on 07 Jun 1980 in San Bernardino, California²⁰⁸⁹.
Ruby Averill^{1313, 2085-2088} was born in 1900 in Montana²⁰⁸⁷.
- ii. CARL FRED AVERILL²⁰⁹¹⁻²⁰⁹⁴ was born on 19 Dec 1901 in Alexandria, Thayer, Nebraska^{2091-2092, 2094}. He died on 19 Oct 1940 in Canyon, Idaho²⁰⁹¹.
Carl Fred Averill²⁰⁹¹⁻²⁰⁹⁴ was born in 1900 in Alexandria, Thayer, Nebraska²⁰⁹³.

Carl E Averill and Mamie Estelle Sassamann had the following children:

- iii. BEULAH MILDRED AVERILL^{1315, 2095-2097} was born on 21 Feb 1912 in Nebraska^{1315, 2096-2097}. She married Philip George Eisenhower in 1928²⁰⁹⁵. He was born on 15 Mar 1910²⁰⁹⁵⁻²⁰⁹⁸. He died on 20 Nov 1978 in Everett, Snohomish, Washington^{2095, 2098}.
- iv. DONALD EUGENE AVERILL^{1315-1317, 2091} was born on 01 Jan 1914 in Nebraska^{1315-1317, 2091}. He died on 13 Sep 1947 in Nampa, Canyon, Idaho²⁰⁹¹.
- v. GLADYS J AVERILL^{1315, 1317} was born in 1916 in Nebraska^{1315, 1317}.
- vi. MABEL M AVERILL^{1315, 1317, 2099} was born in 1918 in Nebraska^{1315, 1317, 2099}. She married (1) LESTER HALL. He was born in 1910 in Idaho²⁰⁹⁹.
- vii. EVELYN J AVERILL^{1315, 1317, 2100-2101} was born on 23 May 1919 in Nebraska^{1315, 1317, 2100-2101}. She died on 10 Jan 2010 in Roseburg, Douglas, Oregon²¹⁰¹. She married (1) CLAIR W HERBERT. He was born in 1918 in North Dakota²¹⁰⁰.
- viii. RICHARD DANIEL AVERILL^{1317, 1319} was born on 16 Jul 1921 in Nebraska^{1317, 1319}. He died on 09 Jun 1992 in East Liverpool, Columbiana, Ohio¹³¹⁹.
- ix. EDNA ELAINE AVERILL¹³¹⁷⁻¹³¹⁸ was born in 1923 in Nebraska¹³¹⁷⁻¹³¹⁸. She married

Generation 6 (con't)

Albert Cook on 27 Feb 1940 in Cascade, Montana¹³¹⁸. He was born in 1903¹³¹⁸.

- x. KENNETH B AVERILL¹³¹⁶⁻¹³¹⁷ was born in 1926 in Nebraska¹³¹⁶⁻¹³¹⁷.
- xi. JERRY AVERILL¹³¹⁶ was born in 1934 in Nebraska¹³¹⁶.

366. **RICHARD HENRY⁶ AVERILL** (John Franklin⁵, William Franklin⁴, Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 52, 569-571, 1321-1327} was born on 30 Apr 1845 in Nassau, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 52, 569-571, 1322-1327}. He married Phebe J. Hinds on 04 Jul 1867 in De Kalb, Illinois^{1321, 1327}. She was born in Jul 1849 in Illinois^{571, 1322-1327}.

Richard Henry Averill and Phebe J. Hinds had the following children:

- i. EVA LUELLA⁷ AVERILL^{571, 1322, 2102-2105} was born in Aug 1868 in De Kalb, Illinois^{571, 1322, 2103-2106}. She married (1) FRANCIS M. TAYLOR. He was born in Jul 1869 in Indiana²¹⁰³⁻²¹⁰⁶.

Eva Luella Averill^{571, 1322, 2102-2105} also went by the name of Eva L Taylor²¹⁰⁶.

- ii. ESTELLA AVERILL^{1322, 2102, 2107} was born in 1874 in Illinois^{1322, 2107}. She married William B Cornelius on 30 Apr 1897 in Burt, Nebraska. He was born in 1872 in Illinois²¹⁰⁷.
- iii. FREDERICK CLAIRE AVERILL^{1322, 1324, 1327, 2108-2112} was born on 15 Aug 1877 in De Kalb, Illinois^{1322, 1324, 1327, 2108-2110}. He died on 20 May 1939 in Webster, Iowa²¹⁰². He married Lulu V Stewart on 19 Aug 1903 in Burt, Nebraska. She was born on 11 Apr 1882 in Iowa^{1324, 2109-2110, 2113}. She died on 14 Mar 1973 in Los Angeles, California²¹¹³.
- iv. ETHEL AVERILL^{1326-1327, 2114-2115} was born in Jul 1882 in Illinois^{1326-1327, 2114-2115}. She married Albert S Holiday on 19 May 1906 in Burt, Nebraska. He was born in 1882 in Indiana^{1326, 2114-2115}.
- v. HARRY AVERILL^{1323, 1325, 1327, 2116-2117} was born on 02 Dec 1887 in Nebraska^{1323, 1325, 1327, 2116-2117}.

367. **ALBERT M.⁶ AVERILL** (John Franklin⁵, William Franklin⁴, Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{570-571, 573, 1329-1331} was born in Jan 1860 in Illinois^{570-571, 573, 1329-1331}. He married Luella Merrill on 29 Dec 1888 in Burt, Nebraska. She was born in Jul 1867 in Iowa^{1329-1330, 1332}.

Albert M. Averill and Luella Merrill had the following children:

- i. FERN⁷ AVERILL¹³³⁰ was born in Nov 1889 in Illinois¹³³⁰.
- ii. MARION ADELBERT AVERILL^{1329-1330, 2118-2119} was born on 28 Nov 1891 in Nebraska^{1329-1330, 2118-2119}. He married (1) EDNA K \. She was born in 1899 in Minnesota²¹¹⁹.
- iii. MILES G AVERILL^{1329-1330, 2120} was born in Jul 1894 in Burt, Nebraska^{1329-1330, 2120}.
- iv. NAOMI AVERILL^{1329-1330, 1332} was born in Jun 1897 in Burt, Nebraska^{1329-1330, 1332}. She married (1) BUROR H FUPPER. He was born about 1891 in Wisconsin¹³³².
- v. RUTH AVERILL¹³²⁹ was born in 1901 in Nebraska¹³²⁹.

368. **GEORGE ELLSWORTH⁶ AVERILL** (John Franklin⁵, William Franklin⁴, Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{571, 573-574, 1333} was born on 26 May 1863 in Sugar Grove, Kane, Illinois^{571, 573-574, 1333}. He died on 10 Oct 1922 in Hinckley, De Kalb, Illinois⁵⁷⁴. He married Ellen Catherine Houtz on 10 Oct 1922 in De Kalb, Illinois. She was born in Nov 1876 in Pennsylvania¹³³³⁻¹³³⁴.

George Ellsworth Averill^{571, 573-574, 1333} was born in May 1865 in Illinois¹³³⁴. He also went by the name of George E Averill¹³³⁴.

George Ellsworth Averill and Ellen Catherine Houtz had the following child:

- i. EMMA M⁷ AVERILL¹³³⁴ was born in Mar 1892 in Illinois¹³³⁴.

369. **WILLIAM FRANKLIN⁶ AVERILL** (John Franklin⁵, William Franklin⁴, Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 52, 569, 1335-1340} was born on 30 Sep 1840 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{1, 52, 569, 1335, 1337-1338, 1340}. He died on 20 Mar 1899 in Batavia, Kane, Illinois⁵². He married Calista Daily, daughter of John W Daily and Cynthia Ann Streeter, on 22 Sep 1861 in Kane, Illinois¹³³⁶. She was born on 25 May 1845 in New York¹³³⁷⁻¹³⁴⁶. She died on 31 Mar 1942 in Geneva, Kane, Illinois¹³³⁹.

Generation 6 (con't)

William Franklin Averill and Calista Daily had the following children:

- i. FRANK SHERMAN⁷ AVERILL^{1337-1338, 1340, 1345, 2121-2126} was born on 22 Jun 1863 in Kane, Illinois^{1337-1338, 1340, 1345, 2122-2126}. He died on 29 Apr 1953 in Kanabec, Minnesota²¹²¹. He married Mary Laura Norton on 25 Jun 1884 in Kane, Illinois. She was born in 1866 in Massachusetts^{2122-2123, 2125-2127}.
- ii. HARRY E. AVERILL¹³³⁷ was born in 1867 in Kane, Illinois¹³³⁷.

370. HAMILTON FRANKLIN⁶ WILLIAMS (Mary⁵ Averill, William Franklin⁴ Averill, Isaac³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 1347-1349} was born on 03 Dec 1844^{1, 1347-1349}. He died in 1914¹⁷⁹. He married (1) EMMA J CONANT. She was born in Dec 1846 in New York^{179, 1347-1349}. She died in 1938¹⁷⁹.

Hamilton Franklin Williams and Emma J Conant had the following child:

- i. MAMIE⁷ WILLIAM¹³⁴⁷ was born in Mar 1880 in New York¹³⁴⁷.

371. MILES HENRY⁶ WILLIAMS (Mary⁵ Averill, William Franklin⁴ Averill, Isaac³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 1350} was born on 10 Apr 1849^{1, 1350}. He married (1) MATILDA E \. She was born in Feb 1854 in Massachusetts¹³⁵⁰.

Miles Henry Williams and Matilda E \ had the following children:

- i. FANNY E⁷ WILLIAMS¹³⁵⁰ was born in May 1877 in New York¹³⁵⁰.
- ii. JOHN H WILLIAMS¹³⁵⁰ was born in Nov 1878 in New York¹³⁵⁰.

372. ALEXANDER HAMILTON⁶ WILLIAMS JR (Mary⁵ Averill, William Franklin⁴ Averill, Isaac³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 575, 1351-1352} was born on 10 May 1859 in New York^{575, 1351-1352}. He died on 11 Mar 1940¹³⁵¹. He married (1) EMMA JANE BRADFORD. He married (2) GRACIE A HASSAN. She was born in 1877 in New York¹³⁵¹⁻¹³⁵². She died in 1968¹³⁵¹.

Alexander Hamilton Williams Jr and Gracie A Hassan had the following children:

- i. LIZZIE A⁷ WILLIAMS¹³⁵² was born in 1912 in New York¹³⁵².
- ii. WILLIAM J WILLIAMS¹³⁵² was born in 1914 in New York¹³⁵².

373. AMBROSE ANDREW⁶ AVERILL (James Gilbert⁵, Isaac⁴, Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{577, 579-580, 1353-1355} was born in Jul 1848 in Jefferson, Pennsylvania^{577, 579-580, 1353, 1355}. He married Margaret Alda \ in 1872¹³⁵⁵. She was born in Jun 1849 in Pennsylvania^{1353, 1355}.

Ambrose Andrew Averill and Margaret Alda \ had the following children:

- i. MAUD⁷ AVERILL¹³⁵⁵ was born in Sep 1881 in Pennsylvania¹³⁵⁵.
- ii. OSCAR JAMES AVERILL^{1353, 1355, 2128-2129} was born on 27 Jan 1883 in McKean, Pennsylvania^{1353, 1355, 2128-2129}.

374. JOHN S.⁶ AVERILL (James Gilbert⁵, Isaac⁴, Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{579-580, 1354, 1356-1360} was born in Mar 1856 in Pennsylvania^{579-580, 1356-1358}. He died on 28 May 1937 in Du Bois, Clearfield, Pennsylvania¹³⁵⁹⁻¹³⁶⁰. He married (1) SARAH \. She was born in May 1850 in Pennsylvania¹³⁵⁶⁻¹³⁵⁸.

John S. Averill and Sarah \ had the following children:

- i. GERTRUDE⁷ AVERILL^{1356, 1359, 2130-2132} was born in Nov 1877 in Pennsylvania^{1356, 2130-2132}. She married Harry H. Remaley in 1895²¹³². He was born in Jul 1872 in Pennsylvania²¹³⁰⁻²¹³².
- ii. JAMES GILBERT AVERILL^{1356-1357, 1359-1360, 2133} was born on 26 Dec 1880 in Clarion, Pennsylvania^{1356-1357, 2133}. He married (1) EMMA \.
- iii. MERLE CLARK AVERILL^{1357-1359, 2134-2136} was born on 14 Nov 1885 in Brookville, Jefferson, Pennsylvania^{1357-1358, 2134-2136}. He died on 27 Mar 1943²¹³⁵.
- iv. CLYDE ALVIN AVERILL^{1357-1359, 2137-2143} was born on 01 Dec 1889 in Jefferson, Pennsylvania^{1357-1358, 2137-2142}. He died in Oct 1970 in Emporium, Cameron, Pennsylvania²¹⁴¹. He married (1) MAY J LEITHSCHUH. She was born in 1887 in Pennsylvania^{2140, 2142}.

375. CHARLES CLARK⁶ AVERILL (James Gilbert⁵, Isaac⁴, Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{19, 579-580, 1354, 1360-1367} was born on 29 Oct 1856 in Summerville, Jefferson, Pennsylvania^{19, 579-580, 1361-1366}. He died on 01 Oct 1932 in Du Bois, Clearfield, Pennsylvania^{19, 1360}. He married (1) EMMA JANE ZETLER. She was born on 20 Jul 1859 in Pine Creek, Jefferson, Pennsylvania^{19, 1361-1363, 1365}. She died on 08 Jul

Generation 6 (con't)

1941 in Du Bois, Clearfield, Pennsylvania¹⁹.

Charles Clark Averill and Emma Jane Zetler had the following children:

- i. EDWARD EUGENE⁷ AVERILL^{1365, 2144-2149} was born on 04 Mar 1885^{1365, 2145, 2147-2148}. He died on 08 Feb 1963 in Du Bois, Clearfield, Pennsylvania^(.2135). He married (1) ANNETTE G\ . She was born in 1892²¹⁴⁷⁻²¹⁴⁸. He married (2) MINNIE P MCGEIGER. She was born in Sep 1884 in Pennsylvania²¹⁵⁰⁻²¹⁵².

Edward Eugene Averill^{1365, 2144-2149} was born on 04 Mar 1888 in Brookville, Jefferson, Pennsylvania²¹⁴⁶.

- ii. JAY G AVERILL¹³⁶⁵ was born in Apr 1887 in Pennsylvania¹³⁶⁵.
- iii. HATTIE J AVERILL^{1362, 1365, 2144, 2153-2154} was born in Dec 1889 in Pennsylvania^{1362, 1365, 2153-2154}. She married (1) JAMES LAWRENCE BENSINGER. He was born in 1890 in Pennsylvania²¹⁵³⁻²¹⁵⁴. He died on 21 Mar 1953. She married (2) MAHNEY.
- iv. JAMES OTIS AVERILL^{19, 1362, 1364-1367, 2135, 2144, 2155-2161} was born on 10 Feb 1892 in Brookville, Jefferson, Pennsylvania^{1362, 1364-1367, 2155-2161}. He died in Feb 1963²¹⁵⁸. He married (1) HULDA E. DAMIELSON. She was born on 04 Jul 1896^{2155, 2159-2161}.
- v. HAROLD PAUL AVERILL^{1361, 2135, 2144, 2162-2163} was born in 1904 in Pennsylvania^{1361, 2162-2163}. He died on 06 Apr 1978²¹⁶³. He married Elizabeth Badger on 01 Jun 1930²¹⁶⁴. She was born on 27 Aug 1907 in Du Bois, Clearfield, Pennsylvania²¹⁶³⁻²¹⁶⁴. She died on 23 Oct 1987²¹⁶³.

376. **ELIZA J.⁶ AVERELL** (Asa⁵ Averill, Isaac⁴ Averill, Isaac³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹)^{583, 585-587, 1373} was born in Feb 1861 in Pennsylvania^{583, 585-587, 1373}. She married Robert J Flack in 1882⁵⁸⁷. He was born in Jun 1852 in Pennsylvania^{586-587, 1373}.

Robert J Flack and Eliza J. Averell had the following children:

- i. ASA MILES⁷ FLACK^{586-587, 2165-2168} was born on 15 Aug 1883 in Jefferson, Pennsylvania^{586-587, 2165-2168}. He married (1) MABEL A FLACK. She was born in 1891 in Pennsylvania^{2166, 2168}.
- ii. EMMA F. FLACK^{587, 2169-2170} was born in Aug 1887 in Pennsylvania^{586-587, 2169-2170}. She married (1) ALBERT CLAYTON HARMON. He was born on 03 Jan 1887 in North Freedom, Pennsylvania^{586, 2169-2171}.

Emma F. Flack^{587, 2169-2170} also went by the name of Emma F Harmon⁵⁸⁶.

- iii. JOHNNIE S FLACK^{586-587, 1373} was born in Jan 1899 in Pennsylvania^{586-587, 1373}.

377. **FRANK H⁶ AVERILL** (John Franklin⁵, Rensselaer Schuyler⁴, Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{588, 590-591, 596, 1374-1382} was born on 16 Jan 1858 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York^{588, 595-596, 1375-1382}. He died on 24 Mar 1947⁵⁹⁵. He married (1) **SARAH O PEPPER** on 27 Mar 1899 in Budd Lake, Morris, New Jersey. She was born in Mar 1869 in New York^{1375-1377, 1380}. She died on 04 Mar 1935. He married (2) **ELLA M SILKWORTH**, daughter of George Silkworth and Sarah Maria Sickles, on 12 Oct 1884 in Kings, New York⁵⁹⁰. She was born on 08 Jan 1861 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York^{1378, 1381, 1383-1384}. She died on 22 Apr 1897 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York^{595, 1384}.

Frank H Averill and Sarah O Pepper had the following children:

- i. DOROTHY⁷ AVERILL^{595, 2172} was born on 05 Sep 1900^{595, 2172}. She died on 07 Sep 1900 in New York, New York^{595, 2172}.
- ii. DORIS MAE AVERILL^{1377, 1380, 2173-2175} was born on 11 Oct 1903 in Kings, New York^{1377, 1380, 2173, 2175-2176}. She died on 18 Aug 1968 in Monmouth, New Jersey²¹⁷⁷. She married Clarence Walter Hancock in 1925. He was born on 02 Jan 1904 in New Jersey^{2173, 2175}. He died on 26 Sep 1962.

Frank H Averill and Ella M Silkworth had the following child:

- iii. SADIE S AVERILL^{591, 1375, 1378, 1381, 2178} was born on 11 Aug 1885 in Kings, New York^{1375, 1378, 1381, 2178-2179}. She died in 1918⁵⁹⁵. She married Thomas J Driscoll in 1907. He was born in 1879 in New York^{2178, 2180}.

378. **JOHN S⁶ AVERILL** (John Franklin⁵, Rensselaer Schuyler⁴, Isaac³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{588, 591-592, 597, 1379, 1385-1388} was born on 14 Apr 1862 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York^{588, 592, 597, 1379, 1385-1388}. He

Generation 6 (con't)

died on 25 Oct 1948 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York⁵⁹². He married Jessie J Bowers on 22 Oct 1891 in Kings, New York⁵⁹¹. She was born in Apr 1866 in Maryland^{597, 1385-1388}. She died on 29 Oct 1936 in Kings, New York.

John S Averill and Jessie J Bowers had the following children:

- i. JOHN FRANKLIN⁷ AVERILL^{1385-1386, 2181-2182} was born on 26 Oct 1892 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York^{1385-1386, 2181-2182}.
- ii. HELEN RUTH AVERILL^{595, 1385-1388} was born on 25 Feb 1895 in Kings, New York^{1385-1388, 2183}. She married (1) LOMIS CHARLES GOEMANS. He was born on 01 Dec 1882 in Belgium²¹⁸⁴⁻²¹⁸⁵.

379. DANIEL S⁶ AVERILL (Lewis M⁵, Lyman R.⁴, Elisha³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{619, 621-622, 1393-1396} was born in Aug 1855 in Iowa^{621-622, 1393-1396}. He married (1) ELIZABETH \. She was born in Aug 1857 in Michigan¹³⁹³⁻¹³⁹⁶.

Daniel S Averill and Elizabeth \ had the following child:

- i. GRACE E⁷ AVERILL¹³⁹³⁻¹³⁹⁶ was born in Oct 1885 in Illinois¹³⁹³⁻¹³⁹⁶.

380. PRISCILLA⁶ AVERILL (Lewis M⁵, Lyman R.⁴, Elisha³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{619-620, 630} was born in 1842 in New York^{619-620, 630}. She married (1) R. POOL. He was born in 1818⁶³⁰.

R. Pool and Priscilla Averill had the following children:

- i. GUY⁷ POOL was born in 1874.
- ii. ANN POOL⁶³⁰ was born in 1878⁶³⁰.

381. FRANCIS PERRY⁶ AVERILL (Lewis M⁵, Lyman R.⁴, Elisha³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{619-621, 1398-1405} was born on 17 Aug 1847 in Ashville, Chautauqua, New York^{619-621, 1398-1403}. He died on 28 Feb 1896 in Putnam, Fayette, Iowa¹⁴⁰¹. He married Alice Covell, daughter of Milford D Covell and Eliza White, in 1868¹⁴⁰¹. She was born on 28 Oct 1850 in Orangeville, Wyoming, New York^{1398-1400, 1403, 1406}. She died on 17 Mar 1944 in Arlington, Fayette, Iowa¹⁴⁰⁶.

Francis Perry Averill and Alice Covell had the following children:

- i. MINI LUANN⁷ AVERILL^{1398-1399, 1403, 1406, 2186-2190} was born on 28 Apr 1868 in Fayette, Iowa^{1398-1399, 1403, 1406, 2186-2189}. She died on 18 Jul 1952 in Fayette, Iowa¹⁴⁰⁶. She married Willis Ashton Sperry on 01 Sep 1888¹⁴⁰⁶. He was born in 1871 in Iowa^{1403, 2186-2189}.
- ii. JAMES AVERILL¹³⁹⁹ was born in 1870 in Iowa¹³⁹⁹.
- iii. WILLIAM E AVERILL^{1398, 2191-2193} was born on 17 Jan 1872 in Iowa^{1398, 2192}. He died on 14 Feb 1963. He married Neva Covell on 12 Jan 1898 in Fayette, Iowa²¹⁹³. She was born in Mar 1872 in Iowa²¹⁹². She died in 1930.
- iv. MERTON AVERILL^{1398, 2194-2197} was born in Oct 1874 in Iowa^{1398, 2194-2196}. He died on 13 Feb 1953 in Dakota, Minnesota²¹⁹⁷. He married (1) HATTIE \. She was born in Jun 1881 in Iowa²¹⁹⁴. He married (2) SADIE ANDERSON. She was born on 03 Jan 1886 in Minnesota²¹⁹⁵⁻²¹⁹⁶. She died on 07 Sep 1957 in Dakota, Minnesota.
- v. LINN FRANCIS AVERILL^{1398, 1404-1405, 2198-2205} was born on 13 Oct 1876 in Iowa^{1398, 2198, 2200-2201, 2204, 2206}. He died on 30 Dec 1942 in Chippewa, Minnesota²¹⁹⁹. He married (1) JESSIE VANOFFER. She was born on 14 Apr 1899^{2200, 2204}. She died on 06 Dec 1956 in Los Angeles, California²²⁰⁷. He married (2) LILLIAN MAUDE SHAFER, daughter of Orria Bruce Shafer and Carrie R Galloway, on 19 Jul 1898 in Fayette, Iowa¹⁴⁰⁴. She was born in Oct 1880 in Iowa^{2198, 2201}. She died on 31 Jul 1921 in Shingobee, Cass, Minnesota²²⁰³. He married (3) BLANCH SHAFER, daughter of Orria Bruce Shafer and Carrie R Galloway, on 01 Jan 1897 in Fayette, Fayette, Iowa¹⁴⁰⁵. She was born in 1879 in Iowa.
- vi. WARREN MILFORD AVERILL^{1398, 1400, 2208-2211} was born on 30 Aug 1877 in Iowa^{1398, 1400, 2208-2211}. He died on 23 Jun 1956²²¹⁰. He married (1) REGINA OLINA JAMTO. She was born on 30 Jun 1893 in Minnesota^{1400, 2208-2210, 2212}. She died on 19 Dec 1974 in Arlington, Fayette, Iowa^{2210, 2212}.
- vii. ERNEST I AVERILL^{1398, 2213-2217} was born on 09 Nov 1879 in Iowa^{1398, 2213-2215, 2217-2218}. He died on 03 Sep 1957 in Koochiching, Minnesota²²¹³. He married (1) LATTIE \.

Generation 6 (con't)

She was born in 1880²²¹⁶. He married (2) MARY PIERCE. She was born in 1885 in Wisconsin²²¹⁴⁻²²¹⁵.

- viii. ERVIN AVERILL^{1398, 2218-2220} was born on 09 Nov 1879 in Iowa^{1398, 2218-2220}. He died on 10 Oct 1962 in Dakota, Minnesota²²²⁰.
- ix. AUGUST AVERILL²²²¹ was born in Jun 1884 in Iowa²²²¹. He died in 1957¹⁴⁰⁶.

382. **ELLEN FRANCES⁶ WEBSTER** (Frances Ann⁵ Averill, Lyman R.⁴ Averill, Elisha³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averill)^{632-634, 1407} was born in 1843 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York^{633, 1407}. She died in 1932⁶³⁴. She married (1) **OZRO TEFFT**. He was born on 08 Feb 1844^{634, 1407}. He died in 1917⁶³⁴.

Ozro Tefft and Ellen Frances Webster had the following children:

- i. FRANCES⁷ TEFFT¹⁴⁰⁷ was born in 1870 in New York¹⁴⁰⁷.
- ii. CARRIE B TEFFT¹⁴⁰⁷ was born in 1872 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York¹⁴⁰⁷.
- iii. JAY TEFFT¹⁴⁰⁷ was born on 15 Sep 1873 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York^{634, 1407}.
- iv. ANNA M TEFFT¹⁴⁰⁷ was born in Jul 1877 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York^{634, 1407}.
- v. JOHN E TEFFT¹⁴⁰⁷ was born on 15 May 1880 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York^{634, 1407}.
- vi. ARTHUR G TEFFT was born on 04 Apr 1882 in Ripley, Chautauqua, New York.

383. **WILLIAM L⁶ AVERILL** (John William⁵, William⁴, Elisha³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averill)^{647-648, 1409-1414} was born on 15 Oct 1848 in Ohio^{197, 647-648, 1409-1410, 1413}. He died on 12 Nov 1903 in Ohio¹⁹⁷. He married (1) **SARAH A. BROOKS** on 14 Apr 1869 in Lake, Ohio¹⁴¹¹. She was born on 28 May 1851^{197, 1409-1410}. She died on 09 Oct 1889 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio^{197, 1415}. He married (2) **IDA M. CARROLL** on 13 Jan 1894 in Medina, Ohio¹⁴¹²⁻¹⁴¹³. She was born on 27 Jun 1860^{197, 1413}. She died on 30 Dec 1926 in Lake, Ohio^{197, 1416}.

William L Averill and Sarah A. Brooks had the following children:

- i. HUGH LINES⁷ AVERILL^{197, 1409-1410, 1414} was born on 25 Jun 1871 in Lake, Ohio^{197, 1409-1410, 1414}. He died on 11 Dec 1886¹⁹⁷.
- ii. DANIEL LEWIS AVERILL^{197, 1410, 1413, 2222-2226} was born on 21 Jun 1875 in Ohio^{197, 1410, 1413, 2222-2223, 2225-2226}. He married (1) MILLIE \. She was born in 1878 in Ohio²²²³⁻²²²⁵.

Daniel Lewis Averill^{197, 1410, 1413, 2222-2226} was born in 1876 in Ohio²²²⁴.
- iii. BENJAMIN AVERILL¹⁴¹³ was born in Nov 1880 in Ohio¹⁴¹³.
- iv. FLORANCE AVERILL¹⁴¹³ was born in Jun 1889 in Ohio¹⁴¹³.

William L Averill and Ida M. Carroll had the following child:

- v. BABY AVERILL was born on 19 Feb 1895 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio.

384. **DANIEL M.⁶ AVERILL** (John William⁵, William⁴, Elisha³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averill)^{198, 647, 649, 1419-1423} was born on 22 Dec 1850 in Ohio^{198, 647, 649, 1419-1421}. He died on 05 Sep 1925 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio⁶⁴⁹. He married (1) **WILHEMINA SHULTZ**. She was born on 06 Jul 1855 in Germany^{1419-1421, 1424}. She died on 27 Nov 1926 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio¹⁴²⁴.

Daniel M. Averill and Wilhemina Shultz had the following children:

- i. ELLEN M⁷ AVERILL¹⁴²³ was born on 21 Apr 1879¹⁴²³. She died on 18 Dec 1918 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio¹⁴²³. She married (1) FRED W LINN.
- ii. CHILD AVERILL was born on 20 Feb 1881 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio.
- iii. HARRY WILSON AVERILL^{1419, 1422, 2227-2230} was born on 17 Apr 1882 in Ohio^{1419, 1422, 2227-2230}. He died on 23 Oct 1940 in East Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio¹⁴²². He married (1) DAISY. She was born in 1872 in Ohio²²²⁸⁻²²³⁰.
- iv. MARIA AVERILL^{1419, 2231-2232} was born in Jan 1886 in Ohio^{1419, 2231-2233}. She married (1) GEORGE W FITCH. He was born in 1888 in Ohio²²³¹⁻²²³³.

Maria Averill^{1419, 2231-2232} also went by the name of Marie Fitch²²³³.
- v. CHILD AVERILL was born on 31 Jul 1887 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio.

Generation 6 (con't)

- vi. JAMES GARFIELD AVERILL^{1419, 1421, 2234-2238} was born on 03 Dec 1889 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio^{1419, 1421, 2234-2235, 2237-2238}. He died on 23 Jan 1964 in Geneva, Ashtabula, Ohio^{2235, 2237}. He married (1) CYNTHIA HINE. She was born on 26 Oct 1888 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio^{2236, 2238}. She died on 16 Nov 1935 in Geneva, Ashtabula, Ohio²²³⁶.
- vii. HAZEL LUCILLE AVERILL¹⁴¹⁹⁻¹⁴²¹ was born on 17 Apr 1900 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio¹⁴¹⁹⁻¹⁴²¹. She died on 28 Apr 1931 in Scioto, Pickaway, Ohio²²³⁹.
385. **MARY J.⁶ AVERILL** (John William⁵, William⁴, Elisha³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{198, 647, 651-652, 1425-1427} was born on 16 Aug 1857 in Richmond, Ashtabula, Ohio^{198, 647, 651-652, 1426-1427}. She died on 11 Jun 1926 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio^{197, 652}. She married (1) **JAMES HUTCHINSON**. He was born on 25 Dec 1841 in New York¹⁴²⁵⁻¹⁴²⁷. He died on 22 Dec 1919 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio¹⁴²⁵.

James Hutchinson and Mary J. Averill had the following child:

- i. WILLIAM MAURICK⁷ HUTCHINSON^{1426-1427, 2240} was born on 02 Mar 1893^{1426-1427, 2240}.
386. **BENJAMIN HOPKINS⁶ AVERILL** (John William⁵, William⁴, Elisha³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{197-198, 647, 650-651, 1428-1432} was born on 31 Jul 1860 in Ohio^{197-198, 647, 650-651, 1428-1429}. He died on 05 Oct 1921 in Geneva, Ashtabula, Ohio^{197, 650, 1430}. He married Martha Wiston Merrill on 18 Mar 1884 in Lake, Ohio^{197, 1432}. She was born on 06 Jan 1868 in Canada^{197, 1429}. She died on 09 Sep 1905 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio¹⁹⁷.

Benjamin Hopkins Averill and Martha Wiston Merrill had the following children:

- i. JOHN SAMUEL⁷ AVERILL^{1429, 2241-2245} was born on 10 Aug 1885 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio^{1429, 2241-2245}. He died on 02 Feb 1951 in Perry, Lake, Ohio²²⁴⁶. He married (1) ANNA \. She was born in 1890 in Ohio²²⁴³⁻²²⁴⁴.
- ii. WALLACE MERRILL AVERILL^{1429, 2247-2254} was born on 19 Oct 1886 in Richmond, Ashtabula, Ohio^{1429, 2248-2252, 2254}. He died on 18 Sep 1980 in Lake, Ohio²²⁴⁸. He married (1) MAUDE CLEO WILLIAMS. She was born on 11 Sep 1888 in Leroy, Lake, Ohio^{197, 2250, 2252-2254}. She died on 18 Sep 1991 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio¹⁹⁷.

Wallace Merrill Averill^{1429, 2247-2254} was born about 1887 in Ohio²²⁵³.

Notes for Wallace Merrill Averill:
he worked at Diamond Altaie as a painter

- iii. JESSIE JAME AVERILL¹⁴²⁸⁻¹⁴²⁹ was born on 20 Mar 1889 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio¹⁴²⁸⁻¹⁴²⁹.
- iv. MARTHA ANNA AVERILL^{197, 1428-1429} was born on 10 Jan 1890 in Lake, Ohio^{197, 1428-1429}. She died on 08 Nov 1979 in Perry, Lake, Ohio¹⁹⁷.
- v. CHARLES WILLIAM AVERILL^{1428-1429, 2255-2260} was born on 11 Jan 1893 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio^{1428-1429, 2255-2259}. He died in Oct 1975 in Austinburg, Ashtabula, Ohio²²⁵⁹. He married (1) PEARL C WARREN. She was born on 27 Jun 1887 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio^{2257-2258, 2260}. She died on 11 Sep 1946 in Geneva, Ashtabula, Ohio²²⁶⁰.
- vi. BENJAMIN HOPKINS AVERILL JR.^{1428-1429, 1431, 2261-2262} was born on 17 Aug 1894 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio^{1428-1429, 1431, 2261-2262}. He died on 07 Feb 1932 in Cleveland Heights, Cuyahoga, Ohio^{197, 1431}. He married (1) LAURA J OWEN. She was born in 1892 in Ohio²²⁶².
- vii. LLOYD GARRISON AVERILL SR.^{197, 1429, 2263-2264} was born on 21 May 1897 in Ohio^{197, 1428-1429, 2263-2264}. He died on 20 Oct 1960 in Manitowoc, Manitowoc, Wisconsin (on board the SS Detroit Edison¹⁹⁷). He married (1) DOROTHY HULL. She was born on 12 Dec 1889 in Perry, Lake, Ohio^{197, 2264-2265}. She died on 14 Aug 1974 in Perry, Lake, Ohio¹⁹⁷.

Notes for Lloyd Garrison Averill Sr.:
sailed on the Lakes as an engineer until his death

- viii. CHILD AVERILL was born on 31 Jan 1900 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio.
387. **JAMES H.⁶ AVERILL** (John William⁵, William⁴, Elisha³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{198, 651, 862} was born in Jan 1868 in Ohio^{198, 651, 862}. He died in 1908 in Ohio¹⁹⁷. He married Ruth E Webster in 1894⁸⁶². She

Generation 6 (con't)

was born in May 1868 in Ohio⁸⁶².

James H. Averill and Ruth E Webster had the following children:

- i. GLENN V⁷ AVERILL⁸⁶² was born on 15 Jul 1896 in Ohio⁸⁶².
- ii. CLARA B. AVERILL was born on 07 Dec 1904 in Painesville, Lake, Ohio.

388. **MARY E.⁶ SAWYER** (Harrison⁵, Eunice⁴ Averill, Elisha³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averill)⁵⁴ was born on 12 May 1852 in Oswegatchie, St Lawrence, New York⁵⁴. She died on 14 Feb 1885 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois⁵⁴. She married Benjamin Thrasher Liddy on 02 Jun 1871⁵⁴. He was born on 07 Mar 1850 in Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland, Maine⁵⁴. He died on 19 Oct 1918 in Mobile, Mobile, Alabama⁵⁴.

Benjamin Thrasher Liddy and Mary E. Sawyer had the following child:

- i. GEORGE HARRISON⁷ LIDDY⁵⁴.

389. **CHARLES S.⁶ ELTON** (William Murray⁵, Mary Way⁴ Murray, Martha³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averill)^{19, 1433} was born in Feb 1855 in Hudson, Columbia, New York^{19, 1433}. He died on 05 Sep 1916 in San Francisco, San Francisco, California¹⁹. He married Annie De Forest Phillips on 18 Aug 1877¹⁹. She was born on 12 Oct 1857 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York^{19, 1433}. She died on 18 Apr 1941 in Pasadena, Los Angeles, California¹⁹.

Charles S. Elton and Annie De Forest Phillips had the following children:

- i. ANNIE W⁷ ELTON¹⁴³³ was born in Jun 1881 in California¹⁴³³.
- ii. LAURA ELTON¹⁴³³ was born in May 1885 in California¹⁴³³.
- iii. RAY ELTON¹⁴³³ was born in Oct 1886 in California¹⁴³³.
- iv. ADA ELTON¹⁴³³ was born in Oct 1889 in California¹⁴³³.
- v. DOROTHY ELTON¹⁴³³ was born in Oct 1892 in California¹⁴³³.
- vi. WILLIAM DE FOREST ELTON¹⁴³³ was born in Oct 1896 in California¹⁴³³.
- vii. HUGH K ELTON¹⁴³³ was born in May 1900 in California¹⁴³³.

390. **ALBERT FAY⁶ LAWRENCE** (Wells Eugene⁵, Orpha L.⁴ Averill, Moses³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 656, 658, 1434-1441} was born in Jan 1861 in Illinois^{656, 658, 1435-1436, 1438}. He died on 24 Mar 1911 in Beadle, South Dakota. He married Jessie R Arsenian in 1895. She was born in 1878 in England¹⁴³⁵⁻¹⁴³⁶.

Albert Fay Lawrence and Jessie R Arsenian had the following children:

- i. LEROY LOVELL⁷ LAWRENCE^{1435-1437, 2266-2267} was born on 04 Sep 1897 in Beadle, South Dakota^{1435-1437, 2266-2267}. He died on 29 May 1990 in Centerville, Turner, South Dakota²²⁶⁷.
- ii. EUGENE FIELD LAWRENCE^{1435-1436, 1438-1439} was born on 18 Jan 1899 in Beadle, South Dakota^{1435-1436, 1438-1439}. He died on 07 Apr 1958 in Los Angeles, California¹⁴³⁹.
- iii. FRANK MORSE LAWRENCE^{1434, 1440, 2268} was born on 05 Feb 1901 in Beadle, South Dakota^{1434, 1436, 1440, 2268}. He married Mabel Marguarite Burnett on 04 Feb 1932 in Hughes, South Dakota.

Frank Morse Lawrence^{1434, 1440, 2268} also went by the name of Frank M Lawrence¹⁴³⁶.

- iv. JAMES ALBERT LAWRENCE^{1436, 1441, 2269} was born on 23 Aug 1902 in Beadle, South Dakota^{1436, 1441, 2269}. He married Amanda Maass on 16 Jun 1926 in Beadle, South Dakota. She was born in 1900 in South Dakota²²⁶⁹.
- v. MARY L LAWRENCE¹⁴³⁶ was born in 1905 in South Dakota¹⁴³⁶.
- vi. ALBERT T LAWRENCE¹⁴³⁶ was born in 1909 in South Dakota¹⁴³⁶.

391. **FRANK M.⁶ LAWRENCE** (Porter D.⁵, Orpha L.⁴ Averill, Moses³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 659-661, 1442} was born in 1852 in New York^{659-661, 1442}. He married (1) LILLIAN J \. She was born in 1860 in New York¹⁴⁴².

Frank M. Lawrence and Lillian J \ had the following child:

- i. HOWARD L⁷ LAWRENCE^{1442, 2270-2273} was born on 10 Dec 1881 in New York¹⁴⁴².

Generation 6 (con't)

²²⁷⁰⁻²²⁷³. He married (1) DAISY E LAWRENCE. She was born in 1882 in England²²⁷⁰,
²²⁷³. He married (2) EUNICE LAWRENCE. She was born in 1883 in New York²²⁷².

392. **ALBERT LYNCH⁶ LAWRENCE** (Robert Bruce⁵, Orpha L.⁴ Averill, Moses³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averill)^{671, 1443-1446} was born in Jun 1864 in Columbus, Franklin, Ohio^{671, 1444}. He died on 09 Sep 1917 in District Of Columbia, District of Columbia¹⁴⁴³. He married (1) **ANNIE M BELL** on 16 Aug 1897 in District Of Columbia, District of Columbia¹⁴⁴⁵. She was born in Oct 1878 in District Of Columbia, District of Columbia¹⁴⁴⁴. He married (2) **ELIZABETH HOUCHENS** on 01 Jun 1905 in District Of Columbia, District of Columbia¹⁴⁴⁶. She was born in 1878¹⁴⁴⁶.

Albert Lynch Lawrence^{671, 1443-1446} was born in 1864 in Columbus, OH¹⁴⁴³.

Albert Lynch Lawrence and Annie M Bell had the following child:

- i. **GERTRUDE⁷ LAWRENCE¹⁴⁴⁴** was born in Apr 1898 in District Of Columbia, District of Columbia¹⁴⁴⁴.
393. **BESSIE ESTELLE⁶ LAWRENCE** (Robert Bruce⁵, Orpha L.⁴ Averill, Moses³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 669, 671, 1447-1450} was born in Jun 1874 in Indiana^{670-671, 1447-1450}. She died on 01 Jan 1943 in Falls Church, Independent Cities, Virginia⁶⁷⁰. She married (1) **ROBERT P BROWN**. He was born in Aug 1869 in New York¹⁴⁴⁷⁻¹⁴⁵⁰.

Robert P Brown and Bessie Estelle Lawrence had the following children:

- i. **LAWRENCE P⁷ BROWN^{1449-1450, 2274-2276}** was born on 23 Jun 1897 in New York^{1450, 2276}. He died on 25 Apr 1975 in Pinellas, Florida²²⁷⁶. He married Hester M Shorey on 25 Jun 1923 in District Of Columbia, District of Columbia²²⁷⁵. She was born in 1900 in Hawaii²²⁷⁴.
- Lawrence P Brown^{1449-1450, 2274-2276} was born in 1899 in District of Columbia^{1449, 2274}.
- ii. **ROBERT F BROWN^{1448-1449, 2277}** was born in 1901 in District of Columbia^{1448-1449, 2277}. He married (1) **JOSEPHINE \.** She was born in 1901 in Georgia²²⁷⁷.
394. **HORACE S.⁶ AVERILL** (Oscar⁵, Horace Smith⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 213, 218-219, 672-673, 1453-1459} was born on 22 Aug 1846 in Plymouth, Wayne, Michigan^{1, 213, 218-219, 672-673, 1453}. He died on 28 Jan 1906 in Michigan¹⁴⁶⁰. He married Electa Samantha Harrison on 24 Dec 1868 in Croton, Newaygo, Michigan^{1, 1456}. She was born on 01 Sep 1848 in Seneca, Ohio. She died on 04 Sep 1877.

Horace S. Averill and Electa Samantha Harrison had the following children:

- i. **FLORA⁷ AVERILL²¹⁹** was born in Dec 1869 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan²¹⁹.
- ii. **BLANCHE AVERILL^{1458-1459, 2278-2280}** was born on 27 Dec 1869 in Ottawa, Michigan^{1459, 2278-2280}. She died on 18 Nov 1947 in Los Angeles, California¹⁴⁵⁹. She married Charles E Stauffer on 05 Apr 1892 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹⁴⁵⁸. He was born in Jun 1867 in Ottawa, Michigan²²⁷⁸.
- iii. **HARVEY SMITH AVERILL^{1454-1455, 1460, 2281-2285}** was born on 08 Apr 1872 in Ottawa, Michigan^{1455, 1460, 2281-2283, 2285}. He died on 04 Mar 1940 in Michigan¹⁴⁶⁰. He married Lois Mabel Stauffer, daughter of Samuel Stauffer and Roxy Wells, on 02 Feb 1898 in Ottawa, Michigan^{1454, 1460}. She was born in 1881 in Michigan^{2281-2283, 2285}.
- iv. **PHILIP O AVERILL^{1457, 2286}** was born on 08 Nov 1876 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan^{1457, 2286}. He died before 1910. He married Faye VanderHof on 25 Jul 1899 in Ottawa, Michigan¹⁴⁵⁷. She was born in 1880 in Ottawa, Michigan^{1457, 2287}.
395. **ADELIA M.⁶ AVERILL** (Oscar⁵, Horace Smith⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 213, 218, 672, 674, 1461} was born on 02 Dec 1849 in Plymouth, Wayne, Michigan^{1, 213, 218, 672, 674, 1461}. She died on 20 May 1908 in Chase, Lake, Michigan⁶⁷⁴. She married Armenus Gilbert, son of Jacob Gilbert and Sarah Karns, in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan¹. He was born in 1847 in Ohio¹⁴⁶¹⁻¹⁴⁶². He died on 09 Jan 1936 in Reed City, Osceola, Michigan¹⁴⁶².

Notes for Adelia M. Averill:
had 8 or 9 children

Armenus Gilbert and Adelia M. Averill had the following children:

- i. **ARTHUR⁷ GILBERT¹⁴⁶¹** was born in 1870 in Michigan¹⁴⁶¹.

Generation 6 (con't)

- ii. LIZZY GILBERT¹⁴⁶¹ was born in 1872 in Michigan¹⁴⁶¹.
- iii. LAURY B. GILBERT¹⁴⁶¹ was born in 1873 in Michigan¹⁴⁶¹.
- iv. LEROY GILBERT¹⁴⁶¹ was born in 1875 in Michigan¹⁴⁶¹.
- v. SARAH A. GILBERT¹⁴⁶¹ was born in 1876 in Michigan¹⁴⁶¹.
- vi. ESTELLA GILBERT¹⁴⁶¹ was born in 1879 in Michigan¹⁴⁶¹.

396. **MAY ELEANOR⁶ AVERILL** (Oscar⁵, Horace Smith⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 213, 218, 673, 675-677, 1463-1464} was born on 24 Oct 1856 in Plymouth, Wayne, Michigan^{1, 213, 673, 675-677, 1463-1464}. She died on 17 Apr 1907 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan⁶⁷⁷. She married Alfred Fryback in Ottawa, Michigan¹. He was born in Jun 1852 in Indiana¹⁴⁶³⁻¹⁴⁶⁴.

Notes for May Eleanor Averill:
had 3 children

Alfred Fryback and May Eleanor Averill had the following child:

- i. CLAUD⁷ FRYBACK^{1463, 2288-2292} was born on 13 May 1879 in Michigan^{1463, 2288-2292}. He married Mary Gillhespy on 28 Jan 1908 in Ottawa, Michigan. She was born in 1889 in Michigan²²⁸⁹⁻²²⁹².

397. **ELIZABETH SUSAN⁶ BURLING** (Cynthia⁵ Averill, Horace Smith⁴ Averill, Moses³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell, Thomas C.)¹. She married William Thomas Sampson in 1882¹. He was born on 09 Feb 1840 in Palmyra, Wayne, New York¹.

Notes for Elizabeth Susan Burling:
had more children

William Thomas Sampson and Elizabeth Susan Burling had the following children:

- i. HAROLD⁷ SAMPSON¹.
- ii. RALPH SAMPSON¹.

398. **ELLA MARIA⁶ LOOK** (Mary Jane⁵ Averill, Samuel Holenbeck⁴ Averill, Moses³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 06 Nov 1851 in Onondago Hill, Onondaga, New York¹. She married Charles M. Britton on 24 Dec 1874¹.

Charles M. Britton and Ella Maria Look had the following children:

- i. ALBERT⁷ BRITTON¹.
- ii. ANNA BRITTON¹.
- iii. EDITH BRITTON¹.

399. **MILLIE ELIZABETH⁶ AVERILL** (William Brooks⁵, Samuel Holenbeck⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 691, 694, 1471-1472} was born on 27 Nov 1866 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan^{1, 691, 694, 1471-1472}. She married William J. Moorman on 15 Jan 1888 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan. He was born on 19 Feb 1860 in Otisco, Ionia, Michigan^{1, 1471-1472}.

William J. Moorman and Millie Elizabeth Averill had the following children:

- i. ETHEL LUCILLE⁷ MOORMAN^{1, 1471} was born on 23 Jan 1889 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan^{1, 1471}.
- ii. LEON HARTLEY MOORMAN^{1, 1471} was born on 23 Nov 1890 in Muskegon, Muskegon, Michigan^{1, 1471}.
- iii. JENNIE FERN MOORMAN^{1, 1471} was born on 13 Oct 1891 in Muskegon, Muskegon, Michigan^{1, 1471}.
- iv. LOLA FAE MOORMAN^{1, 1471-1472} was born on 11 Aug 1897 in Muskegon, Muskegon, Michigan^{1, 1471-1472}. She married (1) DAVIES.
- v. RUSSEL GLENN MOORMAN¹ was born on 24 Feb 1898 in Muskegon, Muskegon, Michigan¹.
- vi. UNA DALE MOORMAN^{1, 1471} was born on 09 Mar 1900 in Muskegon, Muskegon, Michigan^{1, 1471}.
- vii. WILLIE AVERILL LOTTO MOORMAN¹ was born on 31 Aug 1901 in Muskegon,

Generation 6 (con't)

Muskegon, Michigan¹.

400. **EMMA KATE⁶ AVERILL** (William Brooks⁵, Samuel Holenbeck⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{693-694, 1475-1477} was born on 10 Mar 1878 in Casnovia, Muskegon, Michigan^{1, 693-694, 1475-1477}. She married James Henry Falconer on 25 Dec 1899 in Bailey, Muskegon, Michigan¹. He was born in Dec 1871 in Michigan¹⁴⁷⁵⁻¹⁴⁷⁷.

James Henry Falconer and Emma Kate Averill had the following children:

- i. MARGARET M⁷ FALCONER^{1, 1475-1477} was born in Oct 1899 in Michigan¹⁴⁷⁵⁻¹⁴⁷⁷.
- ii. KENNETH FALCONER^{1, 1476} was born in 1901 in Michigan¹⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. DOHERTY FALCONER¹⁴⁷⁶ was born in 1904 in Michigan¹⁴⁷⁶.

401. **MARY JANE⁶ AVERILL** (Mahlon Bruce⁵, Samuel Holenbeck⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 695-696, 1478-1480} was born on 01 Jul 1859 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan^{1, 695-696, 1478-1480}. She married George Mason Waller on 15 Sep 1878¹. He was born on 03 Oct 1851 in Morrow, Ohio^{1, 1478-1479}. George Mason Waller^{1, 1478-1480} was born in 1852 in Ohio¹⁴⁸⁰.

George Mason Waller and Mary Jane Averill had the following child:

- i. FRED C⁷ WALLER¹⁴⁷⁸⁻¹⁴⁷⁹ was born in Mar 1894 in Michigan¹⁴⁷⁸⁻¹⁴⁷⁹.

402. **FLORA ADA⁶ AVERILL** (Mahlon Bruce⁵, Samuel Holenbeck⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 696-697} was born on 23 Nov 1865 in Casnovia, Kent, Michigan^{1, 696-697}. She died on 28 Oct 1890 in Kent, Michigan. She married William Holmes on 24 Apr 1887 in Kent, Michigan¹.

William Holmes and Flora Ada Averill had the following child:

- i. MOLLIE GRACE⁷ HOLMES was born on 09 Jun 1888¹.

403. **WESLEY WOOD⁶ AVERILL** (Mahlon Bruce⁵, Samuel Holenbeck⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 697, 700, 1481-1486} was born on 01 May 1876 in Ravenna, Muskegon, Michigan^{1, 697, 1481-1486}. He died on 31 Oct 1949 in Grant, Newaygo, Michigan. He married Hester A. Bates, daughter of Henry Bates and Lanora Brace, on 04 May 1904 in Newaygo, Michigan⁷⁰⁰. She was born in 1886 in Michigan¹⁴⁸³⁻¹⁴⁸⁶.

Wesley Wood Averill and Hester A. Bates had the following child:

- i. MARGARET L⁷ AVERILL¹⁴⁸³⁻¹⁴⁸⁶ was born in 1906 in Michigan¹⁴⁸³⁻¹⁴⁸⁶.

404. **ELIAS M⁶ AVERILL** (Edward Franklin⁵, Samuel Holenbeck⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{703, 706, 710, 1487} was born on 03 Jun 1870 in Ottawa, Michigan^{703, 706, 710, 1487}. He died on 05 Sep 1943 in Grand Rapids, Kent, Michigan⁷¹⁰. He married (1) **CORA DEAN**. She was born in 1860 in Vermont¹⁴⁸⁷.

Elias M Averill and Cora Dean had the following child:

- i. MILDRED⁷ AVERILL¹⁴⁸⁷ was born in 1901 in Michigan¹⁴⁸⁷.

405. **EMERSON HENRY⁶ AVERILL** (Edward Franklin⁵, Samuel Holenbeck⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{703, 713-714, 1488-1493} was born on 12 Feb 1872 in Ottawa, Michigan^{703, 713, 1488-1493}. He married Maria E. Monroe, daughter of David Monroe and Belle Streeter, on 16 Nov 1895 in Walker, Kent, Michigan⁷¹⁴. She was born in Oct 1874 in Michigan¹⁴⁸⁹⁻¹⁴⁹³.

Emerson Henry Averill and Maria E. Monroe had the following children:

- i. GLEN C⁷ AVESILL¹⁴⁹⁰⁻¹⁴⁹¹ was born in Oct 1896 in Michigan¹⁴⁹⁰⁻¹⁴⁹¹.
- ii. MABEL A AVESILL¹⁴⁹⁰ was born in Oct 1898 in Michigan¹⁴⁹⁰.
- iii. HAZEL AUVIL^{1491, 1493} was born in 1910 in Michigan^{1491, 1493}.
- iv. FLORENCE AVERILL^{1489, 1493} was born in 1912 in Michigan^{1489, 1493}.

406. **THOMAS RAY⁶ AVERILL** (Edward Franklin⁵, Samuel Holenbeck⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{702-703, 705, 708, 712, 1494-1497} was born on 23 Sep 1877 in Michigan^{702-703, 705, 708, 712, 1494-1497}. He died on 03 May 1937 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan⁷¹². He married Mabel Clare Downen, daughter of Lucie Downen, on 03 Mar 1904 in Ottawa, Michigan. She was born in 1884 in Michigan¹⁴⁹⁵⁻¹⁴⁹⁸.

Thomas Ray Averill and Mabel Clare Downen had the following children:

- i. LAWRENCE⁷ AVERILL^{1495, 1497-1498} was born in 1914 in Michigan^{1495, 1497-1498}.

Generation 6 (con't)

- ii. PAUL AVERILL¹⁴⁹⁷ was born in 1917 in Michigan¹⁴⁹⁷.
407. **ROSS GAY⁶ AVERILL** (Walter Smith⁵, Samuel Holenbeck⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 220, 718-719, 1503} was born on 04 Dec 1878 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan^{1, 220, 718-719, 1503}. He died on 07 Apr 1953 in Tonasket, Okanogan, Washington⁷¹⁹. He married (1) **GERTRUDE **. She was born in 1882 in Germany¹⁵⁰³.
- Ross Gay Averill and Gertrude \ had the following child:
- i. WALTER R⁷ AVERILL¹⁵⁰³ was born in 1920 in Washington¹⁵⁰³.
408. **JUDD EDWARD⁶ AVERILL** (Walter Smith⁵, Samuel Holenbeck⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{721, 1504-1505} was born on 09 Jan 1880 in Chester, Ottawa, Michigan^{1, 220, 718, 721, 1504, 1506-1507}. He married (1) **NEVA BRINK**. She was born in 1890 in Michigan¹⁵⁰⁶⁻¹⁵⁰⁷.
- Judd Edward Averill^{721, 1504-1505} also went by the name of Judd Everett Averill^{1, 220, 718, 1506-1507}.
- Judd Edward Averill and Neva Brink had the following children:
- i. BARBARA⁷ AVERILL¹⁵⁰⁵⁻¹⁵⁰⁷ was born on 21 Apr 1921 in Michigan¹⁵⁰⁵⁻¹⁵⁰⁷. She died on 11 Apr 1986 in Contra Costa, California¹⁵⁰⁵. She married (1) SHRIVER.
- ii. ELDRED F AVERILL¹⁵⁰⁶⁻¹⁵⁰⁷ was born in 1926 in Michigan¹⁵⁰⁶⁻¹⁵⁰⁷. He married (1) SHIRLEY M RICE. She was born on 20 Mar 1927²²⁹³. She died on 25 Nov 2011 in Muskegon, Michigan²²⁹³.
409. **LEE W.⁶ AVERILL** (Walter Smith⁵, Samuel Holenbeck⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 718, 1508-1511} was born on 12 Dec 1888 in Michigan^{1, 718, 1508-1511}. He died in Oct 1969. He married (1) **ANN **. She was born in 1892 in Michigan¹⁵⁰⁹⁻¹⁵¹¹.
- Lee W. Averill and Ann \ had the following child:
- i. RUTH HELEN⁷ AVERILL¹⁵¹⁰⁻¹⁵¹¹ was born in 1914 in Michigan¹⁵¹⁰⁻¹⁵¹¹.
410. **HELEN J⁶ AVERILL** (Isaac V.⁵, Julius C.⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{734-736, 1513-1516} was born in Oct 1894 in Belmont, Allegany, New York^{734-736, 1513-1516}. She died in 1940¹⁵¹⁷. She married (1) **LEO WALTER PIKE**. He was born on 23 Jun 1895^{736, 1513-1516, 1518}.
- Leo Walter Pike^{736, 1513-1514, 1516-1518} also went by the name of Leo W Pike¹⁵¹⁵.
- Leo Walter Pike and Helen J Averill had the following children:
- i. JEANNETTE L⁷ PIKE^{736, 1514-1516} was born in 1924 in Belmont, Allegany, New York^{736, 1514-1516}.
- ii. SHIRLEY A PIKE¹⁵¹⁴⁻¹⁵¹⁶ was born in 1926 in Belmont, Allegany, New York¹⁵¹⁴⁻¹⁵¹⁶.
- iii. RODNEY W PIKE¹⁵¹⁴⁻¹⁵¹⁷ was born in 1928 in Belmont, Allegany, New York¹⁵¹⁴⁻¹⁵¹⁶. He married (1) LAINE.
- iv. CAROLYN PIKE¹⁵¹⁶ was born about 1932 in New York¹⁵¹⁶.
411. **CLARENCE JOHN⁶ AVERELL** (Julius C.⁵ Averill Jr., Julius C.⁴ Averill, Moses³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹)^{737, 1519-1522} was born on 21 Sep 1883^{737, 1519-1522}. He married (1) **FRIEDA M **. She was born in 1889 in New York¹⁵²¹⁻¹⁵²².
- Clarence John Averell and Frieda M \ had the following children:
- i. EDITH L⁷ AVERILL¹⁵²¹ was born in 1909 in New York¹⁵²¹.
- ii. JOHN W AVERILL¹⁵²¹⁻¹⁵²² was born in 1913 in New York¹⁵²¹⁻¹⁵²².
412. **MYRTLE MAY⁶ AVERILL** (Irwin Albert⁵, Ichabod Kneeland⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{743-744, 746, 748, 1524-1525} was born in May 1873 in Humboldt, Iowa^{743-744, 746, 1524-1525}. She died on 27 Dec 1945 in St Peter, Nicollet, Minnesota. She married George T Duncan on 01 Jan 1899 in Spooner, Washburn, Wisconsin⁷⁴⁸. He was born in 1857 in Indiana^{1524, 1526}.
- George T Duncan and Myrtle May Averill had the following children:
- i. ELLA⁷ DUNCAN⁷⁴⁴ was born in Nov 1899 in Wisconsin⁷⁴⁴.
- ii. LERTON LEON DUNCAN^{1524, 2294-2296} was born on 03 Nov 1904 in Wisconsin^{1524, 2294, 2296}. He died on 03 Oct 1971 in Orange, California²²⁹⁴. He married (1) PEARL OLIVIA HOFSTAD. She was born in 1919 in Minnesota²²⁹⁶.

Generation 6 (con't)

413. **FLOYD FREDRICK⁶ AVERILL** (Irwin Albert⁵, Ichabod Kneeland⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{743-745, 1532-1535} was born on 16 Feb 1881 in Iowa^{743-745, 1532-1534}. He died on 04 Jan 1945 in San Diego, California⁷⁴⁵. He married Stella Harris on 18 Dec 1913 in Ramsey, Minnesota¹⁵³⁵. She was born in 1896 in Illinois¹⁵³²⁻¹⁵³³.

Floyd Fredrick Averill and Stella Harris had the following child:

- i. **LIREVA⁷ AVERILL**¹⁵³²⁻¹⁵³³ was born in 1915 in Minnesota¹⁵³²⁻¹⁵³³.

414. **ISLA MILDRED⁶ AVERILL** (Irwin Albert⁵, Ichabod Kneeland⁴, Moses³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{744, 1536-1539} was born on 02 May 1892 in Wisconsin^{744, 1537-1539}. She died on 24 Sep 1978 in Ramsey, Minnesota¹⁵³⁸. She married Robert Turner Ambler on 05 Jun 1912 in Ramsey, Minnesota¹⁵³⁶. He was born on 20 May 1890 in Minnesota^{1537, 1539-1540}. He died on 22 Nov 1953 in Ramsey, Minnesota¹⁵⁴¹.

Robert Turner Ambler and Isla Mildred Averill had the following children:

- i. **PRISCILLA E⁷ AMBLER**¹⁵³⁷ was born in 1914 in Minnesota¹⁵³⁷.
ii. **ROBERT JOHN AMBLER**¹⁵³⁹ was born in 1930 in Minnesota¹⁵³⁹.

415. **WARD EVERETT⁶ BROOKS** (Stephen A⁵, Frances E.⁴ Averill, Moses³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{752, 756, 1542-1543} was born in May 1863 in New York^{752, 1542-1543}. He died in 1936. He married (1) **GEORGIA **. She was born in Feb 1868 in New York¹⁵⁴²⁻¹⁵⁴³.

Ward Everett Brooks and Georgia \ had the following children:

- i. **RUTH⁷ BROOKS**¹⁵⁴² was born in Dec 1887 in New York¹⁵⁴².
ii. **MAGORY BROOKS**¹⁵⁴² was born in Jan 1888 in New York¹⁵⁴².
iii. **HELEN BROOKS**¹⁵⁴² was born in Aug 1890 in New York¹⁵⁴².
iv. **DAVID BROOKS**¹⁵⁴² was born in Nov 1899 in New York¹⁵⁴².

416. **HARLEY G.⁶ BROOKS** (Stephen A⁵, Frances E.⁴ Averill, Moses³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{752, 756, 1544} was born in 1871 in New York^{752, 756, 1544}. He died in 1915⁷⁵⁶. He married (1) **CHARLOTTE F PATRICK**. She was born in 1870 in New York^{756, 1544}. She died in 1913⁷⁵⁶.

Harley G. Brooks and Charlotte F Patrick had the following child:

- i. **ROBERT FRANCIS⁷ BROOKS**^{756, 1544, 2297-2298} was born on 19 Aug 1899 in New York^{756, 1544, 2297-2298}. He died in Dec 1979 in Watertown, Jefferson, New York^{756, 2298}.

417. **EUPHEMIA ANN⁶ AVERILL** (William Henry Harrison⁵, Henry James Cropsy⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 19, 61, 761, 1545} was born on 02 Apr 1868 in Harrisburg, Linn, Oregon^{1, 19, 61, 761, 1545}. She died on 07 May 1936 in Salem, Marion, Oregon^{19, 61}. She married Elbert Dyer on 24 May 1887^{19, 61}. He was born on 17 Jul 1864 in Oregon^{19, 61, 1545}. He died on 09 May 1938 in Portland, Clackamas, Oregon^{19, 61}.

Elbert Dyer and Euphemia Ann Averill had the following child:

- i. **ETHEL⁷ DYER**^{19, 1545} was born on 16 Jul 1888 in Bandon, Coos, Oregon¹⁵⁴⁵. She married (1) **CHESTER EARL WATKINS**. He was born on 25 Dec 1888⁶¹.

418. **JAMES STEPHEN⁶ AVERILL** (William Henry Harrison⁵, Henry James Cropsy⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averill)^{1, 61, 761, 1546} was born on 24 Jan 1871 in Brownsville, Linn, Oregon^{1, 61, 761, 1546}. He died in 1901 in St of Juan do Fuca⁶¹. He married Fanny Jane "Mina" Lawrence on 02 Jan 1892⁶¹. She was born on 22 Mar 1869 in Pistol River, Curry, Oregon^{61, 1546}. She died on 03 Jun 1900 in Pistol River, Curry, Oregon⁶¹.

James Stephen Averill and Fanny Jane Lawrence had the following children:

- i. **RUTH GENETTA⁷ AVERILL**¹⁵⁴⁶ was born on 03 Mar 1893 in Pistol River, Curry, Oregon^{777, 1546}. She died on 21 Sep 1962. She married (1) **CLAUDE THURSTON WALKER** on 02 Aug 1911⁶¹. He was born on 28 Mar 1889 in Gold Beach, Curry, Oregon⁶¹. He died on 15 Nov 1925 in Gold Beach, Curry, Oregon⁶¹. She married (2) **RALPH NILSSON**. He was born on 26 Jan 1893⁶¹. He died on 19 Jun 1970⁶¹.
ii. **OLETA ALICE AVERILL**^{61, 1546} was born on 23 Jan 1895 in Pistol River, Curry, Oregon^{61, 777, 1546}. She died on 28 May 1971 in North Bend, Coos, Oregon⁶¹. She married (1) **ARTHUR WALKER**.

Generation 6 (con't)

419. **LORENA ALICE⁶ AVERILL** (William Henry Harrison⁵, Henry James Cropsy⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 61, 761, 1547-1549} was born on 26 Feb 1876 in Summer Lake, Lake, Oregon^{1, 61, 761, 1547-1549}. She died on 06 Oct 1950 in Bandon, Coos, Oregon⁶¹. She married (1) **CLARENCE E. GILBERT** on 02 Oct 1892⁶¹. He was born on 07 Sep 1860 in Lee, Iowa^{61, 1547}. He died on 08 Nov 1928 in Reedsport, Douglas, Oregon⁶¹. She married (2) **JOHN REUBEN BUCKINGHAM** on 06 Aug 1920⁶¹. He was born in 1871 in Oregon¹⁵⁴⁹. He died on 26 Jul 1927 in Benton, Oregon. She married (3) **WILLIAM R. MAVITY** on 16 Nov 1933⁶¹. He was born in 1874 in Oregon¹⁵⁴⁸. He died on 20 Sep 1952 in Bandon, Coos, Oregon⁶¹.

Clarence E. Gilbert and Lorena Alice Averill had the following children:

- i. **LOREN ERVIN⁷ GILBERT^{61, 1547}** was born on 26 Jan 1895 in Bandon, Coos, Oregon^{61, 1547}. He died on 02 Apr 1956 in Reedsport, Douglas, Oregon⁶¹. He married Zoa Zelda Merrill on 16 Jan 1915⁶¹. She was born on 25 May 1894 in Colorado Springs, El Paso, Colorado⁶¹.
 - ii. **CECIL AVERILL GILBERT^{61, 1547}** was born on 21 Sep 1900 in Brownsville, Linn, Oregon^{61, 1547}. He died in 1935 in Eugene, Lane, Oregon⁶¹. He married (1) **GLADYS CHAPPELL**. He married (2) **LOLA MAE ELLISON**.
420. **EDGAR FRANCIS⁶ AVERILL** (William Henry Harrison⁵, Henry James Cropsy⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 61, 763, 1550-1551} was born on 24 Mar 1881 in Chetco, Curry, Oregon^{1, 61, 763, 1550-1551}. He died on 19 Mar 1955 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon⁶¹. He married Laura Ethel Coutts on 02 Oct 1907 in Pendleton, Umatilla, Oregon^{1, 61}. She was born on 29 Mar 1886 in South Dakota^{61, 1551}. She died in Oct 1982 in Milwaukie, Clackamas, Oregon⁶¹.

Edgar Francis Averill and Laura Ethel Coutts had the following children:

- i. **MARION⁷ AVERILL^{61, 1551}** was born on 26 Jun 1910 in Pendleton, Umatilla, Oregon^{61, 1551}. She died on 07 Aug 1964 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon⁶¹. She married (1) **WILBUR L. MCCALLIE**. He was born on 25 May 1912 in Idaho⁶¹. He died in Aug 1987 in Milwaukie, Clackamas, Oregon⁶¹.
 - ii. **EDGAR COUTTS AVERILL^{61, 1551}** was born on 25 Sep 1911 in Pendleton, Umatilla, Oregon^{61, 1551}. He died in Jan 1985 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon⁶¹. He married Jeanne Nasser on 27 Dec 1939⁶¹. She was born on 15 Jan 1919 in San Francisco, San Francisco, California⁶¹.
 - iii. **CONSTANCE AVERILL⁶¹** was born on 20 Aug 1921 in Pendleton, Umatilla, Oregon⁶¹. She died on 22 Dec 2000 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon⁶¹. She married Albert Lee McCready on 31 Dec 1945⁶¹. He was born on 16 Mar 1918 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon⁶¹.
421. **HARRISON MOSS⁶ AVERILL** (William Henry Harrison⁵, Henry James Cropsy⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 763, 1552-1555} was born on 09 May 1884 in Langlois, Curry, Oregon^{1, 763, 777, 1552-1555}. He died on 24 Nov 1961 in Curry, Oregon¹⁵⁵⁵. He married (1) **FRANCES ELIZABETH PRINCE** on 14 Mar 1915⁶¹. She was born on 02 Oct 1894 in Josephine, Oregon (near Williams River^{61, 1552, 1554}). She died on 18 Dec 1994 in North Bend, Coos, Oregon⁶¹. He married (2) **LORNA DELPHINE BAUERLE** on 13 Oct 1942⁶¹. She was born on 11 Jan 1896 in Blissfield, Lenawee, Michigan⁶¹. She died on 09 Apr 1985 in Port Orford, Curry, Oregon⁶¹.

Harrison Moss Averill and Frances Elizabeth Prince had the following children:

- i. **MARY BERNICE⁷ AVERILL^{61, 1552, 1554}** was born on 25 Nov 1915 in Gold Beach, Curry, Oregon^{61, 1552, 1554}. She died on 07 Aug 1989 in Astoria, Clatsop, Oregon⁶¹. She married (1) **BURT BOYD**. She married (2) **CLIFORD WENDELL HAYES**. He was born on 01 Oct 1897 in Kelso, Cowlitz, Washington⁶¹. He died in Aug 1983⁶¹.
- ii. **MARGARET CLARE AVERILL^{61, 1552, 1554}** was born on 23 Nov 1919 in Gold Beach, Curry, Oregon (on the Rogue River^{61, 1552, 1554}). She married (1) **LESLIE W. CAMMACK** on 06 Jun 1942⁶¹. He was born on 25 Jul 1914⁶¹. He died in Nov 1992 in Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo, California⁶¹. She married (2) **CHARLES L. DURRAND** on 31 Oct 1951⁶¹. She married (3) **LYLE RUSSELL** on 19 Nov 1977⁶¹. He was born on 23 Jun 1917⁶¹.

Notes for Margaret Clare Averill:
wrote Ninety Years Remembered 2009

Generation 6 (con't)

422. **HENRY CLEVELAND⁶ AVERILL** (William Henry Harrison⁵, Henry James Cropsy⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 763, 1556-1557} was born on 09 May 1884 in Langlois, Curry, Oregon^{1, 763, 777, 1556-1557}. He died on 10 Nov 1950 in Astoria, Clatsop, Oregon. He married Laura Larson on 06 Jun 1907 in Fort Canby, Pacific, Washington^{1, 61}. She was born on 25 Mar 1891 in Astoria, Clatsop, Oregon^{61, 1557}. She died on 17 May 1967 in Astoria, Clatsop, Oregon⁶¹.

Henry Cleveland Averill and Laura Larson had the following children:

- i. HELEN KAREN⁷ AVERILL^{61, 1557} was born on 28 Jun 1909 in Corvallis, Benton, Oregon^{61, 1557}. She died on 23 Jan 1998 in Astoria, Clatsop, Oregon⁶¹. She married Merle Presly Wilson on 03 Jul 1929. He was born on 15 Jun 1905 in Corvallis, Benton, Oregon⁶¹. He died on 24 Sep 1948 in Tillamook, Tillamook, Oregon⁶¹.
 - ii. PERN ELBERT AVERILL^{61, 1557} was born on 14 Mar 1913 in Empire, Coos, Oregon^{61, 1557}. He died on 08 Mar 1973 in Salem, Marion, Oregon⁶¹. He married (1) VIRULA BECKER in 1960⁶¹. She was born on 30 Sep 1912 in Salem, Marion, Oregon⁶¹. He married (2) BRITTA BURCH on 15 Sep 1936⁶¹. She was born on 20 Jun 1912 in Nashville, Davidson, Tennessee⁶¹. She died on 24 Nov 1977 in Walla Walla, Walla Walla, Washington⁶¹.
423. **ALMIRA HENRIETTA⁶ AVERILL** (William Henry Harrison⁵, Henry James Cropsy⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 61, 763} was born on 20 Feb 1887 in Bandon, Coos, Oregon^{1, 61, 763}. She died on 21 May 1963 in Halsey, Linn, Oregon⁶¹. She married (1) **ICIA PEARL SMITH** on 17 Sep 1906 in Albany, Benton, Oregon¹. He was born on 17 Nov 1879. He died on 26 Mar 1912⁶¹. She married (2) **GEORGE HENRY FRUITT** on 20 Sep 1914⁶¹. He was born on 19 Aug 1893 in Halsey, Linn, Oregon⁶¹. He died on 06 Mar 1993 in Lebanon, Linn, Oregon⁶¹.

Icia Pearl Smith and Almira Henrietta Averill had the following children:

- i. OVERTA PEARL⁷ SMITH⁶¹ was born on 25 Oct 1907 in Corvallis, Benton, Oregon⁶¹. She died on 16 May 1973 in Eugene, Lane, Oregon⁶¹. She married (1) WILLARD AARON DOAK on 30 Jun 1926⁶¹. He was born on 31 Jan 1897⁶¹. He died on 13 Jul 1973⁶¹. She married (2) DON MCREYNOLDS.
- ii. EARL MOSS SMITH⁶¹ was born on 08 Sep 1909 in Corvallis, Benton, Oregon⁶¹. He died on 01 Jan 1999 in Brownsville, Linn, Oregon⁶¹. He married Ethel Argona Stubbs on 30 Dec 1929⁶¹. She was born on 25 Nov 1913⁶¹.
- iii. WILLIAM AVERILL SMITH⁶¹ was born on 26 Aug 1911 in Corvallis, Benton, Oregon⁶¹. He married (1) JOSEPHINE LITTLE. He married (2) GRACE WILSON about 1933⁶¹.

George Henry Fruitt and Almira Henrietta Averill had the following children:

- i. GEORGENE OLIVE⁷ FRUITT was born on 11 May 1918 in Brownsville, Linn, Oregon. She married (1) WILLIAM MARVIN CRAWFORD on 19 Jul 1953⁶¹. She married (2) ROBERT FIELD on 20 Sep 1969⁶¹. She married (3) CARY ROBERT MEAD on 24 Dec 1936⁶¹. He was born on 27 Dec 1907 in Greenfield, Dade, Missouri⁶¹.
 - ii. RODNEY MARTIN FRUITT⁶¹ was born on 30 Aug 1922 in Corvallis, Benton, Oregon⁶¹. He married Daphine Jeanne Medlock on 29 Oct 1945⁶¹. She was born on 27 Jun 1927 in St. Neots, Huntingdonshire, England⁶¹.
424. **WILLIAM SAMUEL⁶ AVERILL** (William Henry Harrison⁵, Henry James Cropsy⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 61, 763-764, 766} was born on 23 Oct 1893 in Bandon, Coos, Oregon^{1, 61, 763-764, 766, 777}. He died on 06 Sep 1970 in Tigard, Washington, Oregon⁶¹. He married Eunice Orr on 02 May 1920 in Tacoma, Pierce, Washington⁶¹. She was born on 28 Jun 1896 in Lanark, Cook, Illinois, USA⁶¹. She died on 31 Jan 1986 in Tigard, Washington, Oregon⁶¹.

William Samuel Averill and Eunice Orr had the following children:

- i. ROBERT EUGENE⁷ AVERILL^{61, 2299} was born on 18 Sep 1921 in Gresham, Multnomah, Oregon^{61, 2299}. He died on 13 Aug 2001 in Belfair, Mason, Washington²²⁹⁹. He married Eileen Vera Tompkins on 25 Nov 1942 in Corvallis, Benton, Oregon⁶¹. She was born on 16 Jun 1922 in Monroe, Benton, Oregon⁶¹.
- ii. RICHARD MORRIS AVERILL⁶¹ was born on 08 Jun 1923 in Forest Grove, Washington, Oregon⁶¹. He married Mary Elizabeth "Betty" Smith on 05 Aug 1944 in Mission, Hidalgo, Texas⁶¹. She was born on 02 Aug 1926 in The Dalles, Wasco, Oregon⁶¹.
- iii. DWIGHT WILLIAM AVERILL⁶¹ was born on 25 Jun 1926 in North Bend, Coos,

Generation 6 (con't)

Oregon⁶¹. He died on 18 Oct 1997 in King City, Washington, Oregon⁶¹. He married Jean Elizabeth Clark on 19 Jul 1947 in McMinnville, Yamhill, Oregon⁶¹. She was born on 13 May 1926 in Dayton, Yamhill, Oregon⁶¹.

425. **WARREN LAMSON⁶ AVERILL** (William Henry Harrison⁵, Henry James Cropsy⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 61, 763, 766, 1559-1561} was born on 09 Mar 1897 in Brownsville, Linn, Oregon^{1, 61, 763, 766, 1559-1561}. He died on 11 Jan 1982 in Johnson City, Clackamas, Oregon^{61, 1560}. He married Nettibell Moser on 09 Jun 1918 in Benton, Oregon^{61, 777}. She was born on 16 Aug 1896 in Tennessee^{61, 1559, 1561}. She died on 23 Jun 1987 in Oregon⁶¹.

Notes for Warren Lamson Averill:
may have been lived in Tangent, OR

Warren Lamson Averill and Nettibell Moser had the following children:

- i. **MARTHA ELIZABETH⁷ AVERILL**^{61, 1559, 1561} was born on 03 Nov 1919 in Corvallis, Benton, Oregon^{61, 1559, 1561}. She married Harris Neil Christensen on 09 Jan 1940 in Corvallis, Benton, Oregon. He was born on 21 Jun 1917 in Big Creek, Baker, Oregon.
- ii. **DELBERT MOSER AVERILL**^{61, 1559, 2300} was born on 09 Dec 1923 in Tangent, Linn, Oregon^{61, 1559, 2300}. He married Marilyn Jean Nelson on 13 Nov 1948 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon⁶¹.

426. **LYNN O.⁶ AVERILL** (William Henry Harrison⁵, Henry James Cropsy⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 61, 763-764, 766, 1562-1564} was born on 21 May 1899 in Brownsville, Linn, Oregon^{1, 61, 763-764, 766, 1562-1564}. He died on 28 Sep 1983 in Torrance, Los Angeles, California^{61, 1564}. He married Sylvia Ester Root on 03 May 1925 in Corvallis, Benton, Oregon⁶¹. She was born on 20 Jan 1898^{61, 1562}. She died on 06 Jan 1965 in Salem, Marion, Oregon⁶¹.

Lynn O. Averill and Sylvia Ester Root had the following child:

- i. **DONNA LOREE⁷ AVERILL**^{61, 1562} was born on 13 Jul 1929 in Corvallis, Benton, Oregon⁶¹. She married (1) **KENNETH JOSEPH BUSH** on 25 Nov 1951 in Corvallis, Benton, Oregon⁶¹. He was born on 23 Feb 1926 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois⁶¹. She married (2) **KENNETH GAVER**.

Donna Loree Averill^{61, 1562} was born in 1930 in Oregon¹⁵⁶².

427. **CHARLES VIRGEL⁶ AVERILL** (Alfred Alexander⁵, Henry James Cropsy⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 243, 769-770, 810, 1566-1570} was born on 05 May 1878^{769-770, 810, 1566-1570}. He died on 05 Jul 1952 in Gooding, Idaho⁸¹⁰. He married (1) **MARY PEARL** \. She was born in 1882 in Oregon¹⁵⁶⁷⁻¹⁵⁷⁰.

Charles Virgel Averill and Mary Pearl \ had the following children:

- i. **ORETA VERNICE⁷ AVERILL**^{777, 1568, 1570} was born in 1906 in Oregon^{1568, 1570}. She married Sheldon Z. Thayer in 1924 in Benton, Oregon⁷⁷⁷.
- ii. **THETA DELORES AVERILL**^{777, 1568, 1570, 2301-2302} was born on 22 Mar 1907^{1568, 1570, 2302}. She died on 27 Apr 2007 in Lincoln City, Lincoln, Oregon²³⁰². She married (1) **DAVIS ROSCOE BOTKIN** in 1926 in Benton, Oregon⁷⁷⁷. He was born on 09 Jun 1897 in Illinois²³⁰³⁻²³⁰⁴. He died on 31 May 1962 in Lincoln, Oregon²³⁰⁴. She married (2) **FRED E EGGERS** on 11 Feb 1969 in Clark, Washington²³⁰¹.
- iii. **THEODOSIA P AVERILL**^{1567, 1570} was born in 1913 in Oregon^{1567, 1570}.
- iv. **ALFRED L AVERILL**^{1567, 1570} was born in 1916 in Oregon^{1567, 1570}.
- v. **MARY ELLA AVERILL**^{1567, 1570} was born in 1919 in Oregon^{1567, 1570}.
- vi. **SAMMIE JEAN AVERILL**^{1567, 1569, 2305} was born in 1923 in Oregon^{1567, 1569}. She married Ramie Martell on 28 Feb 1948 in Linn, Oregon²³⁰⁵.

428. **LEONORA HENRIETTA⁶ AVERILL** (Alfred Alexander⁵, Henry James Cropsy⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 769-770, 1571-1573} was born in Mar 1880 in Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut^{769, 1571-1573}. She married (1) **JAMES W. SWANK**. He was born in 1876 in Oregon¹⁵⁷¹⁻¹⁵⁷³.

James W. Swank and Leonora Henrietta Averill had the following children:

- i. **VIOLET U⁷ SWANK**¹⁵⁷¹⁻¹⁵⁷³ was born in 1903 in Oregon¹⁵⁷¹⁻¹⁵⁷³.

Generation 6 (con't)

- ii. LA DONA A SWANK^{1571, 1573} was born in 1906 in Idaho^{1571, 1573}.
429. **ARTHUR W⁶ JACK** (Henrietta Willametta⁵ Averill, Henry James Cropsy⁴ Averill, Philo³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{773, 1574} was born in 1875 in Oregon^{773, 1574}. He married (1) **SANTINA MANCINI**. She was born in 1877 in Italy¹⁵⁷⁴⁻¹⁵⁷⁵.
- Arthur W Jack and Santina Mancini had the following children:
- i. WALTER ARTHUR⁷ JACK^{1574-1575, 2306} was born on 01 Oct 1901 in California^{1574, 2306}. He died on 20 Apr 1988 in San Mateo, California²³⁰⁶.
- Walter Arthur Jack^{1574-1575, 2306} was born in 1901 in California¹⁵⁷⁵.
- ii. ELEANOR JACK¹⁵⁷⁴ was born in 1903 in California¹⁵⁷⁴.
430. **HENRY WAYNE⁶ STANARD** (Armita Olive⁵ Averill, Henry James Cropsy⁴ Averill, Philo³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{784, 1576-1579} was born on 22 Oct 1884 in Linn, Oregon^{784, 1576-1579}. He died on 12 May 1958 in Yamhill, Oregon. He married (1) **EDNA H STANARD**. She was born on 30 Oct 1884 in Oregon¹⁵⁷⁷⁻¹⁵⁷⁹. She died on 05 Jan 1982 in Yamhill, Oregon.
- Henry Wayne Stanard and Edna H Stanard had the following children:
- i. WAYNE BOYCE⁷ STANARD¹⁵⁷⁸⁻¹⁵⁷⁹ was born on 24 Oct 1913 in Oregon¹⁵⁷⁸⁻¹⁵⁷⁹. He died on 30 May 1991 in Jackson, Oregon. He married (1) NANCY.
- ii. JAMES H STANARD¹⁵⁷⁸⁻¹⁵⁷⁹ was born in 1916 in Oregon¹⁵⁷⁸⁻¹⁵⁷⁹.
431. **JOHN R⁶ ZIMMERMAN** (Maranda Lovey⁵ Teas, Charlotte Baker⁴ Averill, Philo³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{789-790, 1580-1583} was born in Sep 1866 in Illinois^{789-790, 1580-1583}. He married Laurel G Meyers on 29 Dec 1889 in Neosho, Kansas¹⁵⁸⁴. She was born in Mar 1873 in Kansas¹⁵⁸⁰⁻¹⁵⁸³.
- John R Zimmerman and Laurel G Meyers had the following children:
- i. IRENE E⁷ ZIMMERMAN^{1580, 1582-1583} was born in Nov 1891 in Kansas^{1580, 1582-1583}.
- ii. IRA ERNEST ZIMMERMAN^{1580, 1583, 2307-2310} was born on 03 Nov 1891 in Kansas^{1580, 1583, 2307-2310}. He died on 20 Aug 1986 in Kansas City, Wyandotte, Kansas²³¹⁰. He married (1) BLANCHE ADA \. She was born in 1895 in Missouri²³⁰⁸⁻²³⁰⁹.
- iii. EMMA L ZIMMERMAN^{1580, 1583} was born in Jun 1894 in Kansas^{1580, 1583}.
- iv. WALTER G ZIMMERMAN^{1580, 2311} was born in 1902 in Kansas^{1580, 2311}. He married (1) VIOLET M \. She was born in 1904 in Kansas²³¹¹.
- v. HUGH M ZIMMERMAN¹⁵⁸⁰ was born in 1905 in Kansas¹⁵⁸⁰.
- vi. PAUL M ZIMMERMAN¹⁵⁸⁰ was born in 1910 in Kansas¹⁵⁸⁰.
432. **PEARL MYRA⁶ ZIMMERMAN** (Maranda Lovey⁵ Teas, Charlotte Baker⁴ Averill, Philo³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 789, 1585-1587} was born in Dec 1876 in Kansas^{789, 1586-1587}. She married William L Hiatt on 12 Jun 1895 in Neosho, Kansas¹⁵⁸⁵. He was born in Jan 1873 in Indiana¹⁵⁸⁶⁻¹⁵⁸⁷.

Notes for Pearl Myra Zimmerman:
lived 1912 in Nowate, OK

William L Hiatt and Pearl Myra Zimmerman had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM G⁷ HIATT¹⁵⁸⁶⁻¹⁵⁸⁷ was born in Oct 1897 in Kansas¹⁵⁸⁶⁻¹⁵⁸⁷.
- ii. MILDRED HIATT¹⁵⁸⁶⁻¹⁵⁸⁷ was born in Mar 1900 in Kansas¹⁵⁸⁶⁻¹⁵⁸⁷.
- iii. HERMAN H HIATT^{1587, 2312} was born in 1904 in Kansas^{1587, 2312}. He married (1) LEVA E \. She was born in 1907 in Iowa²³¹².
- iv. CHARLOTTE HIATT¹⁵⁸⁷ was born in 1906 in Kansas¹⁵⁸⁷.
- v. ESTHER HIATT¹⁵⁸⁷ was born in 1910 in Kansas¹⁵⁸⁷.
433. **HERMAN EVERETT⁶ ZIMMERMAN** (Maranda Lovey⁵ Teas, Charlotte Baker⁴ Averill, Philo³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{787, 1588-1591} was born in Oct 1880 in Kansas^{787, 1589-1591}. He married (1) **ANNA MAY SCOTT**. She was born in 1882 in Kansas¹⁵⁸⁹⁻¹⁵⁹¹.
- Herman Everett Zimmerman and Anna May Scott had the following children:
- i. LEON W⁷ ZIMMERMAN^{1589-1591, 2313} was born on 09 Sep 1909 in Kansas^{1589, 1591, 2313}.

Generation 6 (con't)

He died on 22 Jul 2005 in W Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut²³¹³.

Leon W Zimmerman^{1589-1591, 2313} was born in 1910 in Kansas¹⁵⁹⁰.

- ii. DOROTHY S ZIMMERMAN^{1589, 1591} was born in 1910 in Kansas^{1589, 1591}.
- iii. CARL H ZIMMERMAN^{1589, 1591} was born in 1918 in Kansas^{1589, 1591}.

434. **ROY D⁶ TEAS** (Charles R.⁵, Charlotte Baker⁴ Averill, Philo³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{793, 1594-1597} was born on 19 Oct 1892 in Missouri^{793, 1594-1595, 1597}. He died in 1937²⁵⁰. He married (1) **RUBY AVERILL**. She was born on 14 Oct 1895^{1595, 1597-1598}. She died in Dec 1974 in Central, Pickens, South Carolina^{250, 1598}.

Ruby Averill¹ also went by the name of Vera C Smith¹⁵⁹⁵⁻¹⁵⁹⁸.

Roy D Teas and Ruby Averill had the following children:

- i. BETTY LEE⁷ TEAS^{1595, 1597} was born in 1920 in Kansas^{1595, 1597}.
- ii. FAY LOUISE TEAS¹⁵⁹⁵⁻¹⁵⁹⁶ was born on 20 Apr 1921 in Kansas¹⁵⁹⁵⁻¹⁵⁹⁶. She died on 01 Jul 1997 in San Diego, California¹⁵⁹⁶. She married (1) MCCALLA.

435. **WILLIAM WESLEY⁶ WHITE** (Sarah Jane R.⁵ Averill, Norman Chancellor⁴ Averill, Philo³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 19, 1599-1600} was born on 01 Jan 1869 in Lane, Kansas^{1, 19, 1599}. He died on 23 Dec 1963 in Kingston, Caldwell, Missouri¹⁹. He married Mary Dunn on 15 Mar 1898 in Caldwell, Missouri^{19, 1600}. She was born on 13 Feb 1869 in Missouri^{19, 1599}. She died on 19 Nov 1953 in Kingston, Caldwell, Missouri.

William Wesley White and Mary Dunn had the following children:

- i. BEN D⁷ WHITE¹⁵⁹⁹ was born in 1899 in Missouri¹⁵⁹⁹.
- ii. ADA WHITE¹⁵⁹⁹ was born in 1903 in Missouri¹⁵⁹⁹.

436. **MARY ADA⁶ WHITE** (Sarah Jane R.⁵ Averill, Norman Chancellor⁴ Averill, Philo³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 02 Mar 1890¹. She died on 02 Dec 1916 in Appanoose, Iowa. She married (1) **ROY SIMPSON**.

Roy Simpson and Mary Ada White had the following child:

- i. GARLAND A.⁷ SIMPSON was born in 1909. He died in 1910 in Appanoose, Iowa.

437. **THOMAS JEFFERSON⁶ HUSSEY** (Martha E.⁵ Averill, Norman Chancellor⁴ Averill, Philo³ Averill, Moses² Averill, Isaac¹ Averell)¹ was born on 04 Feb 1875 in Beagle, Kansas¹. He died in Aug 1948 in Fort Collins, Larimer, Colorado. He married Emma Mae Smith on 29 Jul 1903 in Dewey, Oklahoma¹.

Notes for Thomas Jefferson Hussey:
had 5 children

Notes for Emma Mae Smith:
May have been married Taloga, Dewey County, OK

Thomas Jefferson Hussey and Emma Mae Smith had the following child:

- i. BLANCH P.⁷ HUSSEY was born in 1905 in Oklahoma. She married Cecil "Tettie" Boxford before 1921 in Woodward, Oklahoma. He was born in Nov 1899 in Phelps, Nebraska. He died on 23 May 1926 in Woodward, Woodward, Oklahoma.

438. **OLLIE M.⁶ AVERILL** (Bethel P.⁵, Norman Chancellor⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 259-260, 1603-1606} was born on 21 Nov 1880 in Lane, Kansas^{1, 259-260, 1604-1606}. She married Justin Hill Tuel on 25 Jan 1900 in Paola, Miami, Kansas^{1, 1603}. He was born on 21 Jan 1877¹⁶⁰⁴⁻¹⁶⁰⁷.

Notes for Ollie M. Averill:
had 6 children

Justin Hill Tuel and Ollie M. Averill had the following children:

- i. ERNEST N⁷ TUEL^{1, 1604-1605} was born in 1901 in Kansas¹⁶⁰⁴⁻¹⁶⁰⁵.
- ii. ETHEL TUEL^{1, 1604} was born in 1903 in Kansas¹⁶⁰⁴.
- iii. ORVILLE TUEL^{1, 1604} was born in 1906 in Kansas¹⁶⁰⁴.
- iv. HAZEL TUEL^{1, 1604} was born in 1908 in Kansas¹⁶⁰⁴.

Generation 6 (con't)

- v. ANNA P TUEL¹⁶⁰⁴⁻¹⁶⁰⁵ was born in 1920 in Idaho¹⁶⁰⁴⁻¹⁶⁰⁵.
 - vi. MARY E TUEL¹⁶⁰⁴⁻¹⁶⁰⁵ was born in 1920 in Idaho¹⁶⁰⁴⁻¹⁶⁰⁵.
 - vii. ARCHIE TUEL¹.
 - viii. BATHEL TUEL¹.
439. **EFFIE M.⁶ AVERILL** (Bethel P.⁵, Norman Chancellor⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 259-260, 1608-1613} was born on 02 Nov 1882 in Lane, Kansas^{1, 259-260, 1609-1613}. She died in Jan 1963¹⁶¹¹. She married Charles "Charlie" Bone on 27 Oct 1898 in Paola, Miami, Kansas^{1, 1608}. He was born on 18 Dec 1877 in Kansas^{1609-1610, 1612-1614}.

Notes for Effie M. Averill:
had 5 children

Charles Bone and Effie M. Averill had the following children:

- i. GLENN C⁷ BONE^{1, 1610} was born in 1901 in Kansas¹⁶¹⁰.
 - ii. ALBERT V BONE^{1, 1610, 1613} was born in 1904 in Kansas^{1610, 1613}.
 - iii. ALTA M BONE^{1, 1610} was born in 1906 in Kansas¹⁶¹⁰.
 - iv. MARIE BONE^{1, 1610} was born in 1909 in Kansas¹⁶¹⁰.
 - v. OSCAR J BONE^{1609-1610, 1613} was born in 1911 in Kansas^{1609-1610, 1613}.
 - vi. RUTH O BONE¹⁶⁰⁹⁻¹⁶¹⁰ was born in 1915 in Kansas¹⁶⁰⁹⁻¹⁶¹⁰.
 - vii. JAMES BONE^{1609-1610, 1613} was born in 1919 in Kansas^{1609-1610, 1613}.
 - viii. FLORENCE BONE¹⁶⁰⁹ was born in 1921¹⁶⁰⁹.
 - ix. ANDINE BONE¹⁶⁰⁹ was born in 1926¹⁶⁰⁹.
440. **FORREST ROY⁶ AVERILL** (John M.⁵, Allen Wiley⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{825-826, 1619-1623} was born on 28 Nov 1881 in Colchester, McDonough, Illinois^{825-826, 1619-1623}. He died in 1952 in Pennsylvania¹⁶²⁴. He married (1) **ELIZABETH GRIFFITH**. She was born on 02 Mar 1889 in Richmond, Howard, Missouri^{826, 1620, 1622-1623}. She died on 29 Oct 1963 in Pennsylvania¹⁶²⁴.

Forrest Roy Averill and Elizabeth Griffith had the following children:

- i. CHESTER FAYE⁷ AVERILL^{826, 1622-1624, 2314} was born on 03 Apr 1911 in Rathbun, Appanoose, Iowa^{826, 1622-1624, 2314}. He died on 21 Nov 1988 in Ellwood City, Lawrence, Pennsylvania^{1624, 2314}. He married (1) EMMA DAISY STOOPS. She was born on 17 Oct 1915 in Ellwood City, Lawrence, Pennsylvania¹⁶²⁴. She died on 07 Oct 1994 in Ellwood City, Lawrence, Pennsylvania¹⁶²⁴.
 - ii. EVELYN AVERELL¹⁶²²⁻¹⁶²³ was born in 1913 in Iowa¹⁶²²⁻¹⁶²³.
 - iii. AUTTIE L AVERILL⁸²⁶ was born in 1913 in Iowa⁸²⁶.
 - iv. EUNICE AVERELL^{826, 1622-1623} was born in 1916 in Iowa^{826, 1622-1623}.
 - v. ANITA A AVERILL^{826, 1622-1623} was born in 1920 in Iowa¹⁶²²⁻¹⁶²³.
Anita A Averill^{826, 1622-1623} was born in 1919 in Iowa⁸²⁶.
 - vi. KEITH L AVERILL^{826, 1622} was born in 1921 in Iowa^{826, 1622}.
 - vii. DELBERT B AVERILL^{826, 1622} was born in 1924 in Iowa^{826, 1622}.
 - viii. MARJORIE E AVERELL¹⁶²² was born in 1927 in Pennsylvania¹⁶²².
441. **ARTHUR ALLEN⁶ AVERILL** (Ira Warren⁵, Allen Wiley⁴, Philo³, Moses², Isaac¹ Averell)^{1, 1625-1630} was born on 11 Jul 1878 in Colchester, McDonough, Illinois^{1, 1625-1630}. He died on 10 Sep 1951. He married Daisy P. Zingenfetter on 23 Dec 1900 in Canton, Fulton, Illinois¹. She was born in 1883 in Illinois^{1625, 1629}. She died on 08 Dec 1924 in Peoria, Illinois¹⁶³¹.

Arthur Allen Averill and Daisy P. Zingenfetter had the following children:

- i. WARREN⁷ AVERILL^{1, 1625, 1629, 2315} was born in 1902 in Illinois^{1625, 1629, 2315}.
- ii. KENNETH AVERILL^{1, 1625, 1629} was born in 1906 in Illinois^{1625, 1629}.

Generation 6 (con't)

- iii. NOVA AVERILL^{1, 1625, 1629} was born in 1908 in Illinois^{1625, 1629}.
- iv. ALLEN AVERILL^{1629, 2316} was born in 1916 in Illinois^{1629, 2316}.
- v. FRANCIS AVERILL^{1629, 2317} was born in 1919 in Illinois^{1629, 2317}.

Sources

- 1 Clara A. Avery, The Averell Averill Avery Family 1687-1914.
- 2 County Court Record, Topsfield, Essex Co, MA Town Records. issac son of William.
- 3 Barbour Collection, Ancestry.com, Preston, CT Vital Records -Averill.
- 4 The Essex Antiquarian, Vol IV 1900.
- 5 Town Records, Topsfield, Massachusetts Vital Record Book pg 14-15. Silas Averell, Isaac Averill Birth.
- 6 New England Historical and Genealogical Register (Name: Location: Boston, MA;;), Dallas Public Library, vol 38, Issue 1 pg 93 Necrology of Histoic Genealogical Society -Hon.Roger Averill.
- 7 Town Records, Topsfield, Massachusetts Births.
- 8 Family Bible, Henry K. Averill. DAR Saranac Chapter, Plattsburg, NY.
- 9 Tombstone, Averill Cemetery, Washington, Connecticut. findagrave.com, March 2011.
- 10 Family Papers, H O Averill Research.
- 11 Coorespondence, Horace Averill, 30 November, 1852.
- 12 County Court Record, Topsfield, Essex Co, MA Town Records. have doc Topsfield, Essex,MA014.
- 13 DAR GRC, DAR Library, D Street Washington, D.C., Washington, Connecticut Cemeteries.
- 14 County Court Record, Chittenden County, Vermont Deed Book 2 pg 73. Samuel & Perry Averill as Samuel Averill heris sold landfromWashington County, Connecticut.
- 15 Barbour Collection, Ancestry.com, Kent, Connecticut. Averill Family.
- 16 County Court Record, Grafton County, New Hampshire Deed Book 16 pages 45-46.
- 17 DAR Register, Patriot Number A003887 Daniel Averill - correct service proof needed.
- 18 Town Records, Preston, CT.
- 19 DAR Register, Patriot Number A003906 Moses Averill.
- 20 Ancestry.com, 1790 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut, roll M637_1,page, image 0276. Record for Samuel Averill & Perry Averill.
- 21 Sons of the American Revolution Patriot, National Number 22408 Nathan King Averill 30 January 1911.
- 22 Ancestry.com, Connecticut Town Death Records, pre-1870 (Barbour Collection) (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Col. Perry Averill.
- 23 Ancestry.com, Connecticut Town Birth Records, pre-1870 (Barbour Collection) (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), Database online. Record for Perry Averill.
- 24 DAR Register, Patriot Number A003911 Perry Averill.
- 25 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1800; Census Place: Washington,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Nathe P & Perry Averil.
- 26 Ancestry.com, 1810 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1810; Census Place: Washington,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: 2; Page: 91; Family History Number: 0281230; Image: 00096. Record for Pery Averill.
- 27 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: Washington,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: M33_1; Page: ; Image:. Record for Perry & Frederic Averill.
- 28 Barbour Collection, Ancestry.com, New Milford, Connecticut. Averill Family.

Sources (con't)

- 29 Sons of the American Revolution Patriot, National Number 22744 Frank W. Averill 6 November 1911.
- 30 Completed Family Group Sheet, Donde Hart Smith October 2010.
- 31 DAR Register, Patriot Number A003908 Nathaniel Averill.
- 32 Family Papers, Samuel Averill of Connecticut.
- 33 Ancestry.com, 1790 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1790; Census Place: Plattsburgh, Clinton,NewYork; Roll: ; Image:. Record for Nathan Averill.
- 34 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1800; Census Place: Peru, Clinton, NewYork;Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Nathan Jr, Noble & Nathan Averill.
- 35 Sons of the American Revolution Patriot, National Number 15116 William Marshal Jenkins 10 April 1907.
- 36 Ancestry.com, 1810 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Amsterdam, Montgomery, New York, roll 29, page187,image 97.00. Record for Henry & Nathaniel Averill.
- 37 Pension Record, Revolutionary War S12938 Nathaniel Averill.
- 38 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Otsego, Otsego, New York;Roll: ; Page:. Record for James Averill.
- 39 County Court Record, Oswego County, New York Will Book B pages 104-106.
- 40 Ancestry.com, Connecticut Town Death Records, pre-1870 (Barbour Collection) (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Daniel Averill.
- 41 Barbour Collection, Ancestry.com, Branford, Connecticut. Averill Family.
- 42 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1800; Census Place: Branford, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Danll Averell.
- 43 Ancestry.com, 1810 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1810; Census Place: North Haven, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: 2; Page: 396; Family History Number: 0281230; Image: 00409. Record for Daniel Averill.
- 44 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: , New Haven,Connecticut;Roll: M33_3; Page: ; Image:. Record for Daniel Averill.
- 45 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Branford, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Daniel & Daniel Jr Averill.
- 46 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Branford, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Chester, Daniel, Abigail Averill.
- 47 Sons of the American Revolution Patriot, National Number 19963 Charles Scraton Palmer 30 May 1908.
- 48 Sons of the American Revolution Patriot, National Number 27962 Harry Albert Palmer 7 February 1916.
- 49 Sons of the American Revolution Patriot, National Number 5868 Ralph Averill Palmer 21 March 1895.
- 50 Ancestry.com, 1790 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1790; Census Place: Canaan, Columbia, NewYork;Roll: ; Image:. Record for Isaac Averill.
- 51 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1800; Census Place: Kinderhook, Columbia,NewYork; Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Isaac Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 52 Family Bible, William Franklin Averill b 1780.
- 53 Sons of the American Revolution Patriot, National Number 410 Robert W Nelson.
- 54 DAR Register, Patriot Number A003894 Elisha Averill.
- 55 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Farmington, Ontario, New York, roll , page , image. Record for Elisha & Fitch Averill.
- 56 Ancestry.com, 1810 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Farmington, Ontario, New York, roll , page , image. Record for Elisha Avery.
- 57 Ancestry.com, 1790 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1790; Census Place: Pawlet, Rutland,Vermont;Roll: M637_12; Page: 41; Image: 0172. Record for Elisha Averill.
- 58 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1800; Census Place: Pawlett, Rutland,Vermont;Roll: 52; Page: 151; Image: 92. Record for Elisha Avery.
- 59 County Court Record, Ontatio County, New York Will No 14, Elisha Averill.
- 60 Ancestry.com, 1810 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1810; Census Place: Salina, Onondaga, NewYork;Roll: 34; Page: 88; Family History Number: 0181388; Image: 00051. Record for Lemam Averill.
- 61 Averill, Margaret Clare, Ninety Years Remembered (Name: Name: The Caxton Printers, Ltd.; Location: Caldwell, Idiaho; Date:2009;;), Genealogy of the Averill Familys.
- 62 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1800; Census Place: Canaan, Columbia, NewYork;Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Philo Averill.
- 63 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: , Sangamon, Illinois;Roll:; Page:. Record for Philo Averil.
- 64 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: , McDonough, Illinois;Roll: ; Page:. Record for Lula Averill (Philo).
- 65 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: , Jefferson, New York;Roll:M33_72; Page: ; Image:. Record for Calvin Averill.
- 66 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut, roll M432_42,page36, image 74. Record for Nathaniel P Averill.
- 67 Barbour Collection, Ancestry.com, Salisbury, Connecticut. Averill Family.
- 68 Ancestry.com, 1810 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1810; Census Place: Salisbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: 2; Page: 202; Family History Number: 0281230; Image: 00202. Record for Nath P Averil.
- 69 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Salisbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Nathl Averill.
- 70 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: , Litchfield,Connecticut;Roll: ; Page:. Record for Nathl P Averill.
- 71 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1800; Census Place: Washington,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Roger Averel.
- 72 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. , Hartford, Connecticut, roll 24, page 300. Record for Eliphlet Averell.

Sources (con't)

- 73 Newspaper, Springfield Republican. January 25, 1845.
- 74 County Court Record, Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut Probat Record 36 reverse pages168,206-207.
- 75 County Court Record, Hartford, Hartford County, Connecticut Probate Book 44 reversed.
- 76 Ancestry.com, 1810 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1810; Census Place: Hartford,Hartford,Connecticut; Roll: 1; Page: 361; Family History Number: 0281229; Image: 00361. Record for Eliphatet Averill.
- 77 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: , Hartford,Connecticut;Roll: M33_2; Page: ; Image:. Record for Elippalet Averill.
- 78 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Hartford,Hartford,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Eliphlet Averill.
- 79 Newspaper, Springfield Gazette. Wednesday, March 16, 1842.
- 80 Ancestry.com, Connecticut Town Birth Records, pre-1870 (Barbour Collection) (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Dolly Averill.
- 81 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Dolly Sperry Averill.
- 82 Ancestry.com, Connecticut Town Birth Records, pre-1870 (Barbour Collection) (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Wilmot Sperry.
- 83 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut, roll M432_46,page326, image 113. Record for Perry Averel.
- 84 Vital Record, Ancestry.com, Southbury, Connecticut.
- 85 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: , New Haven,Connecticut;Roll: M33_3; Page: ; Image:. Record for Perry Averil.
- 86 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Southbury, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Pury Avril.
- 87 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Southbury, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Perry Averell.
- 88 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Griswold, NewLondon,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page:. Record for James Averil.
- 89 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Washington, Litchfield, Connecticut, rollM432_43,page 313, image 28. Record for Saml Averill.
- 90 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Washington,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Samuel Averill.
- 91 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: , Litchfield,Connecticut;Roll: M33_1; Page: ; Image:. Record for Samuel Averill.
- 92 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Washington,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Sam Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 93 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Washington,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Samuel Averill, father Perry is 85 year old in household.
- 94 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Washington,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: M432_43; Page: 316B; Image:. Record for David Whittlesey.
- 95 Tombstone, New York Marble Cemetery, Manhattan, New York, USA. findagrave.com, December 2011.
- 96 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: New York Ward 15, New York,New York; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Augustin Averill.
- 97 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: New Haven Ward 6, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Margaret Averil.
- 98 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Bethany, Genesee, New York, roll M432_507, page113,image 224. Record for Frederick W Averill.
- 99 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Rutland, La Salle,Illinois;Roll: M593_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for F W Averill.
- 100 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Bethany, Genesee, NewYork;Roll: ; Page: 1084; Image: 469. Record for Frederick W Averill.
- 101 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Batavia, Genesee, New York;Roll: ; Page:. Record for Fredk W Averill.
- 102 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Albany Ward 3, Albany, New York, roll M432_471,page138, image 313. Record for Horace Averill.
- 103 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Kings (Brooklyn), New York City-Greater, New York,ED222, roll T9_855, page 17.1000, image 0036. Record for Horace Averill.
- 104 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Brooklyn Ward 4, Kings, New York, postofficeBrooklyn, roll 947, page 359, image 73. Record for Horace Averill.
- 105 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. , Hartford, Connecticut, roll 24, page 305. Record for Horace Averell.
- 106 Tombstone, Green Cemetery, Washington, Connecticut.
- 107 Barbour Collection, Ancestry.com, Hartford, Connecticut. Averill Family.
- 108 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Horace E Averill.
- 109 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Kendall, Orleans, NewYork;Roll: M432_575; Page: 41A; Image:. Record for Newman Spicer.
- 110 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Bethany, Genesee, NewYork;Roll: ; Page:. Record for Noble Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 111 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Provo, UT, USA, TheGenerations Network, Inc., 2004), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: Ellisburg, Jefferson, New York; Roll: M33_72; Page: 397; Image: 217. Record for Noble & Asa Averill.
- 112 Ancestry.com, 1810 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1810; Census Place: Granville, Washington, New York; Roll: 30; Page: 436; Family History Number: 0181384; Image: 00340. Record for Noble Averill.
- 113 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York, postofficePlattsburgh, roll M653_736, page 815, image 255. Record for Nathan Averill.
- 114 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York, roll M432_489, page 257, image 551. Record for Nathan Averill.
- 115 Ancestry.com, 1810 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York, roll , page , image . Record for Nathan Averill.
- 116 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York; Roll: M33_66; Page: 452; Image: 252. Record for Stephen & Nathan Averill.
- 117 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: , Clinton, New York; Roll: ; Page: . Record for Nathan Averill.
- 118 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: , Saint Lawrence, New York; Roll: M33_79; Page: ; Image: . Record for Calvin Averell.
- 119 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: , Saint Lawrence, New York; Roll: ; Page: . Record for Calvin Averill.
- 120 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Parishville, Saint Lawrence, New York; Roll: ; Page: . Record for Calvin Averill.
- 121 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Copley, Summit, Ohio; Roll: M432_732; Page: 292A; Image: . Record for Catine Averell.
- 122 County Court Record, Clinton County, New York Deed Book G page 512.
- 123 Completed Family Group Sheet, Bruce Alfredson.
- 124 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Eden, Fond Du Lac, Wisconsin, post office Armstrong Corners, roll 1713, page 111, image 224. Record for Stephen Averill.
- 125 Sons of the American Revolution Patriot, National Number 14928 Charles Sidle Averill 7 June 1902.
- 126 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York, roll M432_489, page 246, image 530. Record for Edgar Averill, Stephen Aveill.
- 127 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York, postofficePlattsburgh, roll M653_736, page 822, image 262. Record for Edgar Averill.
- 128 County Court Record, Clinton County, New York Will Book D pg 30-33.

Sources (con't)

- 129 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: , Clinton, New York; Roll: ; Page: . Record for Stephen Averill.
- 130 Ancestry.com, 1810 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1810; Census Place: Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York; Roll: 30; Page: 36; Family History Number: 0181384; Image: 00045. Record for Stephen Averill.
- 131 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Plattsburgh Village, Clinton, New York; Roll: ; Page: . Record for Stephen Averill.
- 132 10,000 Vital Records of Eastern New York, 1777-1834.
- 133 Wisconsin, Marriages, 1836-1930, FamilySearch.org, Fond du Lac, V G Averill & Elizajbeth A Treleven.
- 134 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Canton, Saint Lawrence, New York; Roll: ; Page: 292; Image: 297. Record for Stephen Averill.
- 135 Completed Family Group Sheet, Carolyn Averill.
- 136 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Richland, Oswego, New York, roll M432_578, page 266, image 291. Record for Henry Avril.
- 137 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: Richland, Oswego, New York; Roll: M33_79; Page: ; Image: . Record for Henry & James Averil.
- 138 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: , Oswego, New York; Roll: ; Page: . Record for Henry Averill.
- 139 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Bath, Summit, Ohio, post office Akron, roll M653_1039, page 68, image 137. Record for John Averill.
- 140 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. , Clinton, New York, roll 276, page 183. Record for Nathan Averill.
- 141 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Copley, Summit, Ohio; Roll: M432_732; Page: 300A; Image: . Record for Nathaniel Aurell.
- 142 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Amsterdam, Montgomery, New York; Roll: ; Page: . Record for Nathaniel Abery.
- 143 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: , New Haven, Connecticut; Roll: M33_3; Page: ; Image: . Record for Chester Averill.
- 144 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Branford, New Haven, Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: . Record for Chester Averill.
- 145 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, roll M432_45, page 166, image 329. Record for Sally Averill.
- 146 Barbour Collection, Ancestry.com, Avon, Connecticut. Averill Family.
- 147 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, roll M432_45, page 164, image 325. Record for David Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 148 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Branford, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for David Averill.
- 149 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: , New Haven,Connecticut;Roll: M33_3; Page: ; Image:. Record for David Averill.
- 150 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Branford, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page:. Record for David Averill.
- 151 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Branford, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page:. Record for David Averill.
- 152 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: M593_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Daniel Averill.
- 153 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: , New Haven,Connecticut;Roll: M33_3; Page: ; Image:. Record for Daniel Averell Junior.
- 154 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, roll M432_45,page157, image 311. Record for Henry Palmer.
- 155 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Branford, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Abigail Averill.
- 156 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Tuscarora, Bradford,Pennsylvania; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Nathan Avrill.
- 157 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Harmon, Lee, Illinois;Roll: M432_116; Page: 130A; Image:. Record for Nathan Averill.
- 158 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Cass, Hamilton, Iowa; Roll:; Page: 603; Image: 121. Record for Nathan Averill.
- 159 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Cass, Hamilton, Iowa; Roll:M593_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Nathan Averill.
- 160 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, roll M432_45,page160, image 317. Record for Samuel Averill.
- 161 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Branford, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Samuel Arnill.
- 162 Ancestry.com, Connecticut Town Birth Records, pre-1870 (Barbour Collection) (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;), Database online. Record for Marietta Tyler.
- 163 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Branford, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Mariette Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 164 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, roll M432_45,page162, image 320. Record for James Averill, William Averill, Samuel Averill.
- 165 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Branford, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for James Averill.
- 166 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for H William Averill.
- 167 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: 107; Family History Film: 1254107; Page: 533C; Enumeration District: 105; Image: 0132. Record for William Averill.
- 168 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: 107; Family History Film: 1254107; Page: 550B; Enumeration District: 105; Image: 0167. Record for James Averill.
- 169 Ancestry.com, 1810 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1810; Census Place: Colonie, Albany, NewYork;Roll: 26; Page: 21; Family History Number: 0181380; Image: 00019. Record for Wm F Averall.
- 170 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: Sand Lake, Rensselaer,NewYork; Roll: M33_68; Page: ; Image:. Record for William T Averill.
- 171 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Warsaw, Jefferson, Pennsylvania, roll M432_786,page31, image 64. Record for Isaac Averill.
- 172 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Springwater, Livingston,New York; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Isaac Averill.
- 173 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: , Dutchess, New York;Roll;; Page:. Record for Renesdan S Averill.
- 174 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: , Dutchess, New York;Roll:M33_71; Page: ; Image:. Record for Ransibier S Averell.
- 175 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York, postofficeDeFreestville, roll 1083, page 266, image 540. Record for James G Averill.
- 176 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York, roll M432_586,page349, image 494. Record for Henry M Averill.
- 177 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Sand Lake, Rensselaer, NewYork; Roll: ; Page:. Record for James G Averill.
- 178 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Sandlake, Rensselaer, NewYork; Roll: 922; Family History Film: 1254922; Page: 515C; Enumeration District: 172; Image: 0548. Record for James G. Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 179 Tombstone, Sand Lake Union Cemetery, Sand Lake, New York. findagrave.com, August 2012.
- 180 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York, roll M432_586,page350, image 495. Record for James G Averill.
- 181 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Pomfret, Chautauqua, New York, roll M33_66, page126,image 71. Record for Levern Averill.
- 182 County Court Record, Ontario County, New York Will Book 14 pg 148-151.
- 183 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: , Onondaga, New York;Roll:; Page:. Record for Lyman Averill.
- 184 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: , Chautauqua, NewYork;Roll: ; Page:. Record for Lemon Averill.
- 185 Griswold, Glenn, Chautauqua County New York Cemetery Inscriptions & County &TownHistory (Name: Name: Aceto Bookmen; Location: Sarasota, Florida; Date: 1995;), Dallas Public Library.
- 186 County Court Record, Chautauqua County, New York Deed Book10 page 436.
- 187 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Ripley, Chautauqua,NewYork; Roll: M432_485; Page: 109; Image: 221. Record for Janett Averil.
- 188 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Ripley, Chautauqua,NewYork; Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Lydia Averill.
- 189 Tombstone, Quincy Rural Cemetery, Ripley, New York. findagrave.com, February 2013.
- 190 County Court Record, Chautauqua County, New York Administration Accounty Book 2 page 246.
- 191 Town Records, Leicester, Vermont Elijah Garfield & Lorraine Averill.
- 192 Tombstone, Old Pawlet Cemetery, Pawlet, Vermont. findagrave.com, November 2011.
- 193 Town Records, Pawlet, Vermont Marriage Record, John Edgerton & Polly Averill.
- 194 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Seneca Falls, Seneca,NewYork; Roll: ; Page:. Record for John R Averill.
- 195 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: , Wayne, New York; Roll:;Page:. Record for John R Aberil.
- 196 Newspaper, Ontario Record 12 June 1821 pg 3 col 4.
- 197 Completed Family Group Sheet, Grant T Averill February 2009 & December 2009.
- 198 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Painesville, Lake, Ohio, post office Painesville,roll1230, page 101, image 202. Record for John W Averill.
- 199 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Canandaigua, Ontario,NewYork; Roll: M432_571; Page: 164A; Image:. Record for Gertrude V Bunnell.
- 200 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Southport, Chemung,NewYork; Roll: M432_486; Page: 319; Image: 638. Record for E P Averill.
- 201 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Canandaigua, Ontario,NewYork; Roll: 101; Page: 110. Record for Elisha Averill.
- 202 County Court Record, Wayne County, New York Letters of Abministration Book page 145.

Sources (con't)

- 203 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Seneca, Ontario, New York;Roll: ; Page:. Record for E P Averill.
- 204 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Plymouth, Wayne, Michigan, roll M432_366, page387,image 267. Record for Isaac W Averill.
- 205 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: , Orleans, New York; Roll;;Page:. Record for Isaac W Averill.
- 206 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Plymouth, Wayne, Michigan;Roll: ; Page:. Record for A W Averill.
- 207 Anne Shirley Bumpas and James Richard Townsend, The Bumpass Family from Person County Norht Carolina (Name: Name: 1972 Privately Printed;).
- 208 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Onondaga, Onondaga, New York, roll M432_568, page269,image 18. Record for John N Harvey.
- 209 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Onondaga, Onondaga, NewYork; Roll: M432_568; Page: 279A; Image:. Record for Porter D Laurence.
- 210 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Onondaga, Onondaga, NewYork; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Porter D Lawrence.
- 211 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Skaneateles, Onondaga, NewYork; Roll: ; Page: 772; Image: 770. Record for Elpha Lawrence.
- 212 Tombstone, Old Marcellus Village Cemetery, Marcellus, New York. findagrave.com.
- 213 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Chester, Ottawa, Michigan, post office BigSpring,roll M653_557, page 0, image 400. Record for Oscar Averill & Samuel H Averill.
- 214 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Chester, Ottawa, Michigan, roll M432_361, page22,image 51. Record for Samuel Averill.
- 215 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: , Onondaga, New York;Roll;; Page:. Record for Samuel H Averill.
- 216 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Camillus, Onondaga, NewYork; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Samuel H Averill.
- 217 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Wm. Averill.
- 218 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: ; Page: 399; Image: 399. Record for Samuel H Averill.
- 219 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Samuel Averill.
- 220 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: 600; Family History Film: 1254600; Page: 232D; Enumeration District: 231; Image: 0469. Record for Samuel Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 221 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Death Records, 1897-1920 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Wm Averill.
- 222 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Walter S. Averill.
- 223 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Death Records, 1897-1920 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Bruce Maylord Averill.
- 224 Michigan, Death Certificates, 1921-1952, FamilySearch.org, Edward F Averill.
- 225 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Camillus, Onondaga, New York, post officeCamillus,roll 1060, page 13, image 27. Record for Lyman R Averill.
- 226 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Van Buren, Onondaga, New York, roll M432_570,page454, image 381. Record for Lyman R Averill.
- 227 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Onondaga, Onondaga, NewYork; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Lyman B Arrell.
- 228 Newspaper, Onadago Gazette.
- 229 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Geddes, Onondaga, New York;Roll: 905; Family History Film: 1254905; Page: 247B; Enumeration District: 174; Image: 0691. Record for Hannah H. Averill.
- 230 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Amity, Allegany, New York, roll M432_475, page80,image 162. Record for Julius C Averill.
- 231 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Amity, Allegany, New York, post office AlfredCentre,roll 904, page 386, image 145. Record for Juluis C Anael.
- 232 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Belmont, Alleghany, New York, ED 5, roll T9_809,page56.4000, image 0115. Record for Mary Averill.
- 233 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Belmont, Allegany, NewYork; Roll: 809; Family History Film: 1254809; Page: 56D; Enumeration District: 005; Image: 0115. Record for Mary Averill.
- 234 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Amity, Allegany, New York; Roll: 1008; Page:16B; Enumeration District: 0005; FHL microfilm: 1241008. Record for James K Averill.
- 235 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: District 7, Dubuque, Iowa;Roll: M432_183; Page: 34A; Image:. Record for Anson E Lathrop.
- 236 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Springvale, Humboldt, Iowa;Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Irwin A Averil.
- 237 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Cascade, Dubuque, Iowa;Roll: ; Page: 85; Image: 85. Record for Anson Lathrop.

Sources (con't)

- 238 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Phoenix, Oswego, New York, roll M432_577, page290,image 75. Record for Walter Peck.
- 239 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Lysander, Onondaga, NewYork; Roll: M432_570; Page: 518B; Image:. Record for Enoch Brooks.
- 240 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Schroepfel, Oswego, NewYork; Roll: ; Page: 466; Image: 471. Record for Enoch S Brooks.
- 241 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Phoenix, Oswego, New York;Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Fanny Brooks.
- 242 County Court Record, McDonough, Illinois Marriage Book A pg 36, Averill-Warren.
<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/departments/archives/marriage.html>June 2009.
- 243 The Heritage Newsletter (Name: Name: Linn Genealogical Society; Location: Albany, OR;), Allen County Library, Ft. Wayne, IN, Averill Family, transcribed by Pat Dunn, Volume 20, Issue 10,October2006.
- 244 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Township 15 N R 2 W, Mercer, Illinois, rollM432_120,page 400, image 634. Record for Harry Averill.
- 245 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: , Linn, Oregon; Roll: ;Page: 354; Image: 711. Record for H J C Averill.
- 246 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: North Brownsville, Linn,Oregon; Roll: 1082; Family History Film: 1255082; Page: 402A; Enumeration District: 075; Image: 0245. Record for H.J.C. Averill.
- 247 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Township 15 N R 3 W, Mercer, Illinois, rollM432_120,page 397, image 629. Record for Nicholas Teas.
- 248 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Walnut Grove, Neosho, Kansas, ED 174, rollT9_391,page 298.3000, image 0237. Record for N. R. Teas.
- 249 County Court Record, McDonough, Illinois Marriage Book A pg 4.
<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/departments/archives/marriage.html>June 2009.
- 250 Tombstone, Bethel Cemetery, Erie, Kansas. findagrave.com.
- 251 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Erie, Neosho, Kansas; Roll:M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for N R Teas.
- 252 County Court Record, McDounough, Illinois Marriage Book A pg 43, Averill-Clayton.
<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/departments/archives/marriage.html>June 2009.
- 253 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. , McDonough, Illinois, roll M432_116, page 268,image381. Record for Norman C Avrel.
- 254 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Mound, Miami, Kansas, ED , roll , page. Record for Norman C Averill.
- 255 Vital Record, Ancestry.com, McDonough County, IL Marriages.
- 256 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Mound, Miami, Kansas;Roll:389; Family History Film: 1254389; Page: 375B; Enumeration District: 138; Image: 0006. Record for Norman Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 257 Ancestry.com, Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. 1856. Record for Norman C Averill.
- 258 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Pilot Moundl, Boone,Iowa;Roll: ; Page: 345; Image: 345. Record for N C Averill.
- 259 Ancestry.com., Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online.1895. Record for N C Averill.
- 260 Ancestry.com., Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online.1885. Record for N C Averill.
- 261 Ancestry.com., Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online.1875. Record for N C Averill.
- 262 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Mound, Miami, Kansas; Roll:M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for W C Averill.
- 263 McDonough Co Gen Soc, McDonough Co, IL Marriages 1830-1854, Family History Library, 35 N. West Temple Street Salt Lake City, Utah 84150USAwww.familysearch.org.
- 264 County Court Record, McDonough, Illinois Marriage Book a pg 75.
<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/departments/archives/marriage.html>June 2009.
- 265 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Tennessee, McDonough, Illinois, post officeTennessee,roll 256, page 144, image 624. Record for Allen Averill.
- 266 County Court Record, McDounough, Illinois Marriage License 300 Allen Avrill to MaryAnnDelbridge. <http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/departments/archives/marriage.html>June 2009.
- 267 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Tennessee, McDonough, Illinois, post officeTennessee,roll M653_201, page 0, image 330. Record for Allen Averell.
- 268 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Tennessee, Mc Donough, Illinois, ED 170, rollIT9_228,page 552.1000, image 0204. Record for Allen W. Averill.
- 269 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. , McDonough, Illinois, roll M432_116, page 266,image377. Record for Allen H Aswell.
- 270 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Lenox, Madison, New York;Roll: ; Page:. Record for S H Averil.
- 271 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: , Jefferson, New York;Roll: ; Page:. Record for Charles Aovrell.
- 272 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Denmark, Lewis, New York, roll M432_523, page210,image 419. Record for Adam Cratsenburgh.
- 273 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Salisbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Garia Averill.
- 274 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Danbury, Fairfield,Connecticut; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Roger Averill.
- 275 Newspaper, Spring Republican and Journal. Saturday 8 Augusst 1835.

Sources (con't)

- 276 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Town Vital Collections, 1620-1988 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Chester Averill.
- 277 County Court Record, Berkshire County, Massachusetts Probate Book 46 page 380.
- 278 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut, roll M432_37,page113, image 223. Record for Roger Averill.
- 279 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Danbury,Fairfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Roger Averill.
- 280 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Danbury,Fairfield,Connecticut; Roll: T9_94; Family History Film: 1254094; Page: 146.4000; Enumeration District: 113; Image: 0295. Record for Roger Averill.
- 281 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Roger Averill.
- 282 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Danbury, Fairfield,Connecticut; Roll: 94; Family History Film: 1254094; Page: 146D; Enumeration District: 113; Image: 0295. Record for Roger Averill.
- 283 Jackson, Ron V., Accelerated Indexing Systems, comp., U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:1999;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Maria W. Averill.
- 284 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut; Roll: 132;Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 0053; FHL microfilm: 1240132. Record for Harriet E Averill.
- 285 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: New Haven Ward 10, New Haven, Connecticut;Roll: T624_140; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 0422; FHL microfilm: 1374153. Record for Emma Averill.
- 286 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: , Litchfield,Connecticut;Roll: ; Page:. Record for Saml R Averill.
- 287 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Hartford District2,Hartford, Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for James R Averill.
- 288 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Hartford Ward 6, Hartford,Connecticut; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for James R Averill.
- 289 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Hartford Ward 5, Hartford,Connecticut; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for J R Averill.
- 290 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio, roll M432_741, page 110,image214. Record for Henry Averill.
- 291 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. , Hartford, Connecticut, roll 24, page 300. Record for Henry P Averill.
- 292 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Perrysburg, Wood,Ohio;Roll: ; Page: 406; Image: 385. Record for Heny P Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 293 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Perrysburg, Wood,Ohio;Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for H P Averill.
- 294 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Brookfield,Fairfield,Connecticut; Roll: 94; Family History Film: 1254094; Page: 20A; Enumeration District: 110; Image: 0040. Record for Solomon B. Warner.
- 295 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Brookfield,Fairfield,Connecticut; Roll: M432_37; Page: 69A; Image:. Record for Solomon Warner.
- 296 familysearch.org, Connecticut Deaths and Burials, 1772-1934, FamilySearch.org, Record for Mary J Crane Warner.
- 297 familysearch.org, Connecticut Deaths and Burials, 1772-1934, FamilySearch.org, Record for Solomon B Warner.
- 298 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Woodbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Barlow Russell.
- 299 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: New Milford,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: M432_43; Page: 145A; Image:. Record for Caroline Crane.
- 300 familysearch.org, Connecticut Deaths and Burials, 1772-1934, FamilySearch.org, record for Caroline Crane Russell.
- 301 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Woodbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: 1212; Image: 629. Record for Barlow Russell.
- 302 familysearch.org, Connecticut Deaths and Burials, 1772-1934, FamilySearch.org, fecord for Barlow Russell.
- 303 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: New Milford,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: 565; Image: 576. Record for George Allen.
- 304 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: New Milford,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for George Allin.
- 305 familysearch.org, Connecticut Deaths and Burials, 1772-1934, FamilySearch.org, Record for George M Allen.
- 306 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: New Milford, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: 101; Family History Film: 1254101; Page: 545D; Enumeration District: 030; Image: 0791. Record for Horatio G. Sperry.
- 307 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Horatio Gilead Sperry.
- 308 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: New Milford, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: M432_43; Page: 134A; Image:. Record for Horatio G Sperry.
- 309 Ancestry.com, Connecticut Town Birth Records, pre-1870 (Barbour Collection) (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Eliza Tomlinson.

Sources (con't)

- 310 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Washington, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: 101; Family History Film: 1254101; Page: 334D; Enumeration District: 019; Image: 0369. Record for Amie W. Angevine.
- 311 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Amy M Angevine.
- 312 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Washington, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: M432_43; Page: 311B; Image:. Record for John Angevine.
- 313 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Washington, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: 0; Image: 513. Record for John Angevine.
- 314 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Washington, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for John Angevine.
- 315 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Flora Sperry.
- 316 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Kent, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: M432_43; Page: 76B; Image:. Record for Harvy Tyral.
- 317 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Norwalk, Fairfield,Connecticut; Roll: 96; Family History Film: 1254096; Page: 167B; Enumeration District: 147; Image: 0335. Record for Harvey P. Terrill.
- 318 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Kent, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: 310; Image: 317. Record for Harvey P Turrill.
- 319 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Farmington,Hartford,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: 607; Image: 377. Record for Dolly M Whittlesey.
- 320 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Harvey Whittlesey.
- 321 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut, roll M432_46,page326, image 112. Record for Phineas Averel.
- 322 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. , New Haven, Connecticut, roll 28, page 256. Record for Phineas B Averell.
- 323 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Southbury, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Phineas Averill.
- 324 Ancestry.com, Connecticut Town Birth Records, pre-1870 (Barbour Collection) (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;), Database online. Record for Phineas B Averill.
- 325 Barbour Collection, Ancestry.com, Southbury, Connecticut. Averill Family.

Sources (con't)

- 326 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Southbury, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Phineas B Averill.
- 327 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for E. Averill.
- 328 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Southbury, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: 103; Family History Film: 1254103; Page: 238C; Enumeration District: 44; Image: 0477. Record for Eliza Averill.
- 329 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Southbury, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: 103; Family History Film: 1254103; Page: 238C; Enumeration District: 044; Image: 0477. Record for Eliza Averill.
- 330 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Southbury, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T623_31077_4118741; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 0412; FHL microfilm: 1240147. Record for Elezia Avrill.
- 331 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Eliza M Averill.
- 332 Completed Family Group Sheet, Karen Grimm July 2009.
- 333 Ancestry.com, U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Augustin Averill Crane.
- 334 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Morris, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for David Whittlesey.
- 335 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Washington,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Samuel J Averill.
- 336 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Washington,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: T9_101; Family History Film: 1254101; Page: 340.3000; Enumeration District: 19; Image: 0380. Record for Sam L. J. Averill.
- 337 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Washington, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Samuel J Averill.
- 338 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Roxbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: 1149; Image: 566. Record for Darwin H Beardsley.
- 339 familysearch.org, Connecticut Deaths and Burials, 1772-1934, FamilySearch.org, Record for Betsey Maria Beardsley.
- 340 familysearch.org, Connecticut Deaths and Burials, 1772-1934, FamilySearch.org, Record for Darwin H Beardsley.
- 341 Ancestry.com, Ohio Obituary Index, 1830s-2009, Rutherford B. HayesPresidentialCenter (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2010;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Caroline M Stuart.

Sources (con't)

- 342 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Milan, Erie, Ohio;Roll:M432_676; Page: 83B; Image:. Record for Caroline M Stewart.
- 343 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Milan, Erie, Ohio;Roll:1013; Family History Film: 1255013; Page: 114C; Enumeration District: 116; Image: 0049. Record for Sylvanus Stuart.
- 344 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Freeport,Stephenson,Illinois; Roll: 252; Family History Film: 1254252; Page: 128B; Enumeration District: 175; Image: 0635. Record for Sarah Warner.
- 345 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Washington,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Elisha A Whittlesey.
- 346 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Washington,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: 1101; Image: 518. Record for Elisha A Whittlesey.
- 347 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Roxbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: T623_140; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 249. Record for Dem* Whittlesey.
- 348 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Roxbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: 101; Family History Film: 1254101; Page: 528B; Enumeration District: 29; Image: 0757. Record for Desning Whittlesey.
- 349 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Woodbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Deming Whittlesey.
- 350 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Roxbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: 1150; Image: 567. Record for Deming Whittlesey.
- 351 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Litchfield,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: 709; Image: 124. Record for Helen Griswold.
- 352 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Litchfield,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Darius P Griswold.
- 353 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Brooklyn Ward 10, Kings,NewYork; Roll: M432_520; Page: 101B; Image:. Record for William Churchill.
- 354 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Brooklyn Ward 1, Kings,NewYork; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for J Otis Averill.
- 355 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Brooklyn, Kings, NewYork;Roll: 840; Family History Film: 1254840; Page: 30D; Enumeration District: 2; Image: 0311. Record for Mary B. Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 356 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Manhattan, New York, New York; Roll: 1120;Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 0870; FHL microfilm: 1241120. Record for Frances Averell.
- 357 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: New York City, New York,NewYork; Roll: 895; Family History Film: 1254895; Page: 553A; Enumeration District: 589; Image: 0507. Record for Margaret F. Hooker.
- 358 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Manhattan Ward 12, NewYork,New York; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Margaret F Hooker.
- 359 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Manhattan AssemblyDistrict11, New York, New York; Roll: T625_1205; Page: 19A; Enumeration District: 826; Image:. Record for Margaret F Hooker.
- 360 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Manhattan, New York,NewYork; Roll: T623_1120; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 870. Record for Thomas Hooker.
- 361 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Chicago, Cook,Illinois;Roll: 199; Family History Film: 1254199; Page: 278D; Enumeration District: 184; Image: 0040. Record for Louisa E. Charnley.
- 362 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Hyde Park, Cook,Illinois;Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Louisa Charnley.
- 363 Ancestry.com, U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Louis Edelsten Charnley.
- 364 Death Certificate, Manhatan, New York 1871, Certificate # 79846, augustin Averill.
- 365 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Linden, Genesee, NewYork;Roll: 835; Family History Film: 1254835; Page: 486D; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 0395. Record for Betsey A. Durgy.
- 366 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Bethany, Genesee, NewYork;Roll: T623_1038; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 8. Record for Betsy Durgy.
- 367 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Granby, Oswego, NewYork;Roll: M432_576; Page: 25B; Image:. Record for Betsy Durgy.
- 368 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Granby, Oswego, NewYork;Roll: M432_576; Page: 25B; Image:. Record for Lucius C Durgy.
- 369 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Trumbull, Ashtabula,Ohio;Roll: 992; Family History Film: 1254992; Page: 613B; Enumeration District: 26; Image: 0557. Record for Darwin D. Wait.
- 370 Death Certificate, Ohio 1935, Certificate # 77012, Fred Asa Waite. familysearch.org, April 2011.
- 371 Death Certificate, Ohio 1911, Certificate # 25038, Darwin david Waite. familysearch.org, April 2011.

Sources (con't)

- 372 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Trumbull, Ashtabula,Ohio;Roll: T623_1238; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 38. Record for Darwin D Waite.
- 373 Ancestry.com and Ohio Department of Health, Ohio Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2002 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Certificate: ; Volume:. Record for Darwin Daone Waite.
- 374 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Manlius, Lasalle, Illinois, post officeMarseilles,roll M653_196, page 235, image 237. Record for Herman P Averill.
- 375 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Brookfield, Lasalle, Illinois, post officeSeneca,roll 243, page 48, image 98. Record for H P Averill.
- 376 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Le Roy, Genesee, NewYork;Roll: 835; Family History Film: 1254835; Page: 554A; Enumeration District: 11; Image: 0530. Record for Henson Averell.
- 377 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Le Roy, Genesee, New York;Roll: 835; Family History Film: 1254835; Page: 554A; Enumeration District: 011; Image: 0530. Record for Henson Averell.
- 378 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Lancaster, Erie, New York; Roll: 1034; Page:20B; Enumeration District: 0251; FHL microfilm: 1241034. Record for Frances Stroute.
- 379 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Coalville, Summit,Utah;Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Clara C Averill.
- 380 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Mission, LaSalle,Illinois;Roll: T623_316; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 69. Record for Charles A Averill.
- 381 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Mission, La Salle,Illinois;Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Charles A Averill.
- 382 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Riverside, Adams,Illinois;Roll: T625_296; Page: B; Enumeration District: 27; Image:. Record for Charles A.
- 383 County Court Record, La Salle County, Illinois Marriage Record, Charles A Averill &ElizaCooley. Illinois Marriage Index, June 2011.
- 384 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Rutland, La Salle,Illinois;Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Chas A Averill.
- 385 Ancestry.com, Connecticut Town Birth Records, pre-1870 (Barbour Collection) (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), Database online. Record for William Hurd Averill.
- 386 Family Papers, Hiram Averill born1795.
- 387 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Lysander, Onondaga, NewYork; Roll: M432_570; Page: 516B; Image:. Record for Hannah Bentley.

Sources (con't)

- 388 Ancestry.com, Connecticut Town Birth Records, pre-1870 (Barbour Collection) (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), Database online. Record for Horace Perry Averill.
- 389 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Yonkers Ward 3, Westchester, New York, ED , roll ,page , image 1090. Record for Horace P Averill.
- 390 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Yonkers Ward 3, Westchester, New York, ED ,rollT624_1093, part , page. Record for Horace P Averill.
- 391 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Kings (Brooklyn), New York City-Greater, New York,ED222, roll T9_855, page 17.1000, image 0036. Record for Horace P. Averill.
- 392 Ancestry.com, U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Horan P Averill.
- 393 Ancestry.com, South Carolina Death Records, 1821-1955 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Horace P Averill.
- 394 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. , Trumbull, Ohio, roll 429, page 228. Record for Asa Averell.
- 395 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: Ellisburg, Jefferson,NewYork; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Asa Averell.
- 396 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Plymouth,Sheboygan,Wisconsin; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Averill Meriam.
- 397 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Plymouth,Sheboygan,Wisconsin; Roll: ; Page: 628; Image: 634. Record for Miriam Averill.
- 398 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Richland, Oswego, NewYork;Roll: M432_578; Page: 262A; Image:. Record for Miriam Averill.
- 399 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. East Lima, Lagrange, Indiana, roll M432_157, page94,image 188. Record for Mills Averill.
- 400 Completed Family Group Sheet, Bonnie Smith January 2011. Hopkins, Timothy, The Kelloggs in the Old World and theNew, Vol 1(SanFrancisco, Sunset Press and Photo Engraving Co., 1903) as well as census records.
- 401 Ancestry.com, 1820 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1820; Census Place: Kingsbury, Washington,NewYork; Roll: M33_76; Page: ; Image:. Record for Mills Averill.
- 402 Town Records, Rutland, Vermont,Brith, Lucia Kellogg Averill. familysearch.org, October 2011.
- 403 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: , Genesee, New York; Roll:;Page:. Record for Mills Averill.
- 404 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Lima, LaGrange, Indiana;Roll: ; Page:. Record for Mills Averill.
- 405 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Lima, LaGrange, Indiana;Roll: ; Page: 642; Image: 196. Record for Mills Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 406 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. East Lima, Lagrange, Indiana, roll M432_157, page94,image 189. Record for Charles M Morehouse, George Averill.
- 407 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. East Lima, Lagrange, Indiana, roll M432_157, page94,image 189. Record for Alanson Averill.
- 408 Completed Family Group Sheet, Charlie Averill September 2010 and notes from Harold Light Averill.
- 409 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Bloomfield,LaGrange,Indiana; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Alanson Averill.
- 410 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Ontario, LaGrange,Indiana;Roll: ; Page: 662; Image: 216. Record for Agnes Averill.
- 411 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: California,Branch,Michigan; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Agnes Averill.
- 412 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Saratoga Springs, Saratoga, New York, postofficeSaratoga Springs, roll M653_856, page 0, image 257. Record for Ruben H Walworth.
- 413 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York, roll M432_489,page304, image 646. Record for Henry K Averill.
- 414 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Vernon Springs, Howard, Iowa, post officeVernonSprings, roll M653_323, page 29, image 399. Record for H K Averill.
- 415 Obituary, Funeral of Henry Ketchum Averill.
- 416 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: , Clinton, New York; Roll;;Page:. Record for Henry A Averill.
- 417 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Plattsburgh Village,Clinton, New York; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Henry K Averill.
- 418 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: New Oregon, Howard, Iowa;Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for H K Averill.
- 419 Family Bible, Platt Bible. DAR Saranac Chapter, Plattsburg, NY.
- 420 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Champlain, Clinton, New York, roll M432_490, page426,image 188. Record for Calvin Averill.
- 421 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Champlain, Clinton, New York, post officeRousesPoint, roll 918, page 204, image 416. Record for Calvin K Averill.
- 422 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Champlain, Clinton, New York, post officeChamplain,roll M653_736, page 630, image 74. Record for Calvin K Averill.
- 423 Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1830; Census Place: , Clinton, New York; Roll;;Page:. Record for Calvin K Arnell.
- 424 Town Records, Burlington, Vermont Marriage Record Calvin K Averill & Emily Coit.

Sources (con't)

- 425 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Champlain, Clinton, NewYork; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Calvin K Averill.
- 426 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Champlain, Clinton, NewYork; Roll: 819; Family History Film: 1254819; Page: 198C; Enumeration District: 014; Image: 0509. Record for Calvin Averill.
- 427 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Champlain, Clinton, New York, roll M432_490, page426,image 189. Record for Joseph Averill.
- 428 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: St Clair Ward 1, St Clair,Michigan; Roll: ; Page: 603; Image: 609. Record for J K Averill.
- 429 County Court Record, Norfolk County, Massachusetts Deed Book 2 page 279.
- 430 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Bridgeport, Fairfield, Connecticut, ED 128,rollT9_95, page 446.4000, image 0334. Record for Henry D. Averill, CK Averill.
- 431 County Court Record, Sullivan County, New Hampshire Deed Book 37 pages 359-360.
- 432 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Bridgeport, Fairfield,Connecticut; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Charles K Averill.
- 433 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Bridgeport, Fairfield,Connecticut; Roll: 95; Family History Film: 1254095; Page: 446D; Enumeration District: 128; Image: 0334. Record for C. K. Averill.
- 434 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Charleston Ward 5, Charleston, South Carolina,postoffice Charleston, roll M653_1216, page 375, image 381. Record for C N Averill.
- 435 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York, roll M432_489,page253, image 544. Record for Caleb N Averill.
- 436 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Plattsburgh Village,Clinton, New York; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Cabb N Averill.
- 437 Ancestry.com, South Carolina, Death Records, 1821-1955 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Caleb N Averill.
- 438 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Charleston, Charleston,South Carolina; Roll: 1222; Family History Film: 1255222; Page: 505B; Enumeration District: 076; Image:. Record for C.N. Averill.
- 439 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Summerville, Dorchester, South Carolina;Roll: 1526; Page: 21A; Enumeration District: 0069; FHL microfilm: 1241526. Record for Cabel N Averel.
- 440 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Lisbon, Saint Lawrence, New York, ED , roll , page. Record for Reubin W Averill.
- 441 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York, roll M432_489,page304, image 646. Record for Reuben Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 442 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Plattsburgh, Clinton, NewYork; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Reuben Averill.
- 443 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Plattsburgh, Clinton, NewYork; Roll: 820; Family History Film: 1254820; Page: 463D; Enumeration District: 032; Image: 0258. Record for Reuben Averill.
- 444 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Cleveland Ward 2, Cuyahoga, Ohio, roll M432_672,page227, image 278. Record for Mills Averill.
- 445 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Cleveland Ward 4, Cuyahoga, Ohio, postofficeCleveland, roll M653_952, page 0, image 484. Record for Mills Everell.
- 446 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Plattsburgh Village,Clinton, New York; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Mills Averell.
- 447 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, ED 47, roll T9_1008,page131.1000, image 0468. Record for Theresa Averill.
- 448 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Eden, Fond du Lac,Wisconsin; Roll: ; Page: 363; Image: 370. Record for George Averil.
- 449 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Eden, Fond du Lac,Wisconsin; Roll: 1425; Family History Film: 1255425; Page: 97B; Enumeration District: 035; Image:. Record for George Avrill.
- 450 Jackson, Ron V., Accelerated Indexing Systems, comp., Wisconsin Census, 1820-90 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:1999;), www.ancestry.com, Database online.1855, Fond du Lac. Record for George Averill.
- 451 Coorespondence, Charles S Averill of the Bancroft Genealogy.
- 452 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Plattsburgh, Clinton, NewYork; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Abby Averill.
- 453 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Plattsburgh, Clinton, NewYork; Roll: 820; Family History Film: 1254820; Page: 434C; Enumeration District: 030; Image: 0199. Record for Abbie M. Averill.
- 454 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York, roll M432_489,page302, image 641. Record for Veranns Averill.
- 455 Wisconsin, Marriages, 1836-1930, FamilySearch.org, Fond du Lac County, Leonhardt Averill & Sophina Trummer.
- 456 Wisconsin, Marriages, 1836-1930, FamilySearch.org, Fond du Lac County, Chas Wesley Keyes & Mabel Averill.
- 457 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Hasbrouck Heights, Bergen, New Jersey, ED 126,roll1313, page , image 459.0. Record for Stephen Averill.
- 458 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Hasbrouck Heights, Bergen, New Jersey, ED , roll,page , image 1077. Record for Stephen Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 459 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Lodi, Bergen, New Jersey, ED , roll , page. Record for Stephen Averill.
- 460 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Jersey City Ward 3,Hudson,New Jersey; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Stephen Averill.
- 461 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Jersey City, Hudson, NewJersey; Roll: 783; Family History Film: 1254783; Page: 442A; Enumeration District: 016; Image: 0033. Record for Stephen Averill.
- 462 Ancestry.com, New Jersey, Births and Christenings Index, 1660-1931 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Eva L Averill.
- 463 Completed Family Group Sheet, Peter Dillion December 2010.
- 464 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Pine Grove, Warren, Pennsylvania, roll M432_832,page266, image 527. Record for Nathaniel Averill.
- 465 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Farmington, Warren, Pennsylvania, post officeLander,roll 1461, page 168, image 327. Record for Nathaniel Averill.
- 466 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Farmington, Warren, Pennsylvania, postofficeRusselsburgh, roll M653_1190, page 821, image 174. Record for Nathanil Anvile.
- 467 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. , Warren, Pennsylvania, roll 500, page 384. Record for Nathaniel Averill.
- 468 Warren County Newspaper Abstracts, Dallas Public Library.
- 469 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Farmington, Warren, Pennsylvania, ED 269,rollT9_1200, page 134.1000, image. Record for Jesse Braley.
- 470 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Lindon, Sheboygan, Wisconsin, post officeWynaski,roll M653_1432, page 520, image 523. Record for Henry Averill.
- 471 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Plymouth, Sheboygan, Wisconsin, roll M432_1006,page153, image 301. Record for Henry Averill.
- 472 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Lyndon, Sheboygan,Wisconsin; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Esther Averill.
- 473 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Richland, Oswego, New York, post office Pulaski,roll1074, page 409, image 117. Record for Nathan Averill.
- 474 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Richland, Oswego, New York, post office PortOntario,roll M653_838, page 0, image 590. Record for Nathan Averill.
- 475 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Richland, Oswego, New York, ED 262, roll T9_915,page69.4000, image 0140. Record for Nathan Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 476 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Richland, Oswego, New York, roll M432_578, page266,image 292. Record for Mile H Abbott.
- 477 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Richland, Oswego, New York, post office PortOntario,roll M653_838, page 0, image 592. Record for Milo H Abbott.
- 478 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Plymouth, Sheboygan, Wisconsin, post officePlymouth,roll 1740, page 186, image 373. Record for William Averill.
- 479 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Turtle, Rock, Wisconsin, post office Shopiere,rollM653_1431, page 673, image 102. Record for William Averill.
- 480 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Delevan, Walworth, Wisconsin, roll M432_1007,page307, image 285. Record for Wm Averill.
- 481 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Richland, Oswego, New York;Roll: ; Page:. Record for William Armel.
- 482 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Randolph, Columbia,Wisconsin; Roll: 1420; Family History Film: 1255420; Page: 268C; Enumeration District: 036; Image:. Record for William Auerill.
- 483 Ancestry.com, Washington Deaths, 1891-1907 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2008;), www.ancestry.com, Record for William L Averill.
- 484 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Richland, Oswego, New York, roll M432_578, page261,image 281. Record for William A Gray.
- 485 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Pulaski, Oswego, New York;Roll: 915; Family History Film: 1254915; Page: 61D; Enumeration District: 262; Image: 0124. Record for Wm. H. Gray.
- 486 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Richland, Oswego, New York;Roll: M653_838; Page: 0; Image: 649. Record for Ephraim M Averille.
- 487 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Richland, Oswego, New York;Roll: M593_1074; Page: 397; Image: 94. Record for Ephraim Averill.
- 488 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Richland, Oswego, New York;Roll: T624_1063; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 152; Image: 317. Record for E M Averill.
- 489 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Richland, Oswego, New York;Roll: T9_915; Family History Film: 1254915; Page: 73.4000; Enumeration District: 262; Image: 0148. Record for Ephraim M. Averill.
- 490 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Sandy Creek, Oswego, New York; Roll: ; Page: 961; Image: 724. Record for Mary Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 491 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Copley, Summit, Ohio, roll M432_732, page 289,image49. Record for Benjamin Averill.
- 492 Death Certificate, Ohio 1943 Certificate # 21203 Frank Eugene Averill.
- 493 Death Certificate, Ohio 1925 Certificate # 58905 Charles Franklin Averill.
- 494 Death Certificate, Ohio 1916 Certificate # 72939 Perry Norton Averill.
- 495 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Copley, Summit, Ohio; Roll:; Page:. Record for Benjamin Averill.
- 496 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Bath, Summit, Ohio; Roll:M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Benjamin Averill.
- 497 County Court Record, Summit County, Ohio Marriage Record, Benjamin Averill & Louisa RHarvey.
- 498 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Bath, Summit, Ohio; Roll:1068; Family History Film: 1255068; Page: 146C; Enumeration District: 166; Image: 0741. Record for Benjamin Avrill.
- 499 County Court Record, Summit County, Ohio Marriage. John Averill & Christina Simmons.
- 500 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Bath, Summit, Ohio; Roll:1068; Family History Film: 1255068; Page: 150C; Enumeration District: 166; Image: 0749. Record for Christiana Carpenter.
- 501 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Copley, Summit, Ohio; Roll:M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for William Averill.
- 502 County Court Record, Summit County, Ohio Marriages. Benjamin F. Capron & Phoebe Averill.
- 503 County Court Record, Summit County, Ohio Marriages. Martin Averill & Maud Bair.
- 504 Ancestry.com, Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Phebe Averill.
- 505 County Court Record, Cuyahoga County, Ohio Marriages. George Averill & Anna L Baxter.
- 506 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Copley, Summit, Ohio; Roll:; Page: 33; Image: 70. Record for George Averill.
- 507 Death Certificate, Ohio 1914 Certificate 18658, W Frank Averill.
- 508 County Court Record, Summit County, Ohio Marriages. William Averill & Margaret J. Wilner.
- 509 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Copley, Summit, Ohio; Roll:1069; Family History Film: 1255069; Page: 175B; Enumeration District: 168; Image: 0033. Record for Margaret Fairbanks.
- 510 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Bath, Summit, Ohio; Roll: ;Page: 70; Image: 144. Record for Nathaniel Averell.
- 511 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Sparta, Monroe, Wisconsin; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Nathaniel Averill.
- 512 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Sparta, Monroe, Wisconsin; Roll: 1439; Family History Film: 1255439; Page: 71C; Enumeration District: 028; Image:. Record for Nathaniel Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 513 Ancestry.com, Wisconsin Deaths, 1820-1907 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Nathaniel.
- 514 Historical Data Systems, comp., U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Nathaniel Averill.
- 515 Ancestry.com, 1890 Veterans Schedules (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1890; Census Place: Sparta, Monroe, Wisconsin; Roll: 116; Page: 2; Enumeration District: 198. Record for Nathaniel Averill.
- 516 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Sparta, Monroe, Wisconsin; Roll: T623_31077_4120633; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 0108; FHL microfilm: 1241808. Record for Nathaniel Averill.
- 517 Ancestry.com, Connecticut Town Birth Records, pre-1870 (Barbour Collection) (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), Database online. Record for Timothy Cook.
- 518 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. East Haven, New Haven, Connecticut, roll M432_45, page 183, image 361. Record for John Averill.
- 519 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Branford, New Haven, Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Image: . Record for John Averill.
- 520 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Branford, New Haven, Connecticut; Roll: M593_ ; Page: ; Image: . Record for John Averill.
- 521 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Branford, New Haven, Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Image: . Record for Jarvis Averill.
- 522 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, roll M432_45, page 163, image 323. Record for Jerrald Shepard.
- 523 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, ED 105, roll T9_107, page 537.4000, image 0141. Record for Daniel Averill.
- 524 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, roll M432_45, page 165, image 326. Record for Daniel Averill.
- 525 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Wallingford, New Haven, Connecticut; Roll: T624_137; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 0459; FHL microfilm: 1374150. Record for Sarah L Hosgkinson.
- 526 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Branford, New Haven, Connecticut; Roll: 107; Family History Film: 1254107; Page: 537D; Enumeration District: 105; Image: 0141. Record for Sarah S. Averill.
- 527 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Branford, New Haven, Connecticut; Roll: T625_188; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 497; Image: 997. Record for Sarah S Averill.
- 528 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Branford, New Haven, Connecticut; Roll: M593_ ; Page: ; Image: . Record for Jarvis Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 529 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, ED 105, rollT9_107,page 539.3000, image 0144. Record for David Averill.
- 530 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut, roll M432_47,page175, image 144. Record for David Averell.
- 531 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for David Averill.
- 532 Ancestry.com, Connecticut Town Birth Records, pre-1870 (Barbour Collection) (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Elisa Charlotte Foot.
- 533 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T623_31077_4118736; Page: 27A; Enumeration District: 0302; FHL microfilm: 1240142. Record for Emily A Bradley.
- 534 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Los Angeles AssemblyDistrict 69, Los Angeles, California; Roll: T624_80; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 0122; Image: 195; FHL microfilm: 1374093. Record for Emily O Bradley.
- 535 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Eliza Foot.
- 536 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Branford, New Haven, Connecticut; Roll:T624_136; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 0329; FHL microfilm: 1374149. Record for Emma Bradley.
- 537 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Branford, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Wm Averill.
- 538 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: 107; Family History Film: 1254107; Page: 550B; Enumeration District: 105; Image: 0167. Record for William H. Averill.
- 539 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), Ancestry.com.
- 540 Ancestry.com, Connecticut Town Birth Records, pre-1870 (Barbour Collection) (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Julia Ann Caroline Cooper.
- 541 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T623_31077_4118736; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 0303; FHL microfilm: 1240142. Record for Emma Bringhamst.
- 542 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), Ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: New Britain Ward 5, Hartford, Connecticut;Roll: T624_134; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 0229; FHL microfilm: 1374147. Record for Julia Averill.
- 543 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: 107; Family History Film: 1254107; Page: 533C; Enumeration District: 105; Image: 0132. Record for Samuel Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 544 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Samuel Averill.
- 545 Ancestry.com, Vermont Death Records, 1909-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Henry W. Averill.
- 546 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010), www.ancestry.com, Database online. East Haven, New Haven, Connecticut, ED 103, rollT9_107, page 493.2000, image 0048.
- 547 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Cass, Hamilton, Iowa; Roll: ; Page: 605; Image: 123. Record for Harrison Averill.
- 548 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Boone, Hamilton, Iowa; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image: . Record for Harrison Averill.
- 549 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Belle Prairie, Fillmore, Nebraska; Roll: 748; Family History Film: 1254748; Page: 547C; Enumeration District: 337; Image: 0676. Record for Avril Harrison.
- 550 Nebraska, Marriages, 1855-1995, FamilySearch.org, Filmore Count, Samuel F Averill & Eda Walker. familysearch.org, January 2013.
- 551 Nebraska, Marriages, 1855-1995, FamilySearch.org, Jefferson County, James W Moor & Tresa Mae Averill. familysearch.org, January 2013.
- 552 Nebraska, Marriages, 1855-1995, FamilySearch.org, Filmore County, A L Averill & Lamora E. Stone. familysearch.org, January 2013.
- 553 Tombstone, Ohiowa Cemetery, Ohiowa, Nebraska. findagrave.com, January 2013.
- 554 Dodd, Jordan, Liahona Research, comp., Iowa, Marriages, 1851-1900 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Purdence E Abbott.
- 555 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Webster, Hamilton, Iowa; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image: . Record for Prudence E Averill.
- 556 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Granite, Phillips, Kansas; Roll: 392; Family History Film: 1254392; Page: 75A; Enumeration District: 227; Image: 0803. Record for Eliza W. Averill.
- 557 Ancestry.com, Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Leura W Riles.
- 558 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: Santa Clara; Date: 3 May 1951; SocialSecurity: 0. Record for Laura W Riley.
- 559 Nebraska, Marriages, 1855-1995, FamilySearch.org, Jefferson County, Carl E Averill & Mamie E Sassamann.
- 560 Nebraska, Marriages, 1855-1995, FamilySearch.org, Harlan County, Lewis Crusha & Nettie Averill. familysearch.org, January 2013.
- 561 Ancestry.com., Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Phillips, Kansas. Record for L W Smith.
- 562 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Cass, Hamilton, Iowa; Roll: ; Page: 604; Image: 122. Record for Emeline Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 563 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T624_136; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 0329; Image: 499; FHL microfilm: 1374149. Record for Sarah E Bealmear.
- 564 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T625_188; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 250; Image: 943. Record for Sarah E Terhune.
- 565 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, ED , rollT624_136,part , page. Record for Daniel Averill.
- 566 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, ED , roll , page. Record for Danie Averill.
- 567 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Town Vital Collections, 1620-1988 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Lucy E Pond.
- 568 County Court Record, Rensselaer County, NY Will Book Vol 26 pg 487-488.
- 569 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Nassau, Rensselaer, New York, roll M432_586, page387,image 568. Record for John F Averill.
- 570 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Blackberry, Kane, Illinois, post office B BStation,roll M653_191, page 0, image 500. Record for J V Averill.
- 571 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Shabbona, Dekalb, Illinois, post officeShabbonaGrove, roll 215, page 517, image 358. Record for John F Averill.
- 572 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: Sand Lake, Rensselaer, NewYork; Roll: ; Page:. Record for John F Averill.
- 573 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Shabbona, DeKalb, Illinois;Roll: 202; Family History Film: 1254202; Page: 183A; Enumeration District: 038; Image: 0609. Record for John F. Averill.
- 574 Ancestry.com, Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths Index, 1916-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for George Elsworth Averill.
- 575 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Nassau, Rensselaer, NewYork; Roll: 922; Family History Film: 1254922; Page: 583B; Enumeration District: 176; Image: 0685. Record for Mary A. Williams.
- 576 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Chatham, Columbia, NewYork; Roll: 820; Family History Film: 1254820; Page: 88D; Enumeration District: 005; Image: 0654. Record for John A. Averill.
- 577 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Clover, Jefferson, Pennsylvania, roll M432_786,page49, image 100. Record for James Averill.
- 578 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Rose,Jefferson,Pennsylvania; Roll: T623_1417; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 78. Record for James Averel.

Sources (con't)

- 579 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Clover,Jefferson,Pennsylvania; Roll: M653_1118; Page: 104; Image: 107. Record for James Averil.
- 580 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Knox,Jefferson,Pennsylvania; Roll: M593_1352; Page: 80; Image: 162. Record for J G Hamill.
- 581 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Knox,Jefferson,Pennsylvania; Roll: T9_1136; Family History Film: 1255136; Page: 103.1000; Enumeration District: 192; Image: 0206. Record for James Averill.
- 582 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Warsaw, Jefferson, Pennsylvania, roll M432_786,page32, image 67. Record for Asa Averell.
- 583 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Clover, Jefferson, Pennsylvania, ED 189, rollT9_1136,page 56.2000, image 0114. Record for Asa Averell.
- 584 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Clover, Jefferson, Pennsylvania, postofficeSummerville, roll M653_1118, page 105, image 108. Record for Asa Averil.
- 585 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Clover, Jefferson,Pennsylvania; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Ase Averill.
- 586 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Summerville,Jefferson,Pennsylvania; Roll: T624_1351; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 69; Image: 539. Record for Robert J Flack.
- 587 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Summerville, Jefferson, Pennsylvania; Roll:1416; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 0061; FHL microfilm: 1241416. Record for J Eliza Flack.
- 588 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Brooklyn, Kings, New York;Roll: 851; Family History Film: 1254851; Page: 627C; Enumeration District: 164; Image: 0239. Record for John F. Averill.
- 589 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Brooklyn Ward 17, Kings,New York; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Caroline Coraill.
- 590 Marriage Certificate, New York, Frank H Averill & Ella M Silkworth.
- 591 Marriage Certificate, New York, John S Averill & Jessie J Bowers.
- 592 Death Certificate, Brooklyn, Kings, New York, 1948, Certificate # 21154, John S Averill.
- 593 Tombstone, Cypress Hills Cemetery, Brooklyn, New York. findagrave.
- 594 Death Certificate, Brooklyn, Kings, New York 1881, Certificate # 14068, John F Averill.
- 595 Completed Family Group Sheet, Stephen Sperry, June 2012.
- 596 1875 New York State Census, FamilySearch.org, Brooklyn, Ward 17, Kings County, John Averill.
- 597 1892 New York State Census, FamilySearch.org, Brooklyn, Ward 17, King County, Carolina Averill.
- 598 Death Certificate, Kings, New York 1899, Certificate # 15752, Caroline Silkworth Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 599 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1850; Census Place: Newtown, Queens, New York; Roll: M432_583;Page: 54B; Image: 11. Record for Schuyler Avrill.
- 600 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York; Roll: ; Page: 1027; Image: 486. Record for Caroline Averill.
- 601 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Sandlake, Rensselaer, New York; Roll: 922; Family History Film: 1254922; Page: 518B; Enumeration District: 172; Image: 0557. Record for Caroline Averill.
- 602 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Sandlake, Rensselaer, New York; Roll: 922; Family History Film: 1254922; Page: 513C; Enumeration District: 172; Image: 0544. Record for Ruth A. Howard.
- 603 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York; Roll: T624_1071; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0032; Image: 809; FHL microfilm: 1375084. Record for Ruth A Howard.
- 604 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York; Roll: T623_1151; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 55; FHL microfilm: 1241151. Record for Ruth A Howard.
- 605 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: New York City, New York, New York; Roll: 895; Family History Film: 1254895; Page: 553B; Enumeration District: 589; Image: 0508. Record for Horatio F. Averill.
- 606 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: New York Ward 19 District23 (2nd Enum), New York, New York; Roll: M593_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Horatio Averill.
- 607 Ancestry.com, New York, Death Newspaper Extracts, 1801-1890 (Barber Collection) (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Horatio F Averill.
- 608 Ancestry.com, U.S. City Directories (Beta) (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Horatio F Averill.
- 609 Ancestry.com, U.S. City Directories (Beta) (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Horatio F Averill.
- 610 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: New York Ward 19 District10, New York, New York; Roll: M593_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Hor F Averill.
- 611 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York, ED 55 , roll ,page. Record for Jennie D Averill, Pamela Averill, Darius Clark.
- 612 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York; Roll: T623_1151; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 55; FHL microfilm: 1241151. Record for Ellen A Clark.

Sources (con't)

- 613 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Sandlake, Rensselaer, NewYork; Roll: 922; Family History Film: 1254922; Page: 515C; Enumeration District: 172; Image: 0548. Record for Darius Clark.
- 614 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Sandlake, Rensselaer, NewYork; Roll: 922; Family History Film: 1254922; Page: 515C; Enumeration District: 172; Image: 0548. Record for Emily Niles.
- 615 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Austerlitz, Columbia, NewYork; Roll: T623_1019; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 2; FHL microfilm: 1241019. Record for Emily A Niles.
- 616 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Sandlake, Rensselaer, New York, ED 0, rollT9_922,page 515.3000, image 0548. Record for James K. Averill.
- 617 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Sand Lake, Rensselaer, NewYork; Roll: ; Page: 1029; Image: 488. Record for James K Averill.
- 618 Ancestry.com, Pennsylvania, Records of Marriages, 1885-1889 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Jas K Averill.
- 619 Ancestry.com, Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. 1856. Record for Lewis M Averill.
- 620 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Ripley, Chautauqua,NewYork; Roll: M432_485; Page: 105B; Image:. Record for Lewis Averil.
- 621 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Fairfield, Fayette,Iowa;Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Lewis Avery.
- 622 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Portage Ward 2,Columbia,Wisconsin; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Lewis Averill.
- 623 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: , Erie, Pennsylvania;Roll:459; Page: 160. Record for Lewis M Averell.
- 624 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Illyria, Fayette,Iowa;Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Lewis Avery.
- 625 Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1840; Census Place: North East, Erie,Pennsylvania; Roll: ; Page:. Record for Lewis M Arnell.
- 626 Obituary, Lewis M Averill.
- 627 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Illyria, Fayette, Iowa;Roll: 339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 137B; Enumeration District: 202; Image: 0278. Record for Louis M. Averill.
- 628 Completed Family Group Sheet, Susan Sperry, April 2012.
- 629 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Madison Ward 3,Dane,Wisconsin; Roll: T623_1783; Page: 15B; Enumeration District: 48. Record for A L Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 630 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Sparta, Monroe,Wisconsin;Roll: T9_1439; Family History Film: 1255439; Page: 72.2000; Enumeration District: 28; Image:. Record for A. L. Averill.
- 631 County Court Record, Chautauqua County, New York Guardian Book 1 pages 51-52-57, LettersofTest. Book 1 page 85.
- 632 County Court Record, Chautauqua County, New York Will Book 4 page 122-123.
- 633 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Ripley, Chautauqua,NewYork; Roll: ; Page: 169; Image: 169. Record for Frances Webster.
- 634 Tombstone, East Ripley Cemetery, Ripley, New York. findagrave.com, December 2011.
- 635 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Ripley, Chautauqua,NewYork; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Elizus Webster.
- 636 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: San Francisco,SanFrancisco, California; Roll: 75; Family History Film: 1254075; Page: 517A; Enumeration District: 106; Image: 0735. Record for Jackson Averill.
- 637 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: San Francisco Ward 9,SanFrancisco, California; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Jackson L Averill.
- 638 Ancestry.com, California, Voter Registers, 1866-1898 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2011;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Jackson Lemon Averill.
- 639 Jordan Dodd and Liahona Research, comp., Illinois Marriages, 1851-1900 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Jackson L. Averill.
- 640 Ancestry.com, U.S., Civil War Draft Registrations Records, 1863-1865 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for J L Averill.
- 641 Tombstone, Mettawee Valley Cemetery, Pawlet, Vermnt, USA.
- 642 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont, post office Pawlet,rollM653_1326, page 212, image 427. Record for Chas F Edgerton.
- 643 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Pawlet, Rutland, Vermont, roll M432_927, page293,image 577. Record for Charles F Edgerton.
- 644 Tombstone, Scottsville Cemetery, Danby, Vermont, USA.
- 645 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Granville, Washington, New York, roll M432_610,page308, image 203. Record for N Nelson.
- 646 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Granville, Washington, New York, postofficeGranville, roll M653_874, page 0, image 553. Record for George W White.
- 647 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Painesville, Lake, Ohio, post office Painesville,rollM653_996, page 252, image 40. Record for John Averill.
- 648 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Painesville, Lake, Ohio, roll M432_701, page200,image 176. Record for John W Everill.
- 649 Death Certificate, Ohio 1925 Certificate # 55719 Daniel M Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 650 Death Certificate, Ohio 1921 Certificate # 54093 Ben Averill.
- 651 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Painesville, Lake, Ohio, ED 87, roll T9_1038,page426.4000, image 0856. Record for John W. Averel.
- 652 Death Certificate, Ohio 1926 Certificate # 39426 Mary Hutchinson.
- 653 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Chester, Ottawa, Michigan, ED 231, roll T9_600,page221.2000, image 0447. Record for Dorance C. Rann.
- 654 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Chester, Ottawa, Michigan, post office Ravenna,roll697, page 34, image 67. Record for Dorance Rann.
- 655 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Connersville, Fayette,Indiana; Roll: M432_144; Page: 186A; Image:. Record for Wells E Lawrence.
- 656 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Sterling Ward 1, Whiteside,Illinois; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Wells Lawrence.
- 657 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Mount Pleasant, Whiteside,Illinois; Roll: ; Page: 959; Image: 331. Record for Wells E Lawrence.
- 658 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Coloma, Whiteside,Illinois; Roll: 258; Family History Film: 1254258; Page: 63D; Enumeration District: 193; Image: 0560. Record for W. E. Laurence.
- 659 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Onondaga, Onondaga, NewYork; Roll: ; Page: 542; Image: 333. Record for Porter Lawrence.
- 660 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Onondaga, Onondaga, NewYork; Roll: 906; Family History Film: 1254906; Page: 114D; Enumeration District: 187; Image: 0230. Record for Porter D. Laurence.
- 661 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Onondaga, Onondaga, NewYork; Roll: T623_1135; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 73. Record for Harriette M Lawrence.
- 662 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Fall Creek, Madison,Indiana; Roll: T623_386; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 90. Record for Francis Boston.
- 663 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Fall Creek, Madison,Indiana; Roll: 293; Family History Film: 1254293; Page: 287B; Enumeration District: 031; Image: 0576. Record for Frances N. Boston.
- 664 Ancestry.com, Indiana Deaths, 1882-1920 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Francis L. Boston.
- 665 Ancestry.com, Indiana Marriage Collection, 1800-1941 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Title: Delaware County, Indiana, Index to MarriageRecord 1827 - 1920 Inclusive Vol, W. P. A. Original Record Located: County Clerk's O; Book: C-7; Page: 183. Record for Francis M Lawrence.

Sources (con't)

- 666 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Onondaga, Onondaga, NewYork; Roll: ; Page: 541; Image: 332. Record for Alphons Pinckney.
- 667 Tombstone, South Onondaga Cemetery, Onondaga, New York. findagrave.com.
- 668 Ancestry.com, U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1885 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Cynthia A Fellows.
- 669 Death Certificate, District of Columbia 1939, Certificate # 32335, Harriet Lawrence.
- 670 Death Certificate, District of Columbia 1943, Certificate # 37234, Bessie E Brown.
- 671 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Washington, Washington, District of Columbia, District of Columbia; Roll: 123; Family History Film: 1254123; Page: 253D; Enumeration District: 056; Image: 0510. Record for Hattie M. Lawrence.
- 672 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Plymouth, Wayne, Michigan, roll M432_366, page389,image 271. Record for Oscar Averill.
- 673 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Chester, Ottawa, Michigan, ED 231, roll T9_600,page222.3000, image 0448. Record for Oscar Averill.
- 674 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Delia Gilbert.
- 675 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Oscar Averill.
- 676 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T623_31077_4120250; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 0116; FHL microfilm: 1240738. Record for Oscar Ovesill.
- 677 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Death Records, 1897-1920 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for May Fryback.
- 678 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Death Records, 1897-1920 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Frank R Averill.
- 679 Ancestry.com., Wisconsin State Censuses, 1895 and 1905 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Sarah A Averill.
- 680 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Syracuse Ward 6, Onondaga, New York, ED , roll ,page. Record for James Johnson.
- 681 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Syracuse, Onondaga, NewYork; Roll: 907; Family History Film: 1254907; Page: 205C; Enumeration District: 210; Image: 0411. Record for James Johnson.
- 682 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Township 10, Calaveras, California; Roll: 63; Family History Film: 1254063; Page: 323D; Enumeration District: 039; Image: 0651. Record for H. Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 683 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Cicero, Onondaga, New York; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Harvey Averil.
- 684 Ancestry.com, California, Voter Registers, 1866-1898 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Harvey Averill.
- 685 Tombstone, Jenny Lind IOOF Cemetery, Jenny Lind, Calaveras, California.
- 686 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Township 2, Amador, California, post office lone,rollM653_55, page 287, image 293. Record for H S Averill.
- 687 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Township 2, Amador, California, post office loneCity,roll 69, page 351, image 88. Record for H S Averill.
- 688 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Syracuse Ward 6, Onondaga,New York; Roll: T623_31077_4114718; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 0104; FHL microfilm: 1241136. Record for Horace S Averill.
- 689 Ancestry.com, California, Voter Registers, 1866-1898 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Horace Smith Averill.
- 690 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Casnovia, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: ; Page: 839; Image: 139. Record for William Averill.
- 691 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Casnovia, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for William Averell.
- 692 County Court Record, Muskegon County, Michigan Death Record, Willie C Averill.
- 693 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Births and Christenings Index, 1867-1911 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Emma K Averill.
- 694 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Casnovia, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: 597; Family History Film: 1254597; Page: 165A; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 0642. Record for William Averell.
- 695 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Casnovia, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: ; Page: 838; Image: 138. Record for Mahlon B Averill.
- 696 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Ravenna, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Maylin B Averell.
- 697 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Ravenna, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: 597; Family History Film: 1254597; Page: 135B; Enumeration District: 190; Image: 0584. Record for Mahlon B. Averill.
- 698 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Ravenna, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: T623_734; Page: 14B; Enumeration District: 81; FHL microfilm: 1240734. Record for Mathew Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 699 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: St George Ward 3, Charlton,Georgia; Roll: T624_177; Page: 18B; Enumeration District: 0031; Image: 124; FHL microfilm: 1374190. Record for Mahlon B Averill.
- 700 County Court Record, Newaygo County, Michigan Marriage Wesley W Averill & Hester A. Bates.
- 701 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Traverse, Grand Traverse,Michigan; Roll: T625_767; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 227; Image: 1099. Record for Bruce M Averill.
- 702 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Chester, Ottawa, Michigan, ED , roll , page ,image218. Record for Edward Averill.
- 703 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Chester, Ottawa, Michigan, ED 231, roll T9_600,page231.1000, image 0466. Record for E. F. Avrill.
- 704 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Edward Averill.
- 705 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T623_31077_4120250; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 0116; FHL microfilm: 1240738. Record for Edward Averill.
- 706 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Births and Christenings Index, 1867-1911 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Elias M Averill.
- 707 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T624_670; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 0151; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374683. Record for Thisga Averill.
- 708 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T625_792; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 122; Image: 220. Record for Edward Averill.
- 709 Michigan, Death Certificates, 1921-1952, FamilySearch.org, Edith M Perkins.
- 710 Michigan, Death Certificates, 1921-1952, FamilySearch.org, Elias M Averill.
- 711 Michigan, Deaths and Burials, 1800-1995, FamilySearch.org, Myria A Averill.
- 712 Michigan, Death Certificates, 1921-1952, FamilySearch.org, Thomas R Averill.
- 713 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Births and Christenings Index, 1867-1911 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Henry E Averill.
- 714 County Court Record, Kent County, Michigan Marriage Emmerson H Averill & Maria E. Monroe.
- 715 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Death Records, 1897-1920 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Thirza Lueina Averill.
- 716 Ancestry.com, 1890 Veterans Schedules (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1890; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: 20; Page: 3; Enumeration District: 241. Record for Walter S Averill.
- 717 Historical Data Systems, comp., American Civil War Soldiers (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:1999;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Side served: Union; State served: Michigan;Enlistment date: 12 Aug 1862. Record for Walter Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 718 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T623_31077_4120250; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 0116; FHL microfilm: 1240738. Record for Walter S Avesill.
- 719 Ancestry.com, Washington Deaths, 1891-1907 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Ross Gay Averill.
- 720 Death Records, Ottawa County, Michigan. Minerva Averill.
- 721 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T624_670; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0151; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374683. Record for Anna Averill.
- 722 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: 1023; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 4; Image: 621.0; FHL microfilm: 2340758. Record for Anna Averill.
- 723 Ancestry.com, U.S., Registers of Deaths of Volunteers, 1861-1865 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Emerson M Averill.
- 724 Historical Data Systems, comp., U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Emerson M Averill.
- 725 Ancestry.com, U.S. National Cemetery Interment Control Forms, 1928-1962 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Emerson M Averill.
- 726 Ancestry.com, U.S., Burial Registers, Military Posts and National Cemeteries,1862-1960 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Emerson M Averill.
- 727 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Yates, Orleans, New York, roll M432_575, page291,image 583. Record for Emery Tarbox.
- 728 Voorhees, Lesley E, Family Manuscripts, Onondaga County Public Library.
- 729 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Syracuse Ward 6, Onondaga,New York; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Hartman F Avrill.
- 730 Ancestry.com, 1890 Veterans Schedules (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1890; Census Place: Syracuse, Onondaga, NewYork; Roll: 53; Page: 2; Enumeration District: 222. Record for Hartman F Averill.
- 731 Ancestry.com, New York, Civil War Muster Roll Abstracts, 1861-1900 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Hartman F Averill.
- 732 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Syracuse, Onondaga, NewYork; Roll: 907; Family History Film: 1254907; Page: 272B; Enumeration District: 212; Image: 0546. Record for Hartman Averill.
- 733 Historical Data Systems, comp., U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Hartman F Averill.
- 734 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Amity, Allegany, New York, ED , roll , page. Record for Isaac V Averill.
- 735 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Amity, Allegany, New York, ED , roll T624_923, part,page. Record for Isaac V Orrill.

Sources (con't)

- 736 Ancestry.com, New York, State Census, 1925 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, New York State Archives; Albany, New York; State Population CensusSchedules, 1925; Election District: 01; Assembly District: 01; City: Amity; County: Allegany; Page: 4. Record for Helen J Pike.
- 737 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Angelica, Allegany,NewYork; Roll: T623_1008; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 7. Record for Julius Averill.
- 738 Tombstone, Until the Day Dawns Cemetery, Angelica, New York.
- 739 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Albany, Albany, New York;Roll: 806; Family History Film: 1254806; Page: 344A; Enumeration District: 032; Image: 0690. Record for Julius Averill.
- 740 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Angelica, Allegany,NewYork; Roll: T624_923; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 12; Image: 793. Record for Capitolia Averill.
- 741 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Rochester, Monroe, NewYork;Roll: 1453; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 148; Image: 158.0. Record for Capitolia Averill.
- 742 Tombstone, Colckville Cemetery, Clockville, New York. findagrave.com, September 2012.
- 743 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: St Paul Ward 5, Ramsey,Minnesota; Roll: T624_717; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0062; Image: 705; FHL microfilm: 1374730. Record for Irwin A Averill.
- 744 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Spring Valley, Pierce,Wisconsin; Roll: T623_1811; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 118; FHL microfilm: 1241811. Record for Oru* Averill.
- 745 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: San Diego; Date: 4 Jan 1945; Social Security:553106935. Record for Floyd Fredrick Averill.
- 746 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Dakota City, Humboldt,Iowa; Roll: 344; Family History Film: 1254344; Page: 35B; Enumeration District: 132; Image: 0724. Record for I. A. Averill.
- 747 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2001;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Irvin Albert Averill.
- 748 County Court Record, Washburn County, Wisconsin Marriage Records, George T Duncan & MyrtleMay Averill.
- 749 Death Certificate, Minnesota 1923, Certificate # 23168, irvin Albert Averill.
- 750 Ancestry.com, Minnesota, Territorial and State Census, 1849-1905 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Irwen Averill.
- 751 Death Certificate, Minnesota 1908, Ella A Averill.
- 752 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Phoenix, Oswego, New York;Roll: 915; Family History Film: 1254915; Page: 151A; Enumeration District: 266; Image: 0303. Record for Stephen A. Brooks.
- 753 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Schroepfel, Oswego, NewYork; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Stephen A Brooks.

Sources (con't)

- 754 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Manhattan, New York, NewYork; Roll: T623_1118; Page: 18A; Enumeration District: 836. Record for Stephen Brooks.
- 755 Tombstone, Phoenix Pioneer Cemetery, Phoenix, New York, USA. findagrave.com.
- 756 Tombstone, Phoenix Rual Cemetery, Phoenix, New York. findagrave.com.
- 757 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: New York City, New York,New York; Roll: 872; Family History Film: 1254872; Page: 295A; Enumeration District: 122; Image: 0291. Record for Leman A. Brooks.
- 758 Ancestry.com, New York, Civil War Muster Roll Abstracts, 1861-1900 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Leman Brooks.
- 759 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Phoenix, Oswego, New York;Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Leman Brooks.
- 760 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Albion, Republic, Kansas;Roll: T623_497; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 85. Record for James A Brooks.
- 761 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Summer Lake, Lake, Oregon, ED 59, roll T9_1081,page171.1000, image 0554. Record for William H. Averill.
- 762 Ancestry.com, Oregon Death Index, 1903-98 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for William Harrison Averill.
- 763 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: North Brownsville,Linn,Oregon; Roll: T623_1349; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 47. Record for William H Averill.
- 764 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Orleans, Linn, Oregon;Roll:T625_1496; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 304; Image:. Record for William H H Averill.
- 765 National Park Service, U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for William H. H. Averill.
- 766 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Orleans, Linn, Oregon;Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Harrison H Averill.
- 767 Ancestry.com, 1890 Veterans Schedules (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1890; Census Place: Bandon, Parkersbug andRandolph, Coos, Oregon; Roll: 77; Page: 1; Enumeration District: 38. Record for William H Averill.
- 768 Historical Data Systems, comp., U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for William H. H. Averill.
- 769 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. North Brownsville, Linn, Oregon, ED , roll , page. Record for Alford A Aventt.
- 770 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. , Spokane, Washington, ED 62, roll T9_1397,page77.4000, image. Record for Alfred Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 771 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Brownsville Ward 1, Linn,Oregon; Roll: T624_1283; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 0183; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1375296. Record for Alice S Averill.
- 772 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. San Jose Ward 3, Santa Clara, California, ED , roll ,page. Record for Henrietta Jack.
- 773 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. North Brownsville, Linn, Oregon, ED 75, rollT9_1082,page 402.2000, image 0246. Record for E.W Jack.
- 774 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Oakland, Alameda, California, ED , roll , page ,image848. Record for William Walton.
- 775 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Campbell, Santa Clara, California, ED 4, roll218,page , image 24.0. Record for William Walton.
- 776 Oregon, Marriages, 1853-1935, FamilySearch.org, E W Jack & Henrietta Averill.
- 777 Web Page, Oregon State Archives. June 2009.
- 778 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2000;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Joseph P Averill.
- 779 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Los Angeles Assembly District 74, LosAngeles,California, ED , roll , page , image 89. Record for Joseph P Averill.
- 780 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Trout Creek, Wallowa, Oregon, ED , rollT624_1284,part , page. Record for J P Averill.
- 781 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California, ED 410,roll148, page , image 386.0. Record for Joseph P Averill.
- 782 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: North Brownsville, Linn,Oregon; Roll: 1082; Family History Film: 1255082; Page: 402B; Enumeration District: 075; Image: 0246. Record for Joseph P Averill.
- 783 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. East Brownsville, Linn, Oregon, ED , roll , page,image 1001. Record for C E Stanard.
- 784 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. North Brownsville, Linn, Oregon, ED , roll , page. Record for Edward C Steward.
- 785 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Brownsville Ward 1, Linn, Oregon, ED , rollT624_1283,part , page. Record for Elwin C Stanard.
- 786 National Cemetery Administration, U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for George H Teass.
- 787 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Walnut Grove, Neosho,Kansas; Roll: T623_493; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 159. Record for Miranda Zimmerman.
- 788 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Erie, Neosho, Kansas; Roll;; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Miranda Zimmerman.

Sources (con't)

- 789 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Walnut Grove, Neosho,Kansas; Roll: 391; Family History Film: 1254391; Page: 299B; Enumeration District: 174; Image: 0240. Record for M. L. Zimmerman.
- 790 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Erie, Neosho, Kansas; Roll:M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Miranda L Zimmerman.
- 791 Kansas, Marriages, 1840-1935, FamilySearch.org, Charles R Teas & Minnie Bull.
- 792 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Grant, Neosho, Kansas;Roll: T625_542; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 215; Image:. Record for Charley R Teas.
- 793 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Grant, Neosho, Kansas;Roll: T623_493; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 153. Record for Charles R Teas.
- 794 National Cemetery Administration, U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for William C Averill.
- 795 Historical Data Systems, comp., U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for William C Averill.
- 796 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Mound, Miami, Kansas;Roll:389; Family History Film: 1254389; Page: 377A; Enumeration District: 138; Image: 0009. Record for Monroe Averill.
- 797 Ancestry.com., Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online.1885. Record for Monroe Averill.
- 798 County Court Record, Miami County, Kansas Marriage Reocrds. Quincy M Averill & Rebecca D. Hayworth, familysearch.org, December2010.
- 799 Directory of Deceased American Physicians, 1804-1929, www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Monroe Averill.
- 800 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Barclay, Osage, Kansas;Roll: T623_31077_4120159; Page: 611A; Enumeration District: 0112; FHL microfilm: 1240494. Record for Q M Averill.
- 801 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Coldwater, Comanche,Kansas; Roll: T624_435; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 0029; Image: 814; FHL microfilm: 1374448. Record for Monroe Averill.
- 802 Marriage Certificate, Boone County, Iowa # 1/206-1. John W White & Sarah J Averill.
- 803 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Mound, Miami, Kansas; Roll:M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Martha E Averill.
- 804 Ancestry.com., Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for C N Averill.
- 805 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Mound, Miami, Kansas, ED , roll T624_447, part ,page. Record for Charles Averill.
- 806 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Pottawatomie, Franklin, Kansas, ED , roll , page,image 957. Record for Charles M Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 807 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Lane, Franklin, Kansas, ED 23, roll 703, page ,image420.0. Record for Charles N Averill.
- 808 County Court Record, Miami County, Kansas Marriage Records. Charles N Averill & Anna M Wroblaoski, vamilysearch.orf, December 2010.
- 809 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Mound, Miami, Kansas; Roll:T623_31077_4120155; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 0125; FHL microfilm: 1240490. Record for Charles N Averill.
- 810 Web Page, Death Certifictes
ofldahohttp://abish.byui.edu/specialCollections/famhist/Death/searchForm.cfm. October 2009.
- 811 County Court Record, Miami County, Kansas Marriage Records. Bethel P Averill & Mary E Wells, familysearch.org, December 2010.
- 812 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Mound, Miami, Kansas; Roll:T623_490; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 125. Record for Bethel P Averill.
- 813 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Mountain Home,Elmore,Idaho; Roll: T625_291; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 149; Image:. Record for Bethel P Averill.
- 814 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006), Ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Mayfield, Elmore, Idaho; Roll: T624_224; Page: 22A; Enumeration District: 0121; FHL microfilm: 1374237. Record for Bethel P Averill.
<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1910uscenindex&h=4041820&indiv=try>.
- 815 County Court Record, McDonough, Illinois Marriage License 257 Averill-Creasy.
<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/departments/archives/marriage.html>June 2009.
- 816 County Court Record, McDonough, Illinois Marriage License 4142 Ferring-Averill.
<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/departments/archives/marriage.html>June 2009.
- 817 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Colchester, McDonough,Illinois; Roll: 227; Family History Film: 1254227; Page: 353D; Enumeration District: 157; Image: 0710. Record for Martha Ferring.
- 818 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Richland, Adair, Iowa; Roll: T623_415; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 14. Record for Martha Furing.
- 819 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Colchester, Mc Donough, Illinois, ED 157, rollIT9_227,page 358.1000, image 0719. Record for John Ellis.
- 820 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Summerset, Adair,Iowa; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for W Scott Ewing.
- 821 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Summerset, Adair,Iowa; Roll: T623_415; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 18. Record for Winfield S Ewing.
- 822 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Summerset, Adair,Iowa; Roll: T625_476; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 15; Image:. Record for Winfield S Ewing.
- 823 County Court Record, McDonough, Illinois Marriage License 4632, Ellis-Averill.
<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/departments/archives/marriage.html>June 2009.
- 824 County Court Record, McDounough, Illinois Marriage License 931. Averill-McCann.
<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/departments/archives/marriage.html>June 2009.

Sources (con't)

- 825 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Colchester, McDonough, Illinois; Roll: T623_320; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 54. Record for John Avirell.
- 826 Ancestry.com, Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for T R Averill.
- 827 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Galesburg, Knox, Illinois, ED 136, roll T9_220,page183.3000, image 0368. Record for Warren Averill.
- 828 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Summerset, Adair, Iowa, ED , roll , page. Record for Ira W Averill.
- 829 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Buckheart, Fulton, Illinois, ED , roll T624_288,part, page. Record for Warren Averill.
- 830 County Court Record, McDonough, Illinois Marriage License 709, Averill-Laird.
<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/departments/archives/marriage.html> June 2009.
- 831 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Salisbury, Litchfield, Connecticut, roll M432_42,page27, image 57. Record for Robert G Averill.
- 832 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Lee, Berkshire,Massachusetts; Roll: 521; Family History Film: 1254521; Page: 187D; Enumeration District: 050; Image: 0376. Record for Robert G Averill.
- 833 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Lee, Berkshire,Massachusetts; Roll: T623_31077_4113817; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 0039; FHL microfilm: 1240632. Record for Nancy E Averill.
- 834 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Lee, Berkshire,Massachusetts; Roll: T624_572; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 0040; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374585. Record for Nancy P Arvil.
- 835 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: San Francisco District 2,San Francisco, California; Roll: ; Page: 639; Image: 639. Record for Chester Averill.
- 836 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Stockbridge, Berkshire,Massachusetts; Roll: 521; Family History Film: 1254521; Page: 20D; Enumeration District: 041; Image: 0041. Record for Chester Averill.
- 837 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Town Vital Collections, 1620-1988 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Mary S Averill.
- 838 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Town Vital Collections, 1620-1988 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Julia Averill.
- 839 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Town Vital Collections, 1620-1988 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Alice Averill.
- 840 Ancestry.com, Massachusetts, Town Vital Collections, 1620-1988 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Arthur Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 841 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Stockbridge, Berkshire,Massachusetts; Roll: T624_573; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 0088; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374586. Record for Mary F Averill.
- 842 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Middletown, Newport, Rhodelsland; Roll: T625_1671; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 41; Image: 62. Record for Mary Averill.
- 843 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Norwich, New London,Connecticut; Roll: T623_31077_4118744; Page: 19B; Enumeration District: 0478; FHL microfilm: 1240150. Record for John C Averill.
- 844 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for John Chester Averill.
- 845 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Norwich, New London,Connecticut; Roll: T624_143; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 0532; Image: 50; FHL microfilm: 1374156. Record for John C Averill.
- 846 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1913; Arrival: , ; Microfilm serial: T715;Microfilm roll: T715_2048; Line: 11; List number:. Record for John C Averill.
- 847 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1912; Arrival: , ; Microfilm serial: T715;Microfilm roll: T715_1938; Line: 14; List number:. Record for Mr. John C Averill.
- 848 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Norwich, New London,Connecticut; Roll: 107; Family History Film: 1254107; Page: 210A; Enumeration District: 094; Image: 0704. Record for John C. Avirell.
- 849 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Hattie Taylor Clark Averill.
- 850 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Danbury Ward 1, Fairfield, Connecticut. Record for Harriet E Averill.
- 851 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Harriet E Averill.
- 852 Ancestry.com, U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, National Archives and Records Administration (NARA); Washington D.C.;Passport Applications, January 2, 1906 - March 31, 1925; Collection Number: ARC Identifier 583830 / MLR Number A1 534; NARA Series: M1490; Roll #: 72. Record for Miss Harriet E Averill.
- 853 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Danbury Ward 1, Fairfield, Connecticut;Roll: T624_129; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 0061; FHL microfilm: 1374142. Record for Minnie Averill.
- 854 Connecticut Department of Health, Connecticut Death Index, 1949-2001 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2003;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Maria W Averill.
- 855 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1914. Record for Maria K Averill.
- 856 Death Certificate, Ohio 1931 Certificate # 63049 Arabel C Averill.
- 857 Death Certificate, Ohio 1921 Certificate # 71891 Henry Dodge Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 858 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Columbus Ward 3, Franklin, Ohio; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Henry Averill.
- 859 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio; Roll: 1079; Family History Film: 1255079; Page: 336B; Enumeration District: 105; Image: 0115. Record for H. E. Averall.
- 860 Ancestry.com, 1890 Veterans Schedules (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1890; Census Place: Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio; Roll: 62; Page: 1; Enumeration District: 276. Record for Henry E Averill.
- 861 Ancestry.com and Genealogical Research Library (Brampton, Ontario, Canada), Ontario, Canada Marriages, 1801-1928 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Archives of Ontario; Series: MS932; Reel: 95. Record for Alfred P Averill.
- 862 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Painesville, Lake, Ohio; Roll: 1291; Page:33B; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1241291. Record for James Avril.
- 863 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio; Roll: T624_1240; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 0204; FHL microfilm: 1375253. Record for Archeleus Aberill.
- 864 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio. Record for Arabella C Averill.
- 865 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio; Roll: 1334; Page:1A; Enumeration District: 0153; FHL microfilm: 1241334. Record for Arabel C Averill.
- 866 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio; Roll: 1889; Page:17A; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 275.0; FHL microfilm: 2341623. Record for Arabelle C Averill.
- 867 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio; Roll: 1079; Family History Film: 1255079; Page: 337D; Enumeration District: 105; Image: 0117. Record for Jas. P. Averill.
- 868 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Peachtree, Fulton, Georgia; Roll: T623_31077_4120059; Page: 22A; Enumeration District: 0038; FHL microfilm: 1240198. Record for Jas P Averill.
- 869 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Atlanta Ward 6, Fulton, Georgia; Roll: T624_192; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 0086; Image: 691; FHL microfilm: 1374205. Record for Ella C Averill.
- 870 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Atlanta Ward 6, Fulton, Georgia; Roll: T625_252; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 108; Image: 852. Record for Ella V Averill.
- 871 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio; Roll: T623_1334; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 153. Record for Elisha P Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 872 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Perrysburg, Wood,Ohio;Roll: T625_1449; Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 171; Image:. Record for Elisha P Averill.
- 873 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Palo Alto, SantaClara,California; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Elisha P Averill.
- 874 County Court Record, Wood County, Ohio Marriage Record, Elisha P Averill & May Robertson. familysearch.org, June 2011.
- 875 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Troy Ward 3, Rensselaer,New York; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Elisha Averell.
- 876 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio;Roll: 1079; Family History Film: 1255079; Page: 336B; Enumeration District: 105; Image: 0115. Record for E. P. Averal.
- 877 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: San Diego; Date: 25 Jul 1951; Social Security:0. Record for May Robertson Averill.
- 878 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: San Diego, San Diego,California; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for May R Averill.
- 879 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Girdletree,Worcester,Maryland; Roll: T623_630; Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 107. Record for Charles E Averill.
- 880 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Islip, Suffolk, NewYork;Roll: T625_1269; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 120; Image:. Record for Charles E Averill.
- 881 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Islip, Suffolk, NewYork;Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Charles E Averell.
- 882 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: New Milford,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: T623_140; Page: 20A; Enumeration District: 245. Record for Horace Allen.
- 883 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: New Milford,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Horace Allen.
- 884 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Bryan, Williams, Ohio;Roll: 1078; Family History Film: 1255078; Page: 651B; Enumeration District: 012; Image: 0164. Record for Charles Sperry.
- 885 Death Certificate, New Mesicot 1942, Certificate # 2560, Fay Sperry. familysearch.org.
- 886 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: New Milford, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: 101; Family History Film: 1254101; Page: 545C; Enumeration District: 030; Image: 0790. Record for Horatio G. Sperry.

Sources (con't)

- 887 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Precinct 5, Kit Carson,Colorado; Roll: T623_125; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 180. Record for Horatio G Sperry.
- 888 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Southbury, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: 1172; Image: 589. Record for Averill B Canfield.
- 889 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Southbury, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Averill B Canfield.
- 890 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: Los Angeles; Date: 11 Nov 1942; SocialSecurity: 0. Record for Cornelia Elizabeth Tomlinson.
- 891 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Averill B Canfield.
- 892 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Attleborough, Bristol,Massachusetts; Roll: T623_634; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 92. Record for Charles A Marsh.
- 893 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Attleborough, Bristol,Massachusetts; Roll: 523; Family History Film: 1254523; Page: 289B; Enumeration District: 076; Image: 0360. Record for Charles A. Marsh.
- 894 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Attleboro Ward 2, Bristol,Massachusetts; Roll: T625_681; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 9; Image:. Record for Charles A Marsh.
- 895 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Attleborough, Bristol,Massachusetts; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Charles H Marsh.
- 896 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Kent, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: 101; Family History Film: 1254101; Page: 329C; Enumeration District: 018; Image: 0358. Record for John H. Angevine.
- 897 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Warren, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for John H Augustine.
- 898 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Mary E Marsh Angevine.
- 899 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Kent, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: 101; Family History Film: 1254101; Page: 325A; Enumeration District: 017; Image: 0352. Record for Noble B. Strong.
- 900 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Warren, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Noble B Strong.

Sources (con't)

- 901 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Warren, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: T623_141; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 260. Record for Noble B Strong.
- 902 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Emily Terrill Strong.
- 903 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Noble B Strong.
- 904 familysearch.org, Connecticut Deaths and Burials, 1772-1934, FamilySearch.org, Record for Flora Etta Tyrell Bibbins.
- 905 Death Certificate, Missouri 1941 Certifacate 2827 Walter Curtiss Averill.
- 906 Family Bible, Stephen J. Stebbins - DAR supporting documents.
- 907 Obituary, Hannibal, Missouri 31 December 1941 WC Averill, 68, Dies inHospitalHere.
- 908 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Jackson, Jackson,Michigan;Roll: 585; Family History Film: 1254585; Page: 311D; Enumeration District: 118; Image: 0651. Record for Elephahet Averill.
- 909 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: New Haven Ward 3, NewHaven, Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: 297; Image: 299. Record for Eliphalet Averin.
- 910 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Ada, Kent, Michigan; Roll:M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Eliflitt Averill.
- 911 Michigan, Deaths and Burials, 1800-1995, FamilySearch.org, Lonnie E Averill.
- 912 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Jackson Ward 2, Jackson,Michigan; Roll: T623_31077_4120231; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0008; FHL microfilm: 1240719. Record for Elizabeth B Averill.
- 913 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Bridgewater,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Perry Averill.
- 914 National Cemetery Administration, U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Perry Averill.
- 915 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Woodbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: T623_141; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 268. Record for Perry Averill.
- 916 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Woodbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: 270; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 58; Image: 569.0. Record for Perry Averill.
- 917 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Woodbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: T625_187; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 235; Image:. Record for Perry Averill.
- 918 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Jackson, Jackson,Michigan;Roll: 585; Family History Film: 1254585; Page: 340A; Enumeration District: 120; Image: 0708. Record for Perry Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 919 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Jackson Ward 1,Jackson,Michigan; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Perry Averill.
- 920 Historical Data Systems, comp., American Civil War Soldiers (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:1999;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Side served: Union; State served: Connecticut;Enlistment date: 12 Oct 1861. Record for Perry Averill.
- 921 Ancestry.com, 1890 Veterans Schedules (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1890; Census Place: Jackson, Jackson, Michigan;Roll: 17; Page: 1; Enumeration District: 79. Record for Perry Averill.
- 922 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Births and Christenings Index, 1867-1911 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Nathan R Averill.
- 923 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Woodbury, Litchfield, Connecticut; Roll:T624_135; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 0290; FHL microfilm: 1374148. Record for Perry Averill.
- 924 Ancestry.com, U.S. National Cemetery Interment Control Forms, 1928-1962 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Perry Averill.
- 925 Tombstone, Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Virginia. findagrave.com, April 2011.
- 926 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Woodbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: T623_141; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 268. Record for Walter Curliss.
- 927 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Woodbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Walter F Curtiss.
- 928 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Woodbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: 101; Family History Film: 1254101; Page: 494A; Enumeration District: 28; Image: 0688. Record for Eunice E. Curtiss.
- 929 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Woodbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: T625_187; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 235; Image:. Record for Unice E Curtiss.
- 930 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Southbury, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: 103; Family History Film: 1254103; Page: 240D; Enumeration District: 44; Image: 0482. Record for Samuel Averill.
- 931 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Southbury, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T623_31077_4118741; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 0412; FHL microfilm: 1240147. Record for Samuel P Avrill.
- 932 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Samuel P Averill.
- 933 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), Ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Southbury, New Haven, Connecticut; Roll:T624_137; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 0455; FHL microfilm: 1374150.

Sources (con't)

- 934 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Detroit Ward 6, Wayne,Michigan; Roll: T624_682; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 0088; Image: 959; FHL microfilm: 1374695. Record for Frank W Averill.
- 935 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Detroit Ward 6, Wayne,Michigan; Roll: T623_749; Page: 21A; Enumeration District: 66; FHL microfilm: 1240749. Record for Frank W Averill.
- 936 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Detroit, Wayne, Michigan;Roll: 610; Family History Film: 1254610; Page: 527C; Enumeration District: 269; Image: 0793. Record for Frank W. Avrill.
- 937 Sons of the American Revolution Patriot, National Number 10286 Augustin Averill Crane 10 February 1897.
- 938 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Waterbury Ward 2, New Haven, Connecticut, ED ,rollT624_140, part , page. Record for Augustin A Crane.
- 939 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Waterbury, New Haven, Connecticut, ED 217, roll279,page , image 588.0. Record for Augustin Crane.
- 940 Ancestry.com, California Passenger and Crew Lists, 1893-1957 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Augustin Crane.
- 941 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Augustin Averill Crane.
- 942 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Waterbury, New Haven, Connecticut, ED , roll , page. Record for Augustus A Crane.
- 943 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Ada Josephine Whittlesey.
- 944 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Morris, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: 101; Family History Film: 1254101; Page: 354D; Enumeration District: 020; Image: 0402. Record for Lane A. Whittlesey.
- 945 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Morris, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: T623_140; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 241. Record for Samuel A Whittlesey.
- 946 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Washington,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: T623_141; Page: 15A; Enumeration District: 261. Record for Ellen Burnham.
- 947 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Washington,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Ellen M Buschor.
- 948 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Washington,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: 270; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 45; Image: 1165.0. Record for Ellen M Burnham.
- 949 Completed Family Group Sheet, Mary Ellen Averill Sumner, March 2011.

Sources (con't)

- 950 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Washington,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: T623_141; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 261. Record for Herman O Averill.
- 951 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Washington,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Heman O Averill.
- 952 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Washington,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: T625_187; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 225; Image:. Record for Herman O Averill.
- 953 Connecticut Department of Health, Connecticut Death Index, 1949-2001 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2003;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Berth M Averill.
- 954 Connecticut Department of Health, Connecticut Death Index, 1949-2001 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2003;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Grace J Averill.
- 955 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Roxbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: T623_140; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 249. Record for Herman A Beardsley.
- 956 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Roxbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Heman A Beardsley.
- 957 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Roxbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: 269; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 23; Image: 1119.0. Record for Heman Beardsley.
- 958 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Roxbury,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: T625_187; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 205; Image:. Record for Herman Beardsley.
- 959 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Whiting, Jackson,Kansas;Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Frederick A Whittlesey.
- 960 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Harveyville,Wabaunsee,Kansas; Roll: 725; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 14; Image: 467.0. Record for Frederic A Whittlesey.
- 961 Ancestry.com., Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Frederic A Whittlesey.
- 962 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Garfield, Wabaunsee,Kansas;Roll: T625_553; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 143; Image:. Record for Fred A Whittlesey.
- 963 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Brooklyn, Kings, NewYork;Roll: 845; Family History Film: 1254845; Page: 157D; Enumeration District: 82; Image: 0453. Record for Mary C Ripley.
- 964 Ancestry.com, U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Mrs Mary C Ripley.

Sources (con't)

- 965 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: San Francisco,SanFrancisco, California; Roll: T623_106; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 251. Record for Mary C Ripley Mrs.
- 966 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Rochester Ward 3,Monroe,New York; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Mary C Churchill.
- 967 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: New Canaan,Fairfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Florence Gerrick.
- 968 Ancestry.com, U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online.1889. Record for Florence C Gerrish.
- 969 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. North Plainfield, Somerset, New Jersey, ED , roll,page. Record for J Otis Averill.
- 970 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Queens Ward 3, Queens, New York; Roll:T624_1065; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 1288; FHL microfilm: 1375078. Record for J Olis Averill.
- 971 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: New York County, NewYork;Roll: 1786850; Draft Board: 159. Record for Louis Ebelsten Charnley.
- 972 Ancestry.com, Seattle Passenger and Crew Lists, 1882-1957 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Louis Edelsten Charnley.
- 973 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Manhattan AssemblyDistrict10, New York, New York; Roll: T625_1202; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 707; Image:. Record for Louis E Charnley.
- 974 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Yonkers, Westchester,NewYork; Roll: 1669; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 383; Image: 418.0. Record for Louis E Charnley.
- 975 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Orwell, Ashtabula,Ohio;Roll: T623_1238; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 32. Record for Charles Woolcott.
- 976 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Orwell, Ashtabula,Ohio;Roll: 992; Family History Film: 1254992; Page: 541B; Enumeration District: 19; Image: 0411. Record for Charles H. Wolcott.
- 977 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Orwell, Ashtabula,Ohio;Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Lottie Wolcott.
- 978 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Morgan, Ashtabula,Ohio;Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Ella W Bentley.
- 979 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Rock Creek, Ashtabula,Ohio;Roll: 1748; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 45; Image: 816.0. Record for Ella M Bentley.

Sources (con't)

- 980 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Morgan, Ashtabula,Ohio;Roll: T625_1346; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 44; Image:. Record for Lyman W Bentley.
- 981 County Court Record, Ashtabula County, Ohio Marriage Record, Lyman W Bentley & Ella M Waite. familysearch.org, April 2011.
- 982 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Trumbull, Ashtabula,Ohio;Roll: T623_1238; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 38. Record for Fred A Waite.
- 983 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Morgan, Ashtabula,Ohio;Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Fred A Waite.
- 984 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Morgan, Ashtabula,Ohio;Roll: T625_1346; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 44; Image:. Record for Fred A Waste.
- 985 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Rock Creek, Ashtabula,Ohio;Roll: 1748; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 45; Image: 812.0. Record for Fred A Waite.
- 986 Death Certificate, Ohio 1937, Certificate # 67556, Fred Darwon Waite. familysearch.org, April 2011.
- 987 Death Certificate, Ohio 1940, Certificate # 28788, Adel Waite. familysearch.org, April 2011.
- 988 County Court Record, Ashtabula County, Ohio, Wendell E Brettell & Kettie E Waite. familysearch.org, April 2011.
- 989 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Morgan, Ashtabula,Ohio;Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Wendell E Brettell.
- 990 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Morgan, Ashtabula,Ohio;Roll: T625_1346; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 44; Image:. Record for Wendell Brellette.
- 991 Ancestry.com and Ohio Department of Health, Ohio Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2002 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Certificate: ; Volume:. Record for Kittie E Brettell.
- 992 Ohio Death, 1908-1953, FamilySearch.org, Record for Wendell E Brettell.
- 993 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Pavilion, Genesee, NewYork; Roll: 835; Family History Film: 1254835; Page: 636A; Enumeration District: 014; Image: 0694. Record for Wallace Averill.
- 994 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Pueblo Ward 4, Pueblo,Colorado; Roll: T624_124; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 0165; Image: 964; FHL microfilm: 1374137. Record for Wallace Averill.
- 995 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Pueblo, Pueblo, Colorado;Roll: T623_31077_4119009; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 0094; FHL microfilm: 1240128. Record for Wallace Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 996 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Augusta, Woodruff, Arkansas; Roll:T623_80;Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 101. Birth date: May 1859
Birth place: Illinois
Marriage date: 1884
Marriage place:
Residence date: 1900
Residence place: Augusta Town, Woodruff, Arkansas.
- 997 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1880; Census Place: South Ottawa, La Salle, Illinois; Roll:224;Family History Film: 1254224; Page: 695A; Enumeration District: 90; Image: 0111. Birth date: abt 1856
Birth place: Illinois
Residence date: 1880
Residence place: South Ottawa, La Salle, Illinois, United States.
- 998 County Court Record, Johnson County, Arkansas Marriage Record M Averill to Synthia Hughes.
- 999 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Augusta, Woodruff, Arkansas; Roll:T623_80;Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 101. Birth date: Mar 1869
Birth place: Arkansas
Marriage date: 1884
Marriage place:
Residence date: 1900
Residence place: Augusta Town, Woodruff, Arkansas.
- 1000 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Jefferson, Jackson, Arkansas; Roll: ; Page:;Enumeration District: ; Image:.. Birth date: 1870
Birth place: Arkansas
Residence date: 1910
Residence place: Jefferson, Jackson, Arkansas.
- 1001 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California; Roll:141; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 224; Image: 843.0; FHL microfilm: 2339876. Record for Frances Strouse.
- 1002 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Los Angeles Assembly District 63, Los Angeles, California. Record for Frances L Strouse.
- 1003 Utah State Historical Society, comp., Utah Cemetery Inventory (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Charles Eugene Averill.
- 1004 Utah Death Certificates, 1904-1956, FamilySearch.org, Record for Charles Eugene Averill.
- 1005 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Coalville, Summit,Utah;Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:.. Record for Laura S Averill.
- 1006 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Ogden Ward 1, Weber,Utah;Roll: T623_1688; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 185. Record for Laura Averill.
- 1007 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: Los Angeles; Date: 19 Jan 1945;SocialSecurity: 562106159. Record for Claude Melvin Averill.
- 1008 County Court Record, Jefferso County, Colorado Marriage Record, Charles Averill & LauraHilt.

Sources (con't)

- 1009 Ancestry.com, Utah Death Index, 1905-1951 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2003;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Laura Sarah Hilt Averill.
- 1010 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Pulaski, Oswego, New York, ED 262, roll T9_915, page 63.3000, image 0127. Record for D. R. Averill.
- 1011 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Milwaukee Ward 3, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, roll M432_1003, page 305, image 273. Record for Damon R Averill.
- 1012 Tombstone, Pulaski Village Cemetery, Pulaski, New York.
- 1013 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Albion, Oswego, New York; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image: . Record for Damon Averill.
- 1014 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Albion, Oswego, New York; Roll: ; Page: 203; Image: 82. Record for Adelia Oerill.
- 1015 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Grand Rapids Ward 3, Kent, Michigan; Roll: ; Page: 402; Image: 407. Record for Lucia Johnson.
- 1016 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1850; Census Place: Grand Rapids, Kent, Michigan; Roll: M432_353; Page: 177B; Image: . Record for Hiram L Johnson.
- 1017 Tombstone, Oakhill Cemetery, Grand Rapids, Michigan.
- 1018 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Township 158, Towner, North Dakota; Roll: T623_1232; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 180. Record for George M Averill.
- 1019 Ancestry.com, 1906 Canada Census of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for N. Sabin Averill.
- 1020 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Rapidan, Blue Earth, Minnesota; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image: . Record for George Averill, agriculture.
- 1021 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Rapidan, Blue Earth, Minnesota; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image: . Record for George Averill.
- 1022 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Rochester Ward 3, Olmsted, Minnesota; Roll: T623_31077_4120295; Page: 15A; Enumeration District: 0118; FHL microfilm: 1240779. Record for Addie M Irish.
- 1023 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Lima, Pepin, Wisconsin, ED 107, roll T9_1441, page 51.1000, image. Record for Charles N. Averill.
- 1024 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Lima, Pepin, Wisconsin; Roll: ; Page: 18; Image: 22. Record for Chas N Averill.
- 1025 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Lima, Pepin, Wisconsin; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image: . Record for Harvey P Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1026 Curtis-Esdge, Franklin, History of Buffalo and Pepin Counties Wisconsin (Name: Name: H C Cooper & Co; Date: 1919;;), pg 634.
- 1027 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Lima, Pepin,Wisconsin;Roll: ; Page: 27; Image: 31. Record for Harvey P Averill.
- 1028 Death Records, Wisconsin vol 1 page 221 Certificate # 00710 Adda Averill. familysearch.org, May 2011.
- 1029 Death Records, Wisconsin 1907 Cornelia Averill. familysearch.org, May 2011.
- 1030 Completed Family Group Sheet, Charles Averill.
- 1031 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Fairfield Ward 1,Jefferson, Iowa; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for N S Averil.
- 1032 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Oregon, Dane, Wisconsin;Roll: ; Page: 727; Image: 72. Record for N S Averill.
- 1033 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Westminster, Los Angeles,California; Roll: 67; Family History Film: 1254067; Page: 305B; Enumeration District: 029; Image: 0313. Record for Norman S. Averill.
- 1034 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Los Angeles Ward 2, LosAngeles, California; Roll: T623_89; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 19. Record for Norman S Averill.
- 1035 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Los Angeles AssemblyDistrict 75, Los Angeles, California; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Simans Averill.
- 1036 Ancestry.com, California, Voter Registers, 1866-1898 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Norman Simonds Averill.
- 1037 Ancestry.com, Who's Who on the Pacific Coast, 1913 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for George Edward Averill.
- 1038 Death Certificate, California 1911, Certificate # 1320, Norman S Averill.
- 1039 Death Certificate, California 1912, Certificate # 35718, Anna Averill.
- 1040 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Fremont, Steuben, Indiana, post office Fremont,roll359, page 70, image 143. Record for Henry Averell.
- 1041 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. California, Branch, Michigan, ED 28, roll T9_573,page521.4000, image 0391. Record for Seth H. Averill.
- 1042 Completed Family Group Sheet, James D Averill April 2009.
- 1043 Coorespondence, 13 May 1894 from Seth Henry Averill to son Alva and his wife Della.
- 1044 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: California, Branch,Michigan; Roll: 573; Family History Film: 1254573; Page: 522A; Enumeration District: 028; Image: 0392. Record for James N. Averill.
- 1045 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: California, Branch,Michigan; Roll: T623_703; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 6; FHL microfilm: 1240703. Record for James Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1046 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: California, Branch,Michigan; Roll: T624_639; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 0007; Image: 147; FHL microfilm: 1374652. Record for James N Averill.
- 1047 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: California, Branch,Michigan; Roll: T625_758; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 9; Image: 710. Record for James N Averill.
- 1048 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Fremont, Steuben,Indiana;Roll: 312; Family History Film: 1254312; Page: 347B; Enumeration District: 8; Image: 0459. Record for Daniel F. Douglass.
- 1049 Web Page, Portraits Attributed to Cook: The New York Years (ca1839-1892)http://www.nelsoncook.com/portraits_newyork.html. July 2009.
- 1050 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Saratoga, Saratoga, New York, ED 84, roll T9_928,page397.2000, image 0796. Record for Ellen H. Walworth.
- 1051 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Plattsburgh, Clinton, New York, roll M432_489,page260, image 558. Record for James Averill.
- 1052 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Champlain, Clinton, New York, ED 12, roll T9_819,page159.2000, image 0432. Record for James Averill.
- 1053 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Champlain, Clinton, NewYork; Roll: ; Page: 568; Image: 11. Record for James Averill.
- 1054 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Champlain, Clinton, NewYork; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for James Averill.
- 1055 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Champlain, Clinton, New York; Roll: 1018;Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 0010; FHL microfilm: 1241018. Record for James Aventl.
- 1056 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Decorah, Winneshiek, Iowa;Roll: ; Page: 802; Image: 250. Record for Henry K Averill.
- 1057 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Plattsburgh, Clinton, NewYork; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Henry Averill.
- 1058 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Plattsburgh, Clinton, NewYork; Roll: 820; Family History Film: 1254820; Page: 495D; Enumeration District: 033; Image: 0322. Record for Henry J. Averill.
- 1059 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Washington, Washington,District of Columbia; Roll: T623_31077_4119673; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 0012; FHL microfilm: 1240158. Record for Henry K Averill.
- 1060 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Precinct 10, Washington,District of Columbia; Roll: T624_155; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 0219; Image: 645; FHL microfilm: 1374168. Record for Henry K Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1061 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Bellevue, Sarpy, NebraskaTerritory; Roll: ; Page: 809; Image: 721. Record for Geo P Averill.
- 1062 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Carrollton Ward 2, Carroll, Missouri; Roll: T623_846; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 3. Record for Geo P Averill.
- 1063 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Carrollton, Carroll, Missouri; Roll: 679; Family History Film: 1254679; Page: 486A; Enumeration District: 153; Image: 0213. Record for Amelia Averill.
- 1064 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Wakenda, Carroll, Missouri; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image: . Record for George P Averill.
- 1065 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. St Louis Ward 28, St Louis (IndependentCity), Missouri, ED , roll , page , image 366. Record for Henrietta Jenkins.
- 1066 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Louisville Ward 10, Jefferson, Kentucky, postofficeLouisville, roll 475, page 353, image 707. Record for Walworth Jenkins.
- 1067 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Omaha, Douglas, Nebraska; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image: . Record for W C Averill.
- 1068 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Manhattan, New York, New York; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: . Record for Mary W Averill.
- 1069 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Manhattan Assembly District11, New York, New York; Roll: T625_1205; Page: 28A; Enumeration District: 825; Image: . Record for Mary W Averell.
- 1070 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Bridgeport, Fairfield, Connecticut; Roll: 95; Family History Film: 1254095; Page: 446D; Enumeration District: 128; Image: 0334. Record for Henry D. Averill.
- 1071 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. East Orange Ward 3, Essex, New Jersey, ED , roll, page. Record for Anna D Averill.
- 1072 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Glen Ridge, Essex, New Jersey, ED , roll T624_882, part , page. Record for Arthur D Averill.
- 1073 Ancestry.com, South Carolina Death Records, 1821-1955 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for John Henry Averill.
- 1074 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Summerville, Charleston, South Carolina; Roll: 1223; Family History Film: 1255223; Page: 182C; Enumeration District: 85; Image: . Record for John Averill.
- 1075 Ancestry.com, North Carolina Death Certificates, 1909-1975 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Theodoro Sydney Averelle.

Sources (con't)

- 1076 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Charleston Ward 4,Charleston, South Carolina; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Henry Averill.
- 1077 Ancestry.com, U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, National Archives and Records Administration (NARA); Washington D.C.;Passport Applications, January 2, 1906 - March 31, 1925; Collection Number: ARC Identifier 583830 / MLR Number A1 534; NARA Series: M1490; Roll #: 442. Record for Edward Marshall Averill.
- 1078 Tombstone, Chestnut Grove Cemetery, Herndon, Virginia.
- 1079 Ancestry.com, South Carolina Death Records, 1821-1955 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Susan H Averill.
- 1080 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Plattsburg, Clinton, New York, ED , roll , page. Record for Charles H Moore.
- 1081 Tombstone, Riverside Cemetery, Plattsburgh, New York.
- 1082 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Solon, Cuyahoga, Ohio;Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Charles Averill.
- 1083 Ancestry.com, U.S. National Homes for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1866-1938 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Stephen Averill.
- 1084 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Clay City, Clay, Illinois;Roll: 182; Family History Film: 1254182; Page: 385A; Enumeration District: 155; Image: 0193. Record for Stephen Averell.
- 1085 Completed Family Group Sheet, Susan Averill Campbell March 2009.
- 1086 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, ED 30, roll T9_1007,page75.1000, image 0152. Record for George Averill.
- 1087 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Cleveland Ward 42, Cuyahoga, Ohio, ED , roll , page. Record for George Averal.
- 1088 Birth Certificate, Ohio 1896, Baby Girl Averill.
- 1089 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Cleveland Ward 1,Cuyahoga,Ohio; Roll: T625_1359; Page: 28B; Enumeration District: 2; Image: 663. Record for Edgar N Averill.
- 1090 Montana State Genealogical Society and Ancestry.com, Montana Death Index, 1860-2007 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Susan Beagle.
- 1091 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Sidney, Richland, Montana;Roll: 1261; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 5; Image: 33.0; FHL microfilm: 2340996. Record for Susan Beagle.
- 1092 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Spring Valley, Fillmore,Minnesota; Roll: T625_830; Page: 19B; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 523. Record for Susan E Beagle.
- 1093 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Mantorville, Dodge,Minnesota; Roll: T624_695; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 0009; Image: 752; FHL microfilm: 1374708. Record for Susan Beagle.

Sources (con't)

- 1094 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Spring Valley, Fillmore,Minnesota; Roll: T623_31077_4120274; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 0038; FHL microfilm: 1240763. Record for Susan E Beagle.
- 1095 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Eden, Fond du Lac,Wisconsin; Roll: 1425; Family History Film: 1255425; Page: 97B; Enumeration District: 035; Image:. Record for Ida A. Goudy.
- 1096 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Spring Valley, Fillmore,Minnesota; Roll: T623_763; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 38. Record for Electa Wilder.
- 1097 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Spring Valley Ward 2,Fillmore, Minnesota; Roll: T624_697; Page: 15A; Enumeration District: 0036; Image: 1151; FHL microfilm: 1374710. Record for Electa M Wilder.
- 1098 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Spring Valley, Fillmore,Minnesota; Roll: T625_830; Page: 15B; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 515. Record for Elida Wilder.
- 1099 Ancestry.com, Minnesota, Marriages Index, 1849-1950 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Royal G Wilder.
- 1100 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2001;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Royal Gareld Wilder.
- 1101 Ancestry.com, Wisconsin Marriages, pre-1907 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Jessie A Cleveland.
- 1102 Ancestry.com, Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths Index, 1916-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Charles S. Averill.
- 1103 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Chicago, Cook, Illinois; Roll: 428; Page:4B; Enumeration District: 360; Image: 949.0; FHL microfilm: 2340163. Record for Chas S Averill.
- 1104 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Chicago Ward 4, Cook, Illinois; Roll:T624_243; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 0260; FHL microfilm: 1374256. Record for Charles I Averill.
- 1105 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Fond Du Lac Ward 4, Fond Du Lac, Wisconsin;Roll: 1788; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 0027; FHL microfilm: 1241788. Record for Casper Averill.
- 1106 Ancestry.com, Kentucky Death Records, 1852-1953 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Robert Gilmore Averill.
- 1107 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. North Marshfield, Coos, Oregon, ED , rollT624_1280,part , page. Record for George F Averill.
- 1108 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Marshfield, Coos, Oregon, ED , roll , page ,image649. Record for George F Averill.
- 1109 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Denver, Arapahoe, Colorado;Roll: 88; Family History Film: 1254088; Page: 122B; Enumeration District: 006; Image: 0067. Record for George F. Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1110 Ancestry.com, Cook County, Illinois, Birth Certificates Index, 1871-1922 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Robert Gilmore Averill.
- 1111 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Queens Ward 5, Queens, New York, ED , roll , page. Record for George F Averill.
- 1112 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Syracuse Ward 14, Onondaga, New York, ED , roll,page. Record for Charles S Averill.
- 1113 Ancestry.com, Saratoga Springs, New York Directories, 1888-92 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Charles Averill.
- 1114 Ancestry.com, Saratoga Springs, New York Directories, 1888-92 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Charles.
- 1115 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Syracuse Ward 14, Onondaga,New York; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for C S Averill.
- 1116 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Boston Ward 25, Suffolk,Massachusetts; Roll: T623_688; Page: 20B; Enumeration District: 1542. Record for Lura White.
- 1117 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Camillus, Onondaga, NewYork; Roll: T623_1134; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 36. Record for Marian *Gay.
- 1118 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Pilot Rock,Umatilla,Oregon; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Rosenna Root.
- 1119 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Gordon, Todd,Minnesota;Roll: 635; Family History Film: 1254635; Page: 354D; Enumeration District: 142; Image: 0722. Record for Rosanna Root.
- 1120 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2001;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Rosanne Root.
- 1121 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Gordon, Todd,Minnesota;Roll: T623_794; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 191. Record for Edward W Root.
- 1122 Ancestry.com, Border Crossings: From U.S. to Canada, 1908-1935 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for E W Root.
- 1123 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Territorial and State Censuses, 1849-1905 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Veranus Averill.
- 1124 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Territorial and State Censuses, 1849-1905 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online.1905, Todd County. Record for Veranas Averill.
- 1125 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Gordon, Todd, Minnesota;Roll: 635; Family History Film: 1254635; Page: 354D; Enumeration District: 142; Image: 0722. Record for Veranius Avrill.

Sources (con't)

- 1126 Ancestry.com, Minnesota, Territorial and State Census, 1849-1905 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online.1895, Todd County. Record for Verancis Averill.
- 1127 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Gordon, Todd, Minnesota; Roll: 794; Page:5B; Enumeration District: 0191; FHL microfilm: 1240794.
- 1128 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Osakis, Douglas,Minnesota;Roll: T623_762; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 47. Record for Alfred Averill.
- 1129 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Gordon, Todd,Minnesota;Roll: T9_635; Family History Film: 1254635; Page: 352.3000; Enumeration District: 142; Image: 0717. Record for Alfred Avril.
- 1130 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Territorial and State Censuses, 1849-1905 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Alfred C Averel for 1905.
- 1131 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Territorial and State Censuses, 1849-1905 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Alfred Averill for 1885.
- 1132 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Territorial and State Censuses, 1849-1905 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Alfred C. Averill for 1895.
- 1133 Ancestry.com, Border Crossings From Canada to U.S., 1895-1956 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Alfred C Averill.
- 1134 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2001;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Leonard C. Averill.
- 1135 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Gordon, Todd, Minnesota;Roll: T623_794; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 191. Record for Leonhard Avenill.
- 1136 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Little Sauk, Todd,Minnesota; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:.. Record for Lenord C Averill.
- 1137 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Jadis, Roseau, Minnesota, ED , roll , page. Record for Jasper S Averil.
- 1138 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Minneapolis Ward 4, Hennepin, Minnesota, ED ,rollT624_702, part , page. Record for Jasper S Averell.
- 1139 Ancestry.com, Border Crossings From Canada to U.S., 1895-1956 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, National Archives and Records Administration; Washington, D.C.;Manifests of Alien Arrivals at Eastport, Idaho, 1924-1956; National Archives Microfilm Publication: A3460; Record Group Title: Records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.
- 1140 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: American, Sacramento, California; Roll:T627_280; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 34-7.
- 1141 Birth Records, Wisconsin 1898, Hugh Averill Key. familysearch.org, May 2011.
- 1142 Birth Records, Wisconsin 1895, Harry Porter Key. familysearch.org, May 2011.
- 1143 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Empire, Fond duLac,Wisconsin; Roll: T625_1987; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 29; Image:.. Record for Margaret Keys.

Sources (con't)

- 1144 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Empire, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin; Roll: 2573; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 11; Image: 17.0. Record for Wesley Keys.
- 1145 Ancestry.com., Wisconsin State Censuses, 1895 and 1905 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for C W Keys.
- 1146 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Empire, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: . Record for C W Keys.
- 1147 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Fond du Lac Ward 1, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin; Roll: T623_1788; Page: 22A; Enumeration District: 22. Record for W Charl* Keys.
- 1148 Ancestry.com, Wisconsin Births, 1820-1907 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Charles.
- 1149 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Brooklyn Ward 6, Kings, New York; Roll: T623_1045; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 61. Record for Sussie Mossman.
- 1150 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Hasbrouck Heights, Bergen, New Jersey; Roll: T625_1017; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 51; Image: . Record for R W Mossman.
- 1151 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Hasbrouck Heights, Bergen, New Jersey, ED ,rollT624_869, part , page. Record for Stephen Averill.
- 1152 Completed Family Group Sheet, David Miller Averill March 2009.
- 1153 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Hasbrouck Heights, Bergen, New Jersey, ED ,rollT624_869, part , page. Record for Stephen P Averill.
- 1154 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: ; Local board: Bergen , New Jersey. Record for Stephen Philia Averill.
- 1155 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Wenonah, Gloucester, New Jersey. Record for Mae V Averill.
- 1156 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Homestead, Benzie, Michigan, post office Homestead, roll 662, page 22, image 458. Record for Henry Averill.
- 1157 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Farmington, Warren, Pennsylvania, post office Russelsburgh, roll M653_1190, page 836, image 189. Record for Henry Averill.
- 1158 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Frankfort, Benzie, Michigan, ED 51, roll T9_572, page 4.3000, image 0160. Record for Henry Averill.
- 1159 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Bureau, Bureau, Illinois; Roll: M593_ ; Page: ; Image: . Record for James Averill.
- 1160 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Lander, Warren, Pennsylvania, ED 269, roll T9_1200, page 135.1000, image. Record for Amos Wordin.

Sources (con't)

- 1161 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Lyndon, Sheboygan,Wisconsin; Roll: 1447; Family History Film: 1255447; Page: 100B; Enumeration District: 205; Image:. Record for E. A. Wiggin.
- 1162 Ancestry.com, Wisconsin Deaths, 1820-1907 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Elizabeth.
- 1163 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Minneapolis Ward 4,Hennepin, Minnesota; Roll: T623_31077_4120278; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 0042; FHL microfilm: 1240767. Record for Henry Averill.
- 1164 Ancestry.com, U.S. National Homes for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1866-1938 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Henry S Averill.
- 1165 Ancestry.com, U.S., Burial Registers, Military Posts and National Cemeteries,1862-1960 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Henry S Averill.
- 1166 Ancestry.com, Wisconsin, Births and Christenings Index, 1826-1908 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Ida Clarke.
- 1167 Ancestry.com., Wisconsin State Censuses, 1895 and 1905 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online.1905. Record for Ida B Clark.
- 1168 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Richland, Oswego, New York; Roll: 1144;Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 0142; FHL microfilm: 1241144. Record for William E Averill.
- 1169 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Richland, Oswego, New York; Roll: T624_1063;Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 0152; FHL microfilm: 1375076. Record for William E Averell.
- 1170 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Richland, Oswego, New York. Record for William E Amell.
- 1171 Ancestry.com, New York, State Census, 1915 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, New York State Archives; Albany, New York; State Population CensusSchedules, 1915; Election District: 02; Assembly District: 01; City: Richland; County: Oswego; Page: 10. Record for Carrie Averill.
- 1172 Ancestry.com, New York, State Census, 1925 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, New York State Archives; Albany, New York; State Population CensusSchedules, 1925; Election District: 07; Assembly District: 01; City: Richland; County: Oswego; Page: 6. Record for Carrie E Averill.
- 1173 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Hart, Oceana, Michigan;Roll: 599; Family History Film: 1254599; Page: 535B; Enumeration District: 213; Image: 0721. Record for Laura A. Bowers.
- 1174 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Hart, Oceana, Michigan;Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Laura A Bowen.
- 1175 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Hart, Oceana, Michigan;Roll: T623_736; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 109. Record for Laura A Bowers.
- 1176 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Livingston, Park, Montana; Roll: 913; Page:28A; Enumeration District: 0073; FHL microfilm: 1240913. Record for William L Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1177 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Richland, Oswego, NewYork;Roll: M593_1074; Page: 398; Image: 95. Record for Albert Shelly.
- 1178 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Albion, Oswego, NewYork;Roll: T9_913; Family History Film: 1254913; Page: 5.2000; Enumeration District: 227; Image: 0012. Record for Albert E. Sheeley.
- 1179 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Richland, Oswego, NewYork;Roll: T623_1144; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 141. Record for Albert E Sheeley.
- 1180 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Richland, Oswego, NewYork;Roll: T625_1254; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 184; Image: 304. Record for Albert Sheley.
- 1181 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Charlotte, Monroe, NewYork;Roll: T9_861; Family History Film: 1254861; Page: 133.1000; Enumeration District: 47; Image: 0268. Record for Edgar Averil.
- 1182 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Adams, Jefferson, NewYork;Roll: T623_1041; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 2. Record for Edgar E Averill.
- 1183 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Richland, Oswego, NewYork;Roll: T623_1144; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 141. Record for William H Averill.
- 1184 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Richland, Oswego, NewYork;Roll: T624_1063; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 152; Image: 302. Record for Wm H Averell.
- 1185 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Richland, Oswego, NewYork;Roll: T625_1254; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 184; Image: 309. Record for William Amill.
- 1186 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Richland, Oswego, NewYork;Roll: 1636; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 53; Image: 154.0. Record for Birbella C Averill.
- 1187 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Richland, Oswego, NewYork;Roll: T623_1144; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 141. Record for Ellis H Kenyon.
- 1188 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Richland, Oswego, NewYork;Roll: T625_1254; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 184; Image: 309. Record for Ellis Kenyon.
- 1189 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Punxsutawney Ward 3, Jefferson, Pennsylvania, ED,roll , page , image 714. Record for James B Averill.
- 1190 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Du Bois Ward 4, Clearfield, Pennsylvania, ED ,rollT624_1331, part , page. Record for James B Averill.
- 1191 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Dubois Ward 1, Clearfield, Pennsylvania, ED , roll,page. Record for Jas B Averell.
- 1192 County Court Record, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania Will. James B Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1193 County Court Record, Summit County, Ohio Marriage Record Charles L Robinson & Mary Averill.
- 1194 County Court Record, Summit County, Ohio Marriage Record Durathus Vallero & Wealthy Averill.
- 1195 Ancestry.com, Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Frank Vallen.
- 1196 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Bath, Summit, Ohio; Roll:M593_ ; Page: ; Image:. Record for Durastus Vallen.
- 1197 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Bath, Summit, Ohio; Roll:1068; Family History Film: 1255068; Page: 151A; Enumeration District: 166; Image: 0751. Record for Ourastus Vallen.
- 1198 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Bath, Summit, Ohio; Roll:T623_1324; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 82. Record for Dioranus Vallen.
- 1199 Ancestry.com, Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Nellie E. Vallen.
- 1200 Ancestry.com, Summit County, Ohio, Birth Records, 1866-1908 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Ruby A Vallen.
- 1201 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Copley, Summit, Ohio; Roll: ; Page: 33; Image: 69. Record for Alice Averell.
- 1202 County Court Record, Summit County, Ohio Marriage Recod, William W Willetts & Alice Averill.
- 1203 Death Certificate, Ohio 1925 Certificate 77329 Mary L Averill.
- 1204 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Granger, Medina, Ohio, ED , roll , page. Record for Charles Averill.
- 1205 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Hinckley, Medina, Ohio, ED , roll T624_1205, part,page. Record for Charles F Averill.
- 1206 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Medina, Medina, Ohio, ED , roll , page , image 322. Record for Charles F Averill.
- 1207 Death Certificate, Ohio 1947 Certificate # 58435 Herman Chas Averill.
- 1208 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Granger, Medina, Ohio; Roll: 1047; Family History Film: 1255047; Page: 248A; Enumeration District: 186; Image: 0063. Record for Charles Averill.
- 1209 County Court Record, Medina County, Ohio Marriage. Charles F Averill & Mary Randall.
- 1210 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Granger, Medina, Ohio; Roll: 1047; Family History Film: 1255047; Page: 248A; Enumeration District: 186; Image: 0063. Record for Herman Averill.
- 1211 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Granger, Medina, Ohio, ED , roll , page. Record for Perry H Averill.
- 1212 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Royalton, Cuyahoga, Ohio, ED , roll T624_1165, part,page. Record for Perry N Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1213 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Bath, Summit, Ohio; Roll:M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Perry N Averill.
- 1214 County Court Record, Medina County, Ohio Marriage Records, Perry N Averill & Dana Burt.
- 1215 Completed Family Group Sheet, Frank Elliot "Mike" Averill Jr. 2009.
- 1216 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Medina, Medina, Ohio, ED , roll , page , image 304. Record for Frank E Averill.
- 1217 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Granger, Medina, Ohio, ED , roll T624_1205, part,page. Record for Frank E Averill.
- 1218 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Medina, Medina, Ohio, ED 13, roll 1848, page ,image637.0. Record for Frank E Averill.
- 1219 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Bath, Summit, Ohio, ED , roll , page. Record for Frank E Averill.
- 1220 Death Certificate, Ohio 1931 Certificate # 38637 Anna Adell Averill.
- 1221 Death Certificate, Ohio 1946 Certificated 65273 Earl Averill.
- 1222 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Copley, Summit, Ohio; Roll:T623_31077_4117790; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 0084; FHL microfilm: 1241324. Record for Chas E Williamson.
- 1223 County Court Record, Summit County, Ohio Marriages. Charles E. Williamson & Cordelia A Averill.
- 1224 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Akron Ward 3, Summit, Ohio;Roll: T623_31077_4117789; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1241323. Record for Charles Clark.
- 1225 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Akron Ward 6, Summit, Ohio; Roll: 1324;Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 0081; FHL microfilm: 1241324. Record for George Averil.
- 1226 Ancestry.com, Summit County, Ohio, Birth Records, 1866-1908 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Summit County Court of Common Pleas - Probate Division; Akron, Ohio;Summit County, Ohio, Birth Records 1866-1908. Record for Avrill.
- 1227 Ancestry.com, Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Averill.
- 1228 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Akron Ward 3, Summit, Ohio;Roll: T624_1233; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 0139; Image: 607; FHL microfilm: 1375246. Record for Frank W Hairell.
- 1229 County Court Record, Summit County, Ohio Marriages. Frank Averill & Emma Botzum.
- 1230 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Akron Ward 6, Summit, Ohio;Roll: T623_31077_4117790; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 0080; FHL microfilm: 1241324. Record for William Averill.
- 1231 County Court Record, Summit County, Ohio Marriages. Clarence R. Brown & Lillian E Averill.
- 1232 Ancestry.com, Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Frank Adam Averill.
- 1233 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Newton, Trumbull, Ohio; Roll: 1325; Page:13A; Enumeration District: 0115; FHL microfilm: 1241325. Record for William F Averill.
- 1234 Death Certificate, Ohio 1929, Certificate # 75710, Emma Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1235 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Copley, Summit, Ohio; Roll:M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Jonas L Averill.
- 1236 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Portage, Summit, Ohio; Roll: 1069; Family History Film: 1255069; Page: 338C; Enumeration District: 177; Image: 0357. Record for Jonas Averill.
- 1237 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Copley, Summit, Ohio; Roll:T623_31077_4117790; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 0084; FHL microfilm: 1241324. Record for Martin Averill.
- 1238 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Copley, Summit, Ohio; Roll:T624_1234; Page: 14B; Enumeration District: 0174; Image: 423; FHL microfilm: 1375247. Record for Martin W Averill.
- 1239 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Copley, Summit, Ohio; Roll:T625_1441; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 236; Image: 571. Record for Martin W Averill.
- 1240 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Copley, Summit, Ohio; Roll:1881; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 231; Image: 600.0; FHL microfilm: 2341615. Record for Phebe Capron.
- 1241 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Copley, Summit, Ohio; Roll:T625_1441; Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 236; Image: 590. Record for Phebe Capron.
- 1242 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Copley, Summit, Ohio; Roll:T624_1234; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 0174; Image: 419; FHL microfilm: 1375247. Record for Phoebe R Capron.
- 1243 Obituary Record of Graduates of Yale University, 1942-1943, Ernest Leroy Averill.
- 1244 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Branford, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: 107; Family History Film: 1254107; Page: 538B; Enumeration District: 105; Image: 0143. Record for George Averill.
- 1245 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Branford, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: T623_142; Page: 19B; Enumeration District: 302. Record for George M Aveshill.
- 1246 Ancestry.com, 1800 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Branford, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: 107; Family History Film: 1254107; Page: 537C; Enumeration District: 105; Image: 0140. Record for Roland Averill.
- 1247 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T624_136; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 0329; Image: 502; FHL microfilm: 1374149. Record for Asahel Averell.
- 1248 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: 107; Family History Film: 1254107; Page: 531C; Enumeration District: 105; Image: 0128. Record for Asahil T. Averill.
- 1249 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: 272; Page: ; Enumeration District: 120; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 2340007. Record for Asabel T Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1250 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T625_188; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 250; Image: 946. Record for Asahel T Averill.
- 1251 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T623_31077_4118736; Page: 22B; Enumeration District: 0302; FHL microfilm: 1240142. Record for J F Aierhill.
- 1252 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: 107; Family History Film: 1254107; Page: 531C; Enumeration District: 105; Image: 0128. Record for Frank J. Averill.
- 1253 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: 272; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 120; Image: 716.0; FHL microfilm: 2340007. Record for Frank J Averill.
- 1254 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T625_188; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 250; Image: 946. Record for John F Averill.
- 1255 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: 107; Family History Film: 1254107; Page: 537C; Enumeration District: 105; Image: 0140. Record for Charles A. Averill.
- 1256 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T623_31077_4118736; Page: 25A; Enumeration District: 0302; FHL microfilm: 1240142. Record for Willis M Averhil.
- 1257 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T625_188; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 497; Image: 997. Record for Willis Averill.
- 1258 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T627_514; Page: 62A; Enumeration District: 5-25. Record for Walles M Averill.
- 1259 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), Ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Branford, New Haven, Connecticut; Roll:T624_136; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 0329; FHL microfilm: 1374149.
- 1260 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Mary A Averill Morse.
- 1261 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Wallingford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T623_147; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 415. Record for Mary A Morse.
- 1262 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Clifton J Morse.
- 1263 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T625_188; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 251; Image: 1046. Record for Emma S Bradley.
- 1264 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Emma Averill Bradley.

Sources (con't)

- 1265 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T623_31077_4118736; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 0303; FHL microfilm: 1240142. Record for Henry W Averill.
- 1266 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: 272; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 117; Image: 587.0; FHL microfilm: 2340007. Record for Henry W Averill.
- 1267 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T624_136; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 0330; Image: 553; FHL microfilm: 1374149. Record for Henry W Averill.
- 1268 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Bradenton, Manatee, Florida, ED , roll , page ,image251. Record for Ralph A Palmer.
- 1269 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Manatee, Manatee, Florida, ED , roll T624_164, part,page. Record for Ralph V Palmer.
- 1270 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Meriden, New Haven, Connecticut, ED 57, rollT9_104,page 476.1000, image 0213. Record for Ralph A. Palmer.
- 1271 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Manatee, Manatee, Florida, ED , roll , page. Record for R Palmer.
- 1272 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Madison, New Haven, Connecticut, ED 106, rollT9_107,page 595.1000, image 0254. Record for Charles W. Scranton.
- 1273 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Madison, New Haven, Connecticut, ED , rollT624_136,part , page. Record for Charles W Scranton.
- 1274 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Madison, New Haven, Connecticut, ED , roll , page. Record for Charles W Scranton.
- 1275 Sons of the American Revolution Patriot, National Number 14677 William David Scranton 3 February 1903.
- 1276 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Alexandria, Thayer,Nebraska; Roll: T625_1002; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 571. Record for Fred Amill.
- 1277 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Alexandria, Thayer,Nebraska; Roll: T624_856; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 0177; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374869. Record for Samuel F Averill.
- 1278 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Alexandria, Thayer,Nebraska; Roll: T623_31077_4120381; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 0156; FHL microfilm: 1240941. Record for Saml F Averill.
- 1279 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Cass, Hamilton, Iowa; Roll:; Page: 606; Image: 124. Record for Elenor Averill.
- 1280 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Ohiowa, Fillmore, Nebraska;Roll: 1280; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 11; Image: 669.0; FHL microfilm: 2341015. Record for Truman E Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1281 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Belle Prairie, Fillmore,Nebraska; Roll: 748; Family History Film: 1254748; Page: 541B; Enumeration District: 336; Image: 0665. Record for Truman Averill.
- 1282 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Franklin, Fillmore,Nebraska; Roll: T624_845; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 0026; Image: 1146; FHL microfilm: 1374858. Record for Truman Averill.
- 1283 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Franklin, Fillmore,Nebraska; Roll: T623_926; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 23; FHL microfilm: 1240926. Record for Truman E Averill.
- 1284 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Franklin, Fillmore,Nebraska; Roll: T625_985; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 28; Image: 987. Record for Truman Averill.
- 1285 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Franklin, Fillmore,Nebraska; Roll: T624_845; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 0026; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374858. Record for Alfonzo Averill.
- 1286 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Franklin, Fillmore,Nebraska; Roll: T625_985; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 28; Image: 985. Record for Fonzy Averill.
- 1287 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Ohiowa, Fillmore, Nebraska; Roll: 1280; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 11; Image: 670.0; FHL microfilm: 2341015. Record for Alphonso L Averell.
- 1288 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Franklin, Fillmore,Nebraska; Roll: T623_31077_4119888; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 0023; FHL microfilm: 1240926. Record for Alfonzo Averill.
- 1289 Ancestry.com, Seattle, Washington, Passenger and Crew Lists, 1882-1957 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Mr. Burton W Averill.
- 1290 Ancestry.com, 1906 Canada Census of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Burton Averill.
- 1291 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: ; Date: ; Social Security:. Record for Tressa Elizabeth Baxter.
- 1292 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Alexandria, Thayer,Nebraska; Roll: T623_31077_4120381; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 0156; FHL microfilm: 1240941. Record for Elton N Averill.
- 1293 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Alexandria, Thayer,Nebraska; Roll: T624_856; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 0177; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374869. Record for Elton N Averill.
- 1294 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Belle Prairie, Fillmore, Nebraska; Roll:T624_845; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 0018; FHL microfilm: 1374858. Record for Tressa M Moor.
- 1295 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Belle Prairie, Fillmore, Nebraska. Record for Tressa Moor.

Sources (con't)

- 1296 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Corydon, Wayne, Iowa; Roll:T625_517; Page: 20B; Enumeration District: 176; Image:. Record for Charles W Riley.
- 1297 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Township 4, Merced,California; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Charles Riley.
- 1298 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Haddon, Dewey, Oklahoma;Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Charley W Riley.
- 1299 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Eldorado, Harlan, Nebraska;Roll: T623_929; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 95. Record for Laura W Riley.
- 1300 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: Santa Clara; Date: 6 Mar 1958; SocialSecurity: 565448176. Record for Louis Riley.
- 1301 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Santa Clara, Santa Clara,California; Roll: T627_340; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 43-136. Record for Laura Riley.
- 1302 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Haddon, Dewey, Oklahoma;Roll: T625_1462; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 210; Image: 715. Record for Mary A Crusha.
- 1303 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Haddon, Dewey, Oklahoma;Roll: T624_1250; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 0134; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1375263. Record for Nettie Crusha.
- 1304 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Granite, Phillips, Kansas;Roll: T623_31077_4120161; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 0120; FHL microfilm: 1240495. Record for Nettie M Crusha.
- 1305 Tombstone, Raymond Cemetery, Lenora, Oklahoma. findagrave.com, January 2013.
- 1306 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Eldorado, Harlan, Nebraska;Roll: T623_31077_4119891; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 0095; FHL microfilm: 1240929. Record for Bert J Averill.
- 1307 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: ; Date: ; Social Security:. Record for Roy Rex Averill.
- 1308 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Granite, Phillips, Kansas;Roll: T624_452; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 0141; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374465. Record for May Averill.
- 1309 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Reno, Washoe, Nevada; Roll:T627_2281; Page: ; Enumeration District: 16-6A. Record for May Averill.
- 1310 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Buhl, Twin Falls, Idaho;Roll: T625_295; Page: 14A; Enumeration District: 238; Image: 60. Record for May Averill.
- 1311 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: ; Local board: Nampa , Idaho. Record for Carl E Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1312 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Thayer County, Nebraska; Roll:1711773; Draft Board: 0. Record for Carl E Averill.
- 1313 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Edwards, Ravalli, Montana;Roll: T623_914; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 79. Record for Carl Averill.
- 1314 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Alexandria, Thayer,Nebraska; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Carl E Everill.
- 1315 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Alexandria, Thayer,Nebraska; Roll: T625_1002; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 191; Image:. Record for Carl Averill.
- 1316 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Nampa, Canyon, Idaho; Roll:T627_742; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 14-14. Record for Carl E Averill.
- 1317 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Alexandria, Thayer,Nebraska; Roll: 1294; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 2; Image: 198.0; FHL microfilm: 2341029. Record for Carl E Averill.
- 1318 Montana, County Marriages, 1865-1950, Cascade County, Albert Cook & Edna Elaine Averill. familysearch.org, Jauary 2013.
- 1319 Ancestry.com and Ohio Department of Health, Ohio Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2007 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Certificate: ; Volume:. Record for Richard D Averill.
- 1320 Ancestry.com, U.S. City Directories (Beta) (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Mamie E Averill.
- 1321 Jordan Dodd and Liahona Research, comp., Illinois Marriages, 1851-1900 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Richard H. Averill.
- 1322 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Waterman, De Kalb, Illinois, ED 26, roll T9_202,page12.3000, image 0267. Record for Henry Averill.
- 1323 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Silver Creek, Burt, Nebraska, ED , roll T624_839,part, page. Record for Henry Averil.
- 1324 Ancestry.com, Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online.1925. Record for Fred C Averill.
- 1325 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Arizona, Burt,Nebraska;Roll: T625_981; Page: 17B; Enumeration District: 38; Image: 853. Record for Henry Averill.
- 1326 Ancestry.com, Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Ethel Holiday.
- 1327 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Summit, Burt, Nebraska; Roll: 918; Page: 7B;Enumeration District: 0029; FHL microfilm: 1240918. Record for Henry Averell.

Sources (con't)

- 1328 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Lake View, Sac, Iowa; Roll:T623_31077_4120120; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 0127; FHL microfilm: 1240457. Record for Charles A Averill.
- 1329 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Snohomish Ward 1,Snohomish,Washington; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Albert M Averill.
- 1330 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Tekamah, Burt,Nebraska;Roll: T623_918; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 24. Record for Albert Averill.
- 1331 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Clinton, DeKalb, Illinois;Roll: 202; Family History Film: 1254202; Page: 15A; Enumeration District: 026; Image:. Record for Albert Averill.
- 1332 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Warren, King, Washington. Record for Naomi J Fupper.
- 1333 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Hinkley, DeKalb, Illinois;Roll: T624_285; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 0037; Image: 22; FHL microfilm: 1374298. Record for George Averill.
- 1334 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Clinton, Dekalb, Illinois;Roll: T623_31077_4113755; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 0002; FHL microfilm: 1240296. Record for George E Averill.
- 1335 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Blackberry, Kane, Illinois, post office B BStation,roll M653_191, page 0, image 499. Record for Frank Avril.
- 1336 Jordan Dodd and Liahona Research, comp., Illinois Marriages, 1851-1900 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for William F. Averill.
- 1337 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Batavia, Kane, Illinois, post office Batavia,roll236, page 185, image 374. Record for William F Averill.
- 1338 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Batavia, Kane, Illinois, ED 77, roll T9_218,page158.3000, image 0117. Record for William F. Arevill.
- 1339 Ancestry.com, Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths Index, 1916-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Calista Dailey Averill Otis.
- 1340 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Batavia, Kane, Illinois;Roll: 218; Family History Film: 1254218; Page: 158C; Enumeration District: 077; Image: 0117. Record for Calista Arevill.
- 1341 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Batavia, Kane,Illinois;Roll: T623_311; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 81. Record for Calista Averill.
- 1342 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Chicago, Cook, Illinois;Roll: 458; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 2673; Image: 1008.0; FHL microfilm: 2340193. Record for Calista Otis.

Sources (con't)

- 1343 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Chicago Ward 14, Cook(Chicago), Illinois; Roll: T625_324; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 856; Image: 390. Record for Calista A Otis.
- 1344 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Chicago Ward 14, Cook,Illinois; Roll: T624_256; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 0709; Image: 1182; FHL microfilm: 1374269. Record for Calista Otis.
- 1345 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Geneva, Kane, Illinois;Roll: T627_822; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 45-98. Record for Frank Averill.
- 1346 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Batavia, Kane, Illinois;Roll: T623_31077_4113770; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 0081; FHL microfilm: 1240311. Record for Calista Averill.
- 1347 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Nassau, Rensselaer, NewYork; Roll: T623_1151; Page: 15A; Enumeration District: 45; FHL microfilm: 1241151. Record for Hamilton F William.
- 1348 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Sandlake, Rensselaer, NewYork; Roll: 922; Family History Film: 1254922; Page: 512A; Enumeration District: 172; Image: 0542. Record for Emma Williams.
- 1349 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Nassau, Rensselaer, NewYork; Roll: T624_1069; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 0016; Image: 398; FHL microfilm: 1375082. Record for Emma J Williams.
- 1350 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Nassau, Rensselaer, NewYork; Roll: T623_1151; Page: 17A; Enumeration District: 45; FHL microfilm: 1241151. Record for Miles H Williams.
- 1351 Tombstone, Garfield Cemetery, Stephentown, New York. findagrave.com, August 2012.
- 1352 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Pittsfield, Berkshire,Massachusetts; Roll: 885; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 64; Image: 264.0; FHL microfilm: 2340620. Record for Gracie A Williams.
- 1353 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. McCandless, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, ED , roll ,page, image 361. Record for Ambrose A Arvill.
- 1354 County Court Record, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania Will No 72, 1907 J. G. Averill.
- 1355 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Hopewell, Beaver, Pennsylvania; Roll: 1374;Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 0002; FHL microfilm: 1241374. Record for A W Averill.
- 1356 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Knox,Jefferson,Pennsylvania; Roll: T9_1136; Family History Film: 1255136; Page: 103.1000; Enumeration District: 192; Image: 0206. Record for John Averill.
- 1357 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Dubois Ward 4,Clearfield,Pennsylvania; Roll: T623_1396; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 73. Record for John S Averill.
- 1358 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Du Bois Ward 4,Clearfield,Pennsylvania; Roll: T624_1331; Page: 17B; Enumeration District: 78; Image: 431. Record for John S Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1359 County Court Record, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania file 16498 John S Averill.
- 1360 County Court Record, Clerafield County, Pennsylvania Orphans Court Proceedings Index.
- 1361 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Du Bois Ward 4, Clearfield, Pennsylvania, ED , roll,page , image 221. Record for Charles C Averill.
- 1362 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Du Bois Ward 4, Clearfield, Pennsylvania, ED ,rollT624_1331, part , page. Record for Charles C Averill.
- 1363 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Du Bois, Clearfield, Pennsylvania, ED 31, roll2018,page , image 238.0. Record for Charles C Averill.
- 1364 Ancestry.com, U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for James Otts Averill.
- 1365 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Knox,Jefferson,Pennsylvania; Roll: T623_1416; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 65. Record for Clark Averal.
- 1366 Ancestry.com, U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for James Otis Averill.
- 1367 Application, to the Africa Inland Mission with hiw wife Hulda.
- 1368 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Moon,Allegheny,Pennsylvania; Roll: T623_1369; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 454. Record for Frank Averill.
- 1369 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Rose,Jefferson,Pennsylvania; Roll: T624_1352; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 88; Image: 113. Record for Frank Averill.
- 1370 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Brookville,Jefferson,Pennsylvania; Roll: 2047; Page: 14A; Enumeration District: 6; Image: 149.0. Record for Frank Averill.
- 1371 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Rose,Jefferson,Pennsylvania; Roll: T624_1352; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 88; Image: 113. Record for Francis S Averill.
- 1372 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Dubois Ward 4, Clearfield, Pennsylvania;Roll: 1396; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 0073; FHL microfilm: 1241396. Record for Osker Avestel.
- 1373 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Summerville,Jefferson,Pennsylvania; Roll: T625_1575; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 143; Image: 248. Record for Robert Flack.
- 1374 Completed Family Group Sheet, Stephen D Sherry, May 2012.
- 1375 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Brooklyn Ward 28, Kings,New York; Roll: T623_1067; Page: 14B; Enumeration District: 516. Record for Frank H Averill.
- 1376 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Neptune, Monmouth, NewJersey; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Frank H Averill.
- 1377 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Closter, Bergen, NewJersey; Roll: T625_1016; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 11; Image:. Record for Frank H Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1378 1892 New York State Census, FamilySearch.org, Brooklyn, Ward 26, Kings County, Frank Averill.
- 1379 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Brooklyn Ward 17, Kings,New York; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Frank Eakill.
- 1380 Ancestry.com, New York, State Census, 1915 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Frank H Averill.
- 1381 Ancestry.com, New York, State Census, 1892 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Frank H Averill.
- 1382 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Ocean Grove, Monmouth, New Jersey; Roll: T627_2368; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 13-123. Record for Frank Averill.
- 1383 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Brooklyn, Kings, New York;Roll: 846; Family History Film: 1254846; Page: 350B; Enumeration District: 089; Image: 0058. Record for George Silkworth.
- 1384 Death Certificate, Brooklyn, Kings, New York 1897, Certificate # 6771, Ella M Averill.
- 1385 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Brooklyn Ward 28, Kings,New York; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for John S Averill.
- 1386 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Brooklyn Ward 28, Kings,New York; Roll: T623_1067; Page: 14B; Enumeration District: 516. Record for John S Averill.
- 1387 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Brooklyn, Kings, New York;Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for John S Averill.
- 1388 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Brooklyn Assembly District20, Kings, New York; Roll: T625_1177; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 1295; Image:. Record for Jessie J Averill.
- 1389 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Brooklyn Ward 22, Kings, New York; Roll:1059; Page: 21A; Enumeration District: 0349; FHL microfilm: 1241059. Record for Horatio Averill.
- 1390 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Sand Lake, Rensselaer, New York; Roll:T624_1071; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 0032; FHL microfilm: 1375084. Record for Jennie L Averill.
- 1391 Ancestry.com, Florida State Census, 1867-1945 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Emma Averill.
- 1392 Ancestry.com., Wisconsin State Censuses, 1895 and 1905 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online.1905. Record for Emma Averill.
- 1393 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Chicago Ward 27,Cook(Chicago), Illinois; Roll: T625_339; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 1631; Image: 411. Record for Daniel Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1394 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Madison Ward 7,Dane,Wisconsin; Roll: T624_1708; Page: 19A; Enumeration District: 69; Image: 982. Record for Daniel T Averill.
- 1395 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Madison Ward 3,Dane,Wisconsin; Roll: T623_1783; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 48. Record for D T Averill.
- 1396 Ancestry.com., Wisconsin State Censuses, 1895 and 1905 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Daniel S Averill.
- 1397 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Waupun Ward 1,Dane,Wisconsin; Roll: T625_1981; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 64; Image: 1120. Record for Charles Averill.
- 1398 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Illyria, Fayette,Iowa;Roll: T9_339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 137.2000; Enumeration District: 202; Image: 0278. Record for Frank Averill.
- 1399 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Scott, Fayette, Iowa;Roll:M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Francis Avrel.
- 1400 Ancestry.com, Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Warren Averel.
- 1401 Obituary, Francis Perry Averill.
- 1402 Ancestry.com, U.S. Army, Register of Enlistments, 1798-1914 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Francis Averill.
- 1403 Ancestry.com, Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Lula Sperry.
- 1404 Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934, FamilySearch.org, Fayette County, Linn Averill & Lillian Shafer.
- 1405 Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934, FamilySearch.org, Fayette County, Leonard Averill & Blanch Shafer.
- 1406 Completed Family Group Sheet, Susan Sperry, December 2012.
- 1407 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Ripley, Chautauqua,NewYork; Roll: 816; Family History Film: 1254816; Page: 24C; Enumeration District: 069; Image: 0406. Record for Ogro Tefft.
- 1408 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Deerfield,Warren,Pennsylvania; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Averill Webster.
- 1409 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Mentor, Lake, Ohio; Roll:M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for William Averill.
- 1410 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Mentor, Lake, Ohio; Roll:1038; Family History Film: 1255038; Page: 370B; Enumeration District: 085; Image: 0744. Record for Wm. L. Averill.
- 1411 County Court Record, Lake County, Ohio Marriages. William Averill & Sarah A. Brooks.
- 1412 County Court Record, Medina County, Ohio Marriage. William Averill & Ida Alger.

Sources (con't)

- 1413 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Painesville, Lake, Ohio; Roll: 1291; Page:47A; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1241291. Record for William Avril.
- 1414 Ancestry.com, Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Hugh Lines Averill.
- 1415 Ohio, Deaths and Burials, 1854-1997, FamilySearch.org, Sarah Averill.
- 1416 Ancestry.com and Ohio Department of Health, Ohio Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2007 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Certificate: ; Volume:. Record for Ida M Averill.
- 1417 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Painesville, Lake, Ohio; Roll: 1291; Page:21A; Enumeration District: 0063; FHL microfilm: 1241291. Record for John W Averill.
- 1418 Death Certificate, Ohio 1932 Certificate # 20988 John W Averill.
- 1419 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Painesville, Lake,Ohio;Roll: T623_1291; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 63. Record for Dan M Averill.
- 1420 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Painesville, Lake,Ohio;Roll: T625_1403; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 85; Image: 805. Record for M Daniel Averill.
- 1421 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Painesville, Lake,Ohio;Roll: T624_1203; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 78; Image: 209. Record for Daniel A Averill.
- 1422 Death Certificate, Ohio 1940 Certificate # 60716 Harry Wilson Averill.
- 1423 Death Certificate, Ohio 1918 Certificate # 87610 Ellen M Linn.
- 1424 Death Certificate, Ohio 1926 Certificate # 68980 Mrs Daniel Averill.
- 1425 Death Certificate, Ohio 1919 Certificate # 69940 James Hutchinson.
- 1426 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Painesville, Lake,Ohio;Roll: T623_1291; Page: 21A; Enumeration District: 63. Record for James Hutchinson.
- 1427 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Painesville, Lake,Ohio;Roll: T624_1203; Page: 19B; Enumeration District: 78; Image: 235. Record for James Hutchinson.
- 1428 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Painesville, Lake, Ohio, ED , roll T624_1203, part,page. Record for Benjamin H Averill.
- 1429 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Painesville, Lake, Ohio, ED , roll , page. Record for Benjamin Averill.
- 1430 Ancestry.com and Ohio Department of Health, Ohio Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2002 (Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Ben Averill.
- 1431 Death Certificate, Ohio 1932 Certificate # 12812 Benjamin H Averill.
- 1432 County Court Record, Lake County, Ohio Marriages. Benjamin H Averill & Martha W Merrill.
- 1433 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Los Angeles Ward 1, Los Angeles, California, ED ,roll , page. Record for Charles Elton.
- 1434 Ancestry.com, Utah, Military Records, 1861-1970 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Frank Morse Lawrence.

Sources (con't)

- 1435 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Milford, Beadle, SouthDakota; Roll: T623_1546; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 11. Record for Albert F Lawrence.
- 1436 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Milford, Beadle, SouthDakota; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:.. Record for Albert Lawrence.
- 1437 Ancestry.com, South Dakota Births, 1856-1903 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2003;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Leroy Lovell Lawrence.
- 1438 Ancestry.com, South Dakota Births, 1856-1903 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2003;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Eugene Field Lawrence.
- 1439 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: Los Angeles; Date: 7 Apr 1958; SocialSecurity: 503124244. Record for Eugene Lawrence.
- 1440 Ancestry.com, South Dakota Births, 1856-1903 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2003;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Frank Morse Lawrence.
- 1441 Ancestry.com, South Dakota Births, 1856-1903 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2003;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for James Albert Lawrence.
- 1442 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Onondaga, Onondaga, NewYork; Roll: T623_1135; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 73. Record for Frank M Lawrence.
- 1443 Directory of Deceased American Physicians, 1804-1929, www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Albert Lynch Lawrence.
- 1444 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Washington, Washington, District of Columbia; Roll: T623_161; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 77. Record for Albert L Lawrence.
- 1445 County Court Record, District of Columbia, Albert L Lawrence & Annie M Bell.
- 1446 County Court Record, District of Columbia, Marriage Record, Albert L Lawrence & ElizabethHuchens.
- 1447 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Falls Church, Fairfax, Virginia; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:.. Record for Robert P Brown.
- 1448 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Falls Church, Fairfax, Virginia; Roll: T625_1886; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 33; Image:.. Record for Robert P Brown.
- 1449 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Precinct 10, Washington, District of Columbia; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:.. Record for Robert P Brown.
- 1450 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Washington, Washington, District of Columbia; Roll: T623_158; Page: 43A; Enumeration District: 17. Record for Robert P Brown.
- 1451 Ancestry.com, U.S., Registers of Deaths of Volunteers, 1861-1865 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Lyman H Averill.
- 1452 Historical Data Systems, comp., U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Lyman H Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1453 Historical Data Systems, comp., U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Horace Averill.
- 1454 County Court Record, Ottawa, Michigan Marriage Record. Harvey Averill & L Mabel Stauffer.
- 1455 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Births and Christenings Index, 1867-1911 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Harvey Averill.
- 1456 County Court Record, Newaygo County, Michigan Marriage rEcord. Horace Averell & Electra Harriason.
- 1457 County Court Record, Ottawa County, Michigan Marriage Record. Phillip Averill & Faye Vander Hof.
- 1458 County Court Record, Ottawa County, Michigan Marriage Record. Charles E Stauffer & Blanche Averill.
- 1459 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: ; Date: ; Social Security:. Record for Blanche A Stauffer.
- 1460 Completed Family Group Sheet, Randy Averill, March 2013.
- 1461 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Ravenna, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: 597; Family History Film: 1254597; Page: 136C; Enumeration District: 190; Image: 0585. Record for Adelia Gilbert.
- 1462 Ancestry.com, Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Armenus Gilbert.
- 1463 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T623_738; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 116. Record for May Fryback.
- 1464 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: 600; Family History Film: 1254600; Page: 222C; Enumeration District: 231; Image: 0448. Record for May Treyback.
- 1465 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T624_670; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0151; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374683. Record for Frank Averill.
- 1466 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Casnovia, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: T623_734; Page: 17A; Enumeration District: 59. Record for Thirza J Averill.
- 1467 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Sparta, Kent, Michigan;Roll: T625_779; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 110; Image:. Record for Thirza J Averill.
- 1468 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Moorland, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Therza J Averill.
- 1469 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Ravenna, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: 597; Family History Film: 1254597; Page: 144C; Enumeration District: 190; Image: 0600. Record for Theresa Averill.
- 1470 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Casnovia, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: T623_734; Page: 18B; Enumeration District: 59. Record for Martha L Kennedy.

Sources (con't)

- 1471 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Norton, Muskegon, Michigan;Roll: T623_734; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 80. Record for Nellie E Moorman.
- 1472 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Muskegon, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:.. Record for Millie E Moorman.
- 1473 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Casnovia, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: T623_31077_4120246; Page: 17A; Enumeration District: 0059; FHL microfilm: 1240734. Record for Emmet D Averill.
- 1474 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Palatine, Cook, Illinois;Roll: T624_239; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 0083; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374252. Record for Ernest D Averill.
- 1475 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Casnovia, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: T623_734; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 59. Record for Emma K Falconer.
- 1476 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Ivanhoe, Renville, NorthDakota; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:.. Record for Emma K Falconer.
- 1477 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Minot, Ward, North Dakota;Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:.. Record for Emma K Falconer.
- 1478 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Ravenna, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: T623_734; Page: 14A; Enumeration District: 81. Record for Mary J Waller.
- 1479 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Miami, Dade, Florida; Roll:T625_216; Page: 15B; Enumeration District: 31; Image:.. Record for Mary Waller.
- 1480 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: 600; Family History Film: 1254600; Page: 224D; Enumeration District: 231; Image: 0453. Record for Mary E. Waller.
- 1481 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Moorland, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: T623_31077_4120246; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 0066; FHL microfilm: 1240734. Record for Wesley Avrill.
- 1482 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Oceana County, Michigan; Roll:; Draft Board:.. Record for Wesley Wood Averill.
- 1483 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Muskegon Heights, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: T627_1796; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 61-61. Record for Wesley Averill.
- 1484 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Muskegon Heights, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: 1015; Page: 25B; Enumeration District: 39; Image: 438.0; FHL microfilm: 2340750. Record for Wesley W Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1485 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Muskegon Precinct 20,Muskegon, Michigan; Roll: T625_788; Page: 17B; Enumeration District: 143; Image: 829. Record for Wesley Averill.
- 1486 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Ravenna, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: T624_667; Page: 14A; Enumeration District: 0098; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374680. Record for Wesley Averel.
- 1487 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Sparta, Kent, Michigan;Roll: T625_779; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 110; Image: 908. Record for Elias M Averill.
- 1488 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Ottawa County, Michigan; Roll:; Draft Board:. Record for Emerson H Averill.
- 1489 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: 1023; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 4; Image: 614.0; FHL microfilm: 2340758. Record for Emerson Averill.
- 1490 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T623_31077_4120250; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 0116; FHL microfilm: 1240738. Record for Emerson Avesill.
- 1491 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T624_670; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 0151; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374683. Record for Emerson Auvil.
- 1492 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T627_1808; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 70-4. Record for Emerson H Averill.
- 1493 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T625_792; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 122; Image: 221. Record for Emerson Averill.
- 1494 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Ottawa County, Michigan; Roll:; Draft Board:. Record for Thomas Ray Averill.
- 1495 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: 1023; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 4; Image: 614.0; FHL microfilm: 2340758. Record for Thomas Averill.
- 1496 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T624_670; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0151; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374683. Record for Thomas Amill.
- 1497 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T625_792; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 122; Image: 220. Record for Mabel Clare Averill.
- 1498 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T627_1808; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 70-4. Record for Mabel Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1499 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T623_738; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 117; FHL microfilm: 1240738. Record for Olive M Harrison.
- 1500 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Grand Rapids Ward 10, Kent,Michigan; Roll: T624_657; Page: 17B; Enumeration District: 0103; Image: 343; FHL microfilm: 1374670. Record for Oliva M Hamson.
- 1501 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Grand Rapids, Kent,Michigan; Roll: 1002; Page: 21B; Enumeration District: 72; Image: 849.0; FHL microfilm: 2340737. Record for Olive M Harrison.
- 1502 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Grand Rapids, Kent,Michigan; Roll: T627_1901; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 86-123. Record for Olive M Harrison.
- 1503 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Spokane, Spokane,Washington; Roll: T625_1941; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 180; Image: 105. Record for Rosse Averill.
- 1504 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Muskegon County, Michigan;Roll: ; Draft Board:. Record for Judd Edward Averill.
- 1505 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: ; Date: ; Social Security:. Record for Barbara L Shriver.
- 1506 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: 1023; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 4; Image: 621.0; FHL microfilm: 2340758. Record for Judd E Averill.
- 1507 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T627_1808; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 70-4. Record for Judd E Averill.
- 1508 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Kent County, Michigan; Roll: ;Draft Board:. Record for Lee Walter Averill.
- 1509 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Grand Rapids, Kent,Michigan; Roll: T627_1902; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 86-170. Record for Lee W Averill.
- 1510 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Grand Rapids Ward 3, Kent,Michigan; Roll: T625_779; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 91; Image: 404. Record for Lee W Averill.
- 1511 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Grand Rapids, Kent,Michigan; Roll: 1004; Page: 26B; Enumeration District: 93; Image: 52.0; FHL microfilm: 2340739. Record for Lee W Averill.
- 1512 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Syracuse, Onondaga, NewYork; Roll: 908; Family History Film: 1254908; Page: 361A; Enumeration District: 216; Image: 0022. Record for Fanny Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1513 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Belmont, Allegany, New York, ED , roll , page ,image671. Record for Leo W Pike.
- 1514 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Belmont, Allegany, New York, ED 7, roll 1405, page,image 969.0. Record for Leo W Pike.
- 1515 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Belmont, Allegany, New York; Roll: 1405;Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 969.0; FHL microfilm: 2341140. Record for Helen A Pike.
- 1516 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Belmont, Allegany, New York; Roll:T627_2459; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 2-7. Record for Helen Pike.
- 1517 Completed Family Group Sheet, Molly Pike Riccardi March 2009.
- 1518 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1711955, DraftBoard 0. Record for Leo Walter Pike.
- 1519 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Monroe County, New York;Roll:1818713; Draft Board: 1. Record for Clarence John Averell.
- 1520 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1931; Arrival: , ; Microfilm serial:T715;Microfilm roll: T715_5083; Line: 9; List number:. Record for Clarence J Averill.
- 1521 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Rochester Ward 19,Monroe,New York; Roll: T625_1125; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 221; Image: 124. Record for Clarence J Averill.
- 1522 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Gorham, Ontario, NewYork;Roll: 1631; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 32; Image: 684.0. Record for Clarence Averill.
- 1523 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: St Paul Ward 9, Ramsey,Minnesota; Roll: T625_854; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 104; Image: 515. Record for Irvin A Averill.
- 1524 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: St Paul Ward 9, Ramsey,Minnesota; Roll: T625_854; Page: 15B; Enumeration District: 104; Image: 537. Record for Myrtle Duncan.
- 1525 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: St Paul, Ramsey, Minnesota;Roll: 1115; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 334.0; FHL microfilm: 2340850. Record for Myrtle Duncan.
- 1526 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: St Paul Ward 5, Ramsey,Minnesota; Roll: T624_717; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0062; Image: 705; FHL microfilm: 1374730. Record for Geo T Duncan.
- 1527 County Court Record, Ramsey County, Minnesota Marriage Record, Edward H. Wigand & Grace FAverill.
- 1528 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: St Paul Ward 9, Ramsey,Minnesota; Roll: T625_854; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 104; Image: 515. Record for Grace Wigand.
- 1529 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2001;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Grace Wigand.

Sources (con't)

- 1530 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: St Paul, Ramsey, Minnesota;Roll: T627_2000; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 90-196. Record for Grace F Wigand.
- 1531 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2001;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Edward H. Wigand.
- 1532 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: St Paul Ward 2, Ramsey,Minnesota; Roll: T625_852; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 22; Image: 604. Record for Floyd F Averill.
- 1533 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: St Paul, Ramsey, Minnesota;Roll: 1116; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 25; Image: 432.0; FHL microfilm: 2340851. Record for Floyd Averill.
- 1534 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Ramsey County, Minnesota;Roll: ; Draft Board:. Record for Frederick Floyd Averill.
- 1535 County Court Record, Ramsey County, Minnesota Marriage Record, Floyd F Averill & StellaHarris.
- 1536 County Court Record, RAMsey County, Minnesota Marriage Record, Robert Turner Ambler & IslaMildred Averill.
- 1537 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: St Paul Ward 2, Ramsey,Minnesota; Roll: T625_852; Page: 19B; Enumeration District: 30; Image: 893. Record for Isla M Ambler.
- 1538 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2001;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Isla M Ambler.
- 1539 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: St Paul, Ramsey, Minnesota;Roll: T627_2002; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 90-249. Record for Robert Ambler.
- 1540 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Ramsey County, Minnesota;Roll: ; Draft Board:. Record for Robert Turner Ambler.
- 1541 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2001;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Robert T. Ambler.
- 1542 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Brooklyn Ward 28, Kings,New York; Roll: T623_1067; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 517. Record for Ward Brooks.
- 1543 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Bedford, Westchester, NewYork; Roll: T625_1275; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 1; Image:. Record for Ward C Brookes.
- 1544 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Manhattan Ward 12, NewYork, New York; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Harlie G Brooks.
- 1545 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Bandon, Coos, Oregon, ED , roll , page. Record for Elbert Dyer.
- 1546 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Gold Beach, Curry, Oregon, ED , roll , page. Record for James S Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1547 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: North Brownsville, Linn,Oregon; Roll: T623_31077_4118766; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 0047; FHL microfilm: 1241348. Record for Lorena Gilbert.
- 1548 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Bandon, Coos, Oregon; Roll:T627_3358; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 6-56. Record for Lorena Mavity.
- 1549 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Bellfountain, Benton,Oregon; Roll: T625_1491; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 3; Image: 600. Record for Lorena A Buckingham.
- 1550 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1852148, DraftBoard 0. Record for Edgar Francis Averill.
- 1551 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Spokane, Spokane, Washington, ED , roll , page ,image24. Record for Edgar F Averill.
- 1552 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Pistol River, Curry, Oregon, ED , roll , page ,image564. Record for Moss H Averill.
- 1553 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1852055, DraftBoard 0. Record for Harrison Moss Averill.
- 1554 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Gold Beach, Curry, Oregon, ED 5, roll 1939, page,image 520.0. Record for Harrison M Averill.
- 1555 Ancestry.com, Oregon Death Index, 1903-98 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2000;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Harrison ?? Averill.
- 1556 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1852051, DraftBoard 0. Record for Henry Cleveland Averill.
- 1557 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Astoria Ward 2, Clatsop, Oregon, ED , roll , page,image 753. Record for Henry Averill.
- 1558 Coorespondence, Margaret Claire Averill, 6 January 2012.
- 1559 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Wilamette, Benton, Oregon, ED 33, roll 1939, page,image 931.0. Record for Warren L Averill.
- 1560 Ancestry.com, Oregon Death Index, 1903-98 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2000;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Warren Lam Averill.
- 1561 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Wilamette, Benton, Oregon, ED , roll , page ,image855. Record for Warren L Averill.
- 1562 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Orleans, Linn, Oregon;Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Linn Averill.
- 1563 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Linn County, Oregon; Roll:1852060; Draft Board: 0. Record for Linn Averill.
- 1564 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: Los Angeles; Date: 28 Sep 1983; SocialSecurity: 541242646. Record for Linn Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1565 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Lucina Averill.
- 1566 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1852060, DraftBoard 0. Record for Charles Virgel Averill.
- 1567 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Brownsville, Linn, Oregon, ED 29, roll 1947, page,image 205.0. Record for Charles V Averill.
- 1568 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Brownsville Ward 1, Linn, Oregon, ED , rollT624_1283,part , page. Record for Virgil C Averill.
- 1569 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Halsey, Linn, Oregon; Roll:T627_3371; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 22-68. Record for Charles V Averill.
- 1570 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Pacific, Lincoln, Oregon;Roll: T625_1495; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 276; Image: 878. Record for C V Averill.
- 1571 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Payette, Payette, Idaho, ED , roll , page , image300. Record for James W Swank.
- 1572 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Payette, Payette, Idaho, ED 7, roll 403, page ,image74.0. Record for James Swank.
- 1573 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Payette Ward 3, Canyon, Idaho, ED , rollT624_223,part , page. Record for James W Swank.
- 1574 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Gridley, Butte,California;Roll: T625_94; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 18; Image:. Record for Arthur W Jack.
- 1575 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: San Mateo, SanMateo,California; Roll: 216; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 33; Image: 992.0. Record for Santina J Jack.
- 1576 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1852133, DraftBoard 0. Record for Henry Wayne Stanard.
- 1577 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Brownsville Ward 1, Linn, Oregon, ED , rollT624_1283,part , page. Record for H Wayne Stanard.
- 1578 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Brownsville, Linn, Oregon, ED 29, roll 1947, page,image 202.0. Record for Henry W Stanard.
- 1579 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. East Brownsville, Linn, Oregon, ED , roll , page,image 1001. Record for H W Stanard.
- 1580 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Kansas City Ward 3,Wyandotte, Kansas; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for John R Zimmerman.
- 1581 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Shady Grove, Searcy,Arkansas; Roll: T625_81; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 115; Image:. Record for John R Zimmerman.

Sources (con't)

- 1582 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Kansas City, Jackson, Missouri; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: Record for John R Zimmerman.
- 1583 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Kansas City Ward 4, Wyandotte, Kansas; Roll: T623_504; Page: 22B; Enumeration District: 156. Record for John R Zimmerman.
- 1584 Kansas, Marriages, 1840-1935, FamilySearch.org, John R Zimmerman & Laurel G Meyers.
- 1585 Kansas, Marriages, 1840-1935, FamilySearch.org, W L Hiatt & Pearl Zimmerman.
- 1586 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Chanute, Neosho, Kansas; Roll: T623_492; Page: 27A; Enumeration District: 150. Record for William L Hiatt.
- 1587 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Kansas City Ward 3, Wyandotte, Kansas; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: Record for William L Hiatt.
- 1588 Completed Family Group Sheet, Cindy Zimmerman, May 2012.
- 1589 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Kansas City Ward 3, Wyandotte, Kansas; Roll: T625_555; Page: 20A; Enumeration District: 163; Image: Record for Herman E Zimmerman.
- 1590 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Kansas City Ward 3, Wyandotte, Kansas; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: Record for Herman Zimmerman.
- 1591 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Kansas City, Wyandotte, Kansas; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: Record for Herman Zimmerman.
- 1592 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Kansas Ward 2, Jackson, Missouri; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: Record for Clarence E Teas.
- 1593 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Neosho County, Kansas; Roll:1643727; Draft Board: 0. Record for Fred Harold Teas.
- 1594 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Neosho County, Kansas; Roll:1643727; Draft Board: 0. Record for Roy D Teas.
- 1595 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau, Missouri; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: Record for Roy D Teas.
- 1596 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: San Diego; Date: 1 Jul 1997; Social Security:486265076. Record for Faye Louise McCalla.
- 1597 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Parsons Ward 1, Labette, Kansas; Roll: T625_536; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 150; Image: Record for Roy D Teas.
- 1598 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 247-15-5919; Issue State: South Carolina; Issue Date: 1973. Record for Vera Smith.

Sources (con't)

- 1599 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Kingston, Caldwell, Missouri, ED , roll T624_773,part, page. Record for Wesley White.
- 1600 County Court Record, Caldwell, Missouri Marriage Book G pg 47.
- 1601 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: King County, Washington;Roll:1991927; Draft Board: 10. Record for Albert Bethel Averill.
- 1602 Banks, Ray, comp., WWI Civilian Draft Registrations (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2000;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Albert Bethel Averill.
- 1603 County Court Record, Miami County, Kansas Marriage Records. Justin H Tuel & Ollie M Averill, familysearch.org, December 2010.
- 1604 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Shoshone, Lincoln,Idaho;Roll: T625_293; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 191; Image:. Record for Justin Hill Tuel.
- 1605 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Shoshone, Lincoln,Idaho;Roll: 402; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 6; Image: 51.0. Record for Justin H Tuel.
- 1606 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Osawatomie, Miami,Kansas;Roll: T623_490; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 129. Record for Alice Tuel.
- 1607 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Elmore County, Idaho;Roll:1452214; Draft Board: 0. Record for Justin Hill Tuel.
- 1608 County Court Record, Miami County, Kansas Marriage Records. Charles Bones & Effie M Averill, familysearch.org, December 2010.
- 1609 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Osage, Miami, Kansas;Roll:711; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 6; Image: 82.0. Record for Effie Bone.
- 1610 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Scott, Linn, Kansas;Roll:T625_538; Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 128; Image:. Record for Effie A Bone.
- 1611 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 514-26-2545; Issue State: Kansas; IssueDate:Before 1951. Record for Effie Bone.
- 1612 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Mound, Miami, Kansas;Roll:T623_490; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 125. Record for Charles Bones.
- 1613 Ancestry.com., Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online.1925. Record for Charlie Bone.
- 1614 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Linn County, Kansas;Roll:1643589; Draft Board: 0. Record for Charles Bone.
- 1615 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: ; Local board: Elmore , Idaho. Record for Fred Monroe Averill.
- 1616 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: ; Local board: Hammett , Idaho. Record for Charles Warren Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1617 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Elmore County, Idaho; Roll:1452214; Draft Board: 0. Record for Charlie W Averill.
- 1618 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 721-14-2269; Issue State: RailroadBoard(Issued Through); Issue Date: Before 1951. Record for Charles Averill.
- 1619 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: ; Local board: Lawrence , Pennsylvania. Record for Forrest Roy Averill.
- 1620 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Walnut, Appanoose, Iowa; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Roy Averill.
- 1621 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Appanoose County, Iowa; Roll:1642847; Draft Board: 0. Record for Forest Roy Averill.
- 1622 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Ellwood City, Lawrence, Pennsylvania; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Roy Averell.
- 1623 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Walnut, Appanoose, Iowa; Roll: T625_477; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 31; Image:. Record for Roy Averill.
- 1624 Completed Family Group Sheet, Robert Jacobs March 2012.
- 1625 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Buckheart, Fulton, Illinois, ED , roll T624_288, part, page. Record for Arthur Averill.
- 1626 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Arthur Allen Averill.
- 1627 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1613403, DraftBoard 1. Record for Arthur Allen Averill.
- 1628 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Canton, Fulton, Illinois, ED 13, roll 514, page, image 205.0. Record for Arthur Averill.
- 1629 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Buckheart, Fulton, Illinois; Roll: T625_369; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 68; Image: 157. Record for Alphus Averill.
- 1630 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Liverpool, Fulton, Illinois; Roll: T623_31077_4113761; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 0028; FHL microfilm: 1240302. Record for Arthur Averill.
- 1631 Illinois Secretary of State, Illinois Statewide Death Index, Illinois State Archives, Daisy Averill.
- 1632 Connecticut Department of Health, Connecticut Death Index, 1949-2001 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2003;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Chest Averill.
- 1633 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Berkshire County, Massachusetts; Roll: ; Draft Board:. Record for Chester Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1634 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Newport Ward 1, Newport,Rhode Island; Roll: T625_1670; Page: 19A; Enumeration District: 43; Image: 604. Record for Reynolds Belknap.
- 1635 National Cemetery Administration, U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Julia Belknap.
- 1636 Ancestry.com, U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Julia Averill.
- 1637 Ancestry.com, U.S. National Cemetery Interment Control Forms, 1928-1962 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Reginald Rowan Belknap.
- 1638 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Middletown, Newport, Rhodelsland; Roll: T625_1671; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 41; Image: 62. Record for Alice Averill.
- 1639 Ancestry.com and Ohio Department of Health, Ohio Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2002 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Certificate: ; Volume:. Record for Henry D Averill.
- 1640 Death Certificate, Ohio 1931 Cerrificate # 61106 Blance Moore Averill.
- 1641 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Toledo Ward 7, Lucas, Ohio; Roll: 1297;Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 0059; FHL microfilm: 1241297. Record for A Averill.
- 1642 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: El Paso, El Paso, Texas; Roll: T624_1549;Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0073; FHL microfilm: 1375562. Record for Alfred P Averill.
- 1643 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Registration State: Ohio; Registration County: Wood; Roll: 1851304. Record for Frederick Clark Averill.
- 1644 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio; Roll: 1889; Page:17A; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 275.0; FHL microfilm: 2341623. Record for Frederick C Averill.
- 1645 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio. Record for Fredrick C Averill.
- 1646 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Toledo Ward 6, Lucas, Ohio; Roll: T624_1209;Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 0081; FHL microfilm: 1375222. Record for Fredrick C Averill.
- 1647 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Perrysburg, Wood, Ohio; Roll: T627_3171;Page: 15A; Enumeration District: 87-43A. Record for Fred C Averell.
- 1648 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Atlanta Ward 6, Fulton, Georgia, ED , roll , page,image 846. Record for Clarence M Paine.
- 1649 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Dona Ana County, New Mexico;Roll: 1711860; Draft Board: 0. Record for Charles Fay Sperry.
- 1650 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Las Cruces, Dona Ana, NewMexico; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Fay Sperry.

Sources (con't)

- 1651 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Cedar, Calhoun, Iowa; Roll:T623_421; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 30. Record for Fay Sperry.
- 1652 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: La Mesa, Dona Ana, NewMexico; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Fay Sperey.
- 1653 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: La Mesa, Dona Ana, NewMexico; Roll: T625_1075; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 33; Image:. Record for Fay Sperry.
- 1654 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Shelton, Fairfield,Connecticut; Roll: T623_133; Page: 258A; Enumeration District: 74. Record for John D Tomlinson.
- 1655 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Huntington, Fairfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for John Tomlinson.
- 1656 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Bridgeport Ward 8,Fairfield, Connecticut; Roll: T625_176; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 56; Image:. Record for Cornelia E Tomlinson.
- 1657 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for John D Tomlinson.
- 1658 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: East Providence,Providence, Rhode Island; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Robert M Camfield.
- 1659 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: East Providence,Providence, Rhode Island; Roll: T623_1510; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 126. Record for Robert Camfield.
- 1660 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Warren, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for John F Angevine.
- 1661 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Warren, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for John F Angevine.
- 1662 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Warren, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: T625_187; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 224; Image:. Record for John F Auevine.
- 1663 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Warren, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Perry Strong.
- 1664 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Warren, Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: T625_187; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 224; Image:. Record for Perry Strong.
- 1665 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Hartford Ward 4, Hartford,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Herbert E Strong.

Sources (con't)

- 1666 Connecticut Department of Health, Connecticut Death Index, 1949-2001 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2003;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Eben Strong.
- 1667 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: New Britain Ward 1,Hartford, Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Eben Strong.
- 1668 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: New Britain, Hartford,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Eben Strong.
- 1669 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: New Britain Ward 1,Hartford, Connecticut; Roll: T625_185; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 144; Image:. Record for Eben Strong.
- 1670 Connecticut Department of Health, Connecticut Death Index, 1949-2001 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2003;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Katharine M Strong.
- 1671 Ancestry.com, Connecticut, Deaths and Burials Index, 1650-1934 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Charles Perry Averill.
- 1672 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Manhattan AssemblyDistrict9, New York, New York; Roll: T625_1202; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 700; Image: 517. Record for Perry Averill.
- 1673 National Cemetery Administration, U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Perry Averill.
- 1674 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Manhattan, New York, NewYork; Roll: 1564; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 660; Image: 961.0; FHL microfilm: 2341299. Record for Perry J Averell.
- 1675 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Arrival: , ; Microfilm serial: ;Microfilm roll: ; Line: ; List number:. Record for Perry Averill.
- 1676 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Manhattan, New York, NewYork; Roll: T623_31077_4114682; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 0772; FHL microfilm: 1241115. Record for Perry Averill.
- 1677 Death Certificate, Missouri 1933 Certificate 5479 Maud Renick Averill.
- 1678 Ancestry.com, Missouri Birth Records, 1851-1910 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Renick Helen Averill.
- 1679 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1683403, DraftBoard 0. Record for Walter Curtiss Averill.
- 1680 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Hannibal Ward 6, Marion, Missouri; Roll:875; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 0106; FHL microfilm: 1240875. Walton Averill.
- 1681 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Hannibal Ward 1, Marion, Missouri; Roll:T624_798; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 0103; FHL microfilm: 1374811. Walter C Averill.
- 1682 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Hannibal, Marion, Missouri; Roll: 1211;Page: 14B; Enumeration District: 5; Image: 714.0; FHL microfilm: 2340946. William C Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1683 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Hannibal, Marion, Missouri; Roll: T627_2128;Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 64-7. Walter Averill.
- 1684 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Hannibal Ward 1, Marion, Missouri. Walter C Averill.
- 1685 Death Certificate, Missouri 1948 Certificate 27018 Bertha Brown Averill.
- 1686 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Fort RileyMilitaryReservation, Geary, Kansas; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Nathan L Averill.
- 1687 Ancestry.com, U.S., Returns from Military Posts, 1806-1916 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Nathan K Averill.
- 1688 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Manhattan AssemblyDistrict10, New York, New York; Roll: T625_1203; Page: 14A; Enumeration District: 768; Image:. Record for Nathan K Averill.
- 1689 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Carmel, Putnam, NewYork;Roll: 1637; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 1; Image: 300.0. Record for Nathan K Averill.
- 1690 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Pinar del Rio Barracks,Cuba, Military and Naval Forces; Roll: T623_T623_1838; Page: ; Enumeration District: 0108; FHL microfilm: 1241838. Record for Nathan K Averill.
- 1691 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: West Point, Orange, NewYork; Roll: T623_31077_4114722; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 0018; FHL microfilm: 1241140. Record for Nathan K Averill.
- 1692 Ancestry.com, U.S., Returns from Military Posts, 1806-1916 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Nathan K Averill.
- 1693 Ancestry.com, New York, State Census, 1925 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Nathan K Averill.
- 1694 Ancestry.com, New York, State Census, 1915 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Nathan R Averill.
- 1695 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Carmel, Putnam, New York;Roll: T627_2718; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 40-1. Record for Colonel Nakus K Averill.
- 1696 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930. Record for Nathan Averill.
- 1697 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: West Point, Orange, New York; Roll: 1140;Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 0018; FHL microfilm: 1241140. Record for Nathan K Averill.
- 1698 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Watertown,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: T623_141; Page: 20A; Enumeration District: 262. Record for Arthur Wright.

Sources (con't)

- 1699 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Waterbury Ward 2, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Arthur D Variell.
- 1700 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Bridgeport,Fairfield,Connecticut; Roll: T623_131; Page: 15B; Enumeration District: 19. Record for Ada A Quintard.
- 1701 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: Santa Clara; Date: 21 Jan 1980;SocialSecurity: 044202245. Record for Dorothy Quintard Mix.
- 1702 Completed Family Group Sheet, Susan Averill, February 2011.
- 1703 Connecticut Department of Health, Connecticut Death Index, 1949-2001 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2003;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Gertr S Averill.
- 1704 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Washington,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: T625_187; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 225; Image:. Record for Gertrude S Averill.
- 1705 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Washington,Litchfield,Connecticut; Roll: 270; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 45; Image: 1166.0. Record for Gertrude W Averill.
- 1706 Connecticut Department of Health, Connecticut Death Index, 1949-2001 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2003;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Betsey A Root.
- 1707 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Litchfield County,Connecticut;Roll: 1570490; Draft Board: 20. Record for Ralph Johnson Averill.
- 1708 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: ; Local board: Litchfield , Connecticut. Record for Ralph Johnson Averill.
- 1709 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 045-38-9967; Issue State: Connecticut;IssueDate: 1963. Record for Clara Averill.
- 1710 Connecticut Department of Health, Connecticut Death Index, 1949-2001 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2003;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Clara W Averill.
- 1711 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Preston, NewLondon,Connecticut; Roll: 283; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 62; Image: 791.0. Record for Clara W Averill.
- 1712 Connecticut Department of Health, Connecticut Death Index, 1949-2001 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2003;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Dorothy Averill.
- 1713 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Mansfield,Tolland,Connecticut; Roll: 284; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 8; Image: 141.0. Record for Dorothy Averill.
- 1714 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1934; Arrival: , ; Microfilm serial:T715;Microfilm roll: T715_5497; Line: 14; List number:. Record for Dorothy Averill.
- 1715 Social Security Death Index.

Sources (con't)

- 1716 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Litchfield County,Connecticut;Roll: 1570490; Draft Board: 20. Record for Heman Perry Averill.
- 1717 Connecticut Department of Health, Connecticut Death Index, 1949-2001 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2003;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Heman P Averill.
- 1718 Connecticut Department of Health, Connecticut Death Index, 1949-2001 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2003;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Louis H Averill.
- 1719 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Arrival: , ; Microfilm serial:T715;Microfilm roll: T715_4851; Line: 25; List number:. Record for Grace Averill.
- 1720 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1570494, DraftBoard 15. Record for Otis Averill.
- 1721 County Court Record, Ashtabula County, Ohio Marriage Record, Wayne Waite Wolcott &JeanGardner Manley. familysearch.org, April 2011.
- 1722 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Beaver County,Pennsylvania;Roll: 1852811; Draft Board: 1. Record for Fred Waite.
- 1723 Ancestry.com, Ohio Soldiers in WWI, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Clayton O. Waite.
- 1724 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Camp ZacharyTaylor,Jefferson, Kentucky; Roll: T625_577; Page: 20A; Enumeration District: 18; Image:. Record for Clayton O Waite.
- 1725 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: ; Local board: Ashtabula , Ohio. Record for Lucius Darwin Brettell.
- 1726 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Youngstown Ward 4,Mahoning,Ohio; Roll: T625_1414; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 186; Image:. Record for Lucias G Brettell.
- 1727 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Trumbull County, Ohio;Roll:1851243; Draft Board: 2. Record for Lucius D Brettell.
- 1728 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Rock Creek, Ashtabula,Ohio;Roll: 1748; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 45; Image: 813.0. Record for Lucus D Brettell.
- 1729 Ancestry.com and Ohio Department of Health, Ohio Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2002 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Certificate: ; Volume:. Record for Lucius D Brettell.
- 1730 Ancestry.com, Ohio Soldiers in WWI, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Lloyd A. Brettell.
- 1731 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Ashtabula County, Ohio;Roll:1819738; Draft Board: 2. Record for Lloyd A Brettell.

Sources (con't)

- 1732 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Rock Creek, Ashtabula,Ohio;Roll: 1748; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 45; Image: 812.0. Record for Lloyd A Brettell.
- 1733 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 278-05-9101; Issue State: Ohio; IssueDate:Before 1951. Record for Lloyd Brettell.
- 1734 Ancestry.com, Texas Marriage Collection, 1814-1909 and 1966-2002 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Lloyd A Brettell.
- 1735 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Portland, Multnomah, Oregon; Roll: 1953;Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 444; Image: 667.0; FHL microfilm: 2341687. Record for Louis O Gruber.
- 1736 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Roseburg, Douglas, Oregon. Record for Louis O Gruber.
- 1737 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Pueblo County, Colorado; Roll:; Draft Board:.. Record for Herbert W Averill.
- 1738 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Pueblo, Pueblo, Colorado;Roll: 249; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 43; Image: 1021.0; FHL microfilm: 2339984. Record for Herbert W Averill.
- 1739 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Pueblo, Pueblo, Colorado;Roll: T625_170; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 208; Image: 318. Record for Herbert Averill.
- 1740 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1880; Census Place: South Ottawa, La Salle, Illinois; Roll:224;Family History Film: 1254224; Page: 695A; Enumeration District: 90; Image: 0111. Birth date: abt 1877
Birth place: Illinois
Residence date: 1880
Residence place: South Ottawa, La Salle, Illinois, United States.
- 1741 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Augusta, Woodruff, Arkansas; Roll:T623_80;Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 101. Birth date: Oct 1887
Birth place: Arkansas
Residence date: 1900
Residence place: Augusta Town, Woodruff, Arkansas.
- 1742 Ancestry.com, Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths Index, 1916-1947 (Name: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.comOperations,Inc., 2011.Original data - "Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths, 1916-1947." Index. FamilySearch, Salt Lake City, Utah, 2010. Index entries derived from digital copies of original records..Original;;), Ancestry.com, Birth date: 15 Aug 1894
Birth place: Russellville, Ark
Death date: 11 Jan 1938
Death place: Proviso Twp, Cook, Illinois
Residence date:
Residence place: Jacksonport, Jackson, Arkansas.
- 1743 County Court Record, Jackson County, Arkansas Marriage Record Sam F Averell & Mable A Dykes.

Sources (con't)

- 1744 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005. Original data - United States, Selective Service System. World War I Selective Service System Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Admini;;), Ancestry.com, Registration Location: Jackson County, Arkansas; Roll: 1530398; DraftBoard: 0. Birth date: 15 Aug 1894
Birth place: Arkansas; United States of America
Residence date:
Residence place: Jackson, Arkansas.
- 1745 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Jefferson, Jackson, Arkansas; Roll: ; Page:; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Birth date: 1894
Birth place: Arkansas
Residence date: 1910
Residence place: Jefferson, Jackson, Arkansas.
- 1746 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Augusta, Woodruff, Arkansas; Roll:T623_80; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 101. Birth date: Aug 1894
Birth place: Arkansas
Residence date: 1900
Residence place: Augusta Town, Woodruff, Arkansas.
- 1747 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Jefferson, Jackson, Arkansas; Roll:T625_66; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 66; Image:. Birth date: abt 1895
Birth place: Arkansas
Residence date: 1920
Residence place: Jefferson, Jackson, Arkansas.
- 1748 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Police Jury Ward 3, East Carroll, Louisiana; Roll: 792; Page: 18B; Enumeration District: 5; Image: 990.0. Record for Sam F Averill.
- 1749 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Jefferson, Jackson, Arkansas; Roll:T625_66; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 66; Image:. Birth date: abt 1904
Birth place: Arkansas
Residence date: 1920
Residence place: Jefferson, Jackson, Arkansas.
- 1750 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Jefferson, Jackson, Arkansas; Roll: ; Page:; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Birth date: 1897
Birth place: Arkansas
Residence date: 1910
Residence place: Jefferson, Jackson, Arkansas.
- 1751 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Augusta, Woodruff, Arkansas; Roll:T623_80; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 101. Birth date: Dec 1896
Birth place: Arkansas
Residence date: 1900
Residence place: Augusta Town, Woodruff, Arkansas.
- 1752 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 562-10-6159; Issue State: California; IssueDate: Before 1951. Record for Claude Averill.
- 1753 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Buffalo Ward 21, Erie, New York, ED , roll , page. Record for Francis E Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1754 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Buffalo Ward 24, Erie, New York, ED , rollT624_947,part , page. Record for Francis E Averill.
- 1755 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Kings (Brooklyn), New York City-Greater, New York,ED225, roll T9_855, page 110.1000, image 0223. Record for Frank E. Averill.
- 1756 Ancestry.com and Genealogical Research Library (Brampton,Ontario,Canada), Ontario, Canada Marriages, 1857-1924 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Felix Eugene Averill.
- 1757 Ancestry.com, New Orleans, Louisiana, Death Records Index, 1804-1949 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Kate Newell Low Averill.
- 1758 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1870; Census Place: Albion, Oswego, NewYork;Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image:. Record for Rupert E Averill.
- 1759 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Grand Rapids, Kent,Michigan; Roll: 588; Family History Film: 1254588; Page: 383B; Enumeration District: 142; Image: 0468. Record for Hiram L. Johnson.
- 1760 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Sterling, Blue Earth,Minnesota; Roll: T624_691; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 0033; Image: 538; FHL microfilm: 1374704. Record for Annie Averill.
- 1761 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Sterling, Blue Earth,Minnesota; Roll: T623_758; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 30; FHL microfilm: 1240758. Record for Anna E Averill.
- 1762 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2001;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Mills K. Averill.
- 1763 Ancestry.com, Minnesota, Births and Christenings Index, 1840-1980 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Mary Vivian Averill.
- 1764 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Sterling, Blue Earth,Minnesota; Roll: 615; Family History Film: 1254615; Page: 362B; Enumeration District: 011; Image: 0734. Record for Anna Averill.
- 1765 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2001;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Anna E. Averill.
- 1766 familysearch.org, Minnesota, County Marriages, 1860-1949, Eben M Franklin & Louisa Averill.
- 1767 Ancestry.com, Minnesota, Marriages Index, 1849-1950 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Eben M Franklin & Luisa Averill.
- 1768 Ancestry.com, Minnesota, Births and Christenings Index, 1840-1980 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for May Franklin.
- 1769 Ancestry.com, Minnesota, Births and Christenings Index, 1840-1980 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for William V. Franklin.

Sources (con't)

- 1770 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Webster, Ramsey, NorthDakota; Roll: T623_1231; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 125; FHL microfilm: 1241231. Record for Ebenezer Franklin.
- 1771 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Hot Spring, Napa,California; Roll: 69; Family History Film: 1254069; Page: 417C; Enumeration District: 077; Image: 0836. Record for C. F. Averill.
- 1772 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006), Ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Caldwell Ward 1, Canyon, Idaho; Roll: T624_223; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 0090; FHL microfilm: 1374236. Record for Samuel Averall.
<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1910uscenindex&h=4010762&indiv=try>.
- 1773 Ancestry.com, Washington Death Index, 1940-1996 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Franklin A Averill.
- 1774 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Centralia, Lewis, Washington; Roll:T624_1666; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 0133; FHL microfilm: 1375679. Record for Frank Averill.
- 1775 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Chehalis, Lewis, Washington. Record for Frank Averill.
- 1776 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Chehalis, Lewis, Washington; Roll: 2507;Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 22; Image: 283.0; FHL microfilm: 2342241. Record for Frank Averill Or Auerill.
- 1777 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Skookumchuck, Lewis, Washington; Roll: 1747;Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 0130; FHL microfilm: 1241747. Record for Frank Averill.
- 1778 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Sterling, Blue Earth,Minnesota; Roll: 615; Family History Film: 1254615; Page: 364B; Enumeration District: 011; Image: 0738. Record for Mary Averill.
- 1779 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Walla Walla Ward 3,WallaWalla, Washington; Roll: T625_1943; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 139; Image:. Record for Norman Averill.
- 1780 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1916 Canada Census of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Norman Averill.
- 1781 County Court Record, Denver County, Colorado Marriage Record, Norman S Averill & GertrudeRentfro.
- 1782 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Township 158, Towner,NorthDakota; Roll: T623_1232; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 180. Record for Gertie Averill.
- 1783 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Nichols, St Louis,Minnesota; Roll: T627_1956; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 69-242. Record for Addie M Irish.
- 1784 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2001;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Addie Mae Irish.

Sources (con't)

- 1785 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Nichols, St Louis,Minnesota; Roll: 1128; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 156; Image: 779.0; FHL microfilm: 2340863. Record for Addie Mae Irish.
- 1786 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Turtle River, Beltrami,Minnesota; Roll: T624_690; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 0042; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374703. Record for Addie M Irish.
- 1787 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Walla Walla Ward 1, WallaWalla, Washington; Roll: T625_1943; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 127; Image: 348. Record for Addie M Irish.
- 1788 Ancestry.com, Minnesota, Births and Christenings Index, 1840-1980 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for George Edwin Irish.
- 1789 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Menomonie Ward 3, Dunn, Wisconsin, ED , roll , page,image 829. Record for Charles Avrill.
- 1790 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Menomonie Ward 3, Dunn, Wisconsin; Roll:T624_1709; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 0117; FHL microfilm: 1375722. Record for Charles K Averill.
- 1791 Ancestry.com., Wisconsin State Censuses, 1895 and 1905 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Charles K Averill.
- 1792 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Durand, Pepin, Wisconsin; Roll: 1810; Page:9A; Enumeration District: 0114; FHL microfilm: 1241810. Record for Charles Averill.
- 1793 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Menomonie, Dunn, Wisconsin; Roll: 2571;Page: 15B; Enumeration District: 15; Image: 256.0; FHL microfilm: 2342305. Record for Charles Averill.
- 1794 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Lima, Pepin, Wisconsin, ED , roll , page. Record for William P Averill.
- 1795 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Lima, Pepin, Wisconsin, ED 5, roll 2605, page ,image449.0. Record for William Averill.
- 1796 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Lima, Pepin, Wisconsin, ED , roll T624_1731, part,page. Record for William P Averill.
- 1797 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Lima, Pepin, Wisconsin, ED , roll , page , image 683. Record for Will P Averill.
- 1798 Ancestry.com., Wisconsin State Censuses, 1895 and 1905 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online.1905. Record for Wm P Averill.
- 1799 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Durand, Pepin,Wisconsin;Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Francis Dorwin.
- 1800 Ancestry.com., Wisconsin State Censuses, 1895 and 1905 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Francis Dorwin.
- 1801 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Eagle Point,Chippewa,Wisconsin; Roll: T625_1978; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 70; Image:. Record for Frances Dorwin.

Sources (con't)

- 1802 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Chicago, Cook, Illinois; Roll: 422; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 204; Image: 1052.0. Record for Frances A Dorwin.
- 1803 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 319-01-1312; Issue State: Illinois; Issue Date: Before 1951. Record for Frances Dorwin.
- 1804 Ancestry.com, Cook County, Illinois Death Index, 1908-1988 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Frances Averill Dorwin.
- 1805 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: Amador; Date: 28 Aug 1994; Social Security: 564407994. Record for Charles Avrill Dorwin.
- 1806 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Marshall, Marshall, Iowa; Roll: T623_31077_4120110; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 0120; FHL microfilm: 1240447. Record for Frances Averill.
- 1807 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Norman William Averill.
- 1808 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California; Roll: 148; Page: 15A; Enumeration District: 433; Image: 1073.0; FHL microfilm: 2339883. Record for George E Averill.
- 1809 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Los Angeles Assembly District 70, Los Angeles, California; Roll: T624_80; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 0219; Image: 691; FHL microfilm: 1374093. Record for George E Averill.
- 1810 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Los Angeles Assembly District 72, Los Angeles, California; Roll: T625_112; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 331; Image: 532. Record for George E Averill.
- 1811 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Sacramento Ward 4, Sacramento, California; Roll: T623_31077_4118440; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 0082; FHL microfilm: 1240098. Record for Ed Averill.
- 1812 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Portland Ward 9, Multnomah, Oregon; Roll: T624_1289; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 216; Image: 181. Record for Alva H Averill.
- 1813 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Portland, Multnomah, Oregon; Roll: T625_1502; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 128; Image: . Record for Alva H Averill.
- 1814 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Portland Ward 9, Multnomah, Oregon; Roll: T623_1350; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 73. Record for Alva H Avenill.
- 1815 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Portland, Multnomah, Oregon; Roll: 1952; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 386; Image: 1071.0. Record for A H Averill.
- 1816 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Portland, Multnomah, Oregon, ED 317, roll 1952, page, image 163.0. Record for Floyd N Averill.
- 1817 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Portland Ward 8, Multnomah, Oregon, ED ,roll T624_1286, part , page. Record for Floyd N Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1818 Ancestry.com, California Passenger and Crew Lists, 1893-1957 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Floyd Averill.
- 1819 Ancestry.com, Oregon Death Index, 1903-98 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Floyd Averill.
- 1820 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1852144, DraftBoard 7. Record for Floyd Noble Averill.
- 1821 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Portland, Multnomah, Oregon, ED , roll , page , image460. Record for Floyd N Averill.
- 1822 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2012;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Portland, Multnomah, Oregon; Roll: T627_3389; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 37-258. Record for Floyd Averill.
- 1823 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1860; Census Place: Champlain, Clinton, NewYork; Roll: ; Page: 568; Image: 11. Record for Jannette Averill.
- 1824 Completed Family Group Sheet, Mark Tupper Smith, February 2012.
- 1825 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Champlain, Clinton, NewYork; Roll: T623_1018; Page: 13B; Enumeration District: 10. Record for James Averill.
- 1826 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Champlain, Clinton, NewYork; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for James Arenal Jr.
- 1827 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Champlain, Clinton, NewYork; Roll: 819; Family History Film: 1254819; Page: 158D; Enumeration District: 012; Image: 0430. Record for James Averill.
- 1828 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Champlain, Clinton, NewYork; Roll: T625_1094; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 11; Image:. Record for Grace S Averill.
- 1829 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Denver, Denver, Colorado; Roll: T625_162; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 237; Image: 105. Wm C Aberill.
- 1830 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Denver Ward 8, Denver, Colorado; Roll: T624_115; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 0101; FHL microfilm: 1374128. Will C Averill.
- 1831 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Carrollton Ward 4, Carroll, Missouri; Roll: 846; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 0003; FHL microfilm: 1240846. William C Averill.
- 1832 Ancestry.com, Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2007;), www.ancestry.com, Carroll County. Will C Averill & Anna M Byrd.
- 1833 Completed Family Group Sheet, Jewell Averill Friedman.
- 1834 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Tryon, Polk, North Carolina; Roll: 1211; Page: 14A; Enumeration District: 0127; FHL microfilm: 1241211. Record for Edward Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1835 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Madison, Orange, Virginia; Roll: T624_1640;Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 0089; FHL microfilm: 1375653. Record for E M Averill.
- 1836 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1919. Record for Edward M Averill.
- 1837 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Dorchester,Dorchester,South Carolina; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Theodore S Averill.
- 1838 Ancestry.com, North Carolina Death Certificates, 1909-1975 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Theodora Sidney Averill Jr.
- 1839 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Green River,Henderson,North Carolina; Roll: T623_1200; Page: 13B; Enumeration District: 40. Record for Theodore Averill.
- 1840 Ancestry.com, North Carolina Death Certificates, 1909-1975 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Florence Ward Averill.
- 1841 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Tryon, Polk, NorthCarolina;Roll: T625_1318; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 150; Image:. Record for Florence Averitt.
- 1842 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Tryon, Polk, NorthCarolina;Roll: 1714; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 8; Image: 653.0. Record for Florence Averill.
- 1843 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Tryon, Polk, NorthCarolina; Roll: T627_2960; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 75-8. Record for Florance Averill.
- 1844 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Tryon, Polk, NorthCarolina; Roll: 1714; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 8; Image: 653.0; FHL microfilm: 2341448. Record for Florence Averill.
- 1845 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Tryon, Polk, NorthCarolina; Roll: T625_1318; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 150; Image: 135. Record for Florence Averitt.
- 1846 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Toledo Ward 15, Lucas, Ohio; Roll: 1299;Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 0113; FHL microfilm: 1241299. Record for Thomas Averill.
- 1847 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1831857, DraftBoard 14. Record for George Rodgers Averill.
- 1848 Ancestry.com, Florida Marriage Collection, 1822-1875 and 1927-2001 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for George Rodgers Averill.
- 1849 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for George Averill.
- 1850 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Birmingham,Oakland,Michigan; Roll: 1016; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 214.0. Record for George R Averill.
- 1851 Completed Family Group Sheet, Susan Averill March 2009.

Sources (con't)

- 1852 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Cuyahoga County, Ohio;Roll:1831857; Draft Board: 14. Record for Edgar Nathan Averill.
- 1853 Ancestry.com and Ohio Department of Health, Ohio Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2002 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Certificate: 033998; Volume: 22481. Record for Edgar N Averill.
- 1854 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1919; Arrival: , ; Microfilm serial:T715;Microfilm roll: T715_2672; Line: 37; List number:. Record for E N Averill.
- 1855 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Cleveland, Cuyahoga,Ohio;Roll: 1763; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 33; Image: 490.0. Record for Edgar N Averill.
- 1856 Ancestry.com, Florida Death Index, 1877-1998 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2004;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Paul Neal Averill.
- 1857 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1936; Arrival: New York, UnitedStates;Microfilm serial: T715; Microfilm roll: T715_5759; Line: 16; List number:. Record for Paul Averill.
- 1858 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Birmingham,Oakland,Michigan; Roll: 1016; Page: 29A; Enumeration District: 9; Image: 318.0. Record for Paul N Averell.
- 1859 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: School District 5, Dawson,Montana; Roll: T624_831; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 0096; Image: 122; FHL microfilm: 1374844. Record for John S Beagle.
- 1860 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Richland County, Montana;Roll: ; Draft Board:. Record for John S Beagle.
- 1861 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Rose Creek, Mower,Minnesota; Roll: T623_31077_4120293; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 0098; FHL microfilm: 1240777. Record for John S Beagle.
- 1862 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Sidney, Richland, Montana;Roll: T627_2228; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 42-5C. Record for John S Beagle.
- 1863 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Sidney, Richland, Montana;Roll: T625_974; Page: 13B; Enumeration District: 175; Image: 1007. Record for John S Beagle.
- 1864 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Sidney, Richland, Montana;Roll: 1261; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 5; Image: 33.0; FHL microfilm: 2340996. Record for Fantine Beagle.
- 1865 Ancestry.com, Montana, Death Index, 1954-2002 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2001;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Gordon A Beagle.
- 1866 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: School District 7,Richland, Montana; Roll: T625_974; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 177; Image: 1037. Record for Roy D Beagle.

Sources (con't)

- 1867 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Lura, Faribault, Minnesota; Roll: T623_31077_4120274; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 0091; FHL microfilm: 1240763. Record for Roy D Beagle.
- 1868 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Township 143, Oliver, NorthDakota; Roll: T624_1145; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 0140; Image: 757; FHL microfilm: 1375158. Record for Roy D Beagle.
- 1869 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: School District 7, Richland, Montana; Roll: 1261; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 8; Image: 75.0; FHL microfilm: 2340996. Record for Roy D Beagle.
- 1870 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Richland County, Montana; Roll: ; Draft Board: . Record for Roy D Beagle.
- 1871 Montana State Genealogical Society and Ancestry.com, Montana Death Index, 1860-2007 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Roland Beagle.
- 1872 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Mantorville, Dodge, Minnesota; Roll: T624_695; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 0009; Image: 752; FHL microfilm: 1374708. Record for Frank Davis.
- 1873 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2001;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Alvira E. Davis.
- 1874 Ancestry.com, Border Crossings From Canada to U.S., 1895-1956 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, National Archives and Records Administration; Washington, D.C.; Manifests of Alien Arrivals at Eastport, Idaho, 1924-1956; National Archives Microfilm Publication: A3460; Record Group Title: Records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Record for Jasper Stephen Averill.
- 1875 Completed Family Group Sheet, Robert M Averill April 2009.
- 1876 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Hampton, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, ED , roll , page,image 822. Record for Robert G Averill.
- 1877 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1877747, DraftBoard 3. Record for Robert Gilmore Averill.
- 1878 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Pittsburgh Ward 10, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, ED ,rollT624_1302, part , page. Record for Robert G Averill.
- 1879 Ancestry.com, Kentucky Death Index, 1911-2000 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Robert G Averill.
- 1880 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: . Record for Roger Averill.
- 1881 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: Madera; Date: 17 Aug 1961; Social Security:571522376. Record for Roger Averill.
- 1882 Banks, Ray, comp., WWI Civilian Draft Registrations (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Roger Averill.
- 1883 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Bonneville County, Idaho; Roll: 1452111; Draft Board: 0. Record for Roger Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1884 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: ; Local board: Madera , California. Record for Roger X Averill.
- 1885 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Manhattan, New York, New York, ED 615, roll 1562,page, image 115.0. Record for Lloyd B Averill.
- 1886 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1674464, DraftBoard 2. Record for Charles Mills Averill.
- 1887 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Manhattan, New York, New York, ED 272, roll 1559,page, image 293.0. Record for Charles Vella Averill.
- 1888 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1916 Canada Census of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Jasper Root.
- 1889 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Reynolds, Todd,Minnesota;Roll: T623_794; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 198. Record for Queenie M Sprague.
- 1890 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1916 Canada Census of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Henry Averill.
- 1891 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Territorial and State Censuses, 1849-1905 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online.1885. Record for Minnie Averill.
- 1892 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Leslie, Todd,Minnesota;Roll: T623_794; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 186. Record for Henry.
- 1893 Ancestry.com, 1911 Census of Canada (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Henry Averill.
- 1894 County Court Record, Saskatchewan, Canada Probate File 1796, Henry Lafayette Averill.
- 1895 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Glenwood, Pope,Minnesota;Roll: T623_782; Page: 18A; Enumeration District: 249. Record for Minnie Wickwin.
- 1896 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Mount Pleasant,Clackamas,Oregon; Roll: T625_1492; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 47; Image:. Record for Minnie Wickwire.
- 1897 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1916 Canada Census of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Minnie Wickwire.
- 1898 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Oregon, Clackamas,Oregon;Roll: 1940; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 773.0. Record for Minnie Wickwire.
- 1899 Ancestry.com, 1906 Canada Census of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Minnie Wickwire.
- 1900 Ancestry.com, Oregon Death Index, 1903-98 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for William Wickwire.
- 1901 Ancestry.com, 1911 Census of Canada (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for V S Avvill.

Sources (con't)

- 1902 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1916 Canada Census of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Veranes Griswold Averill.
- 1903 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1916 Canada Census of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Leonard Case Averill.
- 1904 Completed Family Group Sheet, Amy Agar, October 2012.
- 1905 Completed Family Group Sheet, Dalvin Averill March 2010.
- 1906 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Flathead, Flathead, Montana; Roll: 1256; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 9; Image: 75.0. Record for Samuel B Averill.
- 1907 Ancestry.com, 1911 Census of Canada (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Samuel B Averill.
- 1908 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Blaine County, Montana; Roll: 1684100; Draft Board: 0. Record for Edward Root Averill.
- 1909 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Fort Belknap, Blaine, Montana; Roll: T625_967; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 9; Image: 537. Record for Edward R Averill.
- 1910 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: School District 9, Sanders, Montana; Roll: 1261; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 20; Image: 629.0. Record for Edward R Averill.
- 1911 Montana State Genealogical Society and Ancestry.com, Montana Death Index, 1860-2007 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Edward Averill.
- 1912 Montana State Genealogical Society and Ancestry.com, Montana Death Index, 1860-2007 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2009;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Ethel Averill.
- 1913 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Hennepin County, Minnesota; Roll: 1675615; Draft Board: 5. Record for Jasper Stephen Averill.
- 1914 Ancestry.com, Border Crossings: From U.S. to Canada, 1908-1935 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Jasper Averhell.
- 1915 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Minneapolis Ward4, Hennepin, Minnesota; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: . Record for Jasper S Averell.
- 1916 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Detroit Ward 8, Wayne, Michigan; Roll: T625_808; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 236; Image: . Record for Jasper S Averill.
- 1917 Birth Records, Minnesota 1900, Vyron Gerald Averill.
- 1918 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Blaine County, Montana; Roll: 1684099; Draft Board: 0. Record for Alfred Clarence Averill.
- 1919 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Orange, Douglas, Minnesota; Roll: T624_694; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 64; Image: 767. Record for Alfred C Arrill.

Sources (con't)

- 1920 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Orange, Douglas,Minnesota;Roll: 1085; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 29; Image: 1099.0. Record for Albert C Averell.
- 1921 Ancestry.com, U.S. City Directories (Beta) (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, 1927. Strutz.
- 1922 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: American, Sacramento, California; Roll: 184;Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 6; Image: 928.0; FHL microfilm: 2339919.
- 1923 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: American, Sacramento, California; Roll:T627_280; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 34-7.
- 1924 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, National Archives and Records Administration (NARA); Washington, D.C.;State Headquarters: California.
- 1925 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Sacramento, Sacramento, California; Roll:T627_283; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 34-68.
- 1926 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Date: 1960-10-22. Theodore E Strutz.
- 1927 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Fond Du Lac County,Wisconsin;Roll: 1674637; Draft Board: 1. Record for Henry Potter Keys.
- 1928 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 398-36-6765; Issue State: Wisconsin;IssueDate: 1956. Record for Hugh Keys.
- 1929 Ancestry.com, Wisconsin Death Index, 1959-1997 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Averill Keys.
- 1930 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 395-26-2816; Issue State: Wisconsin;IssueDate: Before 1951. Record for Averill Keys.
- 1931 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: Santa Barbara; Date: 10 Jul 1971;SocialSecurity: 522384539. Record for Wesley N Keys.
- 1932 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 067-24-4530; Issue State: New York;IssueDate: Before 1951. Record for Stephen P. Averill.
- 1933 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Crystal Lake, Benzie,Michigan; Roll: T623_702; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 5. Record for Phebe Potter.
- 1934 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Crystal Lake, Benzie, Michigan, ED , roll , page. Record for Lorenzo Averill.
- 1935 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Crystal Lake, Benzie, Michigan, ED , roll , page,image 716. Record for Lorenzo Averill.
- 1936 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Early, Sac, Iowa; Roll:T624_422; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 0123; Image: 27; FHL microfilm: 1374435. Record for Chas Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1937 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Jefferson, Greene, Iowa; Roll: T627_1162; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 37-11. Record for Charles A Averill.
- 1938 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Jackson, Greene, Iowa; Roll: 656; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 10; Image: 301.0; FHL microfilm: 2340391. Record for Charles Averill.
- 1939 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Rock, Woodbury, Iowa; Roll:T623_31077_4120129; Page: 14B; Enumeration District: 0160; FHL microfilm: 1240466. Record for Charles Averill.
- 1940 Dodd, Jordan, Liahona Research, comp., Iowa, Marriages, 1851-1900 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Charles Averill.
- 1941 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Births and Christenings Index, 1857-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Opal Margurite Averill.
- 1942 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Portland, Multnomah, Oregon. Record for Henry L Averill.
- 1943 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Portland, Multnomah, Oregon; Roll: 1951; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 219; Image: 718.0; FHL microfilm: 2341685. Record for Henry L Averill.
- 1944 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Portland, Multnomah, Oregon; Roll:T627_3388; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 37-197. Record for Henry L Averill.
- 1945 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Portland Ward 10, Multnomah, Oregon; Roll:T624_1287; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 0235; FHL microfilm: 1375300. Record for H L Averill.
- 1946 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Registration State: Oregon; Registration County: Multnomah; Roll:1852141; Draft Board: 4. Record for Henry Lisle Averill.
- 1947 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Minneapolis Ward 8, Hennepin, Minnesota; Roll: T623_31077_4120280; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 0091; FHL microfilm: 1240769. Record for Bessie E Auevill.
- 1948 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Minneapolis Ward 8, Hennepin, Minnesota; Roll: T624_704; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 0152; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374717. Record for Bessie E Latham.
- 1949 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Wichita, Sedgwick, Kansas; Roll: 720; Page: 26B; Enumeration District: 45; Image: 257.0; FHL microfilm: 2340455. Record for Bessie E Latham.
- 1950 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Lyndon, Sheboygan, Wisconsin; Roll: T623_31077_4120643; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0057; FHL microfilm: 1241818. Record for Charles M Averill.
- 1951 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Minneapolis, Hennepin, Minnesota; Roll: 1094; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 142; Image: 435.0; FHL microfilm: 2340829. Record for Charles M Averal.

Sources (con't)

- 1952 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Minneapolis, Hennepin,Minnesota; Roll: T627_1985; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 89-248. Record for C Merrit Averill.
- 1953 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: St Paul Ward 11, Ramsey,Minnesota; Roll: T625_855; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 137; Image: 981. Record for Charles M Averill.
- 1954 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2001;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Charles Merritt Averill.
- 1955 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Hennepin County, Minnesota;Roll: ; Draft Board:. Record for Charles Merritt Averill.
- 1956 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Livingston Ward 2, Park, Montana. Record for William H Averill.
- 1957 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Livingston, Park, Montana; Roll: 913; Page:28B; Enumeration District: 0073; FHL microfilm: 1240913. Record for William H Averill.
- 1958 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Neenah Ward 4, Winnebago, Wisconsin; Roll:1824; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 0126; FHL microfilm: 1241824. Record for Kate Averill.
- 1959 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Livingston Ward 2, Park, Montana. Record for Kittie D Averill.
- 1960 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Fremont, Waupaca, Wisconsin; Roll: 1823;Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 0121; FHL microfilm: 1241823. Record for Luther Averill.
- 1961 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Oswego Ward 3, Oswego,NewYork; Roll: T624_1062; Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 134; Image: 806. Record for George A Sheley.
- 1962 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Oswego Ward 3, Oswego,NewYork; Roll: T623_1143; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 124. Record for George A Shelley.
- 1963 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Mount Vernon Ward1,Westchester, New York; Roll: T625_1277; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 80; Image: 164. Record for Earl Averill.
- 1964 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Westchester County, NewYork;Roll: 1753847; Draft Board: 0. Record for Earl Amos Averell.
- 1965 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: MT Vernon Ward1,Westchester, New York; Roll: T624_1091; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 57; Image: 130. Record for E A Averill.
- 1966 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Richland, Oswego, NewYork;Roll: 1636; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 53; Image: 150.0. Record for Frank A Kenyon.

Sources (con't)

- 1967 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Cuyahoga County, Ohio; Roll: 1831858; Draft Board: 14. Record for Frank Averill Kenyon.
- 1968 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Owen, Clinton, Indiana; Roll: T624_343; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 62; Image: 1200. Record for Ward L Ticen.
- 1969 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Perry, Wyoming, New York; Roll: 1670; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 25; Image: 490.0. Record for Allen G Doneburg.
- 1970 Ancestry.com, Indiana Deaths, 1882-1920 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Ward Leon Ticen.
- 1971 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Seward Elmer Averill.
- 1972 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1893242, Draft Board 2. Record for Seward Elmer Averill.
- 1973 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Rochester, Monroe, New York, ED 163, roll 1453, page, image 859.0. Record for Seward Averill.
- 1974 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Punxsutawney Ward 3, Jefferson, Pennsylvania, ED, roll , page , image 714. Record for Seward E Averill.
- 1975 Death Certificate, Ohio 1947 WWI Vetran Seward E Averill.
- 1976 Ancestry.com and Ohio Department of Health, Ohio Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2002 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Seward J Averill.
- 1977 Newspaper, Clearfield Progress, Clearfield, PA 16 March 1920. Marriage Licenses Averill-Dawson.
- 1978 Completed Family Group Sheet, Elsie Thomas June 2009.
- 1979 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1877951, Draft Board 1. Record for Earl Edward Avril.
- 1980 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Buffalo Ward 5, Erie, New York, ED , roll , page, image 885. Record for Hugh Averell.
- 1981 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Buffalo, Erie, New York, ED 17, roll 1422, page, image 681.0. Record for Hugh E Averill.
- 1982 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1877878, Draft Board 2. Record for Hugh Ephraim Averill.
- 1983 County Court Record, Summit County, Ohio Marriage Record Frand D Vallen & M. Eva Heller.
- 1984 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Bath, Summit, Ohio; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: . Record for Frank D Vallen.
- 1985 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Herman C Averill.
- 1986 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Granger, Medina, Ohio, ED , roll , page. Record for Herman C Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 1987 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Medina, Medina, Ohio, ED , roll , page , image 307. Record for Herman C Averill.
- 1988 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Medina, Medina, Ohio, ED 14, roll 1848, page ,image660.0. Record for Herman C Averill.
- 1989 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Granger, Medina, Ohio, ED , roll T624_1205, part,page. Record for Herman C Everill.
- 1990 County Court Record, Medina County, Ohio Marriage. Herman C Averill & Diana R Hand.
- 1991 Death Certificate, Ohio 1943 Certificate # 22486 Ethel Averill.
- 1992 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Ozro B Averill.
- 1993 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Royalton, Cuyahoga, Ohio, ED , roll , page ,image587. Record for Ozro B Averill.
- 1994 Ancestry.com and Ohio Department of Health, Ohio Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2002 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Ozro B Averill.
- 1995 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Royalton, Cuyahoga, Ohio, ED , roll T624_1165, part,page. Record for Ozro B Avedl.
- 1996 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. North Royalton, Cuyahoga, Ohio, ED 678, roll1787,page , image 891.0. Record for O B Averill.
- 1997 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Medina, Medina, Ohio, ED 13, roll 1848, page ,image636.0. Record for Earl D Averill.
- 1998 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Medina, Medina, Ohio, ED , roll , page , image 303. Record for Earl D Averill.
- 1999 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Bath, Summit, Ohio, ED , roll T624_1232, part , page. Record for Carl D Avarill.
- 2000 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1851191, DraftBoard 0. Record for Earl D Averill.
- 2001 Death Certificate, Ohio 1919 Certificate # 64591 Averill.
- 2002 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Registration State: Ohio; Registration County: Summit; Roll: 1851191. Record for George Lester Averill.
- 2003 Ancestry.com, Ohio Soldiers in WWI, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), Ancestry.com, Record for George L. Averill.
- 2004 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Akron, Summit, Ohio; Roll: 1876; Page: 57A;Enumeration District: 61; Image: 417.0; FHL microfilm: 2341610. Record for G Lester Averill.
- 2005 Ancestry.com, West Virginia, Marriages Index, 1785-1971 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), Ancestry.com, Record for George Lester Averill.
- 2006 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Akron Ward 3, Summit, Ohio;Roll: T624_1233; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 0139; Image: 607; FHL microfilm: 1375246. Record for Lillian E Brawn.
- 2007 Ancestry.com, Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Clarence Brown.

Sources (con't)

- 2008 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: New Haven, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T623_31077_4118739; Page: 22B; Enumeration District: 0359; FHL microfilm: 1240145. Record for Fredrick Averill.
- 2009 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T625_188; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 250; Image: 947. Record for Frederick L Averill.
- 2010 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T627_514; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 5-26. Record for Fred Averill.
- 2011 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: 272; Page: 15A; Enumeration District: 117; Image: 610.0; FHL microfilm: 2340007. Record for Frederick Artrill.
- 2012 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: New Haven County,Connecticut;Roll: 1561909; Draft Board: 1. Record for John Russell Averill.
- 2013 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: New Haven, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: T623_145; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 355. Record for John R Averill.
- 2014 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: New Haven Ward 4, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Daisey F Averell.
- 2015 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: New Haven Ward 10,NewHaven, Connecticut; Roll: T625_193; Page: 14A; Enumeration District: 371; Image:. Record for Daisy A Averill.
- 2016 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: New Haven County,Connecticut;Roll: 1561984; Draft Board: 4. Record for Louis Southard Averill.
- 2017 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Branford, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: 272; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 117; Image: 588.0. Record for Louis S Averill.
- 2018 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: ; Local board: New Haven , Connecticut. Record for Louis Southard Averill.
- 2019 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Branford, New Haven, Connecticut; Roll:T624_136; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 0329; FHL microfilm: 1374149. Record for Lewis Averill.
- 2020 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Branford, New Haven, Connecticut; Roll:T627_514; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 5-22. Record for Louis S Averill.
- 2021 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Branford, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: T625_188; Page: 14A; Enumeration District: 497; Image:. Record for Ernest L Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 2022 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Branford, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: 272; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 119; Image: 665.0. Record for Ernest L Averill.
- 2023 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: ; Local board: New Haven , Connecticut. Record for Ervest Leroy Averill.
- 2024 Graden, Debra, comp., U.S. Military Records, 1925: Official National Guard Register (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2000;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Ernest L Averill.
- 2025 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1926; Arrival: , ; Microfilm serial:T715;Microfilm roll: T715_3835; Line: 1; List number:. Record for Ernest L Averill.
- 2026 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: New Haven, NewHaven,Connecticut; Roll: T623_146; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 400. Record for Ernest Averill.
- 2027 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: Wallingford, New Haven, Connecticut; Roll:T624_137; Page: 17B; Enumeration District: 0458; FHL microfilm: 1374150. Record for Ernest L Averill.
- 2028 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: New Haven County, Connecticut;Roll: ; Draft Board:. Record for Roy Victor Averill.
- 2029 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: ; Local board: New Haven , Connecticut. Record for Roy V Averill.
- 2030 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T627_514; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 5-25. Record for Roy V Averill.
- 2031 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Branford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T625_188; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 497; Image: 994. Record for Roy V Averill.
- 2032 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: ; Local board: New Haven , Connecticut. Record for Raymond Heath Averill.
- 2033 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: New Haven County, Connecticut;Roll: ; Draft Board:. Record for Raymond Kieth Averill.
- 2034 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 040-16-0408; Issue State: Connecticut; IssueDate: Before 1951. Record for Raymond Averill.
- 2035 Connecticut Department of Health, Connecticut Death Index, 1949-2001 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2003;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Raymo Averill.
- 2036 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Fairfield County, Connecticut;Roll: ; Draft Board:. Record for Albert Marshall Averill.
- 2037 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Milford, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T625_190; Page: 39A; Enumeration District: 493; Image: 794. Record for Albert Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 2038 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: New Haven Ward 9, NewHaven, Connecticut; Roll: T624_140; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 0419; Image: 226; FHL microfilm: 1374153. Record for Albert Awad.
- 2039 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: New Haven, New Haven,Connecticut; Roll: T623_31077_4118740; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 0382; FHL microfilm: 1240146. Record for Albert M Avrill.
- 2040 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), Ancestry.com, Year: 1910; Census Place: New Haven Ward 9, New Haven, Connecticut;Roll: T624_140; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 0419; FHL microfilm: 1374153. Record For Albert Averill.
- 2041 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Charles Scranton Palmer.
- 2042 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for William D Scranton.
- 2043 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. New Haven Ward 8, New Haven, Connecticut, ED , roll,page , image 184. Record for William D Scranton.
- 2044 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. New Haven Ward 8, New Haven, Connecticut, ED ,rollT624_139, part , page. Record for William D Scranton.
- 2045 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Thayer County, Nebraska; Roll;; Draft Board:. Record for Guy Beniaah Averill.
- 2046 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Alexandria, Thayer,Nebraska; Roll: 1294; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 1; Image: 179.0; FHL microfilm: 2341029. Record for Guy B Averill.
- 2047 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Alexandria, Thayer,Nebraska; Roll: T627_2266; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 85-1. Record for G B Averill.
- 2048 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 505-40-7547; Issue State: Nebraska; IssueDate: 1951. Record for Guy Averill.
- 2049 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 505-64-3908; Issue State: Nebraska; IssueDate: 1964. Record for Fern Averill.
- 2050 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Thayer County, Nebraska; Roll;; Draft Board:. Record for Ray Harrison Averill.
- 2051 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Gibbon, Buffalo, Nebraska;Roll: 1267; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 15; Image: 148.0; FHL microfilm: 2341002. Record for Ray H Averill.
- 2052 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: North Franklin, Franklin,Nebraska; Roll: T625_982; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 64; Image: 508. Record for Ray H Averill.
- 2053 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Santa Clara, Santa Clara,California; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Louis Riley.

Sources (con't)

- 2054 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: Santa Clara; Date: 26 Sep 1996; SocialSecurity: 572071794. Record for Letha Marie Riley.
- 2055 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Santa Clara, Santa Clara,California; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:.. Record for Ray R Riley.
- 2056 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Dewey County, Oklahoma; Roll:; Draft Board:.. Record for Albert Napoleon Crusha.
- 2057 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Liberal, Seward, Kansas;Roll: 718; Page: 14A; Enumeration District: 2; Image: 480.0; FHL microfilm: 2340453. Record for Bert N Crusha.
- 2058 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Eureka, Barton, Kansas;Roll: T625_524; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 16; Image: 745. Record for Bert Crusha.
- 2059 Tombstone, Sunnyside Cemetery, Vici, Oklahoma. findagrave.com, January 2013.
- 2060 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 546-12-5126; Issue State: California; IssueDate: Before 1951. Record for Roy A. Crusha.
- 2061 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Dewey County, Oklahoma; Roll:; Draft Board:.. Record for Roy Crusha.
- 2062 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Read and Peach Valley,Delta, Colorado; Roll: T627_459; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 15-15. Record for Roy Crushe.
- 2063 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: ; Date: ; Social Security:.. Record for Carmel Daniel Crusha.
- 2064 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Cleveland, Dewey, Oklahoma;Roll: T627_3291; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 22-5. Record for C D Crusha.
- 2065 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 442-36-2698; Issue State: Oklahoma; IssueDate: 1953-1954. Record for Ethel Crusha.
- 2066 Tombstone, Brumfield Cemetery, Selling, Oklahoma. findagrave.com, January 2013.
- 2067 Idaho, Marriages, 1878-1898; 1903-1942, FamilySearch.org, Twin Falls County, Roy E Hopkins & Mernia Averill. familysearch.org, January 2013.
- 2068 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Buhl, Twin Falls, Idaho;Roll: T625_295; Page: 14B; Enumeration District: 239; Image: 111. Record for Mernia Hopkins.
- 2069 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 518-56-9448; Issue State: Idaho; Issue Date:1963. Record for Mernia Hopkins.
- 2070 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: ; Local board: Buhl , Idaho. Record for Roy Everett Hopkins.
- 2071 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Twin Falls County, Idaho;Roll: ; Draft Board:.. Record for Roy Everett Hopkins.

Sources (con't)

- 2072 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 518-40-8835; Issue State: Idaho; Issue Date:1953-1954. Record for Roy Hopkins.
- 2073 Idaho, Marriages, 1878-1898; 1903-1942, FamilySearch.org, Twin Falls County, Ray McGuffin & Elva Averill. familysearch.org, January 2013.
- 2074 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Rogerson, Twin Falls,Idaho; Roll: T625_295; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 236; Image: 7. Record for Elva McGuffin.
- 2075 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Reno, Washoe, Nevada; Roll:T627_2281; Page: ; Enumeration District: 16-6A. Record for Roy McGuffin.
- 2076 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Reno, Washoe, Nevada; Roll:1297; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 12; Image: 771.0; FHL microfilm: 2341032. Record for Roy McGuffin.
- 2077 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Twin Falls County, Idaho;Roll: ; Draft Board:. Record for Roy Franklin McGuffin.
- 2078 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 530-09-0348; Issue State: Nevada; Issue Date:Before 1951. Record for Roy McGuffin.
- 2079 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Redding, Shasta,California; Roll: T627_344; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 45-1B. Record for Donald D Averill.
- 2080 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: ; Date: ; Social Security:. Record for Donald Averill.
- 2081 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Boise City, Ada, Idaho;Roll: T627_735; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 1-14B. Record for N L Averill.
- 2082 Idaho, Marriages, 1878-1898; 1903-1942, FamilySearch.org, Twin Falls County, Nelson L Averill & Clara Adams. familysearch.org, January 2013.
- 2083 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Redding, Shasta,California; Roll: T627_344; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 45-1B. Record for John Wayne Averill.
- 2084 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: ; Date: ; Social Security:. Record for John Wayne Averill.
- 2085 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Fairbury, Jefferson,Nebraska; Roll: 1283; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 12; Image: 975.0; FHL microfilm: 2341018. Record for Howard Warnock.
- 2086 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Waverly, Coffey, Kansas;Roll: T627_1225; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 16-18. Record for Ruby Warnock.
- 2087 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Lincoln, Antelope,Nebraska; Roll: T625_979; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 11; Image: 818. Record for Ruby A Warnock.
- 2088 Ancestry.com, U.S. City Directories (Beta) (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Ruby I Warnock.

Sources (con't)

- 2089 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: ; Date: ; Social Security:. Record for Howard Jasper Warnock.
- 2090 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Wheeler County, Nebraska;Roll: ; Draft Board:. Record for Howard Jasper Warnock.
- 2091 Tombstone, Kohlerlawn Cemetery, Napa, Idaho. findagrave.com, January 2013.
- 2092 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: , Park, Wyoming; Roll:T627_4574; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 15-13. Record for F Carl Averill.
- 2093 Ancestry.com, California Passenger and Crew Lists, 1882-1957 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2008-2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Carl Averill.
- 2094 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Rapid City, Pennington, South Dakota; Roll: 2229; Page: 19B; Enumeration District: 25; Image: 901.0; FHL microfilm: 2341963. Record for Carl Averill.
- 2095 Completed Family Group Sheet, Ardith Eisenhower, December 2012.
- 2096 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Lincoln, Jefferson, Nebraska; Roll: 1283; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 1080.0; FHL microfilm: 2341018. Record for Philip G Eisenhower.
- 2097 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Lincoln, Jefferson, Nebraska; Roll: T627_2251; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 48-18. Record for Philip G Eisenhower.
- 2098 Ancestry.com, Washington Death Index, 1940-1996 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Philip G Eisenhower.
- 2099 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Nampa, Canyon, Idaho; Roll:T627_742; Page: 21B; Enumeration District: 14-24. Record for Mabel Hall.
- 2100 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Pasadena, Los Angeles, California; Roll: T627_244; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 19-538. Record for Evelyn Herbert.
- 2101 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: ; Issue State: California; Issue Date: Before1951. Record for Evelyn J. Herbert.
- 2102 Completed Family Group Sheet, Helen Sills January 2010.
- 2103 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Riverside, Burt, Nebraska; Roll: T623_918; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 28. Record for Francis M Taylor.
- 2104 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Tekamah Ward 2, Burt, Nebraska; Roll: T624_839; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 33; Image: 468. Record for Francis M Taylor.
- 2105 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Arizona, Burt, Nebraska; Roll: T625_981; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 38; Image:. Record for Luella Taylor.
- 2106 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Tekamah, Burt, Nebraska; Roll: 1266; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 16; Image: 431.0. Record for Francis M Taylor.

Sources (con't)

- 2107 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Arizona, Burt,Nebraska;Roll: T625_981; Page: 17A; Enumeration District: 38; Image: 852. Record for William B Cornelius.
- 2108 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1642993, DraftBoard 0. Record for Fred Claire Averill.
- 2109 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Denison Ward 3, Crawford, Iowa, ED , roll , page,image 524. Record for Frederick C Averill.
- 2110 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Silver Creek, Burt, Nebraska, ED , roll T624_839,part, page. Record for Fred C Arwin.
- 2111 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: Los Angeles; Date: 19 Feb 1992;SocialSecurity: 561100784. Record for Phoebe Ellen Gray.
- 2112 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: Los Angeles; Date: 17 Feb 1992;SocialSecurity: 561100783. Record for Edith Beryl Hughes.
- 2113 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Lulu V Averill.
- 2114 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Oakland, Burt,Nebraska;Roll: T624_839; Page: 13B; Enumeration District: 29; Image: 388. Record for Albert S Holiday.
- 2115 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Calhoun, Harrison,Iowa;Roll: 658; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 4; Image: 304.0. Record for Albert S Holiday.
- 2116 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Burt County, Nebraska;Roll:1711450; Draft Board: 0. Record for Harry Averill.
- 2117 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Tekamah, Burt,Nebraska;Roll: 1266; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 16; Image: 431.0. Record for Harry Averill.
- 2118 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Chouteau County, Montana;Roll: ; Draft Board:. Record for Marion Adelbert Averill.
- 2119 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Eyraud-Liberty Center,Teton, Montana; Roll: T627_2232; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 50-8. Record for Marion A Averill.
- 2120 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Eyraud-Liberty Center,Teton, Montana; Roll: T627_2232; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 50-8. Record for Miles G Averill.
- 2121 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2001;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Frank Sherman Averill.
- 2122 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Geneva, Kane, Illinois, ED , roll T624_296, part,page. Record for Frank S Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 2123 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Geneva, Kane, Illinois; Roll: T625_374; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 96; Image: . Record for Frank S Averill.
- 2124 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Geneva, Kane, Illinois, ED 82, roll 524, page ,image1027.0. Record for Frank S Averill.
- 2125 Ancestry.com, Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths Index, 1916-1947 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Nellie Calista Peddy.
- 2126 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Geneva, Kane, Illinois; Roll: T624_296; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 0079; Image: 994; FHL microfilm: 1374309. Record for Mary Averill.
- 2127 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Geneva, Kane, Illinois; Roll: 524; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 82; Image: 1023.0; FHL microfilm: 2340259. Record for Mary L Averill.
- 2128 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Allegheny County, Pennsylvania; Roll: 1909277; Draft Board: 18. Record for Oscar James Averill.
- 2129 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Oscar James Averill.
- 2130 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Du Bois Ward 4, Clearfield, Pennsylvania; Roll: T625_1553; Page: 14B; Enumeration District: 83; Image: 218. Record for Harry H Ramaley.
- 2131 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Du Bois Ward 4, Clearfield, Pennsylvania; Roll: T624_1331; Page: 18A; Enumeration District: 78; Image: 432. Record for Harry H Remaley.
- 2132 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Dubois Ward 2, Clearfield, Pennsylvania; Roll: T623_1396; Page: 13B; Enumeration District: 71. Record for Hor* Remaxley.
- 2133 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: ; Local board: Clearfield , Pennsylvania. Record for James Gilbert Averill.
- 2134 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Jefferson County, Pennsylvania; Roll: 1893242; Draft Board: 2. Record for Merle Clark Averill.
- 2135 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: WW2_2243590; Local board: Jefferson, Pennsylvania. Record for Merle Clark Averill.
- 2136 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Bradford, McKean, Pennsylvania; Roll: 2079; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 3; Image: 77.0. Record for Merl Averill.
- 2137 Banks, Ray, comp., WWI Civilian Draft Registrations (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Alvin Clyde Averill.
- 2138 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Cameron County, Pennsylvania; Roll: 1877830; Draft Board: 0. Record for Alvin Clye Averell.

Sources (con't)

- 2139 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: WW2_2243590; Local board: Cameron,Pennsylvania. Record for Alvin Clyde Averill.
- 2140 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Emporium MiddleWard,Cameron, Pennsylvania; Roll: T625_1548; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 3; Image: 619. Record for Clyde A Averill.
- 2141 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 168-22-8006; Issue State: Pennsylvania; IssueDate: Before 1951. Record for Alvin Averill.
- 2142 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Du Bois Ward 4,Clearfield,Pennsylvania; Roll: T624_1331; Page: 17B; Enumeration District: 78; Image: 431. Record for Clyde A Averill.
- 2143 Ancestry.com and Ohio Department of Health, Ohio Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2007 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Certificate: ; Volume:. Record for Dorothy A McCarty.
- 2144 County Court Record, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania Will Book 3 pg 403 Emma Jane Averill.
- 2145 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Harrison County, WestVirginia; Roll: 1992484; Draft Board: 1. Record for Eugene Edward Averill.
- 2146 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: WW2_2243590; Local board: Clearfield,Pennsylvania. Record for Edward Eugene Averill.
- 2147 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Clark, Harrison,WestVirginia; Roll: 2534; Page: 24A; Enumeration District: 19; Image: 712.0. Record for Eugene E Averill.
- 2148 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Clarksburg Ward 1,Harrison,West Virginia; Roll: T625_1956; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 57; Image: 90. Record for Eugene Averill.
- 2149 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: Trinity; Date: 19 Sep 1957; SocialSecurity:544208128. Record for Clair A Averill.
- 2150 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Dubois Ward 4,Clearfield,Pennsylvania; Roll: T623_1396; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 73. Record for Harry McGeiger.
- 2151 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Du Bois Ward 4,Clearfield,Pennsylvania; Roll: T625_1553; Page: 22B; Enumeration District: 83; Image: 234. Record for Theuman G McGeiger.
- 2152 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Du Bois Ward 4,Clearfield,Pennsylvania; Roll: T624_1331; Page: 25A; Enumeration District: 78; Image: 446. Record for Susan Mc Giger.
- 2153 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Du Bois Ward 5,Clearfield,Pennsylvania; Roll: T625_1553; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 84; Image: 254. Record for James L Bensinger.
- 2154 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Fairview,Mercer,Pennsylvania; Roll: 2076; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 899.0. Record for James L Bensinger.

Sources (con't)

- 2155 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Harmony, Chautauqua, New York, ED 52, roll 1413,page, image 4.0. Record for James O Averill.
- 2156 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for James Averill.
- 2157 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: ClearfieldCounty,Pennsylvania; Roll: 1877878; Draft Board: 2. Record for Jos Otis Averill.
- 2158 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 069-22-5140; Issue State: New York;IssueDate: Before 1951. Record for James Averill.
- 2159 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1922; Arrival: , ; Microfilm serial:T715;Microfilm roll: T715_3118; Line: ; List number:. Record for Robert Clark Averill.
- 2160 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Perrysburg, Cattaraugus,New York; Roll: T627_2506; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 5-66. Record for Reverend James O Averill.
- 2161 Ancestry.com, New York, State Census, 1925 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Halda D Averill.
- 2162 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Election District1,Harford, Maryland; Roll: 875; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 9; Image: 619.0. Record for Harold P Averill.
- 2163 Tombstone, Morningside Cemetery, DuBois, Pennsylvania.
- 2164 Obituary, 23 October 1987 Elizabeth Averill.
- 2165 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: WW2_2240181; Local board: Jefferson,Pennsylvania. Record for Asa Miles Flack.
- 2166 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Beaver,Jefferson,Pennsylvania; Roll: T625_1575; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 137; Image: 23. Record for Asa M Flack.
- 2167 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Jefferson County,Pennsylvania;Roll: 1893241; Draft Board: 1. Record for Asa Miles Flack.
- 2168 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Summerville,Jefferson,Pennsylvania; Roll: 2047; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 38; Image: 871.0. Record for Asa Flack.
- 2169 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Summerville,Jefferson,Pennsylvania; Roll: 2047; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 38; Image: 855.0. Record for Albert C Harmon.
- 2170 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Summerville,Jefferson,Pennsylvania; Roll: T625_1575; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 143; Image: 248. Record for Albert C Harmon.
- 2171 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: WW2_2240376; Local board: Jefferson,Pennsylvania. Record for Albert Clayton Harmon.

Sources (con't)

- 2172 Ancestry.com, New York City, Deaths, 1892-1902 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2003;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Dorothy Averill.
- 2173 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Asbury Park, Monmouth, NewJersey; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Clarence Hancock.
- 2174 Ancestry.com, U.S. City Directories (Beta) (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Clarence W Hancock.
- 2175 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Neptune, Monmouth, NewJersey; Roll: T627_2368; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 13-129. Record for Doris Hancock.
- 2176 Birth Certificate, Kings, New York 1903, Certificate # 17538, Doris Averill.
- 2177 Completed Family Group Sheet, John W Soltes, September 2012.
- 2178 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: New Haven Ward 9, NewHaven, Connecticut; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Thomas J Driscoll.
- 2179 Birth Certificate, Kings, New York 1885, Certificcate # 6448, Sadie Averill.
- 2180 Ancestry.com, U.S. National Homes for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1866-1938 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Thomas J Driscoll.
- 2181 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Bergen County, New Jersey;Roll: 1711912; Draft Board: 5. Record for John F Averill.
- 2182 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: ; Local board: Queens , New York. Record for John Franklin Averill.
- 2183 Birth Certificate, Kings, New York, 1895, Certificate # 3254, Ruth Averill.
- 2184 Ancestry.com, U.S. Naturalization Record Indexes, 1791-1992 (Indexed in WorldArchives Project) (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Louis Goemans.
- 2185 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Kings County, New York; Roll:1754607; Draft Board: 76. Record for Lomis Charles Goemans.
- 2186 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Smithfield, Fayette, Iowa;Roll: T624_402; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 0097; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374415. Record for Willis A Sperry.
- 2187 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Center, Fayette, Iowa;Roll: T623_31077_4119849; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 0068; FHL microfilm: 1240432. Record for N A Sperry.
- 2188 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Fayette, Fayette, Iowa;Roll: T625_489; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 91; Image: 790. Record for Willis A Sperry.
- 2189 Ancestry.com, Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2007;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Alice S Butts.
- 2190 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: ; Date: ; Social Security:. Record for Milford Kirk Sperry.
- 2191 Completed Family Group Sheet, Susan Sperry April 2012.

Sources (con't)

- 2192 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Fairfield, Fayette, Iowa;Roll: T623_31077_4119849; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 0072; FHL microfilm: 1240432. Record for William Averill.
- 2193 County Court Record, Fayette County, Iowa Marriage Record Wm E Averill & Neva Covell.
- 2194 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Fairfield, Fayette,Iowa;Roll: T623_432; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 72. Record for Martin W Averill.
- 2195 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Empire, Dakota,Minnesota;Roll: T625_829; Page: 20B; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 658. Record for Mert Averill.
- 2196 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Farmington,Dakota,Minnesota; Roll: 1085; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 112.0. Record for Mert Averill.
- 2197 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2001;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Merton William Averill.
- 2198 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Aitkin, Aitkin,Minnesota;Roll: T623_756; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 1. Record for Linn Averill.
- 2199 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2001;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Linn Frank Averill.
- 2200 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Montevideo,Chippewa,Minnesota; Roll: 1082; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 15; Image: 966.0. Record for Linas Averill.
- 2201 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Montevideo Ward 3,Chippewa,Minnesota; Roll: T624_693; Page: 20A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 1123. Record for Lillian Averill.
- 2202 Minnesota, Deaths and Burials, 1835-1990, FamilySearch.org, Emerald Averill.
- 2203 Minnesota, Deaths and Burials, 1835-1990, FamilySearch.org, Lillian Maude Averill.
- 2204 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Montevideo, Chippewa, Minnesota; Roll:T627_1913; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 12-15. Record for Linn F Aurill.
- 2205 Ancestry.com, Washington Deaths, 1891-1907 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2008;), www.ancestry.com, Record for Carl F Averill.
- 2206 Completed Family Group Sheet, Nancy Ellen Averill, February 2013.
- 2207 Completed Family Group Sheet, Linn Averill, March 2012.
- 2208 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Montevideo Ward 3,Chippewa,Minnesota; Roll: T625_826; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 21; Image: 836. Record for Warren Averill.
- 2209 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Fairfield, Fayette,Iowa;Roll: 654; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 14; Image: 874.0. Record for Warren Averil.
- 2210 Tombstone, Taylorsville Cemetery, Arlington, Iowa. findagrave.com, April 2012.
- 2211 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Chippewa County, Minnesota;Roll: 1675387; Draft Board: 0. Record for Warren Milford Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 2212 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 479-66-8031; Issue State: Iowa; Issue Date:1965. Record for Regina Averill.
- 2213 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2001;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Ernest I. Averill.
- 2214 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Rosewood,Chippewa,Minnesota; Roll: T625_826; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 22; Image: 872. Record for Ernest Averill.
- 2215 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Empire, Dakota,Minnesota;Roll: T624_695; Page: 17A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 95. Record for Everest Averill.
- 2216 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Albert Lea,Freeborn,Minnesota; Roll: 1087; Page: 16B; Enumeration District: 5; Image: 242.0. Record for Earnest Averill.
- 2217 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Chippewa County,Minnesota;Roll: 1675387; Draft Board: 0. Record for Ernest Ervin Averill.
- 2218 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Fairfield, Fayette,Iowa;Roll: T623_432; Page: 17A; Enumeration District: 72. Record for Erve Averill.
- 2219 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Ramsey County, Minnesota;Roll:1682639; Draft Board: 9. Record for Irvin Earl Averill.
- 2220 Ancestry.com, Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2001;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Irvin E. Averill.
- 2221 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Fairfield, Fayette, Iowa;Roll: T623_31077_4119849; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 0072; FHL microfilm: 1240432. Record for Augustus Avesill.
- 2222 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Lake County, Ohio;Roll:1832327; Draft Board: 0. Record for Daniel Lewis Averill.
- 2223 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Willoughby, Lake,Ohio;Roll: 1826; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 4; Image: 507.0. Record for Daniel L Averill.
- 2224 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Painesville Ward 3,Lake,Ohio; Roll: T625_1403; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 92; Image: 1043. Record for Daniel Averill.
- 2225 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Willoughby, Lake, Ohio; Roll: T627_3094;Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 43-4. Record for Dan Averill.
- 2226 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Registration State: Ohio; Registration County: Lake; Roll: 1832327. Record for Daniel Lewis Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 2227 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Cuyahoga County, Ohio;Roll:1832070; Draft Board: 2. Record for Harry Wilson Averell.
- 2228 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: East Cleveland,Cuyahoga,Ohio; Roll: T624_1165; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 13; Image: 40. Record for Harry W Amiel.
- 2229 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: East Cleveland Ward1,Cuyahoga, Ohio; Roll: T625_1374; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 530; Image: 671. Record for Harry W Averill.
- 2230 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: East Cleveland,Cuyahoga,Ohio; Roll: 1784; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 586; Image: 680.0. Record for Harry W Averill.
- 2231 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Painesville Ward 4,Lake,Ohio; Roll: T625_1403; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 93; Image: 1067. Record for George W Fitch.
- 2232 Ancestry.com, Florida State Census, 1867-1945 (Name: Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for George W. Fitch.
- 2233 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Painesville, Lake,Ohio;Roll: 1826; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 22; Image: 1043.0. Record for Marie Fitch.
- 2234 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: WWII_2371489; Local board: Ashtabula , Ohio. Record for James Garfield Averill.
- 2235 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 284-10-1688; Issue State: Ohio; IssueDate:Before 1951. Record for James Averill.
- 2236 Death Certificate, Ohio 1935 Certificate 64189 Cynthia H Averill.
- 2237 Ancestry.com and Ohio Department of Health, Ohio Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2002 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Certificate: 00219; Volume: 17534. Record for James G Averill.
- 2238 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Geneva, Ashtabula,Ohio;Roll: 1748; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 622.0. Record for Cynthia H Averill.
- 2239 Death Certificate, Ohio 1931 Certificate # 26514 Hazel Lucile Averill.
- 2240 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Lake County, Ohio;Roll:1832328; Draft Board: 0. Record for Wm Maurick Hutchinson.
- 2241 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: WWII_2371489; Local board: Lake , Ohio. Record for John Samuel Averill.
- 2242 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Ashtabula County, Ohio;Roll:1819737; Draft Board: 1. Record for John Samuel Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 2243 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Ashtabula Ward 4,Ashtabula,Ohio; Roll: T625_1346; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 16; Image: 386. Record for John S Averill.
- 2244 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Madison, Lake, Ohio;Roll:T624_1203; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 72; Image: 59. Record for John Aneril.
- 2245 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Painesville, Lake, Ohio; Roll: 1826; Page:15A; Enumeration District: 24; Image: 1120.0; FHL microfilm: 2341560. Record for John S Averill.
- 2246 Death Certificate, Ohio 1951 Certificate # 10367 John Averill.
- 2247 Completed Family Group Sheet, Lloyd Averill April 2009.
- 2248 Ancestry.com and Ohio Department of Health, Ohio Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2002 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2006;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Wallace M Averill.
- 2249 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Wallace Merrill Averill.
- 2250 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Painesville Ward 1, Lake, Ohio, ED , roll , page,image 944. Record for Wallace M Averill.
- 2251 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1832327, DraftBoard 0. Record for Wallace Merrill Averill.
- 2252 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: East Cleveland,Cuyahoga,Ohio; Roll: T624_1165; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 17; Image: 181. Record for Wallace Averill.
- 2253 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1930; Census Place: Painesville, Lake, Ohio; Roll: 1826; Page:18A; Enumeration District: 19; FHL microfilm: 2341560. Record for Wallace M Averill.
- 2254 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Painesville, Lake, Ohio; Roll: T627_3095;Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 43-24. Record for Wallace M Averill.
- 2255 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2007;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Charles William Averill.
- 2256 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Lake County, Ohio;Roll:1832327; Draft Board: 0. Record for Charlie William Averill.
- 2257 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2002;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Geneva, Ashtabula,Ohio;Roll: 1748; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 613.0. Record for Charles W Averill.
- 2258 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Perry, Lake, Ohio;Roll:T625_1403; Page: 13B; Enumeration District: 95; Image: 1123. Record for Charles W Averill.
- 2259 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 292-32-4744; Issue State: Ohio; IssueDate:1953-1954. Record for Charles Averill.
- 2260 Death Certificate, Ohio 1946 Certificate # 52297 Pearl Averill.

Sources (con't)

- 2261 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 2024109, DraftBoard 9. Record for Benjamin Hopkins Averill Jr.
- 2262 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Detroit Ward 21, Wayne, Michigan; Roll: T625_819; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 650; Image: 450. Record for Benjamin H Averill.
- 2263 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll 1832327, DraftBoard 0. Record for Lloyd Garrison Averill.
- 2264 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Perry, Lake, Ohio; Roll: 1827; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 33; Image: 34.0. Record for Lloyd Averill.
- 2265 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Perry, Lake, Ohio, ED 33, roll 1827, page ,image34.0. Record for Lloyd Averill.
- 2266 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Beadle County, South Dakota; Roll: 1877785; Draft Board: 0. Record for Leroy Lovell Lawrence.
- 2267 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 504-38-6952; Issue State: South Dakota; Issue Date: 1955. Record for Leroy L. Lawrence.
- 2268 Ancestry.com, New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1952; Arrival: ; Microfilm serial: T715; Microfilm roll: T715_8165; Line: 21; List number: . Record for Frank M Lawrence.
- 2269 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Yale, Beadle, South Dakota; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: . Record for James A Lawrence.
- 2270 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Cincinnatus, Cortland, New York; Roll: T625_1096; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 1; Image: . Record for Howard L Lawrence.
- 2271 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Cortland County, New York; Roll: 1712300; Draft Board: 0. Record for Howard Leslie Lawrence.
- 2272 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Cincinnatus, Cortland, New York; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: . Record for Howard L Lawrence.
- 2273 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Cincinnatus, Cortland, New York; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: . Record for H Lawrence.
- 2274 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Falls Church, Fairfax, Virginia; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: . Record for Lawrence P Brown.
- 2275 County Court Record, District of Columbia Marriage Record, Lawrence P Brown & Hester M Shorey.
- 2276 Ancestry.com, Florida Death Index, 1877-1998 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date: 2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Lawrence P Brown.

Sources (con't)

- 2277 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Queens, Queens, New York;Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:.. Record for Robert F Brown.
- 2278 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T623_31077_4120250; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 0116; FHL microfilm: 1240738. Record for Blanch Stauffer.
- 2279 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Pasadena, Los Angeles,California; Roll: T627_240; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 19-450. Record for Blanche Stauffer.
- 2280 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Alhambra, Los Angeles,California; Roll: 173; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 1396; Image: 5.0; FHL microfilm: 2339908. Record for Blanche A Stauffer.
- 2281 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Ravenna, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: 1015; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 44; Image: 644.0; FHL microfilm: 2340750. Record for Lois M Averill.
- 2282 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Ravenna, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: T625_788; Page: 13B; Enumeration District: 156; Image: 1091. Record for Mabel L Averill.
- 2283 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T624_670; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 0151; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374683. Record for Harry Avrill.
- 2284 County Court Record, Washtenaw County, Michigan Marriage Record. Forrest Averill & Josephine Perry.
- 2285 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1900; Census Place: Ravenna, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: T623_31077_4120246; Page: 15A; Enumeration District: 0081; FHL microfilm: 1240734. Record for Harvey Abere.
- 2286 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1880; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: 600; Family History Film: 1254600; Page: 221A; Enumeration District: 231; Image: 0446. Record for Phillip O. Averill.
- 2287 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T624_670; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 0151; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374683. Record for Faye Averill.
- 2288 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Ottawa County, Michigan; Roll:; Draft Board:.. Record for Claude Fryback.
- 2289 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Muskegon, Muskegon,Michigan; Roll: T627_1794; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 61-25. Record for Claude Fryback.
- 2290 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: 1023; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 4; Image: 620.0; FHL microfilm: 2340758. Record for Claude Fryback.
- 2291 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T625_792; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 122; Image: 221. Record for Claude Fryback.

Sources (con't)

- 2292 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2006;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1910; Census Place: Chester, Ottawa, Michigan;Roll: T624_670; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 0151; Image: ; FHL microfilm: 1374683. Record for Claude Fryback.
- 2293 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: ; Issue State: Michigan; Issue Date: Before1951. Record for Shirley M Averill.
- 2294 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: Orange; Date: 3 Oct 1971; Social Security:474016786. Record for Lerton L Duncan.
- 2295 Minnesota Department of Health, Minnesota Birth Index, 1935-2002 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2004;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Diane Arlene Duncan.
- 2296 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: St Paul, Ramsey, Minnesota;Roll: T627_1998; Page: 61A; Enumeration District: 90-131. Record for Denton Duncan.
- 2297 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: New York County, New York;Roll: 1786671; Draft Board: 139. Record for Robert Francis Brooks.
- 2298 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 074-05-3533; Issue State: New York; IssueDate: Before 1951. Record for Robert Brooks.
- 2299 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2008;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Robert E. Averill.
- 2300 National Archives and Records Administration, U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Delbert M Averill.
- 2301 Ancestry.com, Washington, Marriage Records, 1865-2004 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Theta D Botkin.
- 2302 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: ; Issue State: Oregon; Issue Date: 1962. Record for Theta D. Eggers.
- 2303 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Logan County, Illinois; Roll:; Draft Board:.. Record for Davis Roscoe Botkin.
- 2304 Ancestry.com, Oregon, Death Index, 1898-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Roscoe Botkin.
- 2305 Ancestry.com, Oregon, Marriage Indexes, 1906-2008 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Ramie Martell.
- 2306 Ancestry.com, California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Name: Name: The Generations Network, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA;Date:2000;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Place: San Mateo; Date: 20 Apr 1988; SocialSecurity:549625017. Record for Walter Arthur Jack.
- 2307 Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2005;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Registration Location: Wyandotte County, Kansas;Roll: 1643582; Draft Board: 2. Record for Ira Ernest Zimmerman.
- 2308 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2010;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1920; Census Place: Kansas City Ward 3,Wyandotte, Kansas; Roll: T625_555; Page: 17A; Enumeration District: 167; Image:.. Record for Ira E Zimmerman.

Sources (con't)

- 2309 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: St Louis, St Louis(Independent City), Missouri; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Ira E Zimmerman.
- 2310 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 509-46-1990; Issue State: Kansas; Issue Date:1961-1962. Record for Ira E. Zimmerman.
- 2311 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Kansas City, Jackson, Missouri; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Walter G Zimmerman.
- 2312 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Precinct 2, Gray, Texas; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image:. Record for Herman H Hiatt.
- 2313 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: ; Issue State: Kansas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Record for Leon W. Zimmerman.
- 2314 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2011;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Number: 211-07-0242; Issue State: Pennsylvania; Issue Date: Before 1951. Record for Chester F. Averill.
- 2315 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations Inc; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2002;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1930; Census Place: Porter, Niagara, New York; Roll: 1619; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 98; Image: 753.0; FHL microfilm: 2341353. Record for Warren J Averill.
- 2316 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Trivoli, Peoria, Illinois; Roll: T627_865; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 72-40. Record for Allen Averill.
- 2317 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Name: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.; Location: Provo, UT, USA; Date:2012;), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Orion, Fulton, Illinois; Roll: T627_806; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 29-38. Record for Francis Averill.